S7125-1

SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1990

SOUTH CAROLINA BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD

GOVERNOR CARROLL A. CAMPBELL, CHAIRMAN
GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR., State Treasurer
EARLE E. MORRIS, JR., Comptroller General
JAMES M. WADDELL, JR., CHAIRMAN, Senate Finance Committee
ROBERT N. McLELLAN, CHAIRMAN, House Ways & Means Committee
JESSE A. COLES, JR., Executive Director

A Publication of the
SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL SERVICES
BOBBY M. BOWERS, DIRECTOR

Preface

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source reference for demographic and economic data pertaining to the state. Data are compiled from in-house data bases and a variety of federal, state, local, and private sources. In addition to pertinent data for South Carolina, the Abstract presents comparative data for other southeastern states and the United States in many of the sections. Every effort is made to insure uniformity, but time periods are always stated on the tables.

Located in the *Abstract* are the latest statistics on factors impacting the state's social and economic development: manufacturing, importing and exporting, construction, housing, business and industry, wholesale and retail trade, employment, banking and finance, income, taxes, education, climate, recreation and tourism, population, vital statistics, etc. A Glossary of terms used in each chapter of the *Abstract* immediately follows each Table of Contents.

It is impossible to compile and publish the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* without the continued cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both public and private agencies who generously contributed much of the data contained in this volume. The State Data Center of the Division of Research and Statistical Services has prepared the 1990 *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* using the latest information available. Census-generated maps were produced at the Humanities and Social Sciences Computing Lab of the University of South Carolina, using the GIMMS mapping package.

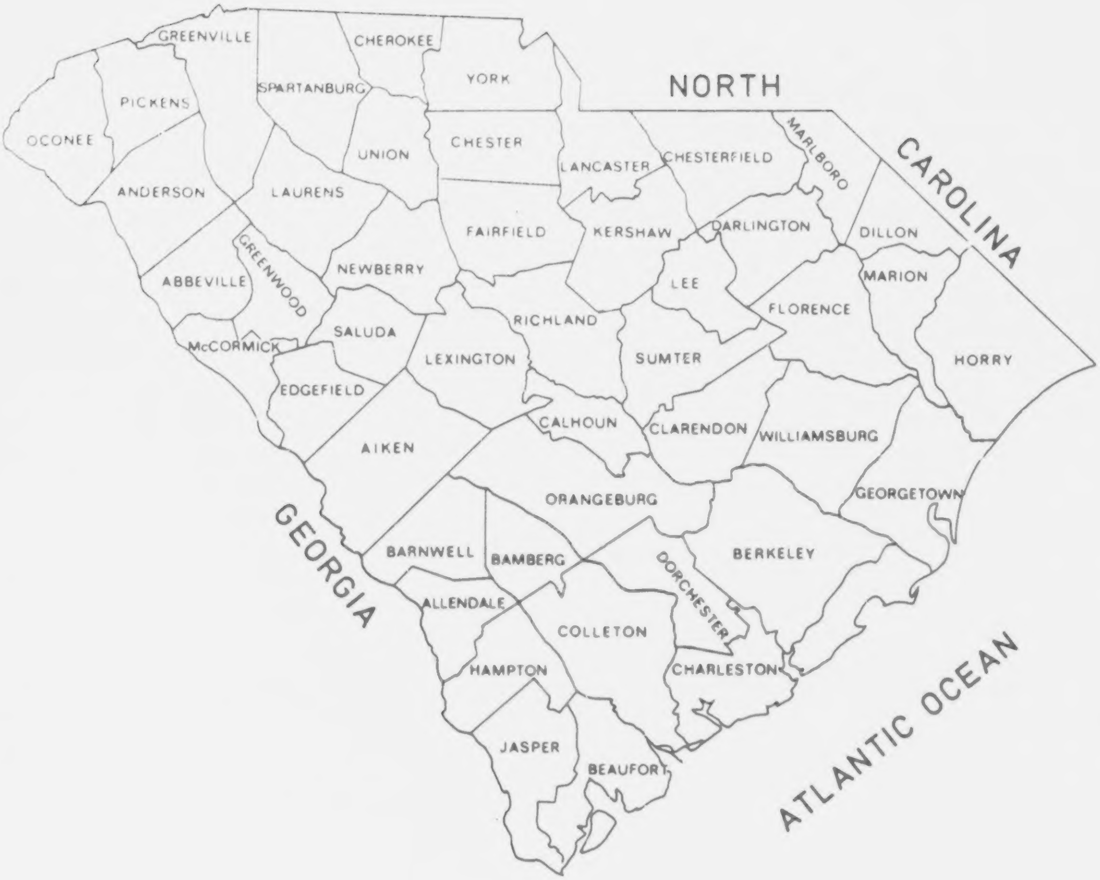
Information and assistance was provided by state and federal agencies and other organizations from around the state. A complete listing of these agencies and organizations is found in the Source Appendix. Further information may be obtained from the State Data Center at (803) 734-3788. For information regarding additional services and publications offered by the Division of Research and Statistical Services, see the Source Appendix.

We hope you find the *Abstract* useful and informative. Many persons have contributed suggestions which have been incorporated into this volume. We invite your comments and suggestions for future editions.

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is available from the Division of Research and Statistical Services on a **prepaid** basis. The price of the *Abstract* is $20.00, including postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services**. Send requests to:

1990 South Carolina Statistical Abstract
Division of Research and Statistical Services
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 425
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

SOUTH CAROLINA


NORTH CAROLINA
GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
FLORENCE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
GEORGIA
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
ATLANTIC OCEAN

CONTENTS

SECTION PAGE

Preface 3
1. State Rankings 9
2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 29
3. Banking & Finance 49
4. Business & Industry 69
5. Climate & Geography 89
6. Criminal Justice 101
7. Education 123
8. Employment 143
9. Energy Resources 169
10. Government & Politics 181
11. Health & Public Welfare 205
12. Housing 227
13. Income 245
14. Population 279
15. Recreation & Tourism 307
16. Transportation 319
17. Vital Statistics 333
Inventory of Statistical Series 347
Source Appendix 363
Index 375

SECTION 1 - STATE RANKINGS

Table of Contents

PAGE

Provisional Resident Population (1988) 11
Population Percent Change (1980-1988) 11
Land Area in Square Miles (1980 Census) 11
Resident Population Per Square Mile (1988) 11
Percent of Provisional Population 65 and Over (1987) 12
Net Total Migration (1980-1987) 12
Population Projections (2000) 12
Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population (1986) 12
Map of State Rankings by Percent Population Change (1980-1987) 13
Map of State Rankings by Net Total Migration (1980-1987) 13
Death Rate Per 1,000 Population (1987) 14
Infant Mortality Rate (1986) 14
Births to Teenage Mothers (1986) 14
Births to Unmarried Women (1986) 14
Map of State Rankings by Infant Mortality Rate (1986) 15
Map of State Rankings by Births to Teenage Mothers (1986) 15
Average Lifetime in Years (1979-81) 16
Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population (1987) 16
Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population (1987) 16
Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979) 16
Percent of Population Receiving Public Aid (1987) 17
Food Stamp Recipients, Percent of Population (1987) 17
Social Security Recipients, Percent of Population (1987) 17
Medicare Enrollment (1987) 17
Map of State Rankings by New Housing Units Started (1987) 18
Map of State Rankings by Number of Households (1988) 18
Construction Contracts Value (1987) 19
New Housing Units Started (1987) 19
Existing Home Sales (1987) 19
Number of Households (1988) 19
Motor Vehicle Registrations Per 1,000 Population (1986) 20
Motor Vehicle Accident Deaths Per 100,000 Population (1986) 20

Violent Crime Rate Per 100,000 Population (1987) ... 20
Federal and State Prisoners Per 100,000 Population (1987) ... 20
Map of State Rankings by Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate (1986) ... 21
Map of State Rankings by Violent Crime Rate (1987) ... 21
Total Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1987) ... 22
Male Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1987) ... 22
Female Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1987) ... 22
Female Civilian Labor Force Participation Rate (1987) ... 22
Services Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1987) ... 23
Government Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1987) ... 23
Average Annual Pay (1987) ... 23
Full-Time Equivalent State Government Employees Per 10,000 Population (1987) ... 23
Map of State Rankings by Unemployment Rate (1987) ... 24
Map of State Rankings by Per Capita Income (1988) ... 24
Retail Sales Per Capita (1987) ... 25
Net Farm Income (1987) ... 25
Disposable Personal Income Per Capita (1987) ... 25
Per Capita Income (1988) ... 25
Map of State Rankings by Retail Sales Per Capita (1987) ... 26
Map of State Rankings by Voter Participation in the Presidential Election (1988) ... 26
State Taxes Per $1,000 of Income (1988) ... 27
State Government General Revenues Per Capita (1988) ... 27
State Government General Expenditures Per Capita (1988) ... 27
Voting Age Population Casting Votes for President (1988) ... 27
Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent With Less than High School Education (1980) ... 28
Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent High School Graduates (1980) ... 28
Public School Teachers Average Salaries (1987) ... 28
Public School Current Expenditures Per Pupil (1988) ... 28

The following statistical items give, for each state, the value of the item and the state's rank in comparison to other states. The primary source of the rankings is the 1989 edition of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication which includes a selection of social, political, and economic data gathered from statistical publications and unpublished records of numerous governmental and private agencies. The rankings presented in this chapter are intended to serve as only a general reference as to where South Carolina stands in relation to other states on the various statistical items, and users are discouraged from drawing conclusions from the rankings without consulting the original sources for definitions and concepts of the data on which the rankings were developed. For information concerning these sources, contact the South Carolina State Data Center at 734-3788.

STATE RANKINGS

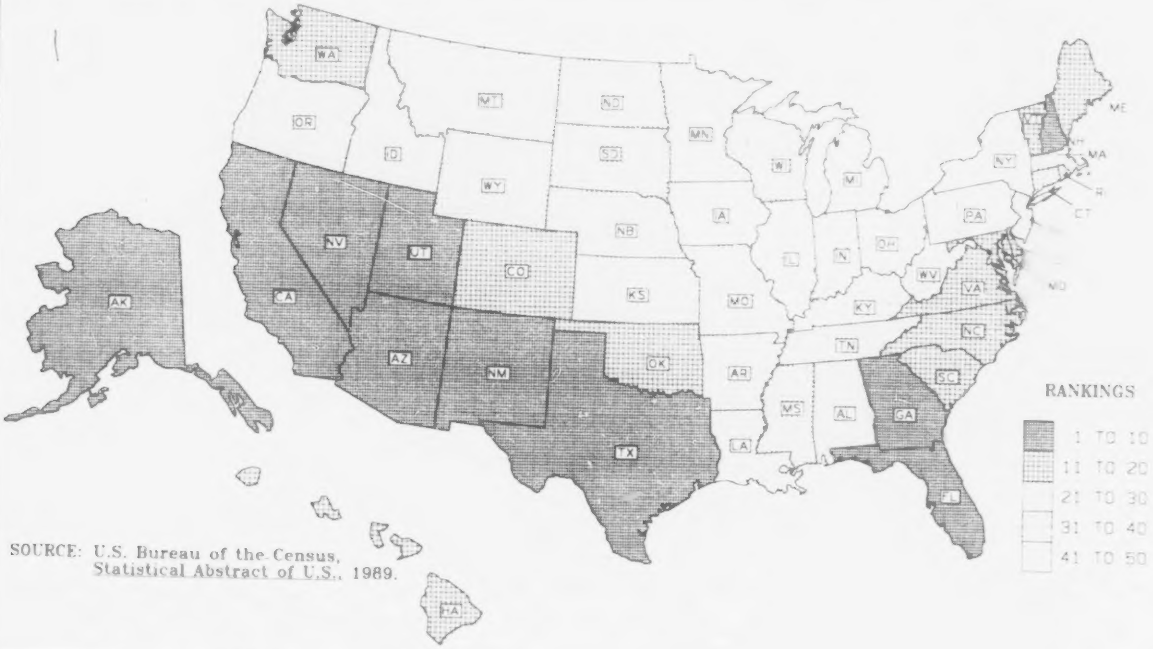
STATE	PROV. RESIDENT POP. ESTIMATES JULY 1, 1988		POPULATION PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1988		LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES (1980 CENSUS)		RESIDENT POP. PER SQUARE MILE JULY 1,1988	
	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	SQ. MILES	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	4,102	22	5.4	26	50,767	28	81	25
Alaska	524	49	30.5	2	570,833	1	1	50
Arizona	3,489	24	28.4	3	113,508	6	31	38
Arkansas	2,395	33	4.7	31	52,078	27	46	35
California	28,314	1	19.6	5	156,299	3	181	12
Colorado	3,301	26	4.2	11	103,595	8	32	37
Connecticut	3,233	28	4.0	33	4,872	48	664	4
Delaware	660	47	11.1	16	1,932	49	342	7
Florida	12,335	4	26.6	4	54,153	26	228	10
Georgia	6,342	11	16.1	8	58,056	21	109	21
Hawaii	1,098	39	13.8	12	6,425	47	171	13
Idaho	1,003	42	6.2	23	82,412	11	12	43
Illinois	11,614	6	1.6	44	55,645	24	209	11
Indiana	5,556	14	1.2	45	35,932	38	155	15
Iowa	2,834	29	-2.7	49	55,965	23	51	33
Kansas	2,495	32	5.6	25	81,778	13	30	39
Kentucky	3,727	23	1.8	43	39,669	37	94	23
Louisiana	4,408	20	4.8	28	44,521	33	99	22
Maine	1,205	38	7.2	20	30,995	39	39	36
Maryland	4,622	19	9.6	18	9,837	42	470	5
Massachusetts	5,889	13	2.7	37	7,824	45	753	3
Michigan	9,240	8	-0.2	47	56,954	22	162	14
Minnesota	4,307	21	5.7	24	79,548	14	54	32
Mississippi	2,620	31	3.9	34	47,233	31	55	31
Missouri	5,141	15	4.6	32	68,945	18	75	27
Montana	805	44	2.3	38	145,388	4	5	48
Nebraska	1,602	36	2.1	40	76,644	15	21	41
Nevada	1,054	41	31.7	1	109,894	7	10	45
New Hampshire	1,085	40	17.9	7	8,993	44	121	18
New Jersey	7,721	9	4.8	28	7,468	46	1,034	1
New Mexico	1,507	37	15.6	10	121,335	5	12	43
New York	17,909	2	2.0	42	47,377	30	378	6
North Carolina	6,489	10	10.3	17	48,843	29	133	17
North Dakota	667	46	2.2	39	69,300	17	10	45
Ohio	10,885	7	0.5	48	41,004	35	265	9
Oklahoma	3,242	27	7.2	20	68,655	19	47	34
Oregon	2,767	30	5.1	27	96,184	10	29	40
Pennsylvania	12,001	5	1.2	45	44,888	32	267	8
Rhode Island	993	43	4.8	28	1,055	50	941	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,470	25	11.2	15	30,203	40	115	20
South Dakota	713	45	3.2	35	75,952	16	9	47
Tennessee	4,895	16	6.6	22	41,155	34	119	19
Texas	16,841	3	18.4	6	262,017	2	64	29
Utah	1,690	35	15.7	9	82,073	12	21	41
Vermont	557	48	9.0	19	9,273	43	60	30
Virginia	6,015	12	12.5	13	39,704	36	151	16
Washington	4,648	18	12.5	13	66,511	20	70	28
West Virginia	1,876	34	-3.8	50	24,119	41	78	26
Wisconsin	4,855	17	3.2	35	54,426	25	89	24
Wyoming	479	50	2.1	40	96,989	9	5	48
UNITED STATES	245,807		8.5		3,539,289		69	

NOTE: When states share the same rank, the next lower rank is omitted. Because of rounded data, states may have identical values shown, but different ranks.

STATE RANKINGS

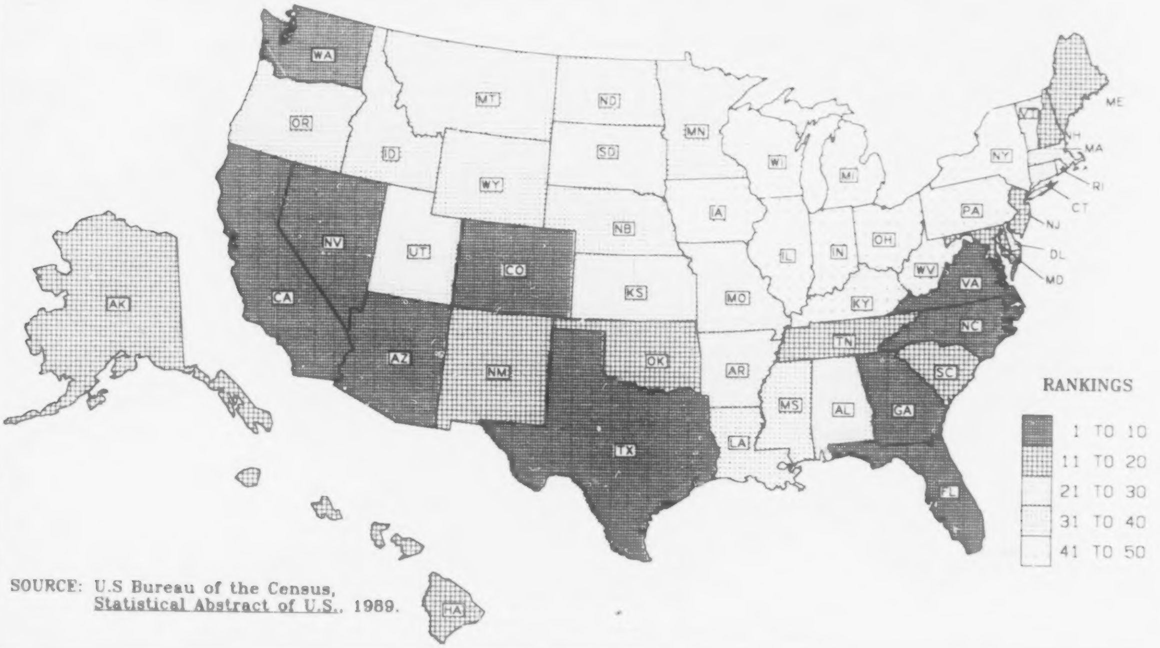
STATE	% OF PROVISIONAL POP. 65 & OVER JULY 1, 1987		NET TOTAL MIGRATION APRIL 1, 1980 JULY 1, 1987		POPULATION PROJECTIONS JULY 1, 2000		BIRTH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, 1986	
	PERCENT	RANK	TOTAL (THOUS.)	RANK	NUMBER (THOUS.)	RANK	RATE	RANK
Alabama	12.4	25	16	22	4,410	23	14.7	35
Alaska	3.6	50	53	18	687	47	22.9	1
Arizona	12.7	20	437	4	4,618	20	18.6	3
Arkansas	14.6	5	15	23	2,529	32	14.5	36
California	10.6	40	2,167	1	33,500	1	17.9	6
Colorado	9.2	47	160	8	3,813	25	16.9	10
Connecticut	13.4	14	-1	26	3,445	27	14.0	44
Delaware	11.6	33	19	21	734	45	15.3	23
Florida	17.8	1	2,007	2	15,415	4	14.3	39
Georgia	10.0	44	424	5	7,957	10	16.1	14
Hawaii	10.1	43	23	19	1,345	38	17.2	8
Idaho	11.5	34	-27	31	1,047	43	16.4	12
Illinois	12.1	27	-420	48	11,580	5	15.3	26
Indiana	12.1	29	-207	46	5,502	14	14.4	37
Iowa	14.8	2	-194	44	2,549	31	13.6	48
Kansas	13.6	12	-20	29	2,529	33	16.0	15
Kentucky	12.3	26	-84	41	3,733	26	13.9	45
Louisiana	10.8	37	-74	40	4,516	21	17.3	7
Maine	13.4	13	20	20	1,271	41	14.3	41
Maryland	10.7	38	103	12	5,274	16	15.6	19
Massachusetts	13.7	11	-49	37	6,087	13	14.1	43
Michigan	11.5	35	-503	50	9,250	8	15.1	29
Minnesota	12.6	21	-70	39	4,490	22	15.6	18
Mississippi	12.1	28	-45	36	2,877	30	16.0	16
Missouri	13.8	9	-7	28	5,383	15	14.9	32
Montana	12.5	22	-29	34	794	44	15.6	20
Nebraska	13.8	8	-58	38	1,556	37	15.3	27
Nevada	10.6	41	149	9	1,303	40	16.4	11
New Hampshire	11.5	36	90	13	1,333	39	15.5	22
New Jersey	13.0	17	75	15	8,546	9	14.3	40
New Mexico	10.0	45	68	16	1,968	35	18.5	4
New York	13.0	18	-324	47	17,986	3	14.8	33
North Carolina	11.8	32	275	6	7,483	11	14.3	42
North Dakota	13.3	15	-27	31	629	48	15.9	17
Ohio	12.5	23	-478	49	10,629	7	14.7	34
Oklahoma	12.8	19	67	17	3,376	28	15.3	25
Oregon	13.7	10	-39	35	2,877	29	14.4	38
Pennsylvania	14.8	3	-201	45	11,503	6	13.5	49
Rhode Island	14.7	4	15	23	1,049	42	13.8	47
SOUTH CAROLINA	10.7	39	121	11	3,906	24	15.3	24
South Dakota	14.0	6	-24	30	714	46	16.4	13
Tennessee	12.4	24	87	14	5,266	17	13.8	46
Texas	9.7	46	1,245	3	20,211	2	18.4	5
Utah	8.2	49	-2	27	1,991	34	21.9	2
Vermont	11.9	30	12	25	591	49	15.0	31
Virginia	10.6	42	274	7	6,877	12	15.0	30
Washington	11.8	31	145	10	4,991	18	15.6	21
West Virginia	13.9	7	-99	42	1,722	36	12.1	50
Wisconsin	13.2	16	-133	43	4,784	19	15.1	28
Wyoming	8.9	48	-28	33	489	50	17.0	9
UNITED STATES	12.3		4,884		267,747		15.6	

State Rank – Percent Population Change: 1980–1988


WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
NY
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
PA
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
IL
IN
OH
WV
VA
MD
CA
AK
KS
MO
KY
AZ
NM
OK
AR
TN
NC
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
TX
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

State Rank – Net Total Migration: April 1, 1980–July 1, 1987

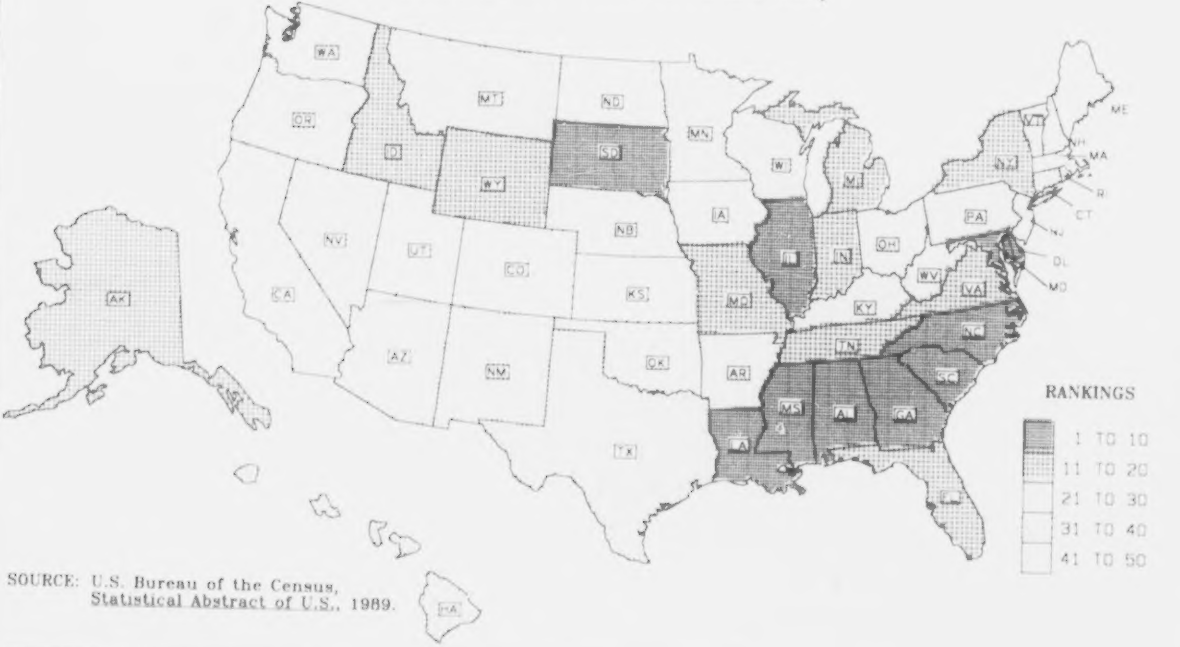

WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
NY
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
IL
IN
OH
WV
VA
CA
AK
KS
MO
KY
AZ
NM
OK
AR
TN
NC
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
TX
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

STATE RANKINGS

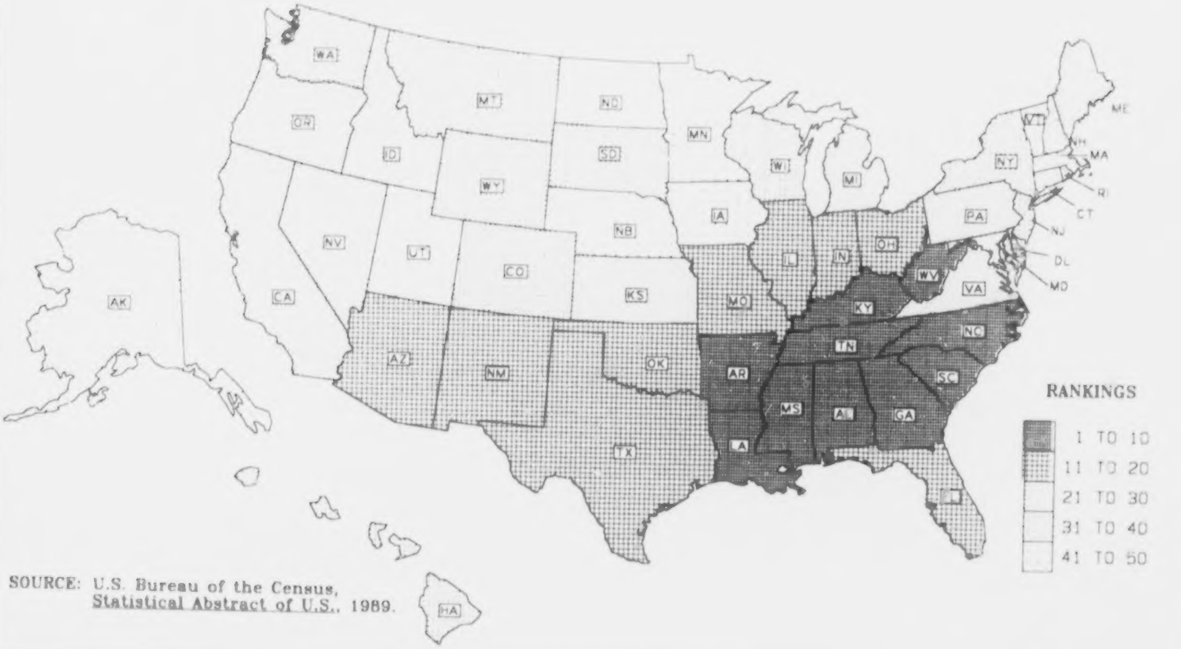
	DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1987 (PRELIM.)		INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) 1986		BIRTHS TO TEEN-AGE MOTHERS 1986		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN 1986	
STATE	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	9.1	14	13.3	1	17.4	3	25.9	12
Alaska	4.0	50	10.8	18	8.7	46	20.8	23
Arizona	8.1	35	9.4	34	13.8	15	25.6	13
Arkansas	9.8	7	10.3	23	19.0	2	24.0	16
California	7.8	39	8.9	43	10.9	28	26.5	11
Colorado	6.5	46	8.6	46	10.2	34	18.0	36
Connecticut	8.8	20	9.1	40	8.8	45	19.0	34
Delaware	8.8	20	11.5	9	13.2	19	27.0	9
Florida	10.7	1	11.0	15	13.8	15	26.7	10
Georgia	8.0	38	12.5	4	17.0	6	27.2	7
Hawaii	5.9	47	9.3	37	9.6	39	20.3	25
Idaho	7.0	44	11.3	12	10.8	30	11.9	49
Illinois	8.5	28	12.1	6	12.5	20	27.1	8
Indiana	8.8	20	11.3	12	14.0	14	21.0	22
Iowa	9.5	11	8.5	48	9.2	42	15.0	45
Kansas	8.8	20	8.9	43	11.5	26	16.7	40
Kentucky	9.1	14	9.8	28	17.4	3	20.0	26
Louisiana	8.2	31	11.9	7	16.8	8	30.2	3
Maine	9.6	9	8.8	45	11.6	25	19.0	33
Maryland	8.2	31	11.7	8	11.7	24	30.5	2
Massachusetts	9.6	9	8.5	48	8.3	47	19.3	32
Michigan	8.6	26	11.4	11	12.3	21	19.3	31
Minnesota	8.2	31	9.2	38	7.3	50	16.3	43
Mississippi	9.1	14	12.4	5	20.5	1	34.0	1
Missouri	10.7	1	10.7	19	13.4	17	22.5	20
Montana	8.1	35	9.6	31	10.1	35	17.8	37
Nebraska	9.5	11	10.1	26	8.9	44	15.5	44
Nevada	8.5	28	9.1	40	11.9	23	16.6	42
New Hampshire	7.8	39	9.1	40	7.7	49	13.9	46
New Jersey	9.1	14	9.8	28	9.4	40	22.9	19
New Mexico	7.0	44	9.5	32	15.3	12	27.9	5
New York	9.7	8	10.7	19	9.7	37	29.4	4
North Carolina	8.6	26	11.5	9	15.9	10	23.6	17
North Dakota	8.7	25	8.4	50	8.0	48	12.9	48
Ohio	9.1	14	10.6	21	13.3	18	23.4	18
Oklahoma	8.5	28	10.4	22	15.6	11	18.6	35
Oregon	8.9	19	9.4	34	10.9	28	20.7	24
Pennsylvania	10.5	3	10.2	24	11.3	27	24.4	15
Rhode Island	10.0	5	9.4	34	10.3	33	19.8	28
SOUTH CAROLINA	8.1	35	13.2	3	16.6	9	27.6	6
South Dakota	9.4	13	13.3	1	9.7	37	17.5	39
Tennessee	10.0	5	11.0	15	17.0	6	25.3	14
Texas	7.3	43	9.5	32	15.2	13	17.7	38
Utah	5.6	49	8.6	46	9.3	41	9.8	50
Vermont	8.2	31	10.0	27	9.2	42	16.7	41
Virginia	7.8	39	11.1	14	12.0	22	22.4	21
Washington	7.7	42	9.8	28	10.4	32	19.8	27
West Virginia	10.5	3	10.2	24	17.1	5	19.5	30
Wisconsin	8.8	20	9.2	38	9.9	36	19.6	29
Wyoming	5.9	47	10.9	17	10.7	31	13.9	46
UNITED STATES	8.7		10.4		12.6		23.4	

State Rank – Infant Mortality Rate: 1986
(Deaths Per 1000 Live Births)


WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
KS
CA
AK
AZ
NM
OK
TX
MO
IL
IN
OH
KY
WV
VA
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
TN
NC
SC
AR
MS
AL
GA
LA
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

State Rank – Births to Teenage Mothers: 1986


WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
KS
CA
AK
AZ
NM
OK
TX
MO
IL
IN
OH
KY
WV
VA
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
TN
NC
SC
AR
MS
AL
GA
LA
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

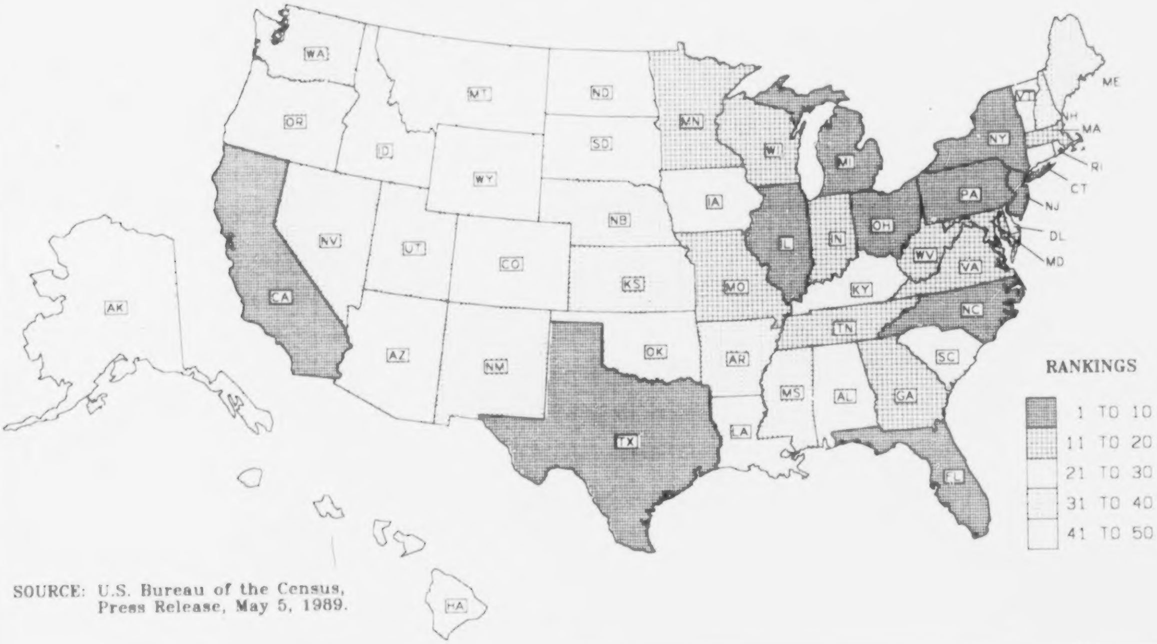
STATE RANKINGS

	AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS 1979-81		MARRIAGE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1987 (PREL.)		DIVORCE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1987 (PREL.)		PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 1979	
STATE	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	72.53	45	10.8	12	6.0	9	18.9	3
Alaska	72.24	46	10.5	14	6.7	5	10.7	28
Arizona	74.30	21	12.4	7	7.0	3	13.2	17
Arkansas	73.72	29	13.5	4	6.8	4	19.0	2
California	74.57	20	8.8	32	4.5	26	11.4	26
Colorado	75.30	9	9.5	25	5.6	14	10.1	38
Connecticut	75.12	12	8.5	35	3.0	47	8.0	49
Delaware	73.21	40	8.1	40	4.5	26	11.9	24
Florida	74.00	23	11.5	9	6.6	6	13.5	14
Georgia	72.22	47	10.5	14	5.4	16	16.6	8
Hawaii	77.02	1	15.2	3	4.1	32	9.9	39
Idaho	75.19	10	13.1	5	5.9	10	12.6	20
Illinois	73.37	37	8.3	36	4.0	34	11.0	27
Indiana	73.84	27	8.8	32	NA	(x)	9.7	42
Iowa	75.81	3	8.2	37	3.8	38	10.1	37
Kansas	75.31	8	8.9	30	4.4	29	10.1	36
Kentucky	73.06	41	12.8	6	5.3	17	17.6	6
Louisiana	71.74	50	8.2	37	NA	(x)	18.6	4
Maine	74.59	19	10.0	17	4.9	20	13.0	8
Maryland	73.32	38	10.0	17	3.5	41	9.8	41
Massachusetts	75.01	13	9.6	23	3.0	47	9.6	43
Michigan	73.67	31	8.2	37	4.4	29	10.4	32
Minnesota	76.15	2	7.7	46	3.5	41	9.5	45
Mississippi	71.98	48	9.1	29	4.7	24	23.9	1
Missouri	73.84	27	9.4	27	4.8	22	12.2	22
Montana	73.93	25	8.1	40	5.1	19	12.3	21
Nebraska	75.49	6	7.4	48	4.0	34	10.7	29
Nevada	72.64	44	116.8	1	13.7	1	8.7	46
New Hampshire	74.98	15	9.9	19	4.6	25	8.5	48
New Jersey	74.00	23	7.8	44	3.5	41	9.5	44
New Mexico	74.01	22	10.7	13	5.7	12	17.6	5
New York	73.70	30	9.5	25	3.9	37	13.4	16
North Carolina	72.96	42	7.9	43	4.9	20	14.8	12
North Dakota	75.71	5	7.5	47	3.3	45	12.6	19
Ohio	73.49	35	8.9	30	4.5	26	10.3	33
Oklahoma	73.67	31	9.7	21	7.3	2	13.4	15
Oregon	74.99	14	8.6	34	5.8	11	10.7	30
Pennsylvania	73.58	34	7.4	48	3.2	46	10.5	31
Rhode Island	74.76	18	8.1	40	3.7	40	10.3	35
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	49	15.6	2	4.1	32	16.6	9
South Dakota	74.97	16	9.8	20	3.8	38	16.9	7
Tennessee	73.30	39	11.8	8	6.4	8	16.5	10
Texas	73.64	33	11.2	11	5.6	14	14.7	13
Utah	75.76	4	9.7	21	5.3	17	10.3	34
Vermont	74.79	17	10.3	16	4.0	34	12.1	23
Virginia	73.43	36	11.4	10	4.3	31	11.8	25
Washington	75.13	11	9.6	23	5.7	12	9.8	40
West Virginia	72.84	43	7.1	50	4.8	22	15.0	11
Wisconsin	75.35	7	7.8	44	3.5	41	8.7	47
Wyoming	73.85	26	9.4	27	6.5	7	7.9	50
UNITED STATES	73.88		9.9		4.8		12.4	

STATE RANKINGS

	% OF POPULATION RECEIVING PUBLIC AID (AFDC & SSI) 1987		FOOD STAMP RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1987		SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1987		MEDICARE ENROLLMENT (THOUSANDS) 1987	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	6.5	12	10.6	5	16.7	14	553	20
Alaska	4.3	34	5.5	36	5.5	50	20	50
Arizona	3.5	44	6.3	27	15.8	24	445	25
Arkansas	5.9	19	9.5	9	19.0	3	377	30
California	8.8	2	5.7	34	12.7	45	3,090	1
Colorado	3.7	42	5.8	32	11.7	47	324	33
Connecticut	4.3	33	3.4	48	15.9	23	451	24
Delaware	4.3	35	4.2	47	15.2	32	81	47
Florida	4.1	36	5.0	44	20.3	1	2,135	3
Georgia	6.4	14	7.4	19	13.4	41	685	14
Hawaii	4.9	28	7.6	17	12.7	44	113	43
Idaho	2.7	48	5.8	33	14.9	33	123	41
Illinois	7.5	9	9.0	11	14.9	34	1,484	6
Indiana	3.6	43	5.6	35	16.0	22	725	13
Iowa	5.0	27	6.6	25	18.2	5	445	25
Kansas	3.8	40	4.8	45	16.1	21	352	32
Kentucky	7.0	10	12.1	4	16.7	12	510	21
Louisiana	8.8	3	16.2	2	13.9	38	504	23
Maine	6.5	11	7.3	20	17.5	8	175	36
Maryland	5.1	25	5.3	37	12.9	43	506	22
Massachusetts	5.9	18	5.1	43	16.2	19	844	10
Michigan	8.5	4	9.4	10	15.7	28	1,171	8
Minnesota	4.6	30	5.3	39	15.3	31	565	19
Mississippi	11.1	1	18.7	1	16.7	3	353	31
Missouri	5.5	24	7.3	21	17.4	9	754	12
Montana	4.5	31	7.0	23	16.2	20	110	44
Nebraska	3.8	41	6.0	30	16.5	15	232	35
Nevada	2.6	49	3.4	49	13.7	39	114	42
New Hampshire	1.7	50	1.7	50	14.5	37	130	40
New Jersey	5.2	22	4.7	46	15.7	27	1,056	9
New Mexico	5.7	21	10.1	6	13.4	40	162	37
New York	8.0	6	8.9	12	15.7	25	2,469	2
North Carolina	5.0	26	6.1	29	15.6	29	821	11
North Dakota	3.1	47	5.1	41	16.4	16	96	46
Ohio	7.5	8	9.9	8	16.2	17	1,467	7
Oklahoma	4.8	29	8.3	14	15.7	26	432	27
Oregon	4.0	37	7.5	18	17.1	10	394	29
Pennsylvania	6.1	16	7.8	16	18.3	4	1,879	4
Rhode Island	6.0	17	5.9	31	18.0	6	154	38
SOUTH CAROLINA	6.3	15	7.9	15	14.8	36	406	28
South Dakota	3.9	39	7.2	22	17.6	7	107	45
Tennessee	6.4	13	10.0	7	16.2	18	654	17
Texas	4.5	32	8.6	13	12.3	46	1,689	5
Utah	3.2	45	5.1	42	10.4	49	145	39
Vermont	5.6	23	6.2	28	15.3	30	71	48
Virginia	4.0	38	5.1	40	13.3	42	670	16
Washington	5.8	20	6.4	26	14.8	35	568	18
West Virginia	8.2	5	13.5	3	19.1	2	297	34
Wisconsin	7.7	7	6.8	24	17.0	11	685	14
Wyoming	3.2	46	5.3	38	11.6	48	47	49
UNITED STATES	6.2		7.5		15.3		31,738	

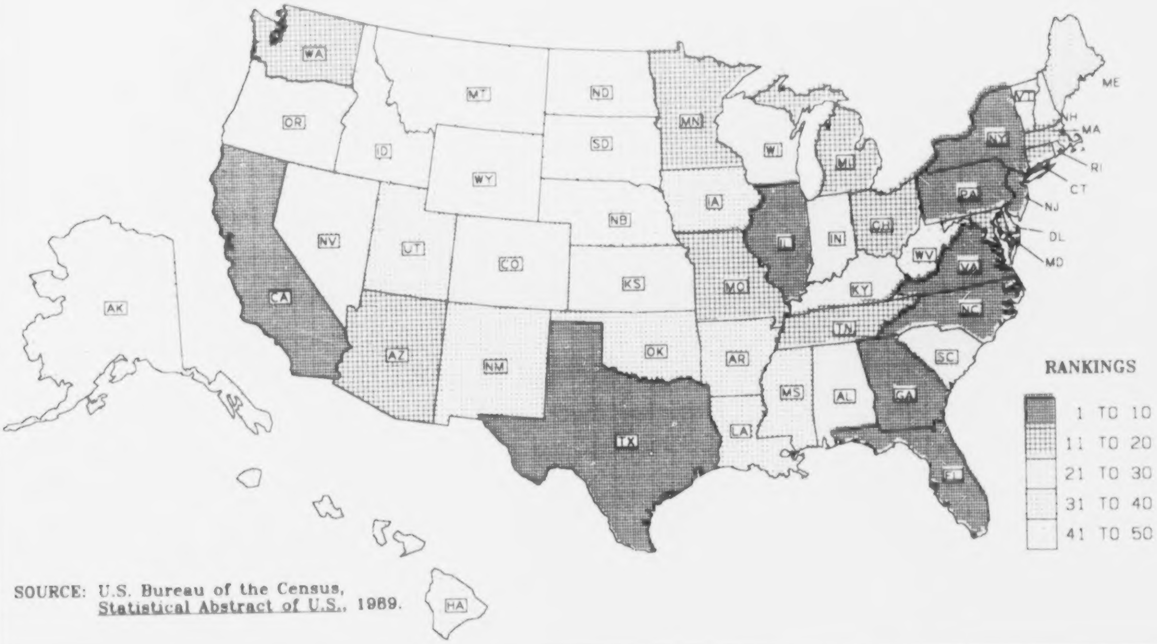
State Rank – Number of Households: 1988



WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Press Release, May 5, 1989.

State Rank – New Housing Units Started: 1987



WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

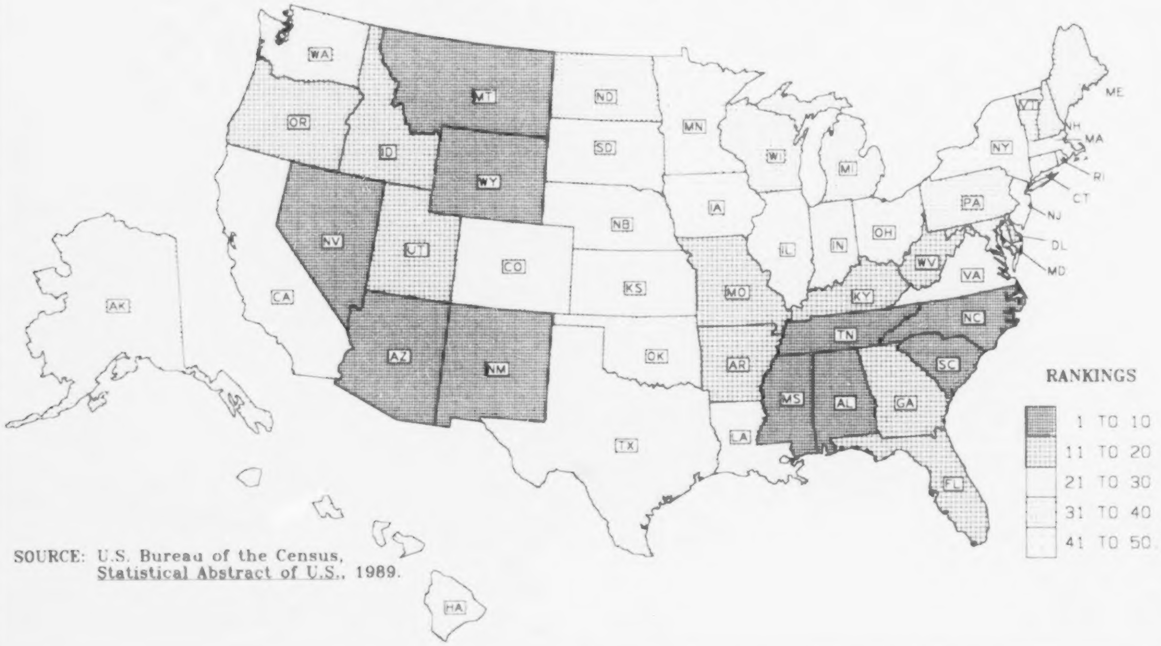
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS VALUE 1987		NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED 1987		EXISTING HOME SALES 1987		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS 1988 (PROV.)	
	(MIL. DOL.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK
Alabama	$ 3,154	26	20.1	23	59.7	23	1,502	22
Alaska	749	43	1.1	50	7.7	49	176	49
Arizona	5,771	15	40.6	15	67.3	20	1,281	24
Arkansas	1,446	36	10.4	31	48.2	28	903	33
California	36,568	1	257.9	1	507.0	1	10,326	1
Colorado	3,183	25	18.7	26	46.7	29	1,266	25
Connecticut	4,236	21	29.5	20	52.5	25	1,204	28
Delaware	722	44	6.9	39	14.0	40	244	47
Florida	19,073	2	186.8	2	184.2	5	4,922	4
Georgia	8,699	10	70.4	3	89.0	16	2,314	11
Hawaii	1,189	38	5.6	41	11.5	46	353	43
Idaho	637	45	3.7	45	10.9	48	363	42
Illinois	10,188	5	57.8	8	175.3	7	4,324	6
Indiana	5,070	18	28.5	21	89.8	14	2,077	14
Iowa	1,479	35	5.8	40	48.3	27	1,087	30
Kansas	2,264	28	12.6	30	54.4	24	956	31
Kentucky	3,227	24	16.9	27	64.1	21	1,383	23
Louisiana	3,154	26	9.4	33	40.4	32	1,557	21
Maine	937	41	9.6	32	35.2	34	460	38
Maryland	7,262	13	41.7	13	78.5	18	1,696	19
Massachusetts	7,516	12	40.7	14	100.5	13	2,220	13
Michigan	8,547	11	47.0	12	169.6	8	3,394	8
Minnesota	5,000	19	31.8	19	89.4	15	1,619	20
Mississippi	1,634	33	8.1	35	34.2	35	919	32
Missouri	4,339	20	38.3	17	88.4	17	1,968	15
Montana	566	46	4.0	44	11.6	45	304	44
Nebraska	943	40	5.1	42	23.3	36	615	35
Nevada	1,967	30	19.1	25	12.2	44	417	39
New Hampshire	1,716	32	13.8	28	19.2	38	403	40
New Jersey	8,746	9	58.4	7	157.3	9	2,843	9
New Mexico	1,517	34	7.0	38	20.0	37	538	36
New York	15,350	3	52.1	10	223.9	4	6,800	2
North Carolina	7,175	14	63.5	5	140.6	10	2,444	10
North Dakota	440	49	1.8	48	11.2	47	248	46
Ohio	9,179	7	47.2	11	180.9	6	4,104	7
Oklahoma	2,136	29	9.0	34	44.6	30	1,239	26
Oregon	1,862	31	12.8	29	48.5	26	1,102	29
Pennsylvania	10,087	6	52.9	9	259.5	2	4,502	5
Rhode Island	1,094	39	7.5	37	13.4	41	373	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,704	22	24.7	22	60.9	22	1,225	27
South Dakota	405	50	2.0	47	13.0	42	268	45
Tennessee	5,112	17	35.5	18	111.2	12	1,852	16
Texas	14,788	4	66.1	4	224.3	3	6,016	3
Utah	1,406	37	7.7	36	14.6	39	524	37
Vermont	533	47	4.7	43	12.9	43	210	48
Virginia	8,761	8	59.5	6	113.0	11	2,228	12
Washington	5,226	16	40.5	16	43.6	31	1,817	34
West Virginia	883	42	2.3	46	36.6	33	708	18
Wisconsin	3,678	23	20.1	23	73.3	19	1,819	17
Wyoming	479	48	1.8	48	6.0	50	176	49
UNITED STATES	$254,673		1,621.0		3,887.0		91,538	

STATE RANKINGS

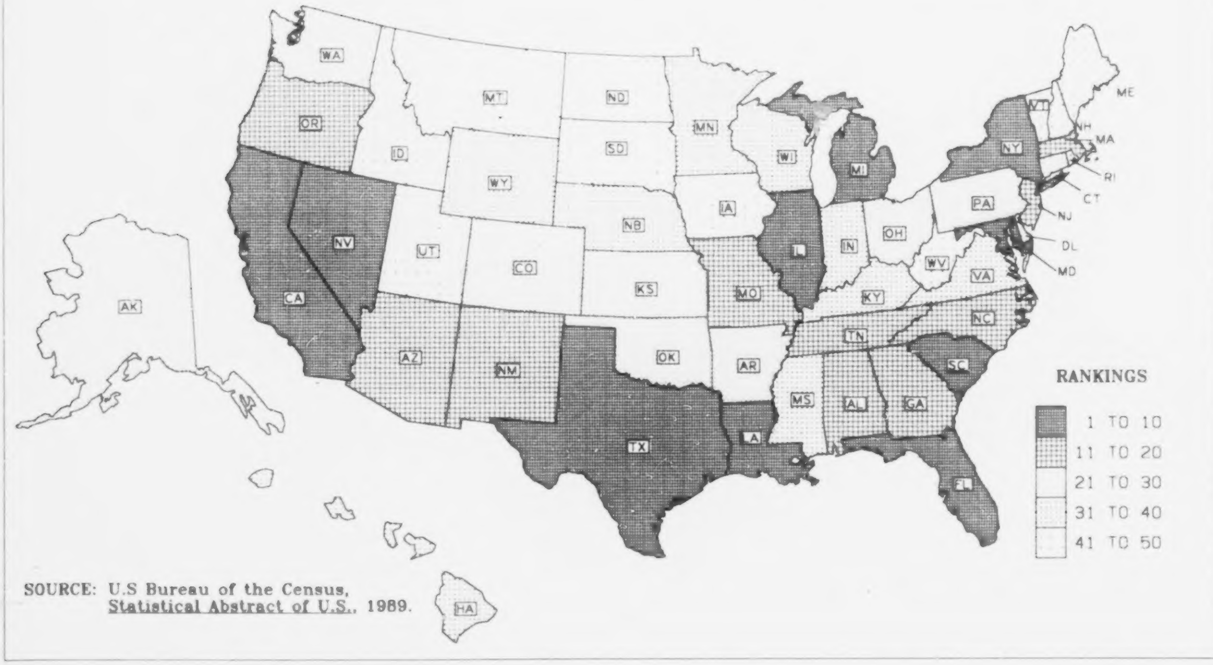
	MOTOR VEHICLES							
	REGISTRATIONS PER 1,000 POP. 1986		ACCIDENT DEATHS PER 100,000 POP. 1986		VIOLENT CRIME RATE PER 100,000 POP. 1987		FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONERS PER 100,000 POP. 1987	
STATE	NUMBER	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	853.6	11	29.1	7	559	15	307	6
Alaska	682.3	37	18.4	33	455	22	339	4
Arizona	715.5	35	32.7	2	612	12	307	6
Arkansas	601.4	49	26.3	12	413	28	227	19
California	731.8	32	20.5	26	918	3	231	16
Colorado	846.0	12	20.1	27	468	21	145	34
Connecticut	802.4	17	14.0	46	419	26	144	35
Delaware	758.3	25	25.3	14	432	24	327	5
Florida	886.1	6	25.0	15	1,024	1	265	11
Georgia	793.6	20	26.3	13	576	13	274	10
Hawaii	646.9	44	11.7	50	263	38	141	36
Idaho	855.3	10	27.3	11	214	43	149	31
Illinois	642.4	45	14.1	45	795	4	171	27
Indiana	758.5	24	19.6	29	329	33	192	25
Iowa	925.6	4	15.7	42	231	41	101	44
Kansas	884.9	7	21.1	25	361	30	237	15
Kentucky	720.6	34	22.3	19	338	32	147	32
Louisiana	642.4	45	21.9	22	693	8	346	2
Maine	744.0	29	18.6	32	153	44	106	42
Maryland	753.4	26	17.8	35	768	6	282	9
Massachusetts	658.4	41	13.3	48	565	14	106	42
Michigan	747.6	28	18.2	34	780	5	259	12
Minnesota	732.7	31	14.4	44	286	35	60	49
Mississippi	674.5	39	29.9	5	269	37	254	13
Missouri	727.3	33	23.8	18	544	16	222	21
Montana	823.7	15	29.4	6	151	45	147	32
Nebraska	801.6	18	19.5	30	252	39	123	40
Nevada	795.2	19	28.3	9	695	7	432	1
New Hampshire	1,042.8	1	17.6	37	149	46	81	47
New Jersey	690.7	36	13.9	47	541	17	177	26
New Mexico	892.5	5	36.5	1	628	11	169	28
New York	534.7	50	12.3	49	1,007	2	229	18
North Carolina	748.5	27	27.3	10	484	20	250	14
North Dakota	954.3	2	17.7	36	57	50	57	50
Ohio	759.1	23	15.0	43	421	25	224	20
Oklahoma	877.8	8	21.9	23	419	26	296	8
Oregon	837.9	14	24.0	17	540	18	200	23
Pennsylvania	628.6	47	16.6	39	368	29	136	37
Rhode Island	648.2	43	15.9	41	360	31	100	45
SOUTH CAROLINA	681.4	38	31.9	4	665	9	344	3
South Dakota	937.8	3	21.5	24	120	49	154	30
Tennessee	819.2	16	28.6	8	534	19	156	29
Texas	743.4	30	22.2	21	632	10	231	16
Utah	667.7	40	22.2	20	230	42	111	41
Vermont	772.6	22	19.4	31	137	48	91	46
Virginia	782.0	21	19.7	28	295	34	217	22
Washington	840.7	13	17.1	38	439	23	134	38
West Virginia	610.3	48	24.5	16	138	47	77	48
Wisconsin	652.3	42	16.1	40	250	40	124	39
Wyoming	867.8	9	32.1	3	283	36	195	24
UNITED STATES	730.8		20.0		609		228	

State Rank – Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate: 1986
(Per 100,000 Population)


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
NV
UT
CO
CA
AZ
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

State Rank – Violent Crime Rate: 1987


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
NV
UT
CO
CA
AZ
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

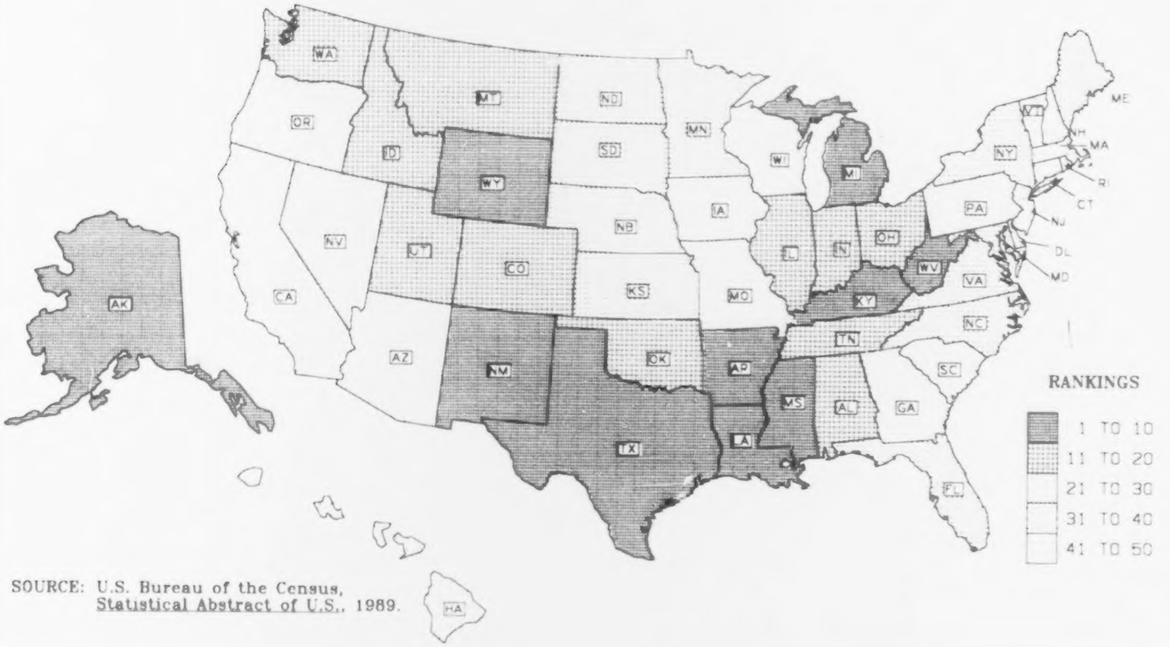
STATE RANKINGS

	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1987							
	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		MALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	7.8	12	7.0	18	8.7	7	52.1	43
Alaska	10.8	2	11.7	3	9.6	3	64.3	3
Arizona	6.2	24	6.2	24	6.4	24	54.3	39
Arkansas	8.1	10	7.1	16	9.3	4	51.9	44
California	5.8	27	5.8	29	5.7	29	56.6	30
Colorado	7.7	13	8.3	8	7.0	16	60.4	10
Connecticut	3.3	47	3.4	46	3.2	48	61.4	6
Delaware	3.2	48	3.0	49	3.4	46	59.4	17
Florida	5.3	33	5.0	33	5.8	28	54.1	40
Georgia	5.5	30	4.4	36	6.8	18	57.6	28
Hawaii	3.8	44	4.3	37	3.3	47	60.4	10
Idaho	8.0	11	7.8	12	8.3	10	56.3	32
Illinois	7.4	15	7.8	12	6.8	18	55.6	37
Indiana	6.4	20	6.5	19	6.2	26	58.2	25
Iowa	5.5	30	5.4	30	5.6	30	58.2	25
Kansas	4.9	35	4.7	35	5.2	32	59.6	16
Kentucky	8.8	6	8.7	7	8.9	5	49.5	48
Louisiana	12.0	1	12.1	2	11.8	1	49.4	49
Maine	4.4	39	3.8	43	5.1	34	56.0	33
Maryland	4.2	40	4.0	40	4.5	40	61.0	7
Massachusetts	3.2	48	3.4	46	3.0	49	58.8	21
Michigan	8.2	9	8.3	8	8.0	12	55.7	36
Minnesota	5.4	32	5.9	27	4.8	38	62.1	5
Mississippi	10.2	4	9.5	4	11.0	2	51.3	46
Missouri	6.3	22	6.4	21	6.3	25	57.6	28
Montana	7.4	15	7.8	12	6.9	17	58.2	25
Nebraska	4.9	35	4.9	34	4.9	37	60.5	8
Nevada	6.3	22	6.3	22	6.2	26	65.8	1
New Hampshire	2.5	50	2.5	50	2.6	50	64.6	2
New Jersey	4.0	43	3.9	41	4.2	42	55.8	34
New Mexico	8.9	5	9.1	6	8.6	8	52.8	42
New York	4.9	35	5.2	32	4.4	41	51.4	45
North Carolina	4.5	38	3.9	41	5.1	34	59.9	12
North Dakota	5.2	34	5.3	31	5.0	36	59.7	15
Ohio	7.0	18	7.2	15	6.7	20	54.0	41
Oklahoma	7.4	15	8.0	11	6.5	21	55.8	34
Oregon	6.2	24	5.9	27	6.5	21	58.6	22
Pennsylvania	5.7	28	6.0	26	5.2	32	50.7	47
Rhode Island	3.8	44	3.7	45	3.9	45	60.5	8
SOUTH CAROLINA	5.6	29	4.3	37	7.2	14	56.6	30
South Dakota	4.2	40	4.3	37	4.0	44	59.8	14
Tennessee	6.6	19	6.1	25	7.2	14	54.5	38
Texas	8.4	8	8.3	8	8.6	8	58.4	23
Utah	6.4	20	6.3	22	6.5	21	59.9	12
Vermont	3.6	46	3.2	48	4.1	43	64.0	4
Virginia	4.2	40	3.8	43	4.8	38	59.0	19
Washington	7.6	14	7.1	16	8.1	11	58.3	24
West Virginia	10.8	2	12.2	1	8.9	5	40.4	50
Wisconsin	6.1	26	6.5	19	5.6	30	59.4	17
Wyoming	8.6	7	9.2	5	7.8	13	59.0	19
UNITED STATES	6.2		6.2		6.2		56.0	

STATE RANKINGS

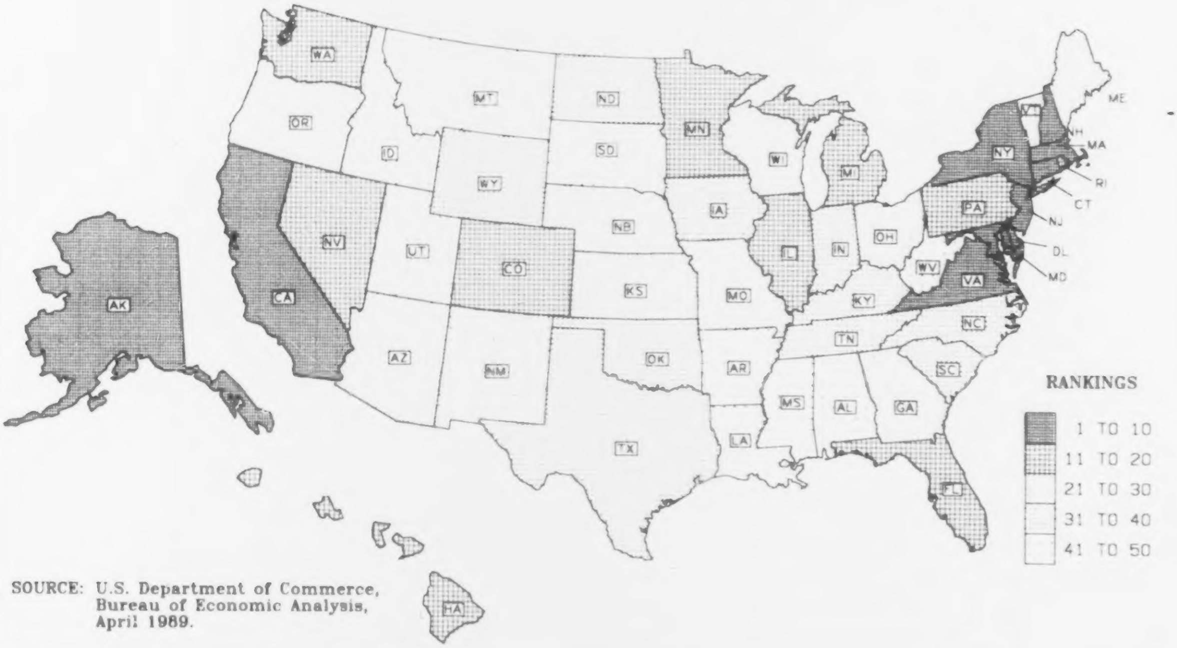
	NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1987				AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY 1987		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES PER 10,000 POPULATION OCTOBER 1987	
	SERVICES		GOVERNMENT					
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	18.3	45	20.0	15	$18,318	35	172	27
Alaska	20.0	42	31.4	1	28,008	1	382	2
Arizona	24.9	9	16.8	30	19,610	20	114	46
Arkansas	18.3	45	17.5	27	16,529	45	162	29
California	24.9	9	16.2	32	23,100	5	105	48
Colorado	23.7	16	18.7	21	20,736	11	156	31
Connecticut	23.5	18	12.3	50	24,322	3	181	19
Delaware	22.8	25	14.4	44	20,764	10	287	3
Florida	26.9	5	15.1	39	18,674	31	105	48
Georgia	19.4	44	17.2	29	19,651	19	153	34
Hawaii	27.5	3	20.9	13	19,091	24	390	1
Idaho	20.4	39	21.9	10	17,062	44	182	17
Illinois	23.6	17	14.7	43	22,250	8	112	47
Indiana	19.5	43	15.1	39	19,692	18	138	40
Iowa	22.2	28	19.1	20	17,292	42	182	17
Kansas	20.1	41	19.8	16	18,424	34	173	25
Kentucky	20.9	37	18.2	24	18,008	37	173	25
Louisiana	21.6	34	21.1	12	18,707	30	191	12
Maine	21.6	34	17.8	25	17,326	42	178	21
Maryland	26.5	6	19.3	19	21,324	9	176	23
Massachusetts	27.8	2	13.1	46	22,486	7	158	30
Michigan	22.0	31	16.5	31	23,081	6	140	39
Minnesota	24.2	13	16.0	34	20,450	14	150	36
Mississippi	16.0	50	22.2	8	15,938	49	169	28
Missouri	23.0	22	15.6	37	19,601	21	130	42
Montana	23.4	19	25.2	5	16,438	47	198	10
Nebraska	22.8	25	20.6	14	16,526	46	186	14
Nevada	44.5	1	12.8	48	19,521	22	152	35
New Hampshire	22.2	28	12.6	49	19,414	23	149	37
New Jersey	24.4	12	15.1	39	23,842	4	129	43
New Mexico	23.2	21	26.0	3	17,767	39	235	4
New York	27.3	4	17.4	28	24,634	2	154	33
North Carolina	17.0	49	15.4	38	17,861	38	156	31
North Dakota	24.2	13	25.8	4	16,157	48	227	5
Ohio	23.0	22	15.0	42	20,568	12	116	45
Oklahoma	21.0	36	22.4	7	18,615	32	197	11
Oregon	22.1	30	18.7	21	18,888	26	180	20
Pennsylvania	25.9	7	14.0	45	20,408	15	105	48
Rhode Island	25.1	8	12.9	47	18,858	27	201	9
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.4	48	18.4	23	17,279	43	204	8
South Dakota	23.9	15	23.1	6	14,963	50	186	14
Tennessee	20.3	40	16.1	33	18,501	33	146	38
Texas	22.0	31	17.6	26	20,463	13	118	44
Utah	23.0	22	22.1	9	18,303	36	191	12
Vermont	24.6	11	16.0	34	17,703	40	215	6
Virginia	23.4	19	19.7	17	19,963	17	176	23
Washington	22.7	27	19.4	18	20,110	16	186	14
West Virginia	20.9	37	21.4	11	18,820	28	177	22
Wisconsin	21.9	33	15.7	36	18,890	25	132	41
Wyoming	17.8	47	28.3	2	18,817	29	213	7
UNITED STATES	23.6		16.6		$20,855		143	

State Rank – Unemployment Rate: 1987


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
PA
NJ
DL
MD
OH
IN
IL
IA
NB
NV
CA
UT
CO
KS
MO
KY
WV
VA
NC
TN
AR
OK
AZ
NM
TX
LA
MS
AL
GA
SC
FL
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

State Rank – Per Capita Income: 1988

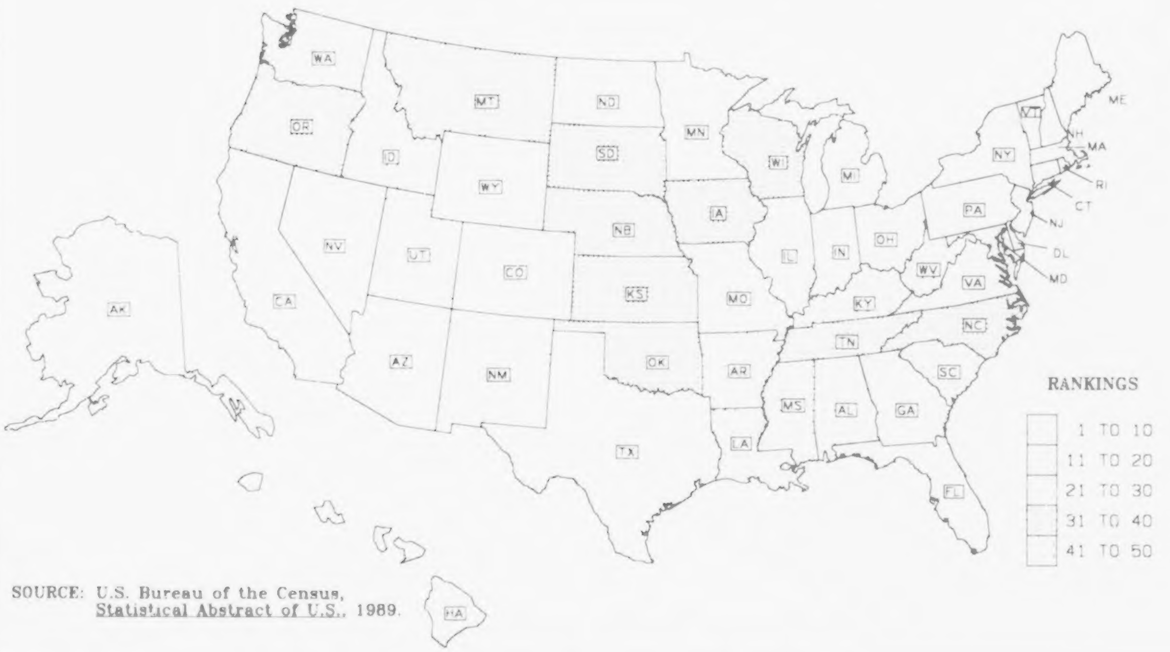

WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
PA
NJ
DL
MD
OH
IN
IL
IA
NB
NV
CA
UT
CO
KS
MO
KY
WV
VA
NC
TN
AR
OK
AZ
NM
TX
LA
MS
AL
GA
SC
FL
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

STATE RANKINGS

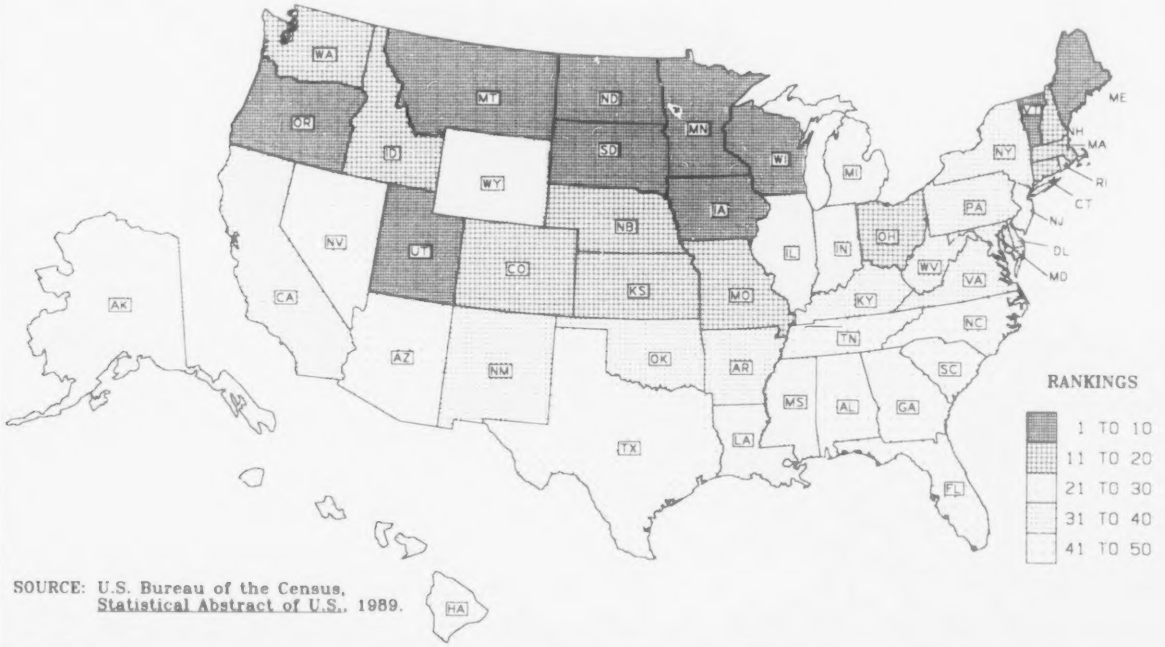
	RETAIL SALES PER CAPITA 1987		NET FARM INCOME 1987		DISPOSABLE PESONAL INCOME PER CAPITA 1987		PER CAPITA INCOME 1988	
STATE	DOLLARS	RANK	MILLION DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	$4,938	48	$ 808	20	$10,068	45	$12,604	43
Alaska	8,047	3	15	30	15,724	4	19,514	4
Arizona	6,036	30	601	13	12,428	26	14,887	30
Arkansas	5,079	47	1,197	1	9,998	46	12,172	47
California	6,739	17	5,682	22	15,138	6	18,855	8
Colorado	6,681	18	769	22	13,158	18	16,417	18
Connecticut	8,193	2	155	41	17,784	1	22,761	1
Delaware	7,224	9	145	42	13,572	13	17,699	9
Florida	7,136	11	2,306	4	13,314	17	16,546	17
Georgia	6,374	20	1,215	12	11,918	31	14,980	28
Hawaii	6,830	14	178	39	13,461	15	16,898	13
Idaho	5,262	46	624	28	10,404	40	12,657	42
Illinois	6,150	25	1,493	9	14,085	9	17,611	11
Indiana	6,196	24	745	24	11,856	33	14,721	32
Iowa	5,795	37	2,777	2	12,213	27	14,764	31
Kansas	5,799	36	1,687	8	12,757	21	15,905	21
Kentucky	5,533	44	870	19	10,354	41	12,795	38
Louisiana	5,641	42	388	32	9,933	47	12,193	46
Maine	7,537	8	137	43	12,092	29	14,976	29
Maryland	7,110	12	378	33	15,128	7	19,314	5
Massachusetts	8,011	4	182	38	15,972	3	20,701	3
Michigan	6,240	23	731	26	13,065	20	16,387	19
Minnesota	6,807	15	1,999	6	13,436	16	16,787	15
Mississippi	4,742	50	736	25	8,868	50	10,992	50
Missouri	6,271	22	995	15	12,659	23	15,492	22
Montana	5,751	39	349	34	10,788	38	12,670	41
Nebraska	5,941	33	2,064	5	12,479	24	15,184	26
Nevada	7,969	5	49	46	13,896	11	17,440	12
New Hampshire	9,200	1	33	48	15,363	5	19,016	7
New Jersey	7,148	10	288	36	17,280	2	21,882	2
New Mexico	5,707	41	292	35	10,113	43	12,481	44
New York	6,097	26	612	29	14,660	8	19,299	6
North Carolina	5,865	35	1,418	10	11,239	36	14,128	34
North Dakota	6,454	19	754	23	11,504	34	12,720	40
Ohio	6,044	29	956	17	12,453	25	15,485	23
Oklahoma	5,951	31	925	18	10,089	44	13,269	37
Oregon	5,941	32	789	21	11,960	30	14,982	27
Pennsylvania	6,093	27	1,050	14	13,085	19	16,168	20
Rhode Island	6,847	13	46	47	13,522	14	16,793	14
SOUTH CAROLINA	5,550	43	282	37	10,238	42	12,764	39
South Dakota	5,790	38	963	16	11,377	35	12,475	45
Tennessee	5,902	34	642	27	11,209	37	13,659	36
Texas	6,347	21	3,726	3	11,886	32	14,640	33
Utah	4,871	49	176	40	9,727	48	12,013	48
Vermont	7,924	6	124	44	12,153	28	15,382	25
Virginia	6,798	16	499	31	13,979	10	17,640	10
Washington	6,084	28	1,314	11	13,773	12	16,569	16
West Virginia	5,401	45	29	49	9,587	49	11,658	49
Wisconsin	5,714	40	1,741	7	12,715	22	15,444	24
Wyoming	7,769	7	62	45	10,454	39	13,718	35
UNITED STATES	$6,348		$46,264		$13,143		$16,444	

State Rank - Retail Sales Per Capita: 1987


WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
IL
IN
OH
WV
VA
KS
MO
KY
CA
AK
AZ
NM
OK
TN
NC
AR
SC
MS
AL
GA
TX
LA
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

State Rank - Voter Participation in the Presidential Election: 1988


WA
OR
ID
MT
ND
SD
WY
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
IL
IN
OH
WV
VA
KS
MO
KY
CA
AK
AZ
NM
OK
TN
NC
AR
SC
MS
AL
GA
TX
LA
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

STATE RANKINGS

	STATE TAXES PER 1,000 OF INCOME 1986		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUES PER CAPITA, 1988		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDS. PER CAPITA, 1988		VOTING AGE POP. CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENT, 1988	
STATES	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	$ 69.21	32	$1,585.49	37	$1,533.34	34	45.8	41
Alaska	130.64	1	9,617.83	1	7,385.07	1	52.0	26
Arizona	76.80	18	1,601.61	35	1,639.14	29	45.0	42
Arkansas	73.53	24	1,439.29	45	1,376.93	45	47.0	39
California	73.18	25	2,001.97	16	2,107.79	12	47.4	37
Colorado	53.06	49	1,522.84	42	1,481.38	40	55.1	16
Connecticut	64.08	37	2,171.89	11	2,131.88	11	57.9	13
Delaware	94.72	4	2,793.66	4	2,489.97	3	51.1	28
Florida	61.17	42	1,367.11	47	1,372.75	46	44.7	44
Georgia	64.99	36	1,462.94	44	1,436.24	42	38.8	50
Hawaii	120.16	2	2,848.23	3	2,341.47	6	43.0	48
Idaho	75.43	21	1,545.21	39	1,491.29	39	58.4	11
Illinois	58.18	45	1,536.98	40	1,502.62	38	53.3	22
Indiana	69.02	33	1,609.39	34	1,511.91	37	53.3	23
Iowa	70.43	31	1,740.57	22	1,755.94	22	59.3	8
Kansas	65.29	34	1,553.80	38	1,397.17	44	54.3	20
Kentucky	81.51	14	1,694.55	26	1,704.38	24	48.2	35
Louisiana	73.79	23	1,725.50	24	1,654.94	27	51.3	27
Maine	90.92	6	2,143.13	14	1,858.90	18	62.1	3
Maryland	70.94	30	2,024.34	15	1,815.23	19	49.1	32
Massachusetts	76.03	20	2,315.46	7	2,421.20	4	58.1	12
Michigan	74.25	22	1,999.89	18	1,955.50	16	54.0	21
Minnesota	90.85	7	2,258.43	8	2,051.34	14	66.3	1
Mississippi	78.71	16	1,494.14	43	1,436.93	41	51.1	29
Missouri	58.78	43	1,364.70	48	1,343.91	48	54.8	18
Montana	71.57	29	1,978.86	20	1,768.20	21	62.5	2
Nebraska	58.78	43	1,533.08	41	1,419.61	43	56.7	14
Nevada	71.98	28	1,652.27	30	1,776.97	20	44.9	43
New Hampshire	31.47	50	1,279.56	50	1,308.79	49	54.8	17
New Jersey	62.52	40	2,156.04	13	2,107.71	13	52.1	25
New Mexico	100.68	3	2,364.64	6	2,154.82	9	47.3	38
New York	81.55	13	2,583.16	5	2,378.24	5	48.1	36
North Carolina	81.08	15	1,637.59	32	1,583.70	31	43.4	47
North Dakota	72.48	27	2,158.63	12	2,206.88	7	61.5	5
Ohio	63.40	38	1,599.07	36	1,594.28	30	55.1	15
Oklahoma	76.70	19	1,665.14	29	1,516.65	35	48.7	33
Oregon	55.20	47	1,720.58	25	1,652.43	28	58.6	10
Pennsylvania	65.13	35	1,619.49	33	1,552.76	33	50.1	31
Rhode Island	73.06	26	2,257.08	9	2,204.69	8	53.0	24
SOUTH CAROLINA	83.63	12	1,669.70	28	1,574.65	32	38.9	49
South Dakota	53.45	48	1,640.11	31	1,516.59	36	61.5	6
Tennessee	61.65	41	1,400.02	46	1,353.47	47	44.7	45
Texas	57.67	46	1,335.73	49	1,226.83	50	44.2	46
Utah	83.90	10	1,772.04	21	1,721.41	23	60.0	7
Vermont	78.64	17	2,239.78	10	2,135.04	10	59.0	9
Virginia	62.93	39	1,694.06	27	1,663.16	26	48.2	34
Washington	84.68	9	1,983.71	19	2,005.63	15	54.6	19
West Virginia	83.41	11	1,730.71	23	1,694.20	25	46.7	40
Wisconsin	84.75	8	2,001.29	17	1,869.04	17	62.0	4
Wyoming	91.96	5	3,032.68	2	2,838.42	2	50.4	30
UNITED STATES	$ 70.32		$1,816.95		$1,762.54		50.2	

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	PERSONS 25 YRS. & OVER - % WITH LESS THAN H.S. (<9 YRS.), 1980		PERSONS 25 YRS. & OVER - % H.S. GRADS., 1980		PUBLIC ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
					TEACHERS AVG. SALARY, 1988		CURR. EXPEND.'S PER PUPIL, 1988	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	25.0	7	56.5	42	$23,320	40	$2,742	48
Alaska	9.0	49	82.5	1	40,424	1	7,038	1
Arizona	15.0	36	72.4	15	27,388	22	3,265	39
Arkansas	26.8	5	55.5	46	20,340	49	2,410	50
California	14.2	42	73.5	11	33,159	4	3,994	25
Colorado	10.6	45	78.6	3	28,651	16	4,359	16
Connecticut	16.3	31	70.3	20	33,487	3	6,141	5
Delaware	14.8	37	68.6	24	29,575	12	4,994	9
Florida	17.6	24	66.7	30	25,198	27	4,389	15
Georgia	23.7	11	56.4	43	26,177	25	2,939	45
Hawaii	16.2	32	73.8	9	28,785	15	3,894	29
Idaho	12.6	43	73.7	10	22,242	43	2,814	46
Illinois	18.5	17	66.5	31	29,663	11	4,217	19
Indiana	16.6	28	66.4	32	27,386	23	3,616	34
Iowa	16.7	25	71.5	18	24,867	29	3,846	31
Kansas	14.6	39	73.3	13	24,647	31	4,262	18
Kentucky	31.3	1	53.1	50	24,274	33	3,355	37
Louisiana	24.9	8	57.7	41	21,209	47	3,211	40
Maine	16.6	28	68.7	23	23,425	38	4,276	17
Maryland	16.5	30	67.4	27	30,933	7	4,871	12
Massachusetts	14.3	40	72.2	17	30,019	9	5,396	7
Michigan	15.1	34	68.0	25	32,926	5	4,122	21
Minnesota	16.7	25	73.1	14	29,900	10	4,513	14
Mississippi	27.0	4	54.8	48	20,669	48	2,760	47
Missouri	21.7	13	63.5	37	24,703	30	3,566	35
Montana	14.3	40	74.4	8	23,798	36	4,061	23
Nebraska	15.1	34	73.4	12	23,246	41	3,641	33
Nevada	9.6	48	75.5	7	27,600	20	3,829	32
New Hampshire	14.7	38	72.3	16	24,019	35	3,990	26
New Jersey	17.7	22	67.4	28	30,720	8	6,910	2
New Mexico	17.7	22	68.9	22	24,351	32	3,880	30
New York	18.3	20	66.3	34	34,500	2	6,864	4
North Carolina	24.6	10	54.8	47	24,900	28	3,911	27
North Dakota	24.8	9	66.4	33	21,660	46	3,353	38
Ohio	15.4	33	67.0	29	27,606	19	4,019	24
Oklahoma	18.4	18	66.0	35	22,006	44	3,051	44
Oregon	11.5	44	75.6	6	28,060	18	4,574	13
Pennsylvania	18.4	18	64.7	36	29,174	13	5,063	8
Rhode Island	20.7	15	61.1	40	32,858	6	5,456	6
SOUTH CAROLINA	25.7	6	53.7	49	24,241	34	3,075	43
South Dakota	22.0	12	67.9	26	19,750	50	3,159	42
Tennessee	27.7	3	56.2	44	23,785	37	3,189	41
Texas	20.7	15	62.6	38	25,655	26	3,462	36
Utah	7.0	50	80.0	2	22,621	42	2,658	49
Vermont	16.7	25	71.0	19	23,397	39	4,949	11
Virginia	21.7	13	62.4	39	27,436	21	4,145	20
Washington	10.3	46	77.6	5	28,116	17	4,083	22
West Virginia	28.0	2	56.0	45	21,736	45	3,895	28
Wisconsin	18.0	21	69.6	21	28,998	14	4,991	10
Wyoming	10.0	47	77.9	4	27,260	24	6,885	3
UNITED STATES	18.3		66.5		$28,044		$4,209	

SECTION 2 - AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & MINING

Table of Contents

PAGE

Census of Agriculture Statistics for South Carolina by County (1987) 31

Number of Farms and Percent Land in Farms in South Carolina by County (1959, 1969, 1978, 1987) 32

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina and the United States (1984-1989) 33

Realized Gross and Net Income of South Carolina Farm Operations (1984-1988) 33

Graph of South Carolina Income from Farming (1984-1988) 33

Total Production of Leading Income-Producing Crops in South Carolina by County (1988) 34

Ranking of Farm Commodities in South Carolina as Measured by Cash Receipts (1988) 35

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity, and Government Payments in South Carolina (1984-1988) 36

Graph of Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity (1988) 37

Graph of Comparison of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Crops and Livestock (1984-1988) 37

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina by County (1987 and 1988) 38

County Rankings of Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1987 and 1988) 39

South Carolina Livestock Inventory by County (1989) 40

Land Area in South Carolina by Land Class by County 41

State and Federal Owned Land in South Carolina by County (1986) 42

South Carolina Cash Receipts From Forest Products by County (1987 and 1988) 43

Forest and Non-Forest Land Fires in South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1989) 44

South Carolina Forestry Commission Fire Statistics (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 45

South Carolina Reported Commercial Seafood Landings and Dockside Values by Seafood Species by County (1988) 45

South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value by Production Category (1984-1988) 46

Map of Percent of Employed Persons in Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (1980) 46

Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and Mining by County (1980) 47

Value of Mineral Production in South Carolina (1986-1988) 48

Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1989) 48

Glossary

Agriculture Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Agricultural Production, Crops; Agricultural Production, Livestock; Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural; and Horticultural Services.

Farm - A farm, as defined for the 1987,1982, and 1978 Censuses, is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Farm Marketings - Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

NOTE - Discrepancies found in figures in this section are due to the different sources of information. Some information was obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which conducts a Census of Agriculture every five years. Other charts found in this section were provided by the South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service. This Service is a cooperative effort between the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson University. State funds make it possible to prepare and publish more detailed statistics for South Carolina more frequently. Differences between the sets of figures result from different reporting methods. Further information can be obtained from sources listed in the Appendix.

Gross Farm Income - Includes four principal components (1) cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs; (2) government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs; (3) noncash income includes the value of farm production consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings--because expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates, noncash imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net; (4) other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

Farm Production Expenses - Include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind) outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm property, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

Net Farm Income - Represents what is left of gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

Forest Land - Land at least 16.7 percent stocked by forest of any size, or formerly having had such tree cover, and not currently developed for nonforest use.

Forestry and Fisheries Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Forestry and Fishing, Hunting and Trapping.

Mining Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Metal Mining; Coal Mining; Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extracting; and Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE STATISTICS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	NUMBER FARMS	AVERAGE FARM SIZE (ACRES)	AVG. VALUE LAND/BLDGS. PER FARM	AVG. MKT. VALUE AGR. PRODS. SOLD PER FARM	FARMING AS PRINC. OCCUP. OF FARM OPER. (PERCENT)	AVG. AGE OF FARM OPERATOR
Abbeville	457	192	$154,805	$12,521	35.4	57.2
Aiken	604	227	181,868	42,306	39.1	54.1
Allendale	107	1,111	595,869	92,934	58.9	53.8
Anderson	1,038	151	202,641	30,881	37.1	55.6
Bamberg	220	383	255,685	50,056	58.2	54.7
Barnwell	242	355	179,181	42,175	48.8	51.5
Beaufort	125	433	362,824	64,251	52.8	54.3
Berkeley	350	203	224,384	32,618	32.3	55.3
Calhoun	242	383	218,091	53,655	50.4	52.9
Charleston	202	209	390,241	94,104	41.1	52.6
Cherokee	412	171	172,944	23,425	32.8	56.2
Chester	350	274	190,774	14,384	40.3	56.1
Chesterfield	429	256	169,114	110,258	43.6	54.3
Clarendon	419	327	244,463	68,469	57.5	53.4
Colleton	481	277	213,713	22,791	40.9	55.4
Darlington	440	354	225,252	78,532	59.3	54.5
Dillon	274	409	268,880	85,977	66.4	52.5
Dorchester	362	186	192,230	26,341	42.0	55.9
Edgefield	244	297	271,494	88,460	40.2	53.1
Fairfield	186	308	255,167	11,434	35.5	58.9
Florence	926	226	197,110	47,392	57.4	53.3
Georgetown	224	170	208,089	27,257	40.2	53.4
Greenville	678	110	223,422	16,743	37.3	56.2
Greenwood	365	217	157,879	28,215	36.2	56.1
Hampton	232	450	279,362	46,490	44.4	54.5
Horry	1,177	149	160,887	45,335	56.5	51.9
Jasper	150	681	386,553	12,632	41.3	56.1
Kershaw	254	259	241,307	72,643	29.1	53.6
Lancaster	438	133	124,071	12,152	31.0	55.1
Laurens	647	192	153,090	22,872	31.8	54.3
Lee	262	510	369,384	89,040	56.9	51.2
Lexington	702	116	145,989	59,341	38.5	53.0
McCormick	86	258	223,047	27,665	29.1	55.9
Marion	337	255	186,522	66,943	54.3	52.5
Marlboro	182	624	360,352	85,985	69.2	52.3
Newberry	541	201	168,617	74,978	39.9	55.8
Oconee	588	112	149,900	33,774	39.3	54.6
Orangeburg	961	304	190,181	48,550	50.5	53.9
Pickens	490	96	152,984	8,756	35.7	56.4
Richland	326	190	223,117	22,891	40.5	55.0
Saluda	559	207	161,431	56,262	46.5	55.2
Spartanburg	1,010	117	190,814	22,171	35.9	54.2
Sumter	488	312	235,815	84,250	56.1	53.5
Union	257	222	120,346	6,625	33.8	59.6
Williamsburg	833	241	180,490	34,522	52.0	53.6
York	620	208	231,934	22,062	29.8	55.4
TOTAL	20,517	232	$201,169	$42,827	43.8	54.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Agriculture, Geographic Series, South Carolina State and County Data," AC87-A-40, County Data Table 1, July 1989.

NUMBER OF FARMS AND PERCENT LAND IN FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1959, 1969, 1978, AND 1987

COUNTY	1959		1969		1978		1987	
	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS
Abbeville	1,044	41.3	653	36.3	474	32.8	457	26.9
Aiken	1,692	39.6	907	27.0	743	23.1	604	19.5
Allendale	447	56.5	285	49.9	207	47.9	107	44.9
Anderson	3,209	60.1	1,605	44.3	1,153	40.1	1,038	34.1
Bamberg	898	62.1	548	52.9	333	44.1	220	33.3
Barnwell	812	42.9	467	36.5	343	33.6	242	24.1
Beaufort	579	28.0	215	22.5	162	18.2	125	14.6
Berkeley	1,918	22.8	788	14.1	522	10.9	350	10.0
Calhoun	832	67.5	523	59.1	395	52.3	242	38.1
Charleston	641	19.2	235	11.7	253	10.7	202	7.0
Cherokee	1,329	56.1	692	38.3	451	32.0	412	27.8
Chester	1,322	55.6	605	40.7	393	28.1	350	25.8
Chesterfield	2,007	50.5	1,024	39.3	617	34.6	429	21.3
Clarendon	2,584	60.8	1,257	51.7	648	48.6	419	35.5
Colleton	1,868	48.7	1,036	38.5	676	33.5	481	19.8
Darlington	2,547	72.9	1,204	62.8	688	60.2	440	43.2
Dillon	2,219	72.7	900	57.4	562	53.1	274	43.1
Dorchester	1,360	35.2	836	32.2	518	24.8	362	18.3
Edgefield	1,076	56.0	387	37.1	264	29.4	244	23.1
Fairfield	859	39.1	313	23.5	201	17.2	186	13.1
Florence	4,583	68.8	2,543	61.3	1,575	54.6	926	40.7
Georgetown	1,081	17.2	528	13.0	326	10.1	224	7.2
Greenville	2,322	35.6	1,065	21.6	699	18.4	678	14.6
Greenwood	838	60.5	377	37.2	342	31.7	365	27.5
Hampton	827	55.3	525	45.6	388	46.6	232	29.1
Horry	4,988	49.0	3,024	36.7	1,878	29.9	1,177	24.0
Jasper	570	26.8	246	24.4	206	25.3	150	24.4
Kershaw	1,168	40.9	482	26.0	342	15.6	254	14.2
Lancaster	1,234	44.5	501	23.5	432	20.8	438	16.4
Laurens	1,564	52.3	737	38.1	648	34.4	647	27.3
Lee	1,693	72.8	578	60.9	364	64.0	262	50.8
Lexington	1,800	45.0	1,057	33.3	937	28.6	702	18.0
McCormick	398	25.1	190	16.6	99	11.4	86	9.9
Marion	2,071	49.9	868	37.8	471	34.1	337	27.2
Marlboro	1,246	56.7	429	53.6	275	49.8	182	36.7
Newberry	1,400	47.5	836	37.2	628	29.5	541	26.8
Oconee	1,607	42.1	772	21.7	549	16.8	588	16.4
Orangeburg	3,415	64.6	2,300	59.3	1,493	50.3	961	41.7
Pickens	1,378	39.5	563	26.9	449	15.8	490	14.8
Richland	1,167	31.1	530	20.9	356	16.3	326	12.7
Saluda	1,278	60.0	822	49.4	649	44.0	559	39.7
Spartanburg	3,108	49.5	1,488	31.7	1,130	28.3	1,010	22.7
Sumter	2,259	57.1	1,086	52.2	682	45.5	488	35.8
Union	846	38.4	339	25.1	299	21.9	257	17.3
Williamsburg	4,292	64.1	2,381	48.6	1,267	41.3	833	33.6
York	1,796	50.9	812	38.2	619	33.5	620	29.4
TOTAL	78,172	47.2	39,559	36.1	26,706	32.7	20,517	24.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1959, 1969, 1978, and 1987.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES: 1984 - 1989 1/

YEAR	NUMBER OF FARMS (THOUSANDS)		LAND IN FARMS (THOUSAND ACRES)		AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)	
	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES
1984	28.0	2,334	5,600	1,017,803	200	436
1985	27.5	2,293	5,500	1,012,073	200	441
1986	27.0	2,250	5,400	1,005,333	200	447
1987	26.0	2,213	5,300	998,923	204	451
1988	26.0	2,197	5,300	994,543	204	453
1989P	25.5	2,173	5,300	991,473	208	456

P: Preliminary.

1/: A farm is defined as a place that sells, or could sell, $1,000 of agricultural products during the year.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME (IN MILLIONS) OF SOUTH CAROLINA FARM OPERATIONS: 1984 - 1988

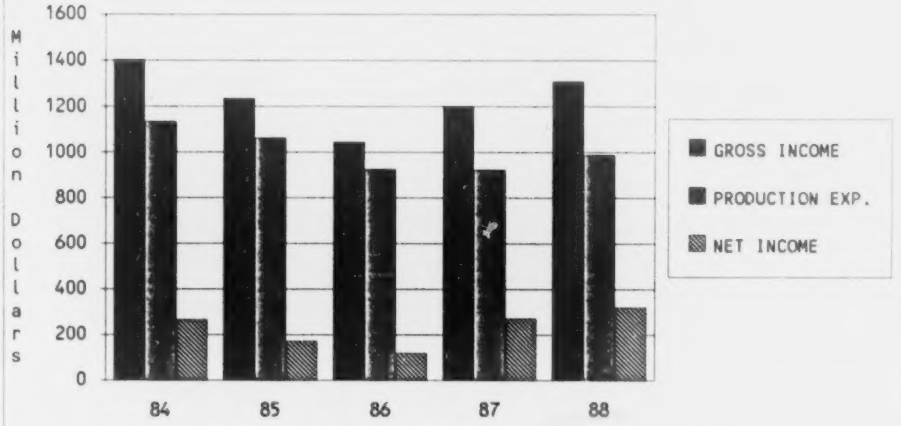
YEAR	GROSS FARM INCOME	TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	NET FARM INCOME	PRODUCTION EXPENSES AS A PERCENT OF GROSS INCOME
1984	$1,402.0	$1,134.6	$267.4	80.9
1985	1,234.5	1,063.1	171.4	86.1
1986	1,045.3	927.4	117.9	88.7
1987	1,194.9	923.2	271.7	77.3
1988	1,308.7	987.4	321.3	75.4

1/: Includes forest product sales, recreational income, and other farm business-related income.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA INCOME FROM FARMING
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, October 1989.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING INCOME-PRODUCING CROPS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1983

COUNTY	COTTON BALES	SOYBEANS FOR BEANS (BUSHELS)	ALL HAY (TONS)	PEACHES (THOUSAND POUNDS)	TOBACCO (THOUSAND POUNDS)	CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	WHEAT FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)
Abbeville	1/	14,300	15,900	-	-	8,700	57,700
Aiken	2,300	267,500	13,200	29,205	-	115,800	268,000
Allendale	2,300	602,800	8,500	2/	-	1,038,600	741,300
Anderson	345	144,200	28,200	-	-	45,800	371,400
Bamberg	705	534,300	19,600	-	60	753,000	462,900
Barnwell	1,580	391,600	7,400	2/	-	323,500	397,400
Beaufort	-	74,100	3,600	-	-	95,000	115,800
Berkeley	1/	194,700	4,200	-	538	212,300	96,000
Calhoun	10,800	576,100	6,800	-	-	451,100	424,000
Charleston	-	90,100	2,300	-	-	119,000	101,400
Cherokee	185	46,700	9,300	19,778	-	14,300	101,500
Chester	860	62,400	13,800	-	-	71,600	90,800
Chesterfield	160	330,400	12,400	9,858	869	447,600	206,000
Clarendon	7,300	1,076,100	3,900	-	5,336	1,272,800	952,300
Colleton	135	478,200	10,300	-	728	728,000	161,900
Darlington	7,800	1,586,800	12,200	-	8,302	1,217,000	1,467,800
Dillon	9,250	947,100	3,400	-	8,905	1,085,800	1,039,800
Dorchester	360	492,400	3,200	-	847	386,200	138,500
Edgefield	270	116,000	13,100	91,333	-	16,100	102,100
Fairfield	-	3,700	7,900	-	-	14,100	8,800
Florence	920	1,353,600	2,300	-	18,387	1,004,400	739,800
Georgetown	-	123,400	1,100	-	2,312	151,700	73,200
Greenville	1/	30,600	19,900	8,744	-	77,000	44,500
Greenwood	1/	13,100	10,700	-	-	5,700	39,200
Hampton	1,430	716,700	5,600	2/	-	969,000	479,600
Horry	-	797,900	2,500	-	27,311	1,852,900	155,100
Jasper	1/	54,000	4,700	-	-	69,700	61,600
Kershaw	1,060	93,700	6,900	-	193	112,900	110,100
Lancaster	-	57,200	8,600	-	-	55,200	43,800
Laurens	1/	42,700	26,400	-	-	33,100	82,600
Lee	31,300	850,800	3,400	-	1,655	675,000	627,400
Lexington	1/	338,900	15,900	6,319	-	146,500	182,100
McCormick	1/	5,300	5,000	-	-	3,200	5,900
Marion	575	601,300	3,100	-	8,751	745,800	369,000
Marlboro	25,100	742,400	2,900	-	1,372	577,900	405,800
Newberry	-	168,300	26,600	-	-	115,900	307,100
Oconee	-	25,100	13,800	-	-	50,100	42,400
Orangeburg	10,700	1,282,300	26,500	6,047	206	1,361,100	910,300
Pickens	-	9,400	7,600	-	-	32,500	8,400
Richland	1/	293,200	8,600	-	-	183,800	236,100
Saluda	865	176,500	38,800	36,856	-	95,300	341,700
Spartanburg	-	102,400	24,100	51,742	-	78,200	115,400
Sumter	16,100	1,089,100	10,800	-	2,234	1,508,100	791,800
Union	-	5,000	4,300	-	-	7,400	30,900
Williamsburg	5,200	1,121,800	3,500	-	12,063	1,050,200	376,300
York	1,250	46,800	21,200	4,382	-	51,100	145,400
Other Counties	1,150	-	-	13,162	56	-	-
TOTAL	140,000	18,170,000	504,000	290,000	100,125	19,430,000	14,030,000

1/: Included in Other Counties

SOURCE: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carorlina Crop Statistics, AE457, June 1989.

RANKING OF FARM COMMODITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA AS MEASURED BY CASH RECEIPTS: 1988 PRELIMINARY

COMMODITY	CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL	RANK IN STATE
Tobacco	$ 158,901	14.3	1
Cattle & Calves	140,846	12.7	2
Soybeans	125,553	11.3	3
Broilers	89,248	8.1	4
Dairy Products	71,080	6.4	5
Greenhouse, Nursery & Other Crops 1/	64,397	5.8	6
Eggs	62,173	5.6	7
Turkeys	60,797	5.5	8
Vegetables 2/	59,329	5.4	9
Peaches	53,592	4.8	10
Hogs	50,201	4.5	11
Corn	42,840	3.9	12
Wheat	42,608	3.9	13
Cotton & Cottonseed	41,074	3.7	14
Forest Products	32,428	2.9	15
Other Livestock & Livestock Products 3/	13,738	1.2	16
TOTAL	$1,108,805	100.0	

1/: Includes peanuts, oats, hay crops, seed crops, miscellaneous minor field crops, apples, grapes, berries and pecans.

2/: Includes all fresh market major commercial vegetables and miscellaneous minor vegetables.

3/: Includes farm chickens, other poultry, other livestock and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988

COMMODITY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 PRELIMINARY
CROPS:					
Tobacco	$ 188,344	$ 167,498	$111,955	$ 149,140	$ 158,901
Oil Crops:					
Soybeans	215,576	129,922	85,840	83,442	125,553
Peanuts	9,005	5,882	7,582	9,672	9,633
Feed Grains:					
Corn	55,561	90,911	40,901	35,123	42,840
Hay	4,832	5,565	4,268	8,185	9,220
Oats	1,467	717	326	588	1,745
Food Grains:					
Wheat	44,116	37,219	19,283	22,928	42,608
Cotton:					
Cotton Lint	36,802	42,728	34,828	31,850	36,550
Cottonseed	4,132	2,127	1,673	1,996	4,524
Vegetables:					
Tomatoes	23,124	18,480	19,800	17,816	26,936
Watermelons	10,334	5,373	8,136	8,664	7,038
Cucumbers, Processing	6,927	9,273	8,647	7,476	8,588
Cucumbers, Fresh	4,302	1,922	1,451	1,911	1,465
Sweet Potatoes	7,164	7,266	5,944	4,670	4,968
Snap Beans	1,965	1,649	1,962	2,500	1,952
Cantaloupes	458	950	640	1,096	1,089
Other Vegetables	13,680	7,476	5,956	6,489	7,293
Fruit and Nut Trees:					
Peaches	53,464	44,460	39,700	44,790	53,592
Pecans	3,161	574	3,575	2,048	3,601
Apples	5,227	1,651	4,051	3,291	4,365
Other Fruits and Nuts 1/	1,788	1,053	1,010	1,406	1,794
Miscellaneous Crops:					
Forest Products 2/	NA	28,336	30,856	29,518	32,428
Greenhouse, Nursery and Other Crops 3/	*64,146	36,997	33,869	33,292	34,039
Total Crops	755,575	648,029	472,253	507,891	620,722
LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS:					
Dairy products	84,440	90,530	85,465	74,056	71,080
Meat Animals:					
Hogs 4/	61,001	57,604	58,099	67,968	50,201
Cattle & Calves	67,905	78,873	93,369	116,069	140,846
Poultry and Eggs:					
Eggs	94,990	67,246	74,155	69,507	62,173
Broilers	68,753	65,377	80,006	72,134	89,248
Turkeys	31,218	41,279	50,950	37,201	60,797
Farm Chickens	4,934	3,114	3,260	2,225	2,051
Other Poultry 5/	6,700	4,950	4,600	4,600	4,500
Other Livestock 6/	7,300	6,000	6,016	6,179	7,187
Total Livestock and Livestock Products	427,241	414,973	455,920	449,939	488,083
Total Commodities	1,182,816	1,063,002	928,173	957,830	1,108,805
Government Payments	45,164	34,600	54,445	114,086	76,942
GRAND TOTAL	$1,227,980	$1,097,602	$982,618	$1,071,916	$1,185,747

*: Includes cash receipts for Forest Products.

1/: Includes pears, strawberries, other berries, plums, grapes, and other fruits.

2/: Includes only value of forest products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agriculture data.

3/: Includes tea, minor seed crops, and other miscellaneous field crops.

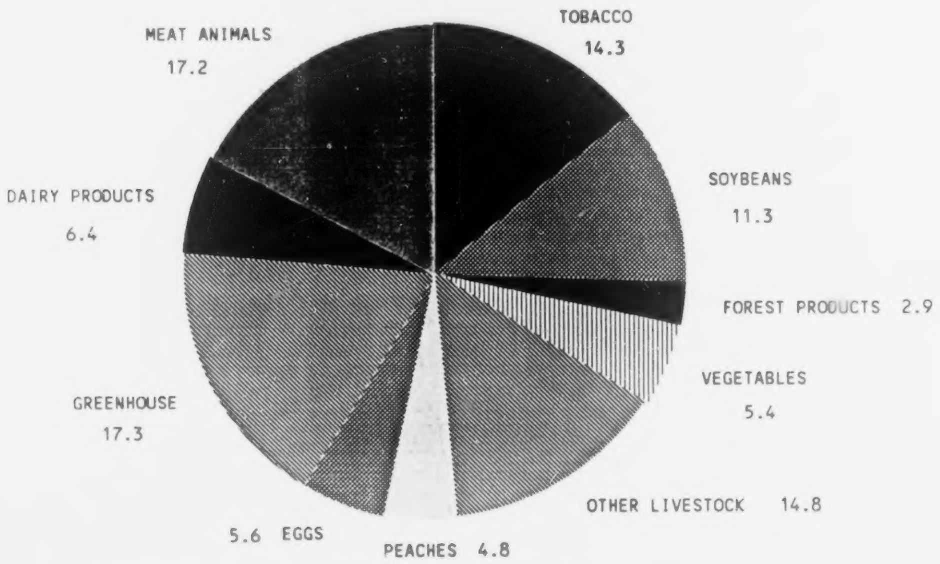
4/: Data differs as published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis.

5/: Includes turkey eggs, squab and pigeons, quail, and other poultry.

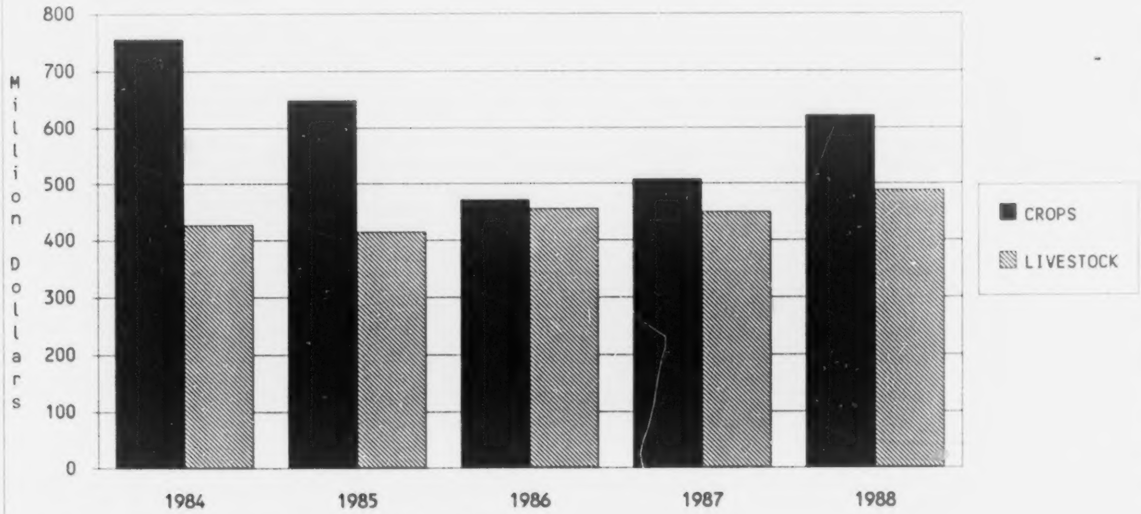
6/: Includes sheep and lambs, goats and goats' milk, wool, honey and beeswax, rabbits, horses and mules, and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY
1988 PRELIMINARY



COMPARISON OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK
1984 - 1988 PRELIMINARY



NOTE: Livestock Includes Livestock Products.
SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, October 1989.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY: 1987 AND 1988

COUNTY	1987 REVISED				1988 PRELIMINARY			
	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOV'T PAYMENTS	CASH RECEPITS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOV'T PAYMENTS
	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL		CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL	
Abbeville	$ 957	$ 6,483	$ 7,440	$ 745	$ 1,174	$ 7,429	$ 8,602	$ 273
Aiken	6,655	18,448	25,103	1,491	10,826	23,754	34,580	949
Allendale	9,740	2,530	12,270	3,605	12,430	2,535	14,965	2,495
Anderson	3,407	20,212	23,619	2,842	5,527	22,753	28,280	1,103
Bamberg	8,958	8,346	17,304	2,936	11,121	7,692	18,813	2,066
Barnwell	9,297	3,618	12,915	2,454	9,930	3,428	13,358	1,601
Beaufort	7,285	3,488	10,773	415	8,851	2,540	11,391	280
Berkeley	5,656	1,952	7,608	716	6,663	2,080	8,743	521
Calhoun	8,447	3,918	12,365	4,728	10,570	3,180	13,750	3,334
Charleston	20,773	1,287	22,060	211	27,622	1,311	28,933	105
Cherokee	3,797	7,942	11,739	448	5,344	11,421	16,765	202
Chester	1,501	5,691	7,192	961	1,851	6,386	8,237	608
Chesterfield	7,440	23,350	30,790	1,251	9,124	38,074	47,198	737
Clarendon	22,640	8,034	30,674	7,629	28,378	7,780	36,158	5,654
Colleton	7,165	6,098	13,263	2,540	9,159	6,166	15,325	1,899
Darlington	26,278	10,785	37,063	7,361	35,920	11,150	47,070	4,869
Dillon	26,123	3,636	29,759	5,240	32,048	2,979	35,027	3,586
Dorchester	7,154	4,305	11,459	1,119	8,456	4,177	12,633	881
Edgefield	15,351	7,444	22,795	586	19,445	8,066	27,511	352
Fairfield	1,120	2,774	3,894	236	1,420	3,041	4,461	123
Florence	45,392	7,560	52,952	5,849	51,073	7,870	58,943	4,112
Georgetown	6,499	1,687	8,186	789	7,210	1,775	8,985	538
Greenville	6,972	8,359	15,331	263	6,525	9,490	16,015	173
Greenwood	1,687	12,109	13,796	434	1,657	13,260	14,917	198
Hampton	11,151	5,473	16,624	3,799	13,979	5,245	19,224	2,705
Horry	55,172	9,227	64,399	3,098	58,229	7,550	65,779	2,297
Jasper	1,585	1,928	3,513	430	18,109	2,142	3,951	324
Kershaw	2,444	17,801	20,245	1,052	2,953	17,253	20,206	647
Lancaster	1,137	4,391	5,258	401	1,363	3,809	5,172	210
Laurens	2,991	14,079	17,070	1,081	3,404	12,617	16,021	574
Lee	17,113	6,426	23,539	8,200	23,942	7,288	31,230	5,981
Lexington	8,051	34,129	42,180	1,169	9,294	37,467	46,761	715
McCormick	871	2,142	3,013	170	946	1,707	2,653	56
Marion	19,022	3,155	22,177	2,349	22,408	2,520	24,928	1,816
Marlboro	14,056	1,692	15,748	5,963	18,805	2,516	21,321	4,244
Newberry	3,319	36,153	39,472	1,114	4,428	35,307	39,735	622
Oconee	2,261	15,201	17,462	797	3,187	12,847	16,034	296
Orangeburg	21,640	27,221	48,861	11,202	27,321	28,014	55,335	7,741
Pickens	2,692	5,002	7,694	71	2,891	5,853	8,744	24
Richland	4,065	4,831	8,896	1,114	5,557	5,435	10,992	848
Saluda	7,220	26,747	33,967	1,413	11,239	31,404	42,643	649
Spartanburg	17,555	9,819	27,374	553	19,421	11,129	30,550	361
Sumter	22,353	23,075	45,428	7,672	27,075	22,711	49,786	5,292
Union	745	2,860	3,605	184	891	3,437	4,328	69
Williamsburg	28,702	6,686	35,388	6,076	35,064	6,416	41,480	4,108
York	3,452	11,845	15,297	1,329	4,192	17,079	21,271	704
TOTAL	$507,891	$449,939	$957,830	$114,086	$620,722	$488,083	$1,108,805	$76,942
% of Total	53.0	47.0	100.0	-	56.0	44.0	100.0	-

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

COUNTY RANKINGS OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 AND 1988

COUNTY	CROPS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	1987 REVISED	1988 PRELIMINARY	1987 REVISED	1988 PRELIMINARY	1987 REVISED	1988 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	44	44	24	23	40	40
Aiken	27	19	8	6	14	13
Allendale	16	16	40	39	32	30
Anderson	33	31	7	7	15	17
Bamberg	18	18	18	21	22	24
Barnwell	17	21	35	34	30	33
Beaufort	22	25	36	38	35	35
Berkeley	29	28	42	43	39	39
Calhoun	19	20	33	35	31	32
Charleston	9	7	46	46	19	16
Cherokee	31	32	20	14	33	25
Chester	41	39	27	26	41	41
Chesterfield	21	24	5	1	10	5
Clarendon	6	6	19	20	11	11
Colleton	24	23	26	27	29	29
Darlington	4	3	14	15	7	6
Dillon	5	5	34	37	12	12
Dorchester	25	26	32	31	34	34
Edgefield	13	12	22	18	17	18
Fairfield	43	42	39	36	43	43
Florence	2	2	21	19	2	2
Georgetown	28	27	45	44	37	37
Greenville	26	29	17	17	26	28
Greenwood	39	41	12	11	28	31
Hampton	15	15	28	30	24	23
Horry	1	1	16	22	1	1
Jasper	40	40	43	42	45	45
Kershaw	37	37	9	9	20	22
Lancaster	42	43	31	32	42	42
Laurens	35	35	11	13	23	27
Lee	12	10	25	24	16	14
Lexington	20	22	2	2	5	7
McCormick	45	45	41	45	46	46
Marion	10	11	37	40	18	19
Marlboro	14	14	44	41	25	20
Newberry	34	33	1	3	6	10
Oconee	38	36	10	12	21	26
Orangeburg	8	8	3	5	3	3
Pickens	36	38	29	28	38	38
Richland	30	30	30	20	36	36
Saluda	23	17	4	4	9	8
Spartanburg	11	13	15	16	13	15
Sumter	7	9	6	8	4	4
Union	46	46	38	33	44	44
Williamsburg	3	4	23	25	8	9
York	32	34	13	10	27	21

Note: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY COUNTY: 1989 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	ALL CATTLE AND CALVES	ALL BEEF CATTLE 1/	ALL HOGS AND PIGS	ALL CHICKENS 2/
Abbeville	20,003	19,550	1,600	117,000
Aiken	10,200	10,000	9,600	246,000
Allendale	7,100	7,000	5,800	3/
Anderson	56,600	51,600	5,600	183,000
Bamberg	10,600	7,650	15,400	3/
Barnwell	6,800	6,650	12,700	22,000
Beaufort	2,700	2,350	12,000	38,000
Berkeley	3,300	3,200	4,400	45,000
Calhoun	5,500	5,150	13,000	3/
Charleston	2,700	2,600	2,200	3/
Cherokee	10,000	9,800	2,900	3/
Chester	14,900	13,400	2,200	43,000
Chesterfield	12,100	11,950	5,100	43,000
Clarendon	6,200	5,900	16,500	67,000
Colleton	13,100	12,950	23,800	3/
Darlington	10,200	8,700	7,100	463,000
Dillon	2,700	2,600	20,000	3/
Dorchester	5,400	4,650	9,700	90,000
Edgefield	14,200	12,300	2,100	130,000
Fairfield	9,700	9,350	1,100	3/
Florence	6,200	5,400	16,700	33,000
Georgetown	3,800	3,650	4,300	3/
Greenville	19,400	15,850	1,200	16,000
Greenwood	19,300	18,800	400	648,000
Hampton	8,500	8,300	26,600	3/
Horry	5,800	5,700	52,100	3/
Jasper	7,100	7,000	1,800	3/
Kershaw	9,500	9,400	2,000	1,396,000
Lancaster	12,100	11,950	4,600	17,000
Laurens	31,700	29,900	2,000	176,000
Lee	4,900	4,600	2,200	3/
Lexington	15,300	14,700	2,900	277,000
McCormick	4,500	4,350	3,500	3/
Marion	3,300	3,200	14,200	3/
Marlboro	5,100	5,000	3,800	3/
Newberry	30,100	22,000	6,600	2,131,000
Oconee	18,900	18,150	2,400	279,000
Orangeburg	39,700	29,800	56,200	30,000
Pickens	14,800	14,300	2,000	68,000
Richland	7,300	6,950	3,000	3/
Saluda	33,400	28,500	3,400	386,000
Spartanburg	26,400	23,700	3,300	25,000
Sumter	11,600	10,500	36,000	3/
Union	12,500	12,350	400	3/
Williamsburg	6,300	6,200	23,500	12,000
York	28,200	26,400	2,100	23,000
Other Counties	-	-	-	46,000
TOTAL	610,000	554,000	450,000	7,050,000

1/: Includes dairy bulls and dairy bull calves, but excludes milk cows and milk replacement heifers.

LAND AREA IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY LAND CLASS BY COUNTY (IN ACRES)

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	NONFOREST LAND 2/	FOREST LAND			
			TIMBERLAND	RESERVED TIMBERLAND	TOTAL	
					ACRES	PERCENT
Abbeville	316,560	97,472	218,434	654	219,088	69.2
Aiken	698,758	229,545	469,173	40	469,213	67.1
Allendale	264,474	105,839	158,635	-	158,635	60.0
Anderson	458,582	264,964	193,618	-	193,618	42.2
Bamberg	253,043	109,580	143,463	-	143,463	56.7
Barnwell	356,883	126,799	230,074	10	230,084	64.5
Beaufort	370,304	229,413	140,291	600	140,891	38.0
Berkeley	708,941	157,661	548,679	2,601	551,280	77.8
Calhoun	243,437	110,133	133,304	-	133,304	54.8
Charleston	600,090	311,845	275,401	12,844	288,245	48.0
Cherokee	253,203	103,189	148,727	1,287	150,014	59.2
Chester	371,341	80,582	290,759	-	290,759	78.3
Chesterfield	13,280	170,804	341,962	514	342,476	66.7
Clarendon	385,222	180,065	205,157	-	205,157	53.2
Colleton	673,024	217,320	455,704	-	455,704	67.7
Darlington	360.173	180,945	179,228	-	179,228	49.8
Dillon	259,744	115,675	144,069	-	144,069	55.5
Dorchester	368,077	100,160	267,917	-	267,917	72.8
Edgefield	313,344	77,056	236,288	-	236,288	75.4
Fairfield	438,425	54,818	383,607	-	383,607	87.5
Florence	514,694	240,177	274,517	-	274,517	53.3
Georgetown	525,933	140,645	383,681	1,607	385,288	73.2
Greenville	508,672	225,587	265,488	17,597	283,085	55.6
Greenwood	288,435	86,635	201,286	514	201,800	70.0
Hampton	359,162	100,392	258,770	-	258,770	72.0
Horry	731,482	277,824	453,646	12	453,658	62.0
Jasper	419,130	117,391	290,726	11,013	301,739	72.0
Kershaw	462,829	117,089	345,740	-	345,740	74.7
Lancaster	353,312	93,930	259,382	-	259,382	73.4
Laurens	455,872	148,676	307,196	-	307,196	67.4
Lee	263,080	143,374	119,706	-	119,706	45.5
Lexington	452,480	205,588	246,892	-	246,892	54.6
McCormick	223,878	12,907	210,851	120	210,971	94.2
Marion	315,398	109,776	205,622	-	205,622	65.2
Marlboro	308,858	137,521	171,337	-	171,337	55.5
Newberry	405,517	106,206	299,033	278	299,311	73.8
Oconee	402,816	123,718	271,609	7,489	279,098	69.3
Orangeburg	711,334	343,568	367,741	25	367,766	51.7
Pickens	319,315	101,289	215,150	2,876	218,026	68.3
Richland	487,411	167,305	304,971	15,135	320,106	65.7
Saluda	291,757	119,434	172,323	-	172,323	59.1
Spartanburg	520,903	267,964	252,939	-	252,939	48.5
Sumter	425,446	193,488	231,958	-	231,958	54.5
Union	329,805	73,694	256,111	-	256,111	77.6
Williamsburg	597,850	208,649	389,201	-	389,201	65.1
York	438,278	176,888	258,390	3,000	261,390	59.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	7,063,580	12,178,756	78,216	12,256,972	63.4

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census.

2/: Includes 253,898 acres of water according to Forest Survey standards of area classification, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Statistics for South Carolina, 1986, Resource Bulletin SE-93, April 1987.

STATE AND FEDERAL OWNED LANDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	PUBLIC LANDS			PERCENT PUBLIC LANDS
		TOTAL	STATE	FEDERAL	
Abbeville	316,560	54,731	12,095	42,636	17.3
Aiken	698,758	88,347	15,644	72,703	12.6
Allendale	264,474	8,101	3,946	4,155	3.1
Anderson	458,582	52,873	20,946	31,927	11.5
Bamberg	253,043	5,015	4,987	28	2.0
Barnwell	356,833	129,163	7,659	121,504	36.2
Beaufort	370,304	30,054	11,257	18,797	8.1
Berkeley	708,941	311,878	101,611	210,267	44.0
Calhoun	243,437	11,122	11,122	-	4.6
Charleston	600,090	135,837	35,719	100,118	22.6
Cherokee	253,203	9,121	6,841	2,280	3.6
Chester	371,341	20,000	7,958	12,042	5.4
Chesterfield	513,280	106,957	16,081	90,876	20.8
Clarendon	385,222	67,156	62,748	4,415	17.4
Colleton	673,024	16,855	16,855	-	2.5
Darlington	360,173	12,798	11,538	1,206	3.5
Dillon	259,744	6,847	6,846	1	2.6
Dorchester	368,077	8,301	8,254	47	2.3
Edgefield	313,344	35,618	5,127	30,491	11.4
Fairfield	438,425	19,046	7,155	11,891	4.3
Florence	514,694	15,523	15,485	38	3.0
Georgetown	525,933	38,435	38,420	15	7.3
Greenville	508,672	27,397	27,395	2	5.4
Greenwood	288,435	18,399	7,211	11,188	6.4
Hampton	359,162	12,557	12,557	-	3.5
Horry	731,482	15,249	11,421	3,828	2.1
Jasper	419,130	24,857	9,775	15,082	5.9
Kershaw	462,829	10,800	10,799	1	2.3
Lancaster	353,312	8,259	8,259	-	2.3
Laurens	455,872	31,352	11,074	20,278	6.9
Lee	263,080	8,726	8,726	-	3.3
Lexington	452,480	13,375	13,373	2	3.0
McCormick	223,878	106,756	8,803	97,953	47.7
Marion	315,398	4,702	4,700	2	1.5
Marlboro	308,858	6,778	6,778	-	2.2
Newberry	405,517	63,400	8,063	55,337	15.6
Oconee	402,816	108,268	12,643	95,625	26.9
Orangeburg	711,334	31,389	28,848	2,541	4.4
Pickens	319,315	24,786	22,347	2,439	7.8
Richland	487,411	93,905	23,801	70,104	19.3
Saluda	291,757	9,261	5,253	4,008	3.2
Spartanburg	520,903	22,754	22,745	9	4.4
Sumter	425,446	95,973	92,607	3,366	22.6
Union	329,805	64,215	5,412	58,803	19.5
Williamsburg	597,850	8,066	8,066	-	1.3
York	438,278	20,264	17,754	2,510	4.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	2,015,269	816,696	1,198,573	10.4

(-): None or less than one acre.

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Land Resources Conservation Commission, South Carolina Public Land Ownership Inventory, 1986, September 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS) FROM FOREST PRODUCTS BY COUNTY: 1987 REVISED AND 1988 PRELIMINARY 1/

COUNTY	1987 REVISED CASH RECEIPTS	1988 PRELIMINARY CASH RECEIPTS
Abbeville	$ 6,473	$ 5,344
Aiken	11,416	16,779
Allendale	7,180	9,833
Anderson	2,103	2,726
Bamberg	11,667	11,392
Barnwell	9,023	11,194
Beaufort	7,401	7,964
Berkeley	20,633	24,421
Calhoun	6,862	6,019
Charleston	10,696	8,652
Cherokee	2,390	2,981
Chester	10,553	8,422
Chesterfield	6,941	6,895
Clarendon	11,977	14,152
Colleton	16,525	21,083
Darlington	7,155	8,303
Dillon	7,021	8,056
Dorchester	16,797	18,991
Edgefield	16,104	16,826
Fairfield	16,559	20,261
Florence	18,623	13,460
Georgetown	21,556	21,746
Greenville	2,256	2,502
Greenwood	14,541	11,601
Hampton	12,642	16,810
Horry	19,957	24,822
Jasper	13,328	13,927
Kershaw	9,651	10,464
Lancaster	7,897	7,720
Laurens	14,748	11,050
Lee	4,746	4,569
Lexington	10,031	11,383
McCormick	11,861	12,250
Marion	6,960	10,425
Marlboro	6,369	7,530
Newberry	24,140	24,330
Oconee	3,279	3,315
Orangeburg	18,619	19,736
Pickens	4,574	5,292
Richland	10,367	14,307
Saluda	11,491	8,907
Spartanburg	8,397	10,178
Sumter	10,907	11,641
Union	9,563	9,827
Williamsburg	151,075	14,957
York	4,770	4,698
TOTAL	$501,824	$537,741

1/: Value of forest products from all of South Carolina's woodlands as determined by the Clemson University Forestry Department.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1987 and 1988, AE460, October 1989.

FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	FOREST AREA PROTECTED (ACRES)	FOREST LAND		NON-FOREST LAND		TOTAL	
		NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)
Abbeville	219,465	37	114.6	8	21.4	45	136.0
Aiken	440,546	137	534.3	43	176.2	180	710.5
Allendale	170,016	46	133.3	25	64.0	71	197.3
Anderson	205,182	51	99.8	8	83.8	59	183.6
Bamberg	157,809	61	267.0	13	82.7	74	349.7
Barnwell	132,906	54	80.6	27	77.4	81	158.0
Beaufort	150,534	38	112.6	27	203.6	65	316.2
Berkeley	393,479	346	1,074.9	22	62.0	368	1,136.9
Calhoun	146,634	39	97.4	11	54.4	50	151.8
Charleston	264,437	141	1,190.3	14	88.9	155	1,279.2
Cherokee	165,015	37	143.7	42	88.3	79	232.0
Chester	307,085	35	173.4	7	15.5	42	188.9
Chesterfield	376,724	130	433.2	55	202.7	185	635.9
Clarendon	223,028	189	1,328.9	43	435.1	232	1,764.0
Colleton	501,274	251	1,335.1	81	198.7	332	1,533.8
Darlington	197,151	111	396.4	30	130.2	141	526.6
Dillon	158,476	94	195.9	17	38.1	111	234.0
Dorchester	294,709	138	578.2	30	151.4	168	729.6
Edgefield	227,065	31	205.7	5	45.2	36	250.9
Fairfield	409,252	52	152.7	11	30.1	63	182.8
Florence	301,969	277	1,855.7	22	128.5	299	1,984.2
Georgetown	423,817	209	1,427.4	6	41.2	215	1,468.6
Greenville	311,394	34	386.7	6	53.8	40	440.5
Greenwood	210,955	95	247.7	20	28.0	115	275.7
Hampton	284,647	69	238.0	19	25.1	88	263.1
Horry	497,121	223	2,488.3	1	31.9	224	2,520.2
Jasper	331,913	295	1,618.8	20	167.2	315	1,786.0
Kershaw	380,314	101	255.4	32	94.6	133	350.0
Lancaster	285,320	39	71.7	11	10.1	50	81.8
Laurens	315,095	38	98.4	22	26.9	60	125.3
Lee	131,603	55	577.0	9	29.5	64	606.5
Lexington	271,581	339	705.4	1	1.1	340	706.5
McCormick	166,791	32	196.7	8	3.5	40	200.2
Marion	226,184	38	124.4	3	30.3	41	154.7
Marlboro	188,471	70	342.4	9	72.1	79	414.5
Newberry	269,596	49	368.9	2	0.5	51	369.4
Oconee	224,876	27	138.0	6	18.8	33	156.8
Orangeburg	402,276	203	1,233.4	30	460.3	233	1,693.7
Pickens	238,974	41	88.8	-	11.8	41	100.6
Richland	303,252	107	552.1	33	157.2	140	709.3
Saluda	185,142	31	98.3	9	14.2	40	112.5
Spartanburg	278,233	36	127.5	15	87.0	51	214.5
Sumter	254,928	95	879.2	12	274.1	107	1,153.3
Union	218,161	19	314.2	25	66.7	44	380.9
Williamsburg	428,121	428	1,851.3	6	26.4	434	1,877.7
York	286,737	22	16.3	14	31.7	36	48.0
TOTAL	12,558,258	4,990	24,950.0	860	4,142.2	5,850	29,092.2

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA FORESTRY COMMISSION FIRE STATISTICS FISCAL YEARS: 1985 - 1989

FISCAL YEAR		FOREST LAND			NON-FOREST LAND		ALL LAND		
	TOTAL AREA PROTECTED	NUMBER FOREST LAND FIRES	FOREST LAND BURNED	AVERAGE ACRES PER FOREST FIRE	NUMBER NON-FOREST FIRES	ACRES NON-FOREST BURNED	TOTAL NO. ALL LAND FIRES	TOTAL ACRES	LAND % AREA BURNED
1985	12,031,090	12,487	105,421.6	8.4	1,773	8,744.9	14,260	114,166.5	0.88
1986	12,031,090	5,889	34,373.7	5.8	988	3,658.2	6,877	38,031.9	0.28
1987	12,031,090	3,963	18,497.7	4.7	695	2,660.0	4,658	21,157.7	0.15
1988	12,558,258	7,078	35,344.7	5.0	1,388	7,269.4	8,466	42,614.4	0.28
1989	12,558,258	4,990	24,950.0	5.0	860	4,142.2	5,850	29,092.2	0.23
FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE	12,136,523	6,881	43,717.6	5.7	1,141	5,294.9	8,022	49,012.5	0.36

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUES BY SEAFOOD SPECIES BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	SEAFOOD SPECIES 1/											
	FISH, WHOLE		OYSTERS, INSHELL		CLAMS, INSHELL		SHRIMP, HEADS-ON		CRABS, WHOLE		WHELKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE
Beaufort	94,241	$ 95,661	16,212	$149,301	3,546	$220,133	1,935,252	$4,625,752	3,445,599	$1,257,428	881	$ 8,783
Berkeley	88,781	124,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/	-	-
Charleston	1,435,054	2,509,010	66,944	662,833	18,107	745,020	2,116,330	5,158,323	1,588,160	775,882	559	5,149
Colleton	81,666	92,365	2/	2/	2/	2/	388,150	837,073	56,444	20,696	-	-
Dorchester	4,802	4,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/	2/	-	-
Georgetown	1,890,260	3,170,828	3,621	29,651	6,091	304,136	354,193	728,959	228,441	116,246	2/	2/
Horry	859,894	702,361	-	-	-	-	2/	2/	2/	2/	-	-
Jasper	8,046	8,934	2/	2/	-	-	27,333	61,367	80,195	48,328	-	-
Others	29,110	44,640	6,003	49,670	6,215	235,481	14,379	11,725	93,463	44,725	1,466	11,221

1/: An additional $52,101 of other species were landed.
2/: Indicates data included in "Others" to protect the proprietary nature of the data.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1989.

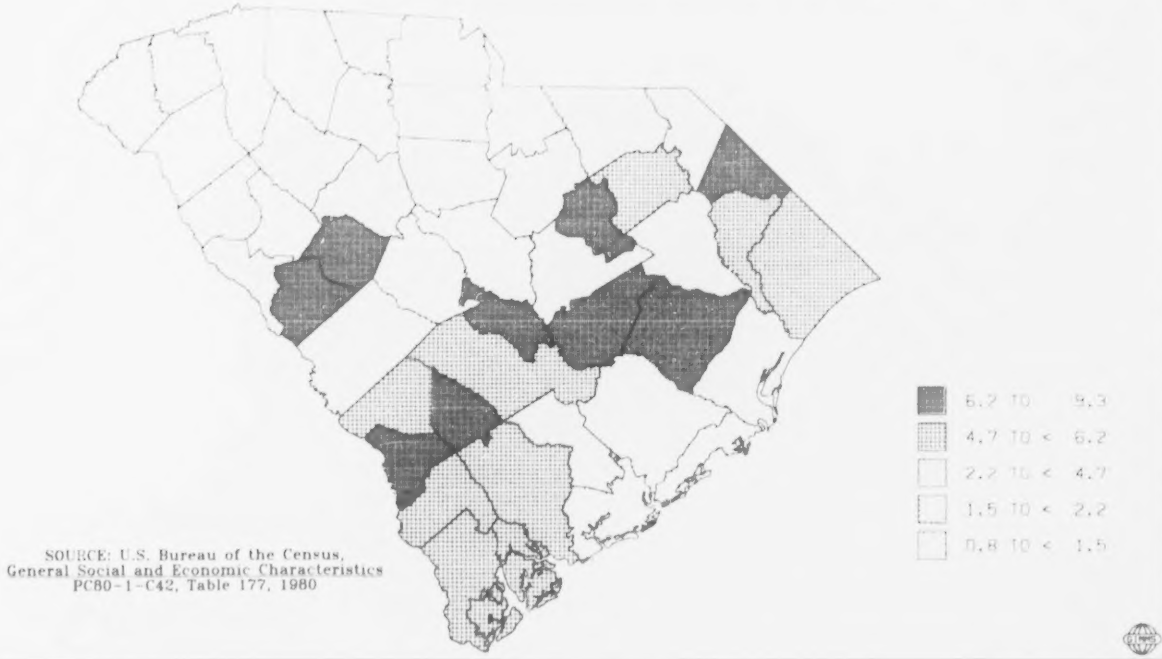
SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE BY PRODUCTION CATEGORY: 1984 - 1988

PRODUCTION CATEGORY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Fish, Whole					
Pounds	5,017,071	3,505,809	4,065,989	4,138,508	4,491,851
Value	$ 5,010,539	$ 4,071,381	$ 4,060,365	$ 5,150,779	$ 6,752,800
Oysters, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	514,098	445,528	332,894	133,556	92,780
Value	$ 1,219,602	$ 1,426,724	$ 1,238,420	$11,028,544	$ 891,455
Clams, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	49,149	27,617	31,249	23,265	33,960
Value	$ 1,376,963	$ 755,405	$ 975,027	$ 942,864	$ 1,504,770
Shrimp, Heads-On					
Pounds	2,334,303	3,416,248	6,083,223	5,705,329	4,335,209
Value	$ 5,127,917	$ 6,429,798	$16,630,215	$11,939,508	$10,344,854
Crabs, Whole					
Pounds	4,375,851	4,624,590	6,010,205	5,422,735	6,897,485
Value	$ 1,317,081	$ 1,418,461	$ 1,846,907	$ 2,146,228	$ 3,150,244
Whelks,					
U.S. Bushels	18,589	2,086	1,373	983	2,906
Value	$ 185,203	$ 21,070	$ 14,409	$ 9,914	$ 25,153
TOTAL VALUE 1/	$14,734,499	$14,200,778	$24,796,101	$22,295,859	$23,816,022

1/: Includes values of additional small categories.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1989.

Percent of Employed Persons In Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics
PC80-1-C42, Table 177, 1980

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, AND MINING BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	MINING
Abbeville	178	12	18
Aiken	712	120	351
Allendale	375	29	6
Anderson	884	25	40
Bamberg	477	6	8
Barnwell	385	18	5
Beaufort	845	234	8
Berkeley	374	239	59
Calhoun	465	18	18
Charleston	1,464	408	66
Cherokee	374	-	66
Chester	171	50	20
Chesterfield	655	43	63
Clarendon	822	47	-
Colleton	600	65	40
Darlington	1,235	64	12
Dillon	872	21	35
Dorchester	439	117	64
Edgefield	387	100	9
Fairfield	85	25	112
Florence	1,933	42	48
Georgetown	437	353	66
Greenville	1,115	25	250
Greenwood	330	38	19
Hampton	358	33	7
Horry	2,480	120	53
Jasper	255	30	4
Kershaw	363	51	29
Lancaster	327	12	15
Laurens	344	12	42
Lee	656	-	6
Lexington	1,178	92	217
McCormick	83	24	6
Marion	639	2	22
Marlboro	535	21	29
Newberry	526	90	13
Oconee	321	70	5
Orangeburg	1,712	28	47
Pickens	381	36	31
Richland	1,051	175	255
Saluda	582	26	-
Spartanburg	1,175	52	110
Sumter	1,141	53	19
Union	107	66	20
Williamsburg	1,151	72	38
York	419	2	84
TOTAL	31,398	3,166	2,435

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 178, 1980.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1986 - 1988

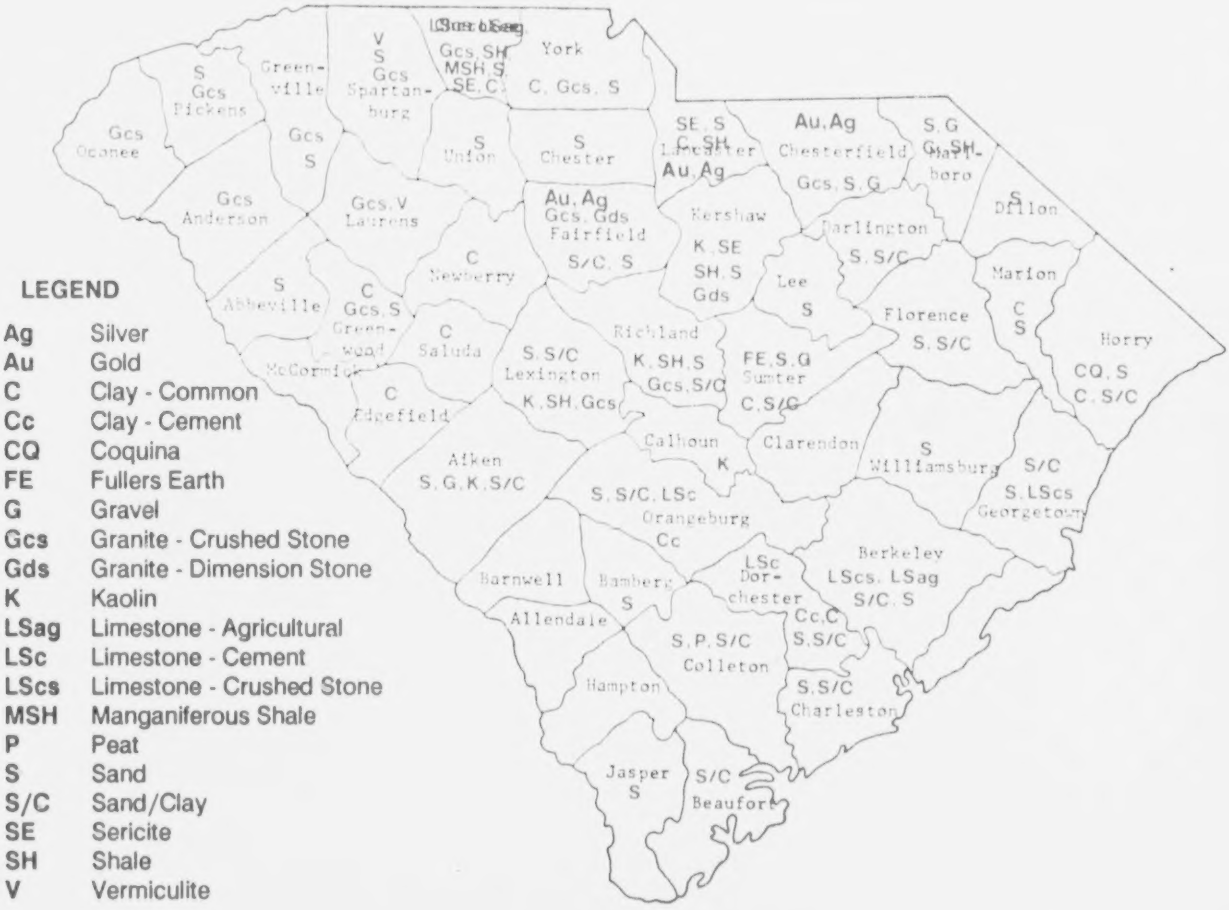
MINERAL COMMODITY	1986	1987	1988
Clays	$ 37,980,000	$ 38,126,000	$ 40,541,000
Sand and Gravel	33,864,000	34,688,000	36,022,000
Stone:			
Crushed (granite, limestone, marl)	76,700,000	105,387,000	105,800,000
Dimension	*533,000	312,000	*31,000
Fuller's earth, peat, mineral specimens, vermiculite, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap and for brick manufacture), gold, silver (value added in 1988 data)	*18,978,000	26,519,000	*39,555,000
TOTAL	$ 168,055,000	$205,032,000	$221,949,000

*: Estimated.

Note: The value of mineral production in South Carolina in 1988 increased about 8 percent, to an estimated $221,949,000. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, kaolin, limestone/marl (for cement), sand and gravel, and vermiculite.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines in conjunction with the S.C. Geological Survey, December 1989.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1989


Oconee Gcs
Pickens S Gcs
Greenville Gcs S
Spartanburg V S Gcs
Gcs, SH, MSH, S, SE, C
York C, Gcs, S
Union S
Chester S
Lancaster SE, S, C, SH, Au, Ag
Chesterfield Au, Ag, Gcs, S, G
Marlboro S, G, G, SH
Dillon S
Anderson Gcs
Laurens Gcs, V
Fairfield Au, Ag, Gcs, Gds, S/C, S
Kershaw K, SE, SH, S, Gds
Darlington S, S/C
Marion C, S
Abbeville S
Greenwood C, Gcs, S
Newberry C
Lee S
Florence S, S/C
Horry CQ, S, C, S/C
McCormick
Saluda C
Edgefield C
Lexington S, S/C, K, SH, Gcs
Richland K, SH, S, Gcs, S/C
Sumter FE, S, G, C, S/C
Calhoun K
Clarendon
Williamsburg S
Georgetown S/C, S, LScs
Aiken S, G, K, S/C
Orangeburg S, S/C, LSc, Cc
Barnwell
Bamberg S
Dorchester LSc, Cc, C, S, S/C
Berkeley LScs, LSag, S/C, S
Allendale
Colleton S, P, S/C
Hampton
Charleston S, S/C
Jasper S
Beaufort S/C
LEGEND
Ag Silver
Au Gold
C Clay - Common
Cc Clay - Cement
CQ Coquina
FE Fullers Earth
G Gravel
Gcs Granite - Crushed Stone
Gds Granite - Dimension Stone
K Kaolin
LSag Limestone - Agricultural
LSc Limestone - Cement
LScs Limestone - Crushed Stone
MSH Manganiferous Shale
P Peat
S Sand
S/C Sand/Clay
SE Sericite
SH Shale
V Vermiculite

SOURCE: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, December 1989.

SECTION 3 - BANKING & FINANCE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Banks (1985-1989) 51

Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1978-1988) 51

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1985-1989) 52

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured Commercial Banks in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1988) 52

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured and Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1988) 53

Number of Licensees, Assets, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1988) 54

Graph of Number of Loans Made by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1988) .. 55

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Supervised-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1988) 55

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Restricted-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutuions in South Carolina (1981-1988) 55

Selected State Government Revenues and Expenditures in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 56

Selected Per Capita State Government Revenues for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 57

Selected Per Capita State Government Expenditures for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 57

Selected Per Capita State Government Debt for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 58

Selected Per Capita State Government Cash and Security Holdings for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 58

Total and Per Capita State Tax Collections by Selected Tax Categories for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 59

Summary Distribution of Federal Funds in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1988) 59

Federal Government Expenditures or Obligations to South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1988).... 60

South Carolina General Fund Revenue Collections by Source (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 61

South Carolina General Fund Expenditures by Function (Fiscal Years 1986-1989) 62

Graph of South Carolina General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 63

Major Tax Rate Changes in South Carolina (1972-1991) 63

South Carolina State Government Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1984-1988) 64

South Carolina Tax Allocations to Counties (Fiscal Year 1989) 65

Finances of Individual County Governments in South Carolina of Over 100,000 Population (Fiscal Year 1987) 67

Glossary

BANKING

Banks - are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Savings and Loan Associations - Unlike banks, are not engaged in desposit banking; primarily involve themselves in credit extension in the form of loans.

REVENUES

General Fund - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all institutional and department revenues or collections, including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provide funds for the fiscal operation of State government. The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into two source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources and Miscellaneous Sources.

> **Regular Sources** - Revenue collected on an established basis from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, Income Taxes, (individual and corporation), and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.
>
> **Miscellaneous Sources** - Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues;" (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes; and (3) line-term transfers of agency appropriations to the General Fund for specific purposes.

Aid to Subdivisions - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted--such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted--the expenditure of such monies is designated, by laws or regulations, to a particular project or program.

EXPENDITURES

General Fund (South Carolina) - The expenditure data is presented by functional group for the State's Budgetary General Fund using the State's legal basis of accounting. Consequently, the data reported here differs from data reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The Budgetary General Fund excludes; (1) Expenditures of Federal monies; (2) Most permanent improvement expenditures (i.e., construction, expansion, renovation, repair, and maintenance of physical plant assets); (3) Most expenditures of department-general revenues; (4) Expenditures under the Education Improvement Act of 1984; and (5) Expenditures of the State Highway Fund.

State Government - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

Local Government - The Bureau of the census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BANKS (IN THOUSANDS): JUNE 30, 1985 - 1989

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ASSETS:					
Cash & Due from Banks	$ 418,085	$ 449,284	$ 482,076	$ 424,960	$ 465,548
Securities	1,623,620	1,565,512	1,518,929	1,468,205	2,346,621
Federal Funds Sold	579,376	380,806	249,968	290,056	224,116
Loans & Discounts	3,056,091	2,993,908	3,457,057	4,301,574	5,147,389
Bank Premises, Furn. & Fix.	147,357	138,443	119,954	126,953	138,571
Other Real Estate Owned	5,544	3,812	3,537	3,584	5,833
All Other Assets	138,111	234,060	183,293	185,356	203,197
TOTAL ASSETS	$5,968,184	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688	$8,531,275
LIABILITIES:					
Deposits	$4,914,843	$4,643,170	$4,696,132	$5,057,510	$5,773,444
Federal Funds Purchased	426,630	462,684	659,597	816,760	1,974,741
Liabilities for Borrowed Money	89,990	37,320	43,091	242,149	48,730
Mortgage Indebtedness	2,595	1,526	1,554	2,174	2,241
Other Liabilities	67,231	65,542	68,791	99,692	106,237
Subordinated Notes & Debentures	18,083	16,327	5,710	3,108	2,776
Preferred Stock	114,322	56,829	64,654	69,610	127,280
Surplus	187,455	383,193	370,563	382,848	355,505
Undivided Profits & Capital Reserves	147,035	99,234	104,722	126,837	140,321
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$5,968,184	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688	$8,531,275

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Banks and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1989: 54 banks, 322 branches, 2 night depositories, 2 military facilities, 1 temporary seasonal facility, and 21 free-standing automatic teller machines.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1989.

CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS	MEMBERS	SAVINGS	LOANS	ASSETS
1978	202	460,677	$ 501,427,159	$ 479,513,392	$ 572,307,975
1979	200	486,932	525,597,873	486,880,726	588,313,672
1980	179	441,421	519,161,972	442,832,740	602,985,889
1981	176	452,087	554,280,385	449,905,599	618,502,319
1982	171	452,733	658,078,820	469,394,388	729,271,842
1983	157	470,548	798,353,982	572,606,678	881,126,750
1984	152	516,724	948,929,676	770,050,845	1,054,133,592
1985	147	551,451	1,164,010,213	916,059,837	1,289,357,020
1986	146	593,502	1,385,108,557	1,078,893,024	1,550,401,326
1987	142	628,145	1,511,376,800	1,263,567,444	1,714,712,653
1988	134	675,638	1,728,942,404	1,464,255,741	1,913,005,706

Source: S.C. Credit Union League, May 1989.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (IN THOUSANDS: JUNE 30, 1985-1989

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ASSETS:					
Mortgage Loans	$585,749	$586,677	$621,547	$ 717,520	$760,990
Share Loans	5,591	5,196	4,171	4,382	4,378
Other Loans	51,086	39,816	43,081	52,670	65,853
Real Estate Owned	2,630	2,085	3,318	5,150	5,593
Real Estate Sold on Contract	552	37	-	-	-
Cash	50,190	27,870	28,754	25,475	23,604
Investments	48,482	95,450	110,616	72,512	61,427
Office Buildings	7,527	6,224	6,080	7,398	8,686
Furniture and Fixtures	1,364	2,189	1,940	2,090	2,082
Other Assets	15,314	14,028	19,558	11,656	11,261
Accounts Receivable	1,228	900	1,965	2,147	1,738
TOTAL ASSETS	$769,712	$780,472	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611
LIABILITIES:					
Savings	$681,011	$674,619	$693,261	$ 759,703	$789,742
Borrowed Money	21,566	24,600	38,546	21,121	28,813
Loans in Process	15,996	19,205	24,866	28,497	28,191
Other Liabilities	9,170	10,223	10,249	11,459	11,015
Federal Insurance Reserves	17,438	16,464	15,160	15,232	8,736
Other Reserves	1,971	1,975	3,456	3,406	1,547
Capital Stock	6,188	7,164	9,570	9,612	11,534
Surplus	2,657	3,452	20,372	20,385	22,192
Undivided Profits	13,057	19,485	23,376	30,277	42,331
Accounts Payable	658	3,284	2,175	1,307	1,510
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$769,712	$790,472	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Savings and Loan Associations and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1989: 10 associations and 17 branches.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1989.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: JUNE 30, 1988

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	NUMBER BANKS	NUMBER OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS)		
			IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Anderson	10	42	$ 515,593	$ 42,458	$ 558,051
Charleston	14	105	1,392,513	73,499	1,466,012
Columbia	11	111	2,435,980	358,458	2,794,438
Florence	13	35	480,382	40,221	520,603
Greenville-Spartanburg	16	174	2,707,122	140,210	2,847,332
Rock Hill	8	36	487,582	57,299	544,881

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1988, Table 5.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1988

COUNTY	NUMBER BANKS	NUMBER OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS)		
			IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	4	7	$ 92,049	$ 3,083	$ 95,132
Aiken	5	27	334,679	17,754	352,433
Allendale	2	7	41,192	3,685	44,877
Anderson	10	42	515,593	42,458	558,051
Bamberg	3	7	75,982	11,453	87,525
Barnwell	3	8	75,617	4,571	80,188
Beaufort	9	29	473,028	29,961	502,989
Berkeley	6	9	99,636	12,112	111,748
Calhoun	2	2	43,201	1,581	44,782
Charleston	10	77	1,087,209	54,211	1,141,420
Cherokee	3	9	161,042	13,503	174,544
Chester	5	7	73,094	3,526	76,620
Chesterfield	5	12	154,722	5,581	160,303
Clarendon	3	5	83,244	7,185	90,429
Colleton	4	10	89,247	3,889	93,136
Darlington	5	15	207,553	7,254	214,807
Dillon	3	7	104,863	4,175	109,038
Dorchester	7	19	205,668	7,176	212,844
Edgefield	4	7	55,576	3,768	59,344
Fairfield	3	4	62,102	2,303	64,405
Florence	13	35	480,382	40,221	520,603
Georgetown	4	12	162,397	6,555	168,952
Greenville	12	102	1,647,324	93,283	1,740,607
Greenwood	5	18	270,928	22,417	293,345
Hampton	3	7	93,243	12,058	105,301
Horry	15	53	718,156	37,174	755,330
Jasper	2	4	33,987	1,937	35,924
Kershaw	6	11	141,073	7,539	148,612
Lancaster	3	9	143,034	4,110	147,144
Laurens	5	10	184,341	16,414	200,755
Lee	3	4	40,025	3,194	43,219
Lexington	7	37	582,668	41,293	623,961
McCormick	7	11	147,834	15,949	163,783
Marion	4	6	87,496	11,099	98,595
Marlboro	1	1	13,105	2,450	15,555
Newberry	4	9	127,912	6,047	133,959
Oconee	7	10	186,273	9,906	196,179
Orangeburg	9	25	357,243	19,602	376,845
Pickens	7	18	295,984	18,984	314,968
Richland	10	74	1,853,312	317,165	2,170,477
Saluda	3	5	59,484	2,046	61,530
Spartanburg	11	54	763,814	27,943	791,757
Sumter	4	15	270,553	6,729	277,282
Union	2	7	89,777	6,512	96,289
Williamsburg	4	10	110,439	12,874	123,313
York	8	36	487,582	57,299	544,881
TOTAL	75	893	$13,383,663	$1,040,119	$14,423,781

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1988, Table 8.

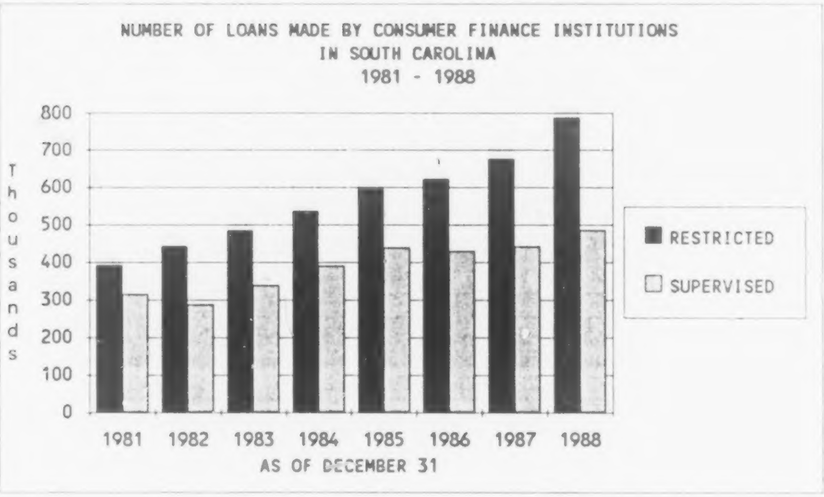
NUMBER OF LICENSEES, ASSETS, AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: DECEMBER 31, 1981 - 1988

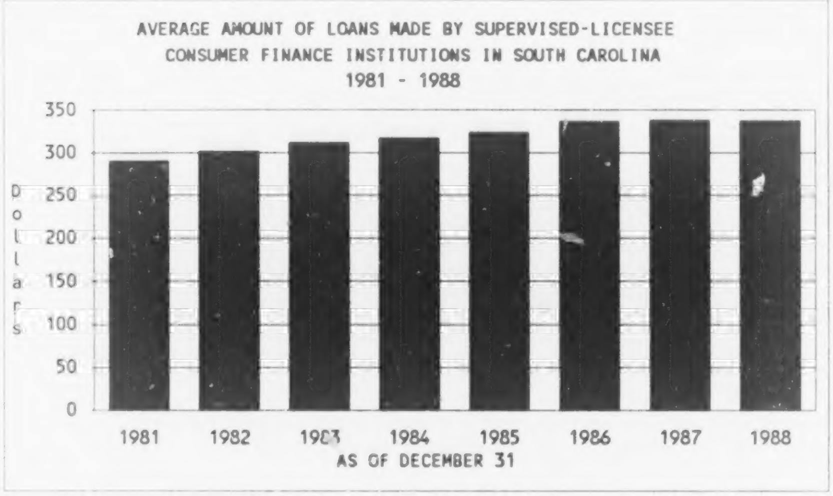
YEAR	NUMBER LICENSEES	TOTAL ASSETS (THOUSANDS)	LOANS RECEIVABLE (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF LOANS MADE	AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOAN MADE
Restricted Licensees 1/						
1981	273	$ 65,430	$ 47,495	391,563	$113,641	$290.23
1982	283	72,179	53,849	442,418	133,322	301.35
1983	291	77,737	60,691	483,105	150,595	311.72
1984	294	85,761	67,074	534,443	169,311	316.80
1985	299	107,245	72,145	593,969	192,240	323.65
1986	320	115,020	77,920	621,082	208,904	336.35
1987	364	126,393	86,499	675,547	228,287	337.93
1988	407	111,540	98,328	787,501	265,785	337.50
Supervised Licensees 2/						
1981	363	$ 717,766	$ 709,181	315,275	$587,835	$3,869.48
1982	349	712,357	696,904	286,741	533,425	4,730.91
1983	371	814,895	363,728	338,931	687,375	5,600.41
1984	403	907,017	409,258	390,811	795,915	5,388.87
1985	435	1,082,050	1,080,453	438,643	898,102	5,043.12
1986	455	1,204,393	1,197,482	429,083	917,066	5,608.50
1987	461	1,283,742	1,279,580	441,378	998,100	5,472.75
1988	491	1,959,815	1,922,418	485,161	970,870	5,190.43

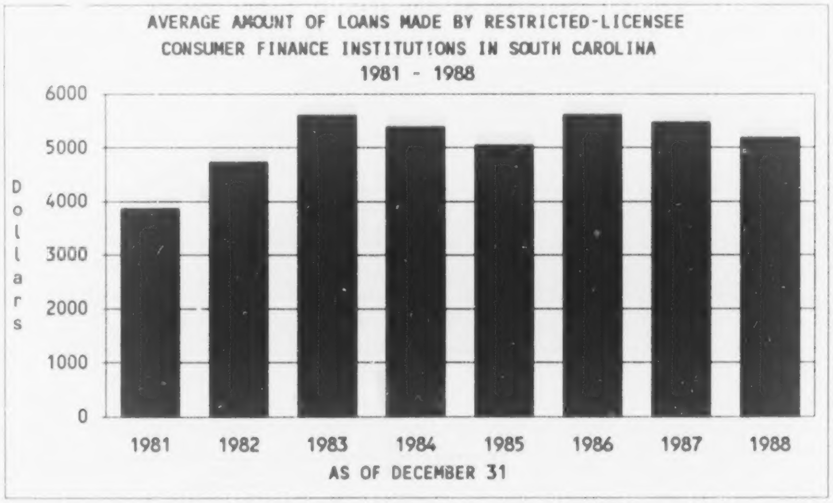
1/: Interest rates are regulated; maximum loan amount is $7,500.

2/: Interest rates were deregulated in 1982; there is no maximum loan amount.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1989.


NUMBER OF LOANS MADE BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1988


AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE BY SUPERVISED-LICENSEE CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1988


AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE BY RESTRICTED-LICENSEE CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1988

SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Divisions, September 1988.

SELECTED STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	GENERAL REVENUES					
		TOTAL GENERAL	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES			TAXES
			TOTAL	FROM FEDERAL GOV'T	FROM LOCAL GOV'TS	
UNITED STATES	$541,796,098	$445,498,310	$107,224,621	$100,461,496	$ 6,763,125	$264,080,470
Alabama	8,022,030	6,503,697	1,745,442	1,711,228	34,214	3,374,056
Arkansas	3,957,763	3,447,111	946,061	940,046	6,015	2,020,721
Florida	19,361,872	16,863,265	3,235,790	3,109,415	126,375	11,460,299
Georgia	10,892,340	9,277,960	2,488,806	2,449,805	39,001	5,782,247
Kentucky	7,352,009	6,315,593	1,638,016	1,626,658	11,358	3,663,591
Louisiana	7,844,780	7,605,985	1,920,062	1,894,325	25,737	3,766,254
Mississippi	4,610,385	3,914,652	1,255,910	1,233,829	22,081	2,126,254
North Carolina	12,806,468	10,626,327	2,319,443	2,136,966	182,477	6,922,990
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,343,741	5,793,863	1,384,779	1,326,981	57,798	3,438,186
Tennessee	7,798,219	6,853,089	2,092,266	2,075,922	16,344	3,855,027
Virginia	11,832,640	10,189,775	2,151,078	2,018,713	132,365	6,136,607
West Virginia	3,700,869	3,246,819	982,398	965,774	16,624	1,743,871

STATE	EXPENDITURES					
	TOTAL 1/ EXPENDITURES	GENERAL	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURES		
				TOTAL	CURRENT OPERATION	CAPITAL OUTLAY
UNITED STATES	$484,963,969	$432,156,750	$151,661,866	$333,322,103	$213,230,967	$40,666,340
Alabama	6,877,084	6,289,741	1,722,140	5,104,944	3,625,843	649,150
Arkansas	3,570,259	3,297,739	1,053,029	2,517,230	1,763,100	288,319
Florida	17,833,097	16,932,849	6,500,752	11,332,345	7,469,221	1,823,380
Georgia	9,762,650	9,108,621	2,928,597	6,834,053	4,506,694	1,182,626
Kentucky	6,857,990	6,352,212	1,741,531	5,116,459	3,329,587	797,585
Louisiana	8,252,127	7,294,982	1,865,441	6,386,686	3,765,091	701,564
Mississippi	4,145,210	3,764,766	1,391,664	2,753,546	1,892,849	335,659
North Carolina	11,022,026	10,276,656	4,066,203	6,955,823	4,699,397	1,010,010
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,382,715	5,464,019	1,574,229	4,808,486	3,278,998	707,018
Tennessee	7,082,137	6,625,258	1,685,450	5,396,687	3,864,718	707,122
Virginia	10,682,501	10,003,909	3,038,790	7,643,711	5,278,709	1,268,854
West Virginia	3,809,454	3,178,316	870,197	2,939,257	1,720,820	369,598

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data presented are statistical in nature and do not represent an accounting statement. Therefore, a difference between an individual government's total revenues and expenditures doe not necessarily indicate a a budget surplus or deficit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1988, Series GF-88-3, Tables 4, 9, and 10, September 1989.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL		TAXES				CHARGES/ MISCEL-LANEOUS TOTAL
			FEDERAL	LOCAL	TOTAL	GENERAL SALES	MOTOR FUEL SALES	INDIVIDUAL INCOME	
UNITED STATES	$2,209.66	$1,816.95	$409.73	$27.58	$1,077.04	$354.87	$ 70.13	$326.82	$302.59
Alabama	1,955.64	1,585.49	417.17	8.34	822.54	226.17	67.22	226.59	337.44
Arkansas	1,652.51	1,439.29	392.50	2.51	843.72	324.46	90.59	249.23	200.55
Florida	1,569.67	1,367.11	252.08	10.25	929.09	556.35	61.94	-	175.69
Georgia	1,717.49	1,462.94	386.28	6.15	911.74	292.75	64.92	377.13	158.77
Kentucky	1,972.63	1,694.55	436.45	3.05	982.99	255.37	86.59	270.19	272.06
Louisiana	1,779.67	1,725.50	429.75	5.84	856.68	295.12	83.21	130.60	433.23
Mississippi	1,759.69	1,494.14	470.93	8.43	811.55	384.46	87.43	134.82	203.24
North Carolina	1,973.57	1,637.59	329.32	28.12	1,066.88	250.84	91.94	429.09	213.27
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,116.35	1,669.70	382.42	16.66	990.83	360.07	88.18	328.84	279.80
Tennessee	1,593.10	1,400.02	424.09	3.34	787.54	437.65	102.86	16.27	185.05
Virginia	1,967.19	1,694.06	335.61	22.01	1,020.22	197.65	98.70	458.50	316.22
West Virginia	1,972.74	1,730.71	514.80	8.86	929.57	286.51	89.37	210.12	277.48

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1988, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1988, Series GF-88-3, Table 26, September 1989.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE	TOTAL 1/ GENERAL EXPENDITURES	EDUCATION	PUBLIC WELFARE	HOSPITALS	HEALTH	HIGHWAYS	POLICE	CORRECTION	INTEREST ON GEN. DEBT
UNITED STATES	$1,782.54	$650.52	$343.55	$ 80.22	$62.00	$165.92	$18.39	$54.26	$ 78.99
Alabama	1,533.34	736.25	167.19	109.83	54.12	165.97	12.04	35.95	49.52
Arkansas	1,376.93	602.17	232.73	57.32	43.79	181.11	10.73	25.80	40.47
Florida	1,372.75	532.38	183.73	34.80	81.13	153.55	17.56	53.04	51.61
Georgia	1,436.24	623.42	255.80	72.18	52.13	152.71	16.28	53.89	26.68
Kentucky	1,704.38	695.27	296.54	57.00	43.92	216.09	20.09	40.35	80.23
Louisiana	1,654.94	610.17	247.46	127.05	38.53	146.01	22.57	51.65	168.96
Mississippi	1,436.93	605.87	235.98	71.81	43.80	150.41	12.93	21.94	38.96
North Carolina	1,583.70	748.99	206.80	77.41	55.37	169.00	17.06	65.02	28.44
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,574.65	688.64	183.57	101.70	83.16	145.17	18.14	66.80	40.74
Tennessee	1,353.47	492.31	292.91	64.64	44.06	174.70	9.98	54.42	35.29
Virginia	1,663.16	658.15	195.30	129.75	55.07	257.87	36.50	72.41	57.09
West Virginia	1,694.20	678.69	260.98	34.80	49.84	260.74	13.12	15.54	76.53

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1988, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1988, Series GF-88-3, Table 27, September 1989.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE	TOTAL	LONG-TERM DEBT		SHORT TERM	LONG-TERM DEBT BY FUNCTION		
		FULL FAITH & CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED		PUBLIC DEBT FOR PRIVATE PURPOSES	EDUCATION	UTILITY
UNITED STATES	$1,128.86	$277.89	$ 845.52	$ 5.46	$499.35	$132.47	$ 49.62
Alabama	775.29	322.32	452.96	-	306.38	225.81	-
Arkansas	684.51	5.95	677.38	1.18	496.31	107.82	-
Florida	672.60	150.03	521.84	0.73	168.80	265.51	-
Georgia	494.81	344.88	149.93	-	133.25	11.14	-
Kentucky	1,352.37	32.05	1,320.32	-	462.63	342.91	-
Louisiana	2,553.70	741.07	1,769.43	43.20	819.13	136.47	-
Mississippi	561.17	190.79	369.03	1.35	287.62	103.49	-
North Carolina	420.45	109.82	310.62	0.01	263.99	53.13	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,050.37	196.43	853.07	0.87	218.84	75.98	566.03
Tennessee	460.55	149.90	296.59	14.06	229.07	95.66	-
Virginia	750.28	57.56	692.73	-	476.04	214.27	-
West Virginia	1,313.43	303.59	1,009.84	-	608.89	144.76	-

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1988, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1988, Series GF-88-3, Table 28, September 1989.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE	TOTAL	INSURANCE TRUST	OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST		
			OFFSETS TO DEBT	BOND FUNDS	OTHER
UNITED STATES	$3,194.90	$1,970.51	$ 679.55	$ 89.07	$455.77
Alabama	2,696.89	1,839.29	352.51	170.96	334.14
Arkansas	2,348.82	1,408.38	521.40	109.83	309.21
Florida	2,061.08	1,264.89	387.02	68.85	340.31
Georgia	2,223.35	1,667.89	155.89	162.39	237.18
Kentucky	2,678.52	1,554.46	649.99	172.17	301.91
Louisiana	3,337.39	1,433.46	1,430.91	20.79	452.24
Mississippi	2,289.80	1,641.01	300.00	91.16	257.62
North Carolina	2,806.33	2,122.44	287.40	44.27	352.21
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,221.59	2,460.23	385.40	20.97	354.99
Tennessee	1,987.48	1,405.16	259.07	67.04	256.21
Virginia	2,449.19	1,398.76	622.60	91.61	336.22
West Virginia	2,537.40	1,336.13	779.68	43.30	378.29

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1988, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1988, Series GF-88-3, Table 28, September 1989.

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS BY SELECTED TAX CATEGORIES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

U.S./STATE	TOTAL TAX (THOUSANDS)	PER CAPITA AMOUNTS					
		TOTAL TAX	GENERAL SALES TAX	PERSONAL INCOME TAX	MOTOR FUEL SALES TAX	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	DEATH AND GIFT TAX
UNITED STATES	$264,055,303	$1,076.94	$354.87	$326.82	$ 70.13	$36.21	$13.22
Alabama	3,374,056	817.56	224.80	225.21	66.82	26.15	3.73
Arkansas	2,020,721	834.32	320.84	246.45	89.58	28.37	2.37
Florida	11,460,299	925.94	554.47	NA	61.73	30.53	14.31
Georgia	5,782,747	903.41	290.05	373.66	64.32	11.73	8.47
Kentucky	3,663,591	984.57	255.78	270.62	86.73	20.61	13.18
Louisiana	3,774,225	853.90	294.32	130.25	82.99	17.30	9.40
Mississippi	2,126,254	809.38	383.43	134.46	87.19	28.36	5.98
North Carolina	6,922,990	1,060.38	249.41	426.66	91.41	33.02	10.07
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,438,186	984.31	357.70	326.68	87.60	19.54	10.30
Tennessee	3,855,027	783.70	435.51	16.19	102.36	29.37	6.81
Virginia	6,136,607	1,023.45	198.27	459.95	99.01	38.84	7.21
West Virginia	1,743,871	925.62	285.30	209.23	88.99	36.02	3.44

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1988, GF-88-1, Table 10, June 1989.

SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

U.S./STATE	RANKING (PER CAPITA)	PER CAPITA	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
			TOTAL	GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCURE-MENT	OTHER PROGRAMS
UNITED STATES	-	$3,545.13	$884,131	$114,610	$134,285	$409,229	$188,670	$37,336
Alabama	20	3,478.05	14,354	1,721	2,665	7,182	2,428	357
Arkansas	37	3,090.32	7,485	1,011	822	4,406	835	411
Florida	21	3,473.92	42,997	3,419	5,662	26,800	6,590	526
Georgia	42	2,882.46	18,451	2,964	4,175	8,866	1,944	502
Kentucky	43	2,871.82	10,686	1,766	1,861	6,142	629	288
Louisiana	44	2,869.28	12,682	2,135	1,585	6,479	2,036	448
Mississippi	12	3,766.58	9,895	1,324	1,208	4,465	2,586	311
North Carolina	47	2,718.82	17,743	2,299	3,691	9,504	1,690	560
SOUTH CAROLINA	34	3,130.28	10,934	1,354	2,322	5,139	1,932	187
Tennessee	32	3,192.81	15,705	2,225	2,356	7,855	2,927	342
Virginia	1	5,953.71	35,698	1,961	9,841	10,597	12,288	1,011
West Virginia	35	3,110.86	5,861	1,056	530	3,838	372	65

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1988, Tables 1, 8, and 12, March 1989.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988

COUNTY	DIRECT FEDERAL EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS						OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	
	TOTAL	GRANT AWARDS	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCURE. CONT. AWARDS	OTHER FEDERAL EXPENDS.	DIRECT LOANS	GUARANTEED LOANS & INSUR.
Abbeville	$ 43,558	$ 5,225	$ 1,900	$ 35,744	$ 179	$ 509	$ 342	$ 436
Aiken	1,519,862	27,501	23,424	178,357	1,288,689	1,891	1,891	24,405
Allendale	27,777	6,948	1,137	16,787	983	1,922	3,989	732
Anderson	256,725	26,126	13,950	212,586	1,219	2,844	2,033	13,276
Bamberg	43,479	8,397	1,578	28,281	2,659	2,562	2,454	1,967
Barnwell	47,462	8,139	1,698	29,521	5,523	2,580	1,403	1,170
Beaufort	456,691	18,334	267,884	138,867	30,791	814	4,326	1,671,391
Berkeley	207,975	20,519	8,189	120,958	57,500	809	1,243	63,012
Calhoun	29,237	8,241	1,156	15,696	75	4,069	2,040	1,604
Charleston	1,977,220	171,832	1,076,225	504,831	221,330	3,003	995	1,826,303
Cherokee	69,141	10,496	3,228	54,144	487	786	681	8,422
Chester	64,654	10,337	2,393	50,864	304	756	558	1,674
Chesterfield	74,550	14,217	3,777	54,094	468	1,993	952	1,060
Clarendon	62,710	13,131	2,293	41,756	193	5,337	5,927	5,749
Colleton	78,285	14,408	3,440	56,885	1,427	2,125	1,556	71,791
Darlington	120,789	21,142	4,476	87,486	2,885	4,799	5,495	11,964
Dillon	72,295	22,594	2,637	43,518	216	3,329	2,243	2,591
Dorchester	131,868	15,042	7,674	107,051	850	1,251	1,588	65,466
Edgefield	32,354	6,283	2,628	22,390	184	870	632	2,090
Fairfield	45,520	9,653	1,969	33,236	427	234	297	3,683
Florence	234,154	39,933	19,930	165,706	2,437	6,148	5,357	16,429
Georgetown	103,362	17,855	3,442	76,137	5,169	760	5,671	261,622
Greenville	584,354	61,865	56,531	438,680	23,825	3,453	1,145	65,200
Greenwood	124,414	14,159	8,008	95,940	5,737	570	1,201	2,524
Hampton	46,260	9,134	2,974	30,289	1,134	2,728	2,310	1,286
Horry	341,217	30,144	81,352	216,014	10,499	3,208	2,910	701,723
Jasper	34,714	9,566	1,409	22,057	1,282	400	288	1,221
Kershaw	85,121	10,871	4,343	67,924	775	1,208	1,134	11,512
Lancaster	87,822	10,223	3,804	71,037	2,212	547	960	3,754
Laurens	101,776	14,704	4,497	80,977	393	1,205	669	5,248
Lee	47,467	10,453	1,386	23,483	6,665	5,480	3,455	4,058
Lexington	239,579	27,417	17,690	186,319	4,799	3,354	2,274	77,729
McCormick	23,297	6,003	3,052	11,896	2,182	165	11	171
Marion	77,456	18,996	3,816	52,795	221	1,629	1,570	5,590
Marlboro	84,981	12,643	2,612	44,869	20,843	4,013	1,445	4,095
Newberry	73,430	7,246	5,623	58,403	1,087	1,070	1,198	2,967
Oconee	100,216	9,307	4,857	84,268	973	813	542	2,916
Orangeburg	205,805	44,606	8,715	133,127	10,630	8,728	6,230	10,999
Pickens	151,399	23,527	9,482	112,536	5,378	475	267	13,059
Richland	1,431,354	321,925	465,057	471,491	167,642	5,240	1,064	123,435
Saluda	27,277	4,585	1,894	19,786	147	865	1,872	1,053
Spartanburg	438,076	82,744	20,240	319,416	13,431	2,245	4,949	28,910
Sumter	347,163	34,540	141,249	140,210	24,944	6,220	4,752	25,232
Union	57,771	6,700	3,341	47,153	335	243	156	812
Williamsburg	78,399	18,151	3,729	49,291	2,134	5,094	3,059	28,802
York	199,482	30,226	11,729	155,499	564	1,463	872	22,324
Undistributed	309,027	142,984	-	130,780	-	35,263	-	128,364
TOTAL	$10,997,528	$1,459,070	$2,322,415	$5,139,141	$1,931,831	$145,070	$96,007	$5,329,817

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1988, Vol. I: County Areas, March 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

SOURCE	FISCAL YEAR 1985	FISCAL YEAR 1986	FISCAL YEAR 1987	FISCAL YEAR 1988	FISCAL YEAR 1989
REGULAR SOURCES					
SALES TAX TOTAL 1/	$ 828,271,406	$ 893,319,701	$ 954,797,652	$1,006,193,531	$1,085,626,177
Retail Sales Tax	820,533,592	885,591,396	946,934,934	997,947,086	1,076,970,696
Casual Sales Tax	7,737,814	7,728,305	7,862,718	8,246,445	8,655,481
INCOME TAX TOTAL	1,042,964,786	1,092,298,850	1,193,827,738	1,338,338,310	1,459,267,521
Individual	850,813,835	907,284,694	1,008,937,741	1,142,193,373	1,248,058,447
Corporation	192,150,950	185,014,155	184,889,997	196,194,937	211,209,074
INCOME & SALES TAX TOTAL	$1,871,236,192	$1,985,618,551	$2,140,762,671	$2,344,581,841	$2,544,893,698
ALL OTHER REVENUE					
Admissions Tax	6,160,122	6,415,928	6,618,418	7,064,901	6,109,990
Aircraft Tax	457,936	538,696	902,420	1,356,244	1,934,016
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	43,402,169	46,212,063	45,669,713	46,462,814	47,543,717
Bank Tax	7,632,432	4,170,792	5,529,052	7,674,470	8,314,411
Beer and Wine Tax	60,026,647	62,487,593	66,619,090	67,654,786	71,243,789
Business License Tax	29,842,057	29,992,855	30,302,742	30,613,821	30,522,856
Cable Television Fees	576	249	--	--	--
Coin-Operated Device Tax	5,756,105	8,114,918	6,725,797	7,818,230	14,899,294
Commercial Nuclear Waste Tax	4,855,892	4,656,087	4,156,881	5,303,745	5,638,854
Contractors License Tax	745,643	807,828	863,820	1,335,991	1,367,953
Corporation License Tax	25,002,396	24,193,434	30,052,543	29,216,620	29,483,698
Department of Agriculture	5,539,332	5,699,800	5,929,487	6,105,493	6,202,891
Departmental Revenue	26,466,013	39,664,769	31,095,075	39,996,895	34,954,666
Documentary Tax	16,359,744	16,084,771	15,545,036	11,506,438	11,858,680
Earned on Investments	66,624,459	77,186,128	71,501,454	64,819,826	65,489,986
Electric Power Tax	13,411,125	12,653,329	13,240,819	19,617,402	15,242,955
Estate Tax	22,441,987	19,946,467	24,857,450	31,842,696	32,079,498
Fertilizer Inspection Tax	217,078	190,584	159,869	149,913	233,520
Gasoline Tax - Counties	15,902,373	16,341,384	16,841,621	17,156,742	17,614,579
Gift Tax	1,496,355	2,316,371	2,124,384	4,148,020	3,906,853
Insurance Tax	56,594,079	65,172,525	83,535,013	88,656,379	87,068,434
Motor Transport Fees	4,867,511	4,551,838	4,722,187	5,263,154	5,598,723
Private Car Lines Tax	1,056,557	1,099,391	1,099,293	1,124,160	1,239,257
Public Service Assessment	3,060,168	3,316,639	3,350,868	3,675,013	3,811,807
Public Service Authority	1,700,398	2,900,012	2,503,036	4,092,368	5,365,649
Radioactive Waste Surcharges	NA	NA	2,830,623	4,195,118	6,679,060
Retailers License Tax	3,776,169	923,053	882,256	927,651	1,003,905
Savings & Loan Assoc.Tax	-12,371	-834,856	54,522	113,683	855,662
Soft Drink Tax	14,969,762	18,029,160	18,868,265	19,563,764	19,667,664
Workers Comp. Insurance Tax	7,960,935	9,725,280	14,453,590	15,281,137	17,127,258
ALL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	$ 446,313,645	$ 482,557,087	$ 511,035,323	$ 542,737,474	$ 553,059,625
REGULAR SOURCES TOTAL	$2,317,549,837	$2,468,175,638	$2,651,797,994	$2,887,319,315	$3,097,953,323
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES					
Circuit & Family Court Fines	$ 1,739,367	$ 1,835,489	$ 1,999,223	$ 2,107,824	$ 2,447,802
Debt Service Transfers	17,992,656	15,347,692	15,240,120	23,650,387	6,324,678
Housing Authority Reimbursement	350,921	407,950	410,494	451,463	424,969
Indirect Cost Recoveries	14,542,180	15,553,299	14,579,256	14,328,047	16,172,262
Mental Health Fees	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,847,568	3,800,000
Non-Recurring Revenue	32,675,055	32,760	--	--	5,309,725
Parole/Probation Superv. Fees	1,802,085	2,128,746	2,628,194	3,064,603	3,422,167
Unclaimed Prop. Fund Transfers	2,526,659	1,658,668	1,878,459	3,233,385	6,277,632
Waste Treatment Loan Repayment	393,437	347,891	420,348	376,487	322,216
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES TOTAL	$ 75,822,361	$ 41,112,495	$ 40,956,094	$ 51,059,764	$ 44,501,451
GENERAL FUND REVENUE TOTAL	$2,393,372,198	$2,509,288,133	$2,692,754,087	$2,938,379,079	$3,142,454,774

1/: Excludes (1%) Education Improvement Act and (2%) Accommodations taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1989

FUNCTION	FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989	
	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT
Legislative 1/	$ 22,019	0.85	$ 22,600	0.85	$ 23,268	0.82	$ 25,527	0.82
Judicial	20,925	0.81	21,853	0.82	22,367	0.79	24,115	0.78
Executive and Administrative	117,922	4.55	113,794	4.26	148,663	5.23	141,027	4.54
Educational 2/	1,420,610	54.80	1,443,826	54.08	1,492,452	52.50	1,629,542	52.49
Health	354,438	13.67	371,241	13.91	392,621	13.81	453,003	14.59
Social Rehabilitation	92,676	3.58	97,571	3.65	95,503	3.36	106,362	3.43
Conservation, Natural Resources and Development	99,464	3.83	99,707	3.73	100,954	3.55	115,932	3.73
Correctional	132,389	5.11	157,386	5.90	175,303	6.17	206,120	6.64
Regulatory	50,395	1.94	56,508	2.12	60,984	2.15	67,628	2.18
Transportation	2,577	0.10	2,475	0.09	2,493	0.09	3,705	0.12
Debt Service	106,738	4.12	107,122	4.01	119,414	4.20	101,986	3.29
Miscellaneous 2/	757	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aid to Subdivisions	171,358	6.61	174,402	6.53	207,344	7.29	228,331	7.35
Capital Outlay & Nonrecurring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highway Department	-	-	1,256	0.05	1,243	0.04	1,244	0.04
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$2,592,269	100.00	$2,669,741	100.00	$2,842,609	100.00	$3,104,522	100.00

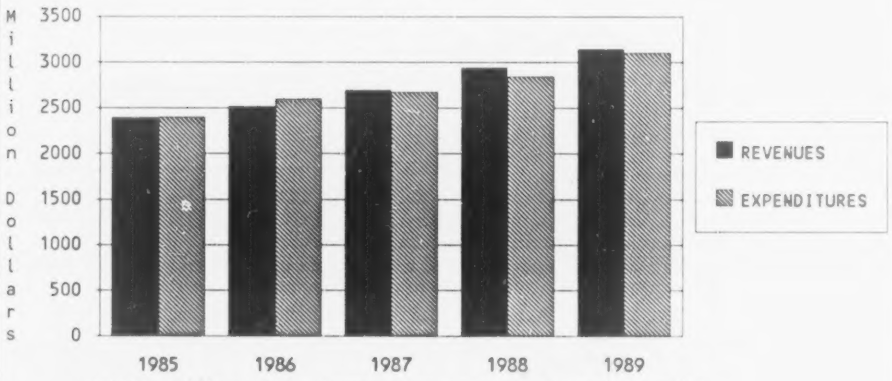
1/: Includes expenditures for legislative study committees.

2/: Includes expenditures for vocational rehabilitation.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1989.

MAJOR TAX RATE CHANGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1972 - 1991

YEAR	SALES AND USE TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX	CORPORATE INCOME TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX (PER GAL.)	BEER TAX (PER GAL.)	CIGARETTE TAX (PER PACK)	GASOLINE TAX (PER GAL.)
1972				$4.21			$0.08
1976				$4.59			
1977						$0.07	$0.09
1979							$0.10
1980							$0.11
1981							$0.13
1984	5%			$4.92			
1987		Graduated Scale 3-7%	5.5%				$0.15
1988			5.5%				
1989			5.0%				$0.16
1990		Graduated Scale 2.75-7%					
1991		Graduated Scale 2.5-7%					

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

TAXES	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988 PRELIMINARY
SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS	$1,255,777	$1,497,892	$1,627,834	(r) $1,739,972	$1,865,982
General Sales or Gross Receipts--Sales and Use	798,898	1,010,796	1,111,500	(r) 1,175,411	1,249,430
Selective Sales and Gross Receipts	456,879	487,096	516,334	564,561	616,552
Motor Fuels (Net)	237,422	247,004	253,161	262,054	305,989
Alcoholic Beverages	98,836	101,983	103,491	106,614	107,132
Tobacco Products	29,767	29,842	29,993	30,303	30,610
Insurance	37,431	42,438	61,290	87,537	83,185
Public Utilities	23,152	25,944	26,008	27,504	35,570
Amusements--Admission	8,315	8,536	7,379	9,876	11,085
Other	21,956	31,349	35,012	40,673	42,981
LICENSE	116,125	136,480	158,379	(r) 166,490	171,023
Motor Vehicles	44,541	48,380	64,374	73,300	68,256
Motor Vehicle Operators	3,270	3,979	7,377	7,085	8,338
Corporations in General	8,298	14,764	21,097	19,792	20,491
Alcoholic Beverages	3,758	1,446	5,399	6,154	7,497
Amusements	6,048	5,757	6,846	6,726	7,819
Occupations and Businesses, Not Elsewhere Classified	39,037	49,000	29,950	(r) 34,508	37,393
Hunting and Fishing	6,475	6,743	7,216	(r) 9,627	10,021
Other	4,698	6,411	16,120	(r) 9,298	11,208
INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Net)	795,481	850,814	907,285	1,008,938	1,141,706
Refunds	-236,957	-283,874	NA	-326,361	-344,926
Gross Collections	1,032,438	1,134,688	NA	1,335,299	1,486,002
CORPORATION NET INCOME	159,334	199,771	149,465	190,474	203,959
Corporation	140,776	179,918	NA	172,003	176,406
Textiles	13,701	12,233	NA	12,887	19,765
Banks	4,838	7,632	NA	5,529	7,674
Savings and Loan Associations	19	-12	NA	55	114
PROPERTY--Special	8,883	7,091	5,156	8,465	8,029
Utilities	7,595	5,576	NA	6,464	5,549
Private Car Lines	1,135	1,057	NA	1,099	1,124
Aircraft--Flight Equipment	153	458	NA	902	1,356
DEATH AND GIFT	18,752	23,938	22,710	26,981	35,991
Estate	17,632	22,442	NA	24,857	31,843
Gift	1,121	1,496	NA	2,124	4,148
DOCUMENTARY AND STOCK TRANSFER	16,786	16,360	16,274	16,031	12,126

(r): Revised

NA: Not available

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1988, Series GF-88-1, Table 9, June 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	INCOME TAX	GASOLINE TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX	BEER AND WINE TAX	INSURANCE TAX	BANK TAX
Abbeville	$ 589,233	$ 121,920	$ 41,628	$ 23,880	$ 98,306	$ 35,572
Aiken	2,761,077	505,791	194,328	111,477	458,897	98,440
Allendale	274,708	70,924	19,686	11,293	46,481	7,227
Anderson	3,321,310	603,650	245,124	140,617	578,850	127,542
Bamberg	450,090	97,108	33,331	19,121	78,721	29,592
Barnwell	515,188	112,180	36,552	20,968	86,316	20,867
Beaufort	1,633,920	328,544	120,255	68,984	283,986	131,618
Berkeley	2,298,830	475,352	174,277	99,975	411,548	33,205
Calhoun	307,230	93,873	22,457	12,882	53,032	12,894
Charleston	6,546,536	1,035,207	510,195	292,690	1,203,354	230,329
Cherokee	1,067,663	208,722	75,400	43,253	178,058	27,612
Chester	742,088	162,454	55,467	31,819	130,980	11,151
Chesterfield	986,461	183,257	70,210	40,276	165,797	31,161
Clarendon	686,020	138,553	50,526	28,985	119,315	22,145
Colleton	746,155	191,941	58,460	33,536	138,060	27,360
Darlington	1,596,557	289,223	115,386	66,192	272,485	61,166
Dillon	812,478	137,773	57,185	32,804	135,049	22,299
Dorchester	1,489,408	330,727	108,108	62,016	255,300	48,564
Edgefield	469,223	113,985	32,246	18,498	76,157	15,335
Fairfield	554,356	131,682	38,084	21,847	89,938	12,457
Florence	2,799,554	483,320	202,675	116,265	478,618	135,734
Georgetown	1,041,132	232,635	78,121	44,814	184,473	30,438
Greenville	7,342,413	1,337,220	529,698	303,863	1,250,880	439,268
Greenwood	1,490,717	324,368	102,773	58,956	251,326	106,672
Hampton	480,876	121,795	33,406	19,163	78,897	23,452
Horry	2,587,011	558,135	186,590	107,038	440,628	186,991
Jasper	377,470	91,831	26,684	15,307	63,015	6,322
Kershaw	988,011	260,990	71,778	41,175	169,499	30,227
Lancaster	1,356,121	266,311	98,174	56,318	231,836	30,356
Laurens	1,370,282	284,420	96,062	55,106	226,845	43,951
Lee	489,578	85,820	34,824	19,977	82,234	11,130
Lexington	3,431,077	793,458	258,219	148,128	609,788	164,419
McCormick	206,129	59,303	14,345	8,229	33,881	10,037
Marion	896,367	141,936	62,880	36,071	148,490	45,202
Marlboro	833,251	118,951	58,201	33,387	137,436	20,918
Newberry	820,572	209,107	57,478	32,972	135,740	38,535
Oconee	1,248,144	295,145	89,435	51,305	211,193	49,543
Orangeburg	2,056,588	367,800	151,370	86,834	357,458	102,514
Pickens	1,988,592	374,569	145,880	83,685	344,492	71,481
Richland	6,821,835	1,031,714	496,257	284,680	1,171,901	419,494
Saluda	431,842	120,435	29,715	17,046	70,162	20,790
Spartanburg	5,104,191	924,301	371,381	213,044	877,010	197,539
Sumter	2,251,618	381,121	162,350	93,133	383,377	78,404
Union	890,950	141,023	56,600	32,469	133,652	21,273
Williamsburg	995,143	172,636	70,327	40,343	166,081	33,416
York	2,756,804	522,104	196,359	112,643	463,658	107,876
TOTAL	$78,823,802	$15,033,316	$5,740,490	$3,293,071	$13,563,204	$3,432,519

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1989 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX MINI BOTTLE	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX, FIRE DEPARTMENT	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX	TOTAL
Abbeville	$ 24,400	$ 37,594	$ 885	$ 31,209	$ 1,004,629
Aiken	113,906	94,727	4,419	54,996	4,398,059
Allendale	11,539	15,187	1,962	20,089	479,096
Anderson	143,680	109,274	9,382	65,272	5,344,701
Bamberg	19,537	11,903	1,364	30,731	771,499
Barnwell	21,425	20,969	1,447	20,746	856,657
Beaufort	70,487	121,705	17,562	121,310	2,898,372
Berkeley	102,152	62,805	5,454	21,201	3,684,799
Calhoun	13,163	10,144	233	48,125	574,035
Charleston	299,100	331,425	52,307	198,568	10,699,713
Cherokee	44,196	34,476	2,438	34,811	1,716,630
Chester	32,512	22,843	1,068	40,660	1,231,041
Chesterfield	41,154	28,960	2,001	34,550	1,583,829
Clarendon	29,616	20,225	1,938	78,830	1,176,152
Colleton	34,266	32,406	2,955	144,507	1,409,646
Darlington	67,634	49,499	10,052	68,407	2,596,602
Dillon	33,519	21,571	1,159	84,484	1,338,321
Dorchester	63,367	61,398	4,600	67,115	2,490,603
Edgefield	18,901	15,663	766	41,376	802,152
Fairfield	22,323	17,723	1,062	48,902	938,375
Florence	118,798	108,709	12,238	271,520	4,727,432
Georgetown	45,791	56,135	7,805	229,849	1,951,194
Greenville	310,482	311,325	48,636	257,059	12,130,844
Greenwood	60,240	62,713	2,705	42,252	2,502,724
Hampton	19,581	18,787	1,788	23,526	821,271
Horry	109,370	202,364	37,849	778,663	5,194,639
Jasper	15,641	13,949	855	46,990	658,064
Kershaw	42,072	41,416	5,569	53,955	1,704,694
Lancaster	57,545	42,267	1,270	37,636	2,177,834
Laurens	56,307	37,728	2,140	53,009	2,225,850
Lee	20,412	14,277	795	49,912	808,958
Lexington	151,355	136,602	15,944	175,926	5,884,915
McCormick	8,409	7,475	973	50,910	399,691
Marion	36,857	33,342	3,368	31,917	1,436,431
Marlboro	34,115	19,922	1,408	46,165	1,303,754
Newberry	33,691	38,872	3,194	36,635	1,406,798
Oconee	52,423	43,275	1,339	60,887	2,102,691
Orangeburg	88,726	70,456	4,849	98,660	3,385,255
Pickens	85,508	60,349	4,553	64,179	3,223,288
Richland	290,881	298,124	53,910	256,773	11,125,570
Saluda	17,417	11,429	359	45,920	765,116
Spartanburg	217,685	190,853	20,214	275,033	8,391,253
Sumter	95,161	74,415	6,013	39,626	3,565,218
Union	33,176	19,639	975	43,802	1,292,558
Williamsburg	41,222	26,344	2,489	45,600	1,593,603
York	115,097	117,762	10,516	236,847	4,639,667
TOTAL	$3,364,840	$3,179,031	$374,812	$4,609,139	$131,414,224

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Treasurer's Office, August 1989.

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1987

ITEM	AIKEN	ANDERSON	BERKELEY	CHARLESTON	FLORENCE
Population, 1986	118,436	140,609	123,631	286,003	115,916
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$23,159	$19,424	$28,820	$79,545	$22,671
Intergovernmental Revenue	5,791	7,906	8,711	15,585	6,350
From Federal Government	521	2,521	4,152	3,101	1,467
From State Government	4,617	5,360	4,387	12,214	4,728
From Local Governments	653	25	172	270	155
General Rev. From Own Sources	17,368	11,518	20,109	63,960	16,321
Taxes	7,730	7,048	6,259	32,463	6,979
Property	7,530	6,826	5,511	30,719	6,909
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	-	45	54	123	38
Income	-	-	-	-	-
Other	200	177	694	1,621	32
Current Charges	6,953	2,262	6,613	17,065	2,238
Miscellaneous	2,685	2,208	7,237	14,432	7,104
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$25,102	$19,208	$30,195	$76,684	$22,273
Intergovernmental	566	473	41	1,345	711
Current Operation	18,751	15,391	16,080	59,801	11,688
Capital Outlay	3,720	1,198	6,042	4,809	3,404
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	2,065	2,146	8,032	10,729	6,470
General Expenditure by Function:					
Education Services:					
Education	566	473	-	1,345	592
Libraries	589	783	428	2,437	614
Social Services & Income Maint.:					
Public Welfare	1,996	456	80	1,358	618
Hospitals	-	-	-	14,818	-
Health	561	433	1,215	1,689	256
Transportation:					
Highways	1,749	2,496	1,962	3,353	1,200
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety:					
Police Protection	2,368	2,233	1,818	8,635	1,992
Fire Protection	-	686	386	213	119
Correction	778	520	295	2,692	-
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	89	148	-	1,190	-
Environment & Housing					
Natural Resources	208	9	-	5	-
Sewerage	4,157	398	4,708	-	-
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	949	829	496	2,362	1,788
Parks & Recreation	70	111	20	667	378
Housing & Comm. Development	12	31	-	-	406
Governmental Administration:					
Financial Administration	1,173	909	1,236	3,211	854
Judicial & Legal	2,037	1,416	1,442	4,199	1,885
General Public Buildings	-	477	564	-	921
Other	887	518	1,071	3,423	340
Interest on General Debt	2,065	2,146	8,032	10,729	6,432
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	4,848	3,676	2,608	14,358	2,551
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$27,781	$37,360	$120,034	$176,226	$138,800

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1987 (CONTINUED)

ITEM	GREEN-VILLE	HORRY	LEXINGTON	RICHLAND	SPARTAN-BURG	YORK
Population, 1986	306,046	130,592	170,094	274,577	212,386	120,696
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$61,788	$29,450	$78,806	$183,785	$126,551	$37,762
Intergovernmental Revenue	17,263	6,611	7,131	13,917	16,715	5,063
From Federal Government	3,482	1,177	833	2,818	947	256
From State Government	13,489	5,431	6,146	11,099	15,735	4,807
From Local Governments	292	3	152	-	33	-
General Rev. From Own Sources	44,525	22,839	71,675	169,868	109,836	32,699
Taxes	27,493	17,525	16,428	30,435	20,068	5,313
Property	25,518	15,788	15,854	29,161	19,076	4,725
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	250	22	114	177	92	-
Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,725	1,715	460	1,097	900	588
Current Charges	4,121	4,027	49,127	101,459	76,384	1,159
Miscellaneous	12,911	1,287	6,120	37,974	13,384	26,227
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$61,945	$30,738	$74,183	$153,727	$120,738	$29,203
Intergovernmental	2,167	-	671	2,219	1,982	-
Current Operation	41,065	22,481	61,201	129,566	100,673	11,631
Capital Outlay	8,789	7,717	8,801	13,293	13,831	845
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	9,924	540	3,510	8,649	4,252	16,727
General Expenditure by Function:						
Education Services:						
Education	2,071	-	671	1,395	885	-
Libraries	2,921	675	794	3,721	1,977	684
Social Services & Income Maint.:						
Public Welfare	984	773	-	2,100	240	787
Hospitals	1,830	-	48,789	96,785	81,368	-
Health	768	281	376	1,499	1,550	306
Transportation:						
Highways	4,103	2,876	2,090	3,297	4,420	735
Other	96	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	7,966	3,773	3,867	7,970	7,031	1,925
Fire Protection	334	767	1,128	824	41	120
Correction	1,493	1,935	696	1,741	1,233	727
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	457	333	127	-	362	280
Environment & Housing						
Natural Resources	60	205	-	37	20	-
Sewerage	-	117	142	2,778	5,661	-
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	1,010	1,116	844	2,878	1,403	608
Parks & Recreation	1,691	856	36	1,362	643	967
Housing & Comm. Development	1,337	-	-	-	288	-
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	1,980	2,875	826	2,886	2,182	753
Judicial & Legal	3,094	2,628	1,587	4,752	2,953	1,009
General Public Buildings	4,113	-	382	1,952	538	127
Other	5,086	789	1,569	1,827	1,473	442
Interest on General Debt	9,924	540	3,491	8,649	4,252	16,727
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	10,627	7,064	6,598	7,265	2,218	3,006
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$236,136	$7,329	$57,375	$86,656	$57,637	$223,485

-: Represents zero or rounds to zero.

N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all financial items are included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Government Finances in 1986-87, Series GF-87-8, Table 5, March 1989.

SECTION 4 - BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group by County (1987) 71

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by County (1986 and 1987) 74

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group (1983-1987) 75

Census of Wholesale and Retail Trade in South Carolina by County (1987) 76

Gross Sales in South Carolina by County (1984-1988) 77

Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1984-1988) 78

South Carolina Largest Manufacturing Plants, Rank Order by Number of Employees (1988) 79

Fortune 500 Companies With Manufacturing Facilities in South Carolina (1988) 80

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1975, 1980, 1987, 1988) .. 81

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1978-1988) 82

Announced and Surveyed Plant Closings and Employment Lost by Industry in South Carolina (1988) 82

Number of New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1984-1988) 83

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Calendar Year (1984-1988) 83

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry and by Decade (1960-69 - 1980-87) 84

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1988) 85

Graph of Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1978-1988) 86

Value of Announced Foreign Investments as a Percentage of Total Industrial Investments in South Carolina (1978-1988) 86

Announced Employment and Value of Investments by Foreign Manufacturing Firms (Selected Years) 87

Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1988) 87

Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1988) 87

Map of Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1988) 88

Map of Persons Employed by Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1988) 88

Glossary

Establishment - A single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishment counts are based on a determination of active status as of anytime during the year.

Unclassified Establishments - Include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Annual Payroll - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation, including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

Industry Classification - Industry classifications are based on the major industry groups of the 1972 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC)*, the 1977 supplement to that manual, and the newly revised (1987) *Standard Industrial Classification system*.

Wholesale Trade - Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, or professional users; or to other wholesalers. Companies selling products to which they have title, as well as those acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for (or selling merchandise to) others, are included. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for wholesale liquor establishments operated by State and local governments.

Retail Trade - Includes all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments.

Foreign Affiliation - Defined in accordance with the U.S. Department of Commerce definition, which encompasses "a wide degree of foreign ownership and control with ranges from the complete and absolute to a shared but dominant position to a level of ownership and control that simply permits a significant influence over company plans." Companies with foreign affiliation are foreign-owned directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by U.S. companies which are, in turn, owned by non-U.S. companies.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES			MINING			CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION			MANUFACTURING		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	1	(A)	$ (D)	-	-	$ -	29	84	$ 1	31	2,883	$ 57
Aiken	34	222	3	8	324	8	235	1,749	26	96	20,011	571
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	115	2	16	1,099	18
Anderson	33	167	2	1	(A)	(D)	334	2,291	36	203	19,568	383
Bamberg	8	60	*	-	-	-	17	72	1	34	1,509	20
Barnwell	3	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	32	196	2	24	3,230	51
Beaufort	60	389	6	-	-	-	332	2,368	40	70	1,160	20
Berkeley	25	105	1	4	(B)	(D)	206	2,067	30	75	5,415	126
Calhoun	4	(B)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)	24	172	3	16	645	12
Charleston	107	569	7	3	(B)	(D)	759	8,145	131	239	11,999	284
Cherokee	4	13	*	3	(B)	(D)	88	813	16	63	7,838	148
Chester	6	69	*	-	-	-	62	459	7	62	6,417	113
Chesterfield	6	33	*	6	62	2	47	693	14	64	6,971	120
Clarendon	10	54	1	-	-	-	42	1,066	6	33	1,683	20
Colleton	19	184	3	1	(B)	(D)	77	384	4	55	2,343	42
Darlington	12	57	1	-	-	-	80	671	9	79	8,104	204
Dillon	7	12	*	1	(A)	(D)	25	172	2	38	3,144	47
Dorchester	25	(F)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	195	1,189	14	79	3,361	65
Edgefield	9	37	1	-	-	-	27	94	1	46	2,309	33
Fairfield	1	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	25	165	2	52	2,281	35
Florence	28	137	2	-	-	-	272	3,177	46	144	12,460	215
Georgetown	20	233	6	1	(A)	(D)	106	889	11	96	4,788	104
Greenville	95	378	5	7	80	2	841	32,016	779	650	52,910	1,084
Greenwood	15	150	2	1	(A)	(D)	131	1,170	18	98	11,468	222
Hampton	7	31	1	1	(B)	(D)	45	340	5	39	1,384	35
Horry	57	215	3	4	(A)	(D)	535	3,843	51	139	5,955	94
Jasper	10	34	1	1	(A)	(D)	40	261	2	18	300	5
Kershaw	24	208	2	5	85	2	124	636	8	80	6,687	146
Lancaster	7	40	*	4	(B)	(D)	117	936	12	65	8,596	160
Laurens	7	23	*	1	(B)	(D)	80	430	6	80	7,546	137
Lee	5	10	*	-	-	-	18	65	1	24	985	21
Lexington	37	135	2	5	(C)	(D)	532	4,289	66	203	9,271	204
Marion	4	(B)	(D)	2	(B)	(D)	43	276	3	50	5,536	83
Marlboro	2	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	29	182	2	32	4,909	71
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	72	1	23	928	17
Newberry	9	24	*	-	-	-	61	427	7	62	4,765	81
Oconee	13	39	*	-	-	-	150	957	15	93	6,930	113
Orangeburg	18	77	1	-	-	-	136	1,020	14	107	9,356	159
Pickens	18	119	2	1	(B)	(D)	269	1,916	25	125	12,967	224
Richland	71	366	4	5	(C)	(D)	582	9,993	194	252	17,935	403
Saluda	5	6	*	1	(A)	(D)	34	190	3	35	2,554	36
Spartanburg	54	185	3	2	(C)	(D)	481	6,584	176	407	35,334	795
Sumter	19	71	1	1	(B)	(D)	190	2,618	35	81	8,896	157
Union	3	(A)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)	34	155	1	48	5,449	97
Williamsburg	11	50	1	2	(A)	(D)	31	167	2	38	3,499	62
York	36	330	7	2	(B)	(D)	347	3,514	44	204	11,587	302
Statewide	1	(E)	(D)	6	19	1	2	(B)	(D)	-	-	-
TOTAL	950	5,834	$85	90	1,686	$38	7,895	99,178	$1,874	4,568	364,965	$7,393

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES			WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	11	96	$ 2	11	45	$ *	93	633	$ 5
Aiken	74	1,276	29	87	625	10	596	7,347	65
Allendale	8	72	2	16	83	1	52	274	2
Anderson	78	1,075	26	194	1,392	32	945	9,486	91
Bamberg	10	(C)	(D)	9	50	*	95	669	6
Barnwell	12	245	5	13	50	*	125	813	7
Beaufort	78	995	18	105	562	11	740	7,586	83
Berkeley	58	821	18	50	532	10	354	3,237	31
Calhoun	6	127	2	10	78	*	41	222	2
Charleston	379	7,850	176	519	6,381	127	2,349	31,597	295
Cherokee	23	672	16	48	457	8	234	(G)	(D)
Chester	20	331	7	26	364	7	156	1,285	11
Chesterfield	18	235	5	43	290	4	227	1,621	15
Clarendon	16	76	1	29	208	3	159	1,179	11
Colleton	21	244	7	40	462	7	199	1,904	16
Darlington	43	1,257	36	87	1,166	16	386	2,926	27
Dillon	16	84	1	44	447	8	171	1,586	16
Dorchester	43	745	13	57	409	7	353	3,802	34
Edgefield	15	140	3	19	137	3	98	559	6
Fairfield	26	(F)	(D)	18	92	1	89	575	7
Florence	112	1,481	34	232	2,789	51	884	8,731	88
Georgetown	45	408	7	49	259	4	368	3,500	33
Greenville	260	5,855	140	831	11,100	275	2,211	29,335	323
Greenwood	36	906	22	76	722	11	416	4,538	45
Hampton	13	47	1	35	336	5	123	952	9
Horry	85	1,288	26	237	1,592	29	1,675	16,363	180
Jasper	9	(C)	(D)	8	133	2	103	776	7
Kershaw	32	1,118	18	34	177	3	289	2,317	22
Lancaster	20	294	9	31	346	8	328	2,728	25
Laurens	18	296	7	44	312	5	248	2,373	25
Lee	15	90	2	26	145	2	91	505	4
Lexington	128	2,468	55	275	2,820	58	884	9,920	96
Marion	25	156	3	36	214	3	210	1,504	14
Marlboro	22	150	3	21	181	3	146	1,024	8
McCormick	6	29	*	6	20	*	39	116	1
Newberry	20	403	7	30	427	7	181	1,642	15
Oconee	23	243	4	54	362	6	304	2,937	25
Orangeburg	54	533	10	112	1,415	22	534	5,404	55
Pickens	38	502	10	81	460	8	500	5,161	44
Richland	213	8,191	227	632	8,971	199	1,931	26,410	262
Saluda	16	32	*	19	318	3	87	468	4
Spartanburg	144	2,806	66	459	4,418	105	1,394	17,030	175
Sumter	61	984	20	116	947	16	521	5,815	56
Union	17	143	3	28	274	5	160	1,324	11
Williamsburg	17	344	7	43	466	7	171	1,208	11
York	64	2,477	46	224	2,446	44	741	8,148	79
Statewide	3	24	*	5	30	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,451	48,737	$1,136	5,169	55,510	$1,140	22,001	240,017	$2,530

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE			SERVICES			UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS 1/		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	28	170	$ 2	102	515	$ 5	5	(A)	$ (D)
Aiken	166	1,138	21	651	6,238	103	50	57	*
Allendale	5	35	*	50	210	2	7	10	*
Anderson	219	1,384	23	953	8,090	116	76	(B)	(D)
Bamberg	19	127	2	94	531	6	9	(B)	(D)
Barnwell	21	94	1	109	755	6	8	(B)	(D)
Beaufort	307	3,149	62	837	7,140	110	87	139	1
Berkeley	88	357	6	313	1,760	17	55	(B)	(D)
Calhoun	11	36	*	50	264	2	4	1	*
Charleston	794	7,107	131	2,858	31,671	437	237	(E)	(D)
Cherokee	53	305	5	262	2,015	24	25	23	*
Chester	28	171	3	156	610	7	14	4	*
Chesterfield	47	293	5	174	1,069	12	18	9	*
Clarendon	36	168	2	113	802	7	11	14	*
Colleton	50	389	6	212	1,267	14	19	(B)	(D)
Darlington	73	449	7	338	2,882	34	32	47	*
Dillon	29	193	3	140	1,035	12	11	(A)	(D)
Dorchester	92	436	7	414	2,941	28	47	60	*
Edgefield	18	65	1	75	463	4	6	6	*
Fairfield	19	82	2	75	433	4	8	14	*
Florence	232	2,099	39	845	9,781	150	69	101	1
Georgetown	95	493	8	339	2,253	30	33	(B)	(D)
Greenville	698	10,388	220	2,784	39,149	623	176	292	3
Greenwood	116	810	14	394	3,284	43	25	(B)	(D)
Hampton	16	197	3	100	619	8	16	(A)	(D)
Horry	438	3,672	63	1,535	13,796	183	177	(C)	(D)
Jasper	15	148	1	83	706	7	13	11	*
Kershaw	74	349	9	274	1,553	19	36	40	*
Lancaster	61	578	11	304	1,937	25	25	(B)	(D)
Laurens	58	464	8	231	1,919	21	15	(B)	(D)
Lee	14	61	*	66	358	4	8	8	*
Lexington	191	1,295	27	1,023	8,438	108	119	(C)	(D)
Marion	38	307	6	186	1,035	12	21	34	*
Marlboro	27	135	2	120	714	9	13	19	*
McCormick	6	21	*	28	165	2	7	4	*
Newberry	34	247	3	182	1,094	11	13	6	*
Oconee	79	568	8	312	2,198	34	25	14	*
Orangeburg	134	900	14	520	4,211	53	49	93	*
Pickens	114	886	15	473	3,764	44	49	(B)	(D)
Richland	889	17,469	336	2,824	35,370	544	211	(E)	(D)
Saluda	11	40	*	65	306	3	5	(A)	(D)
Spartanburg	376	2,836	56	1,537	18,401	247	136	(C)	(D)
Sumter	147	970	18	499	4,807	61	54	(C)	(D)
Union	32	189	3	152	796	7	4	-	-
Williamsburg	29	279	5	146	669	6	16	(A)	(D)
York	203	1,366	24	825	6,663	88	77	(B)	(D)
Statewide	8	65	*	4	(B)	(D)	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,238	62,980	$1,188	23,827	234,770	$3,294	2,121	2,873	$ 34

1/: Unclassified Establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12, 1987.

(A) = 0-19; (B) = 20-99; (C) = 100-249; E = 250-499; (F) = 500-999; (G) = 1,000-2,499
(D) denotes figures withheld to avoiding disclosing data for individual companies.

*: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1987, CBP-87-42, Tables 1b and 2, October 1989.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY COUNTY: 1986 AND 1987

COUNTY	1986			1987		
	NUMBER OF ESTAB-LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	NUMBER OF ESTAB-LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	296	4,702	$ 72,679	311	4,431	$ 73,203
Aiken	1,866	36,863	793,006	1,997	38,987	837,693
Allendale	158	1,703	23,846	173	1,898	27,449
Anderson	2,921	41,847	639,129	3,036	43,537	709,522
Bamberg	296	3,084	39,073	295	3,253	41,695
Barnwell	331	5,287	72,741	347	5,418	74,287
Beaufort	2,453	22,566	317,296	2,616	22,488	351,100
Berkeley	1,102	13,439	211,632	1,228	14,449	241,664
Calhoun	147	1,471	15,965	167	1,569	23,397
Charleston	7,895	102,224	1,547,512	8,244	105,720	1,594,281
Cherokee	773	15,117	228,310	803	14,701	398,244
Chester	511	9,221	142,182	530	9,710	156,011
Chesterfield	639	10,416	158,229	650	11,276	176,101
Clarendon	454	5,429	50,004	449	5,250	52,015
Colleton	681	7,095	92,336	693	7,231	98,984
Darlington	1,098	17,652	331,309	1,130	17,559	334,111
Dillon	480	5,860	73,577	482	6,677	89,881
Dorchester	1,216	12,892	166,745	1,308	13,490	182,527
Edgefield	296	3,534	42,645	313	3,810	51,439
Fairfield	314	4,652	75,243	316	4,466	80,553
Florence	2,786	38,522	609,296	2,818	40,756	626,903
Georgetown	1,095	11,823	188,973	1,152	12,872	204,133
Greenville	8,422	191,648	3,435,370	8,553	181,503	3,453,423
Greenwood	1,272	21,909	348,087	1,308	23,089	378,672
Hampton	383	4,050	64,064	395	4,012	66,163
Horry	4,650	44,898	567,495	4,882	46,947	631,687
Jasper	281	2,231	22,605	300	2,514	28,671
Kershaw	935	12,341	202,295	972	13,170	228,663
Lancaster	942	15,423	236,171	962	15,519	250,981
Laurens	757	13,455	201,695	782	13,414	210,442
Lee	260	2,172	31,419	267	2,227	34,938
Lexington	3,298	38,468	63,032	3,397	38,926	621,619
McCormick	128	996	11,625	125	1,355	21,635
Marion	604	8,542	19,883	615	9,130	125,780
Marlboro	397	6,728	88,702	415	7,405	100,897
Newberry	614	9,065	124,642	592	9,035	130,995
Oconee	1,000	13,978	194,363	1,053	14,248	204,852
Orangeburg	1,639	21,496	298,785	1,664	23,009	330,022
Pickens	1,608	24,151	338,949	1,668	25,873	371,848
Richland	7,298	116,419	1,949,913	7,610	125,108	2,176,097
Saluda	243	2,463	29,222	278	3,932	50,933
Spartanburg	4,702	79,944	1,344,690	4,990	87,842	1,625,234
Sumter	1,624	24,639	332,974	1,689	25,312	366,858
Union	480	8,015	121,287	479	8,349	128,096
Williamsburg	499	6,872	94,223	504	6,705	100,926
York	2,642	33,757	563,382	2,723	36,682	637,436
Statewide	32	905	15,977	29	696	11,089
TOTAL	72,518	1,079,964	$17,222,580	75,310	1,116,550	$18,713,150

Note: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1987, CBP-87-42, Table 1e, October 1989.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1983 - 1987 1/

ESTABLISHMENTS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	692	735	788	841	950
Mining	79	87	89	93	90
Contract Construction	6,002	6,237	6,569	6,945	7,895
Manufacturing	4,162	4,228	4,297	4,319	4,568
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	1,994	2,043	2,099	2,196	2,451
Wholesale Trade	4,686	4,701	4,798	4,832	5,169
Retail Trade	19,026	19,256	19,394	20,402	22,001
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	5,227	5,312	5,612	5,835	6,238
Services	17,821	19,160	19,674	21,579	23,827
Unclassified Establishments 1/	3,738	5,812	7,073	5,476	2,121
TOTAL	63,427	67,571	70,393	72,518	75,310
EMPLOYEES 2/					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	4,303	4,569	5,432	5,496	5,834
Mining	1,635	1,869	1,749	1,632	1,686
Contract Construction	95,042	92,743	103,309	110,196	99,178
Manufacturing	358,856	375,701	364,518	358,326	364,965
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	41,338	42,519	43,181	44,951	48,737
Wholesale Trade	46,482	49,490	52,575	52,648	55,510
Retail Trade	178,622	193,909	207,818	220,565	240,017
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	48,566	51,655	56,683	60,489	62,980
Services	168,381	183,177	197,338	214,650	234,770
Unclassified Establishments 1/	4,009	13,144	14,856	11,011	2,873
TOTAL	947,234	1,008,776	1,047,459	1,079,964	1,116,550
ANNUAL PAYROLL (IN MILLIONS)					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	$ 53	$ 61	$ 72	$ 73	$ 85
Mining	29	36	35	34	38
Contract Construction	1,789	1,767	1,762	1,876	1,874
Manufacturing	6,039	6,615	6,689	6,924	7,393
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	835	904	966	1,002	1,136
Wholesale Trade	789	898	1,000	1,048	1,140
Retail Trade	357	1,789	1,963	2,125	2,530
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	763	851	1,030	1,097	1,188
Services	1,972	2,221	2,546	2,908	3,294
Unclassified Establishments 1/	72	157	177	136	34
TOTAL	$13,919	$15,300	$16,240	$17,223	$18,713

1/: Unclassified establishments include establishments, typically new businesses that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

2/: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, CBP-42, Table 1a, annual editions, 1984-1987.

CENSUS OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES
Abbeville	11	$ 11,692	47	93	$ 41,379	635
Aiken	87	200,700	536	593	558,977	6,930
Allendale	16	14,403	79	53	25,544	297
Anderson	196	551,495	1,400	940	809,791	9,760
Bamberg	10	19,618	50	97	49,321	706
Barnwell	13	12,697	48	126	72,569	858
Beaufort	111	119,717	599	739	574,329	7,527
Berkeley	53	179,287	580	349	277,143	3,218
Calhoun	11	14,314	91	41	19,308	226
Charleston	533	2,639,062	6,095	2,321	2,362,946	31,674
Cherokee	51	107,728	489	234	208,936	2,532
Chester	23	69,925	211	158	97,764	1,312
Chesterfield	45	78,687	309	225	134,848	1,639
Clarendon	30	41,962	208	159	99,894	1,281
Colleton	40	108,917	556	195	143,552	1,991
Darlington	94	582,942	1,209	377	231,680	2,923
Dillon	44	108,134	473	173	121,871	1,620
Dorchester	59	69,264	414	345	304,218	3,693
Edgefield	17	254,652	141	100	76,846	562
Fairfield	17	18,202	101	90	60,784	581
Florence	241	656,280	2,958	877	772,169	8,774
Georgetown	52	57,202	288	362	254,678	3,598
Greenville	832	3,399,376	10,364	2,200	2,202,480	26,194
Greenwood	73	162,095	683	414	364,197	4,517
Hampton	34	103,408	338	125	77,254	929
Horry	240	415,656	1,677	1,676	1,321,734	16,614
Jasper	8	27,744	133	101	59,840	790
Kershaw	36	30,977	187	284	230,936	2,556
Lancaster	37	59,041	305	319	223,332	2,669
Laurens	43	55,121	322	246	184,611	1,991
Lee	27	37,520	157	89	40,094	492
Lexington	281	794,799	2,958	870	822,699	10,111
McCormick	6	4,008	21	40	9,634	118
Marion	38	75,126	378	207	127,236	1,476
Marlboro	22	31,224	160	145	78,094	1,019
Newberry	31	79,264	455	180	140,150	1,622
Oconee	54	60,668	372	304	233,656	2,805
Orangeburg	115	273,604	1,030	530	414,164	5,362
Pickens	87	93,118	480	490	361,298	5,190
Richland	646	2,406,806	9,155	1,922	2,012,253	27,023
Saluda	20	103,755	318	88	45,426	462
Spartanburg	465	2,183,858	4,345	1,388	1,313,179	16,423
Sumter	120	154,077	997	519	492,767	5,732
Union	27	29,124	121	162	104,680	1,266
Williamsburg	47	110,947	521	169	100,384	1,228
York	228	476,219	2,192	744	690,943	8,196
STATE TOTAL	5,271	$17,084,415	54,551	21,859	$18,949,588	237,122

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1987 Census of Wholesale Trade, WC87-A-41, Table 5, October 1989; 1987 Census of Retail Trade, RC87-A-41, Table 5, August 1989.

GROSS SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988

COUNTY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Abbeville	$ 67,077	$ 91,481	$ 90,118	$ 98,872	$ 111,781
Aiken	561,147	744,106	779,750	869,549	936,021
Allendale	52,564	63,402	68,596	75,868	82,330
Anderson	803,780	1,103,523	1,192,808	1,462,134	1,608,565
Bamberg	82,990	91,066	94,238	99,864	106,624
Barnwell	89,453	109,729	102,397	107,960	114,888
Beaufort	606,365	784,353	835,489	942,145	1,331,510
Berkeley	702,490	720,573	855,117	1,028,780	964,409
Calhoun	53,235	67,242	66,976	61,944	59,164
Charleston	3,118,544	4,322,511	4,380,956	4,812,876	5,148,041
Cherokee	193,236	260,936	277,075	301,013	324,545
Chester	122,758	153,818	156,769	158,471	177,486
Chesterfield	152,587	186,856	199,547	214,577	228,500
Clarendon	153,316	171,638	152,498	188,602	252,235
Colleton	211,705	254,786	256,328	263,559	279,124
Darlington	423,809	466,023	459,330	513,122	540,259
Dillon	166,215	188,481	194,153	206,920	287,117
Dorchester	411,164	431,623	460,666	513,875	578,556
Edgefield	129,930	199,202	152,727	139,393	148,591
Fairfield	77,529	89,782	89,799	95,469	100,484
Florence	1,145,288	1,455,154	1,489,423	1,592,559	1,755,984
Georgetown	290,788	333,670	395,135	443,277	466,469
Greenville	2,696,594	3,633,599	3,858,484	4,371,567	4,941,210
Greenwood	367,056	474,297	478,924	537,436	552,676
Hampton	135,771	148,504	149,007	144,545	154,625
Horry	1,359,122	1,809,487	1,950,002	2,134,891	2,323,026
Jasper	113,805	135,682	141,168	147,294	170,872
Kershaw	300,725	473,336	485,074	582,710	559,574
Lancaster	255,917	314,699	322,728	350,516	377,092
Laurens	229,205	274,603	289,153	317,761	357,090
Lee	73,679	75,182	73,321	78,955	85,700
Lexington	1,057,359	1,368,382	1,527,688	1,744,620	1,931,405
McCormick	35,489	34,984	35,391	37,543	34,833
Marion	174,406	247,893	201,947	216,837	229,123
Marlboro	109,438	126,414	123,621	136,816	145,314
Newberry	227,309	292,011	315,422	335,199	356,385
Oconee	229,702	310,174	312,085	340,579	392,207
Orangeburg	714,605	836,317	820,811	879,118	874,003
Pickens	402,460	497,142	511,872	555,159	621,769
Richland	3,083,837	4,302,670	4,677,039	5,024,323	5,403,825
Saluda	70,033	73,936	74,165	90,090	85,437
Spartanburg	1,708,701	2,410,506	2,499,840	2,831,502	3,089,281
Sumter	660,878	846,730	863,946	869,014	961,920
Union	95,844	122,202	127,402	140,120	138,236
Williamsburg	178,115	221,408	233,649	276,127	290,677
York	650,029	897,016	995,768	1,081,961	1,169,743
County Totals	$24,546,049	$32,217,186	$33,818,428	$37,415,518	$40,848,709
Unallocated Totals 1/	$ 5,557,029	$ 317,182	$ 352,126	$ 453,856	$ 642,205
STATE TOTALS	$30,103,078	$32,534,368	$34,170,554	$37,869,374	$41,490,914

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, March 1989.

NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988

COUNTY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Abbeville	$ 35,595	$ 48,003	$ 46,953	$ 49,202	$ 53,599
Aiken	295,081	416,944	429,440	472,154	512,549
Allendale	23,758	23,743	27,437	25,757	26,459
Anderson	446,184	636,113	673,179	716,484	794,536
Bamberg	41,065	46,677	50,070	50,069	51,508
Barnwell	55,855	71,283	69,893	74,861	71,616
Beaufort	435,714	564,789	601,797	659,131	747,356
Berkeley	223,916	269,207	310,637	352,748	360,026
Calhoun	21,620	21,949	23,078	22,929	24,091
Charleston	1,535,805	2,056,017	2,152,691	2,314,235	2,448,017
Cherokee	113,156	160,474	173,397	188,944	206,282
Chester	64,177	88,500	93,704	93,015	105,037
Chesterfield	86,065	105,454	114,516	119,909	129,006
Clarendon	67,335	81,451	78,966	90,327	93,978
Colleton	111,644	136,057	144,466	141,579	154,079
Darlington	163,846	196,529	202,503	214,856	225,069
Dillon	87,239	104,478	109,013	116,971	125,498
Dorchester	194,485	249,246	268,340	296,032	328,659
Edgefield	40,885	45,196	46,144	44,970	49,025
Fairfield	40,202	50,235	51,427	55,889	57,814
Florence	577,522	730,378	743,368	785,321	875,724
Georgetown	187,227	229,984	251,373	258,096	269,797
Greenville	1,471,070	2,005,453	2,097,493	2,316,583	2,590,642
Greenwood	220,552	293,797	311,420	345,995	362,142
Hampton	52,712	62,635	62,601	62,369	66,369
Horry	1,054,928	1,359,173	1,459,304	1,559,119	1,689,006
Jasper	60,403	68,711	75,107	75,515	75,256
Kershaw	133,746	163,179	175,469	183,179	191,285
Lancaster	146,570	195,733	204,696	219,469	238,897
Laurens	127,130	164,856	173,966	184,378	207,176
Lee	32,421	33,049	35,780	36,702	36,985
Lexington	576,925	795,693	876,576	990,002	1,070,220
McCormick	12,561	13,476	13,905	14,775	14,372
Marion	85,975	104,313	105,983	112,228	115,537
Marlboro	61,582	70,298	69,131	75,613	81,637
Newberry	103,031	136,364	137,122	141,185	151,170
Oconee	139,430	191,416	204,387	220,710	252,135
Orangeburg	297,535	367,094	382,823	400,200	425,400
Pickens	235,765	305,625	320,820	339,429	383,724
Richland	1,603,376	2,494,533	2,795,821	2,899,473	2,966,975
Saluda	28,945	30,422	34,036	37,024	37,778
Spartanburg	788,558	1,104,940	1,139,726	1,241,940	1,371,871
Sumter	318,891	419,730	454,027	453,134	476,374
Union	57,255	82,548	90,064	94,876	97,285
Williamsburg	96,222	120,488	129,366	160,904	158,122
York	375,318	561,275	623,754	655,379	693,181
County Totals	$12,929,279	$17,477,513	$18,635,775	$19,963,664	$21,463,276
Unallocated Totals 1/	$ 2,943,097	$ 65,312	$ 98,229	$ 124,151	$ 193,085
STATE TOTALS	$15,872,376	$17,542,825	$18,734,004	$20,087,915	$21,656,361

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to toals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, March 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA LARGEST MANUFACTURING PLANTS, RANK ORDER BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (MINIMUM 1,000 EMPLOYEES): DECEMBER 1988

COMPANY NAME	COUNTY LOCATION	NUMBER EMPLOYEES
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company	Aiken	9,149
Charleston Naval Shipyard	Charleston	8,400
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, May Plant	Kershaw	2,200
Kemet Electronics Corporation	Greenville	2,200
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	Spartanburg	2,000
Sonoco Products Company	Darlington	1,946
Springs Industries, Inc., Lyman Dyeing & Finishing	Spartanburg	1,892
Stone-Elkay	Greenville	1,872
AVX Corporation	Horry	1,802
Bosch Corporation, Automotive Group	Charleston	1,800
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Greenville	1,800
Clinton Mills, Inc.	Laurens	1,750
Stouffer Foods Corporation	Cherokee	1,720
Roper Outdoor Power Equipment	Orangeburg	1,700
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	York	1,649
Wellman, Inc.	Florence	1,634
Springs Industries, Inc., Lancaster Complex	Lancaster	1,524
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Anderson	1,400
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation	Aiken	1,395
Westavaco Corporation, Kraft Division	Charleston	1,345
Springs Industries, Grace Finishing Plant	Lancaster	1,341
Allied Fibers, Allied Signal Corporation	Lexington	1,332
Bowater, inc., Carolina Division	York	1,325
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Spartanburg	1,300
Singer Company, Motor Products Division	Pickens	1,275
Torrington Company, Clinton Bearings Plant	Laurens	1,270
W.R. Grace & Company, Cryovac Division	Greenville	1,260
BASF Corporation, Fibers Division	Anderson	1,242
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation	Anderson	1,212
Ryobi Motor Products Corporation	Anderson	1,203
Carolina Eastman, Eastman Kodak Co.	Calhoun	1,200
JPS Automotive Products Group, Parker Plant	Greenville	1,200
Oneita Industries	Georgetown	1,200
Campbell Soup Company, Inc., Sumter Plant	Sumter	1,198
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	Richland	1,188
Monsanto Chemcial Company	Greenwood	1,135
Cone Mills Corp., Cone Finishing Co., Carlisle Finishing	Union	1,105
DowBrands, Home Care Division	Greenville	1,105
Louis Rich Company	Newberry	1,100
Duracell USA	Lancaster	1,088
Tupperware Manufacturing	Williamsburg	1,074
Kimberly-Clark Corporation	Aiken	1,050
Springs Industries, Inc., Katherine Plant	Chester	1,043
Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Polyester Film Division	Greenville	1,020
Digital Equipment Corporation	Greenville	1,000
Sangamo Weston, Inc., Oconee Plant	Oconee	1,000
WCI, Refrigerator Division	Anderson	1,000

Source: S.C. State Development Board, 1989 South Carolina Industrial Directory.

FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES WITH MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

1988 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY	1988 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY
176	Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	356	Interlake, Inc.
29	Allied-Signal Corp.	42	International Paper Co
101	American Cyanamid Co.	92	James River Corp. of Virginia
123	American Standard, Inc.	144	Johnson Controls, Inc.
12	Amoco Corp.	450	Josten's, Inc.
325	Amstar Corp.	85	Kimberly-Clark Corp.
160	Armstrong World Industries, Inc.	192	Knight-Ridder
55	Ashland Oil Co.	96	Litton Industries, Inc
318	Ball-Incon Glass Packaging Corp.	33	Lockheed Corp.
383	C.R. Bard, Inc.	199	Mack Trucks, Inc.
93	BASF	77	Martin Marietta Corp.
339	Bausch & Lomb	236	Masco Corp.
64	Baxter International	216	Maytag
99	Bayer USA-Mobay Corp.	103	Mead Corp.
57	Beatrice	34	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
220	Beckton-Dickinson & Co.	373	Mohasco Corp.
219	Bemis Co., Inc.	51	Monsanto Co.
59	Borden, Inc.	183	Morton-Thiokol, Inc.
262	Bowater, Inc.	292	National Gypsum Co.
137	Brunswick Corp.	260	National Service Industries
95	Campbell Soup Co.	72	NCR Corp.
462	Carlisle Corp.	228	The New York Times Co.
469	Carpenter Technology	84	North American Philips Corp.
193	Central Soya Co., Inc.	264	Norton Co.
91	Champion International Corp.	323	Nucor Corp.
364	Cincinnati Milacron	237	Outboard Marine Corp.
49	Coca-Cola USA	151	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
419	Coleman Co, Inc.	129	Owens-Illinois, Inc.
83	Colgate-Palmolive	456	Oxford Industries
234	Colt Industries	189	Parker-Hannifin Corp.
464	Constar International, Inc.	405	Philips Industries, Inc.
107	Cooper Industries, Inc.	31	Phillips Petroleum Co.
221	Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.	488	Pope & Talbert Corp.
135	Cummins Engine Co.	79	PPG Industries, Inc.
275	Cyprus Minerals Co.	178	Premark International
90	Dana Corp.	15	Proctor & Gamble
388	Danaher Corp.	246	Reliance Electric
394	Dennison Manufacturing	101	Reynolds Metals Co.
30	Digital Equipment Corp.	28	Rockwell International Corp.
149	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.	36	Sara Lee Corp.
21	Dow Chemical Co.	210	Sequa Corp.
118	Dresser Industries, Inc.	344	Shaw Industries
9	E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.	322	A.O. Smith Corp.
18	Eastman Kodak Co.	240	Sonoco Products Co.
66	Emerson Electric Co.	217	Springs Industries, In
155	Emhart Corp.	360	SPX Corp.
180	Englehard Corp.	233	Square D Co.
158	Ethyl Corp.	493	Standard Products Co.
3	Exxon Corp.	215	Stanley Works
302	Federal-Mogul Corp.	122	Stone Container Corp.
313	Federal Paper Board Co.	200	Temple-Inland, Inc.
274	Fieldcrest Cannon	24	Tenneco
295	Figgie International	8	Texaco, Inc.
392	Flowers Industries, Inc.	61	Textron, Inc.
136	FMC Corp.	245	Timken Co.
342	GAF Corp.	62	TRW, Inc.
412	Gaylord Container Corp.	63	Unilever
41	General Dynamics Corp.	163	Union Camp Corp.
5	General Electric Co.	50	Union Carbide Corp.
43	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	393	United Merchants & Manfactures, Inc.
307	Gerber Products	16	United Technologies Corp.
69	W.R. Grace & Co.	152	USG Corp.
127	Great Northern Nekoosa Corp.	188	Valhi, Inc.
126	Grumman Corp.	170	VF Corp.
330	M.A. Hanna Corp.	326	Vulcan Materials Co.
273	Hasbro	120	Warner-Lambert Co.
359	Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.	27	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
78	Hoechst Celanese	220	West Point-Pepperell, Inc.
436	Hubbell, Inc.	197	Westvaco Corp.
146	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	104	Whirlpool Corp.
387	Insilco	229	Williamette Industries, Inc.
133	Interco, Inc.	354	Worthington Industries

Source: S.C. State Development Board, citing *Fortune* Magazine, April 24, 1988.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1975, 1980, 1987, AND 1988

COUNTY	1975	1980	1987	1988
Abbeville	$ 37,282	$ 70,209	$ 106,511	$ 112,094
Aiken	253,395	498,262	965,128	1,076,703
Allendale	10,316	25,702	46,912	50,462
Anderson	281,846	548,402	818,114	880,546
Bamberg	18,943	43,103	57,226	61,468
Barnwell	44,616	74,100	113,372	135,248
Beaufort	67,376	171,460	478,605	501,505
Berkeley	54,686	213,451	420,011	458,655
Calhoun	36,064	57,717	81,429	82,524
Charleston	535,558	1,113,667	2,386,887	2,587,463
Cherokee	72,341	69,823	292,415	311,660
Chester	63,270	132,802	179,047	190,649
Chesterfield	52,898	116,664	215,464	223,557
Clarendon	21,785	51,529	77,598	81,483
Colleton	35,373	81,898	131,697	144,649
Darlington	115,646	243,701	362,662	390,728
Dillon	34,702	72,559	129,152	133,318
Dorchester	40,958	116,904	262,285	289,168
Edgefield	20,527	48,645	68,315	70,066
Fairfield	34,716	81,043	116,304	149,830
Florence	235,904	481,412	792,356	855,524
Georgetown	79,523	166,041	249,811	263,717
Greenville	912,329	1,814,423	3,164,949	3,497,738
Greenwood	165,728	316,508	469,380	495,588
Hampton	23,348	55,165	82,328	87,210
Horry	145,605	334,470	751,978	825,278
Jasper	7,601	23,839	39,972	44,168
Kershaw	93,990	184,782	276,878	308,272
Lancaster	99,056	215,225	285,274	303,277
Laurens	94,863	207,935	290,735	319,899
Lee	10,744	29,365	49,484	52,980
Lexington	179,600	444,964	866,284	930,928
McCormick	7,677	18,590	26,708	28,244
Marion	49,043	104,582	156,866	171,752
Marlboro	44,625	87,856	119,078	122,646
Newberry	53,557	112,576	165,595	176,502
Oconee	88,810	204,106	418,009	461,718
Orangeburg	121,988	258,675	441,384	462,695
Pickens	159,329	305,640	472,056	515,240
Richland	699,847	1,525,238	2,975,163	3,245,282
Saluda	11,350	24,967	41,747	45,384
Spartanburg	551,756	1,084,252	1,728,764	1,890,126
Sumter	122,734	262,789	455,144	489,496
Union	62,948	110,381	155,887	162,998
Williamsburg	31,044	81,640	154,134	172,627
York	207,609	469,407	789,766	849,569
TOTAL	$6,238,626	$13,153,655	$23,410,885	$25,560,670

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1988, August 1989.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	ALL INDUSTRIES	MANUFACTURING		NON-MANUFACTURING
		TOTAL	TEXTILE	
1978	$10,531,393,352	$4,330,350,504	$1,536,813,674	$ 6,201,042,848
1979	11,880,892,780	4,838,091,021	1,646,194,563	7,042,801,759
1980	13,153,654,748	5,252,903,852	1,727,740,644	7,900,750,896
1981	15,189,316,830	5,710,905,288	1,820,334,398	9,478,411,542
1982	15,670,950,417	5,626,722,460	1,657,377,909	10,044,227,957
1983	16,998,579,055	6,095,272,680	1,767,944,456	10,903,306,375
1984	18,918,681,019	6,682,335,423	1,834,566,573	12,236,345,596
1985	20,178,098,273	6,799,105,610	1,753,896,158	13,378,992,663
1986	21,590,801,254	7,123,262,033	1,850,918,928	14,467,539,221
1987	23,410,884,905	7,629,846,729	1,996,524,968	15,781,038,176
1988	25,560,669,556	8,189,594,905	2,049,795,325	17,371,074,651

Note: S.C. Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1988, August 1989.

ANNOUNCED AND SURVEYED PLANT CLOSINGS AND EMPLOYMENT LOST BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

INDUSTRY	TOTAL PLANT CLOSINGS		EMPLOYMENT LOST	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Food Products	10	10.9	147	3.4
Textiles	9	9.8	1,586	36.4
Apparel	16	17.4	832	19.1
Lumber & Wood Products	7	7.6	225	5.2
Furniture Products	3	3.3	39	0.9
Paper & Allied Products	3	3.3	39	0.9
Printing, Publishing & Allied Products	4	4.3	42	1.0
Chemicals & Allied Products	4	4.3	77	1.8
Rubber & Plastics Products	2	2.2	167	3.8
Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	4	4.3	24	0.5
Fabricated Metals	7	7.6	393	9.0
Machinery, Except Electrical	14	15.2	168	3.9
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	4	4.3	341	7.8
Instruments	1	1.1	67	1.5
Miscellaneous	2	2.2	43	1.0
Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management & Related Services	2	2.2	126	2.9
TOTAL	92	100.0	4,353	100.0

Note: Detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, August 1989.

NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1984 - 1988

INDUSTRY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Food & Kindred Products	57	46	43	40	39
Textile Mill Products	94	74	93	90	66
Apparel	67	52	43	66	50
Wood & Furniture	76	58	70	74	71
Paper & Printing	83	84	83	73	84
Chemicals	58	58	57	59	64
Rubber & Plastic	NA	NA	NA	NA	44
Metals & Equipment 1/	291	286	270	261	283
Remaining 2/	103	101	109	100	63
MANUFACTURING TOTAL	829	759	768	763	764
Distribution	NA	NA	NA	17	16
Office/Headquarters	NA	NA	NA	6	11
Research	NA	NA	NA	8	3
Special Announcements 3/	NA	NA	NA	NA	2
ALL SECTOR TOTAL	NA	NA	NA	794	796

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and Instruments.

2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

3/: Announcements by the State in other industrial categories.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY CALENDAR YEAR: 1984 - 1988

NEW/EXPANDED FACILITIES	1984	1985	1986 1/	1987 1/	1988 1/
NEW					
Number Plants	66	64	76	114	86
Employment	5,109	5,050	7,382	12,378	8,065
Investment (In Thousands)	$ 437,845	$ 530,507	$ 355,961	$ 715,875	$ 779,360
EXPANDED					
Number Plants	763	695	715	680	710
Employment	9,716	7,472	6,234	10,137	11,350
Investment (In Thousands)	$1,474,851	$ 869,722	$ 975,067	$1,597,098	$2,895,959
TOTAL					
Number Plants	829	759	791	794	796
Employment	14,825	12,522	13,616	22,515	19,415
Investment (In Thousands)	$1,912,696	$1,400,229	$1,331,028	$2,312,973	$3,675,319

1/: Includes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY AND BY DECADE: 1960-69 - 1980-88

	EMPLOYMENT		CAPITAL INVESTMENT	
DECADE AND INDUSTRY	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1960-69				
Food	4,927	2.9	$ 49,709	1.3
Textiles	44,054	26.1	918,456	23.3
Apparel	32,069	19.0	99,424	2.5
Wood & Furniture	6,580	3.9	73,253	1.9
Paper & Printing	4,555	2.7	329,337	8.4
Chemicals	25,055	14.8	1,366,664	34.7
Metals & Equipment	44,308	26.2	793,849	20.1
Remaining 1/	7,258	4.3	309,682	7.8
TOTAL	168,806	100.0	$ 3,940,374	100.0
1970-79				
Food	3,303	2.5	$ 204,010	2.6
Textiles	22,484	16.8	977,906	12.5
Apparel	17,519	13.1	82,311	1.1
Wood & Furniture	6,030	4.5	170,330	2.2
Paper & Printing	2,464	1.9	395,285	5.1
Chemicals	15,528	11.6	2,908,782	37.2
Metals & Equipment	49,048	36.8	1,950,159	24.9
Remaining 1/	17,116	12.8	1,135,041	14.5
TOTAL	133,492	100.0	$ 7,823,824	100.0
1980-88				
Food	4,935	3.7	$ 313,599	1.7
Textiles	17,898	13.5	2,252,041	12.6
Apparel	17,869	13.5	262,916	1.5
Wood & Furniture	5,537	4.2	360,479	2.0
Paper & Printing	5,390	4.1	3,932,194	21.9
Chemicals	8,592	6.5	4,875,754	27.2
Metals & Equipment	57,581	43.4	4,108,657	22.9
Remaining 1/	14,830	11.2	1,838,024	10.2
TOTAL	132,632	100.0	$17,943,664	100.0

1/: Tobacco; Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; Research and Development; and announcements by the State in other categories.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1988

INDUSTRY	NEW	EXPANDED	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER OF PLANTS				
Food & Kindred Products	2	37	39	5.1
Textile Mill Products	4	62	66	8.6
Apparel	13	37	50	6.5
Wood & Furniture	9	62	71	9.3
Paper & Printing	3	81	84	11.0
Chemicals	3	61	64	8.4
Rubber & Plastics	6	38	44	5.8
Metals & Equipment 1/	22	261	283	37.0
Remaining 2/	5	58	63	8.2
TOTAL 3/	67	697	764	100.0
EMPLOYMENT				
Food & Kindred Products	150	306	456	2.5
Textile Mill Products	480	947	1,427	7.8
Apparel	2,095	1,059	3,154	17.2
Wood & Furniture	718	456	1,174	6.4
Paper & Printing	330	621	951	5.2
Chemicals	180	1,727	1,907	10.4
Rubber & Plastics	730	1,290	2,020	11.0
Metals & Equipment 1/	2,017	4,230	6,247	34.0
Remaining 2/	651	362	1,013	5.5
TOTAL 3/	7,351	998	18,349	100.0
INVESTMENT (In Thousands)				
Food & Kindred Products	$ 4,000	$ 29,020	$ 33,020	0.9
Textile Mill Products	63,100	169,257	232,357	6.6
Apparel	14,530	41,537	56,067	1.6
Wood & Furniture	22,100	43,254	65,354	1.8
Paper & Printing	327,700	1,074,818	1,402,518	39.8
Chemicals	17,500	880,995	898,495	25.5
Rubber & Plastics	57,600	308,520	366,120	10.4
Metals & Equipment 1/	141,095	252,055	393,150	11.1
Remaining 2/	40,350	38,153	78,503	2.2
TOTAL 3/	$687,975	$2,837,609	$3,525,584	100.0

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and instruments.

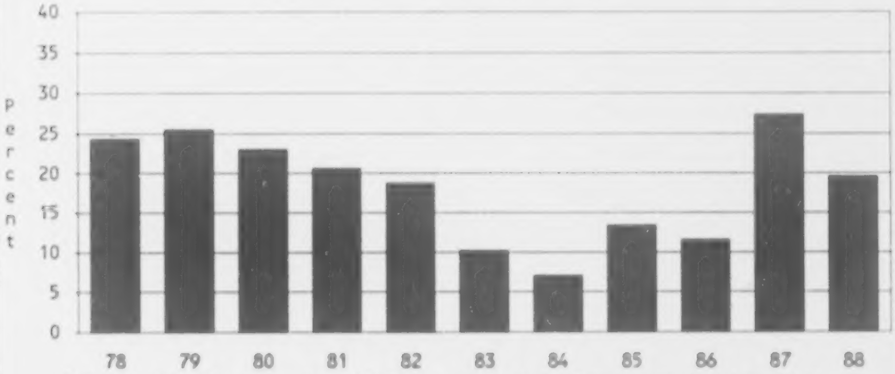
2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

3/ Excludes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January, 1989.

FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE
OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1978 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1989.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1978 - 1988

YEAR	FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS	TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS	FOREIGN INVESTMENTS PERCENT OF TOTAL
1978	$208,205	$ 857,233	24.3
1979	392,535	1,541,135	25.5
1980	348,908	1,515,643	23.0
1981	492,816	2,394,152	20.6
1982	450,460	2,394,244	18.8
1983	130,695	1,286,645	10.2
1984	136,379	1,912,696	7.1
1985	188,259	1,400,229	13.4
1986	142,009	1,219,853	11.6
1987	589,811	2,151,498	27.4
1988	692,455	3,525,584	19.6

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

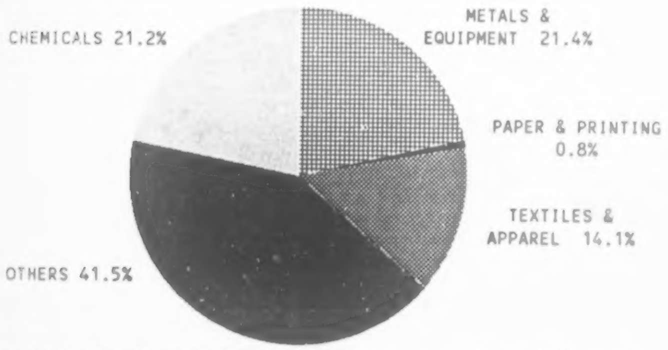
ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN MANUFACTURING FIRMS: SELECTED YEARS

YEARS	EMPLOYMENT	INVESTMENTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Prior to 1960	970	$ 79,560
1960 - 1969	10,152	585,456
1970 - 1979	21,720	2,046,255
1980 - 1988 1/	19,852	3,230,192
TOTAL	52,964	$5,941,463

1/: Includes Distribution and Office/Headquarters in 1987 and 1988.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY
1988



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1989.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1988

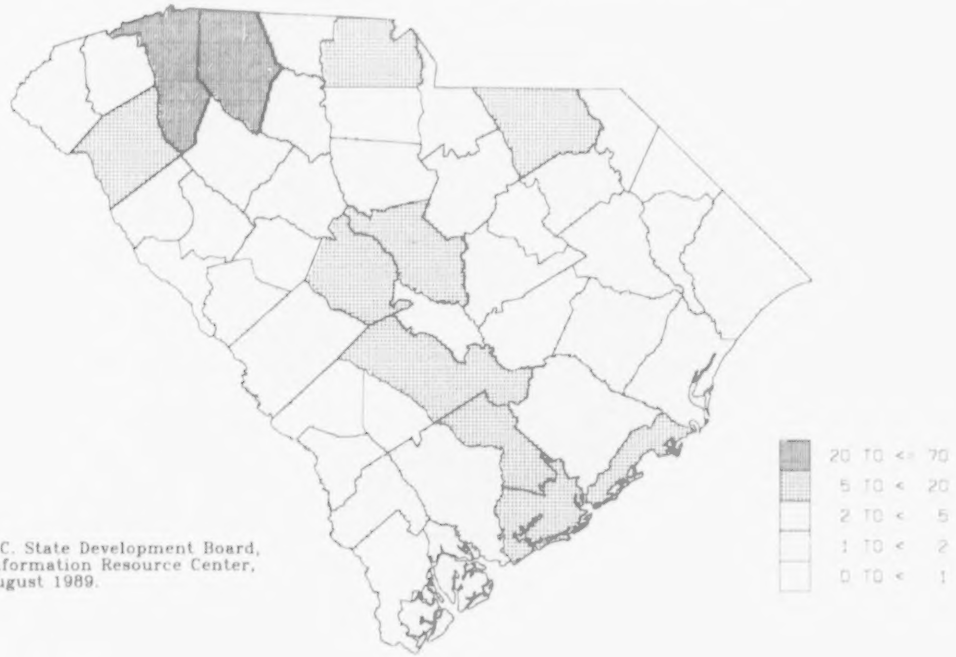
INDUSTRY	1988 INVESTMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	HISTORICAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Textiles & Apparel	$ 97,590	14.1	$ 592,800	10.1
Paper & Printing	5,350	0.8	410,922	7.0
Chemicals	146,828	21.2	1,929,152	32.7
Metals & Equipment	148,302	21.4	1,610,868	27.3
Others 1/	294,385	41.5	1,351,221	22.9
TOTAL 2/	$692,455	100.0	$5,894,963	100.0

1/: Includes Tobacco; Petroleum; Leather; Food Products; Stone, Clay, and Glass; Lumber and Wood Products; Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics; and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

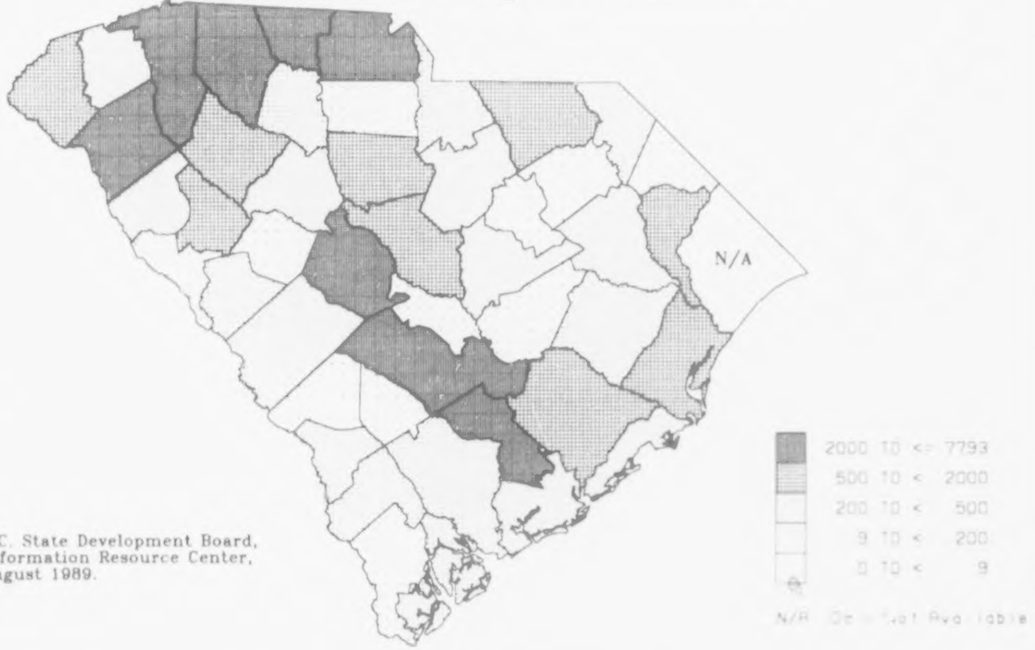
Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1989.

Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1988


20 TO <= 70
5 TO < 20
2 TO < 5
1 TO < 2
0 TO < 1

SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board,
Information Resource Center,
August 1989.

Persons Employed by Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1988


N/A
2000 TO <= 7793
500 TO < 2000
200 TO < 500
9 TO < 200
0 TO < 9
N/A Or = Not Available

SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board,
Information Resource Center,
August 1989.

SECTION 5 - CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Divisions (1988) 91

Climate Characteristics for Selected South Carolina Cities (1988) 92

Map of South Carolina Climatic Divisions 93

Water Usage in South Carolina (1988) 94

Map of Surface Water in South Carolina 96

Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on 1988 Population Estimates 97

Map of Physiographic Regions of South Carolina 98

Land Area Measurements for Incorporated Places and Census Designated Places of 2,500 Persons or More (1980) 99

Geologic Map of South Carolina 100

Glossary

Heating Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day is below some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Cooling Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day exceeds some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Census Designated Place - A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions, but with a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and local agencies to include, insofar as possible, all closely settled areas. The term "place," as used by the Census Bureau, refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns; concentrations of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS: 1988 1/

DIVISION	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
MOUNTAIN													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	32.1	38.1	46.8	56.1	62.2	71.1	72.7	74.3	65.9	51.4	47.9	39.4	54.8
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	38.6	40.8	47.8	57.5	64.5	70.2	73.3	72.7	67.3	57.5	48.6	40.8	72.0
Total Precipitation (1988)	-	2.84	3.02	5.96	1.33	1.30	5.88	5.04	5.25	5.69	6.78	-	-
Total Precipitation (Normal)	6.18	5.90	7.95	5.92	6.17	6.26	6.19	5.53	5.73	4.90	5.36	5.98	56.6
NORTHWEST													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	35.7	42.2	51.2	59.7	66.3	74.8	77.9	79.5	70.5	55.0	51.5	42.3	58.9
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	41.6	44.1	51.4	60.9	68.5	75.0	78.4	77.7	72.0	61.0	51.3	43.6	60.4
Total Precipitation (1988)	4.38	1.80	2.69	3.50	1.56	2.36	3.70	3.43	5.58	3.32	4.20	1.72	38.24
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.69	4.46	6.05	4.23	4.27	4.40	4.40	4.09	4.30	3.43	3.42	4.21	51.95
NORTH CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	35.9	42.7	51.8	59.9	66.9	74.1	78.3	80.0	71.3	55.2	52.2	42.5	59.2
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	42.4	44.7	52.2	61.7	69.4	75.8	79.3	78.5	72.9	61.8	52.3	44.3	61.1
Total Precipitation (1988)	3.87	1.43	2.87	2.65	2.07	2.79	3.39	4.34	5.99	2.81	3.85	0.49	36.50
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.33	3.74	5.04	3.47	3.68	4.16	4.93	4.28	4.07	2.77	2.70	3.47	46.64
NORTHEAST													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	39.2	46.3	54.4	61.7	68.7	75.0	79.6	80.9	73.0	58.3	55.6	45.1	61.5
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	44.7	46.8	54.1	63.0	70.7	76.7	79.9	79.2	74.2	63.5	54.3	46.7	62.7
Total Precipitation (1988)	4.08	1.89	2.52	3.94	3.78	2.77	4.22	5.87	5.80	1.63	2.21	0.64	39.35
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.75	3.69	4.44	2.96	3.88	5.01	5.76	5.39	4.53	2.96	2.46	3.24	48.07
WEST CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	38.2	44.3	53.5	61.8	67.8	76.0	80.4	80.8	72.7	57.5	54.0	45.0	61.0
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	43.5	45.9	53.2	62.5	70.1	76.5	79.6	79.0	73.5	62.5	53.1	45.4	62.0
Total Precipitation (1988)	4.80	2.27	2.87	3.33	2.22	3.11	3.23	4.44	6.01	4.23	3.41	0.59	40.51
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.66	4.01	5.42	3.91	3.96	3.97	4.65	4.00	4.09	2.57	2.60	3.68	47.52
CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	39.6	46.0	54.7	62.9	69.1	75.8	79.3	81.1	74.0	59.0	55.8	45.9	61.9
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	45.0	47.4	54.9	63.9	71.4	77.3	80.4	79.6	74.4	63.7	54.5	47.1	63.2
Total Precipitation (1988)	3.78	2.03	2.13	3.79	2.92	2.52	4.09	7.07	5.71	2.06	2.60	0.81	39.51
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.02	3.80	4.66	3.37	3.95	4.87	5.43	4.94	4.07	2.60	2.35	3.25	47.31
SOUTHERN													
Avg. Temperature (1988)	42.7	48.4	56.6	64.3	70.3	75.9	80.7	81.1	75.6	62.1	59.3	49.1	63.8
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	47.7	49.9	56.7	64.7	72.1	77.6	80.5	80.0	75.5	65.8	56.7	49.7	64.6
Total Precipitation (1988)	3.40	2.70	2.28	4.33	2.68	3.14	2.79	10.10	9.45	1.70	1.68	1.03	45.28
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.49	3.60	4.38	2.79	4.38	5.40	6.40	6.11	4.82	2.77	2.19	3.25	49.48

(-): Not published due to insufficient or partial data.

1/: Normals based on the 30-year period 1951-1980; precipitation averages based on stations recording both precipitation and temperature.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data, South Carolina Annual Summary 1988.

CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES: 1988

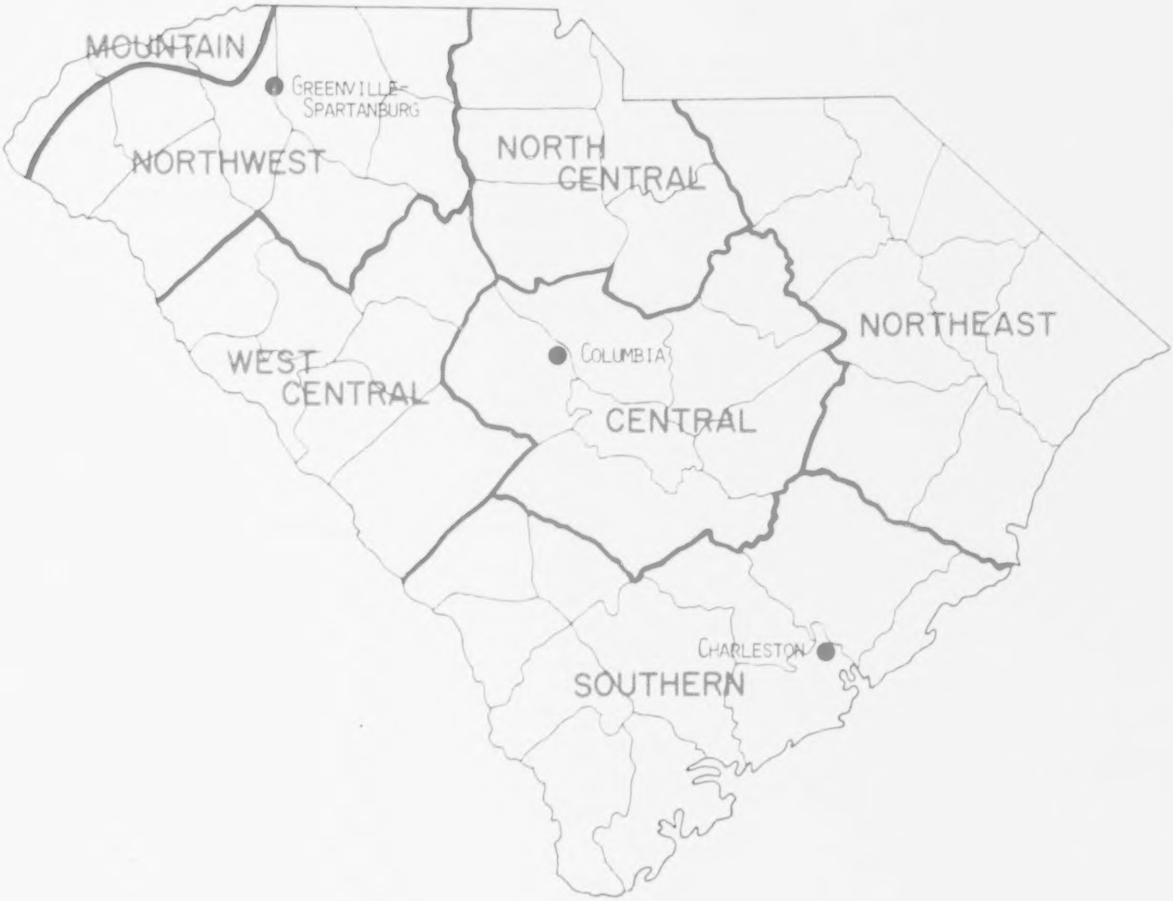
CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
COLUMBIA													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	39.6	44.8	54.5	62.5	69.4	77.0	82.0	82.6	75.5	58.7	56.0	46.0	62.4
Avg. Daily Maximum	49.7	58.3	69.1	77.0	84.2	91.5	93.8	93.2	84.6	71.4	68.8	59.7	75.1
Avg. Daily Minimum	29.5	31.3	39.9	48.0	54.5	62.4	70.1	72.0	66.4	45.9	43.2	32.3	49.6
Highest Recorded	71	78	83	91	96	103	104	101	95	87	81	75	104
Lowest Recorded	16	15	24	36	41	46	55	65	58	30	29	18	15
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	4.10	2.02	1.98	3.01	2.08	1.66	3.24	11.75	7.53	3.68	1.59	0.75	43.39
Greatest in 24 hours	1.27	0.56	0.62	1.54	0.81	1.24	1.09	4.20	3.73	2.25	2.25	0.48	4.20
Total Snow, Sleet	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3
Heating Degree Days 3/	780	579	322	114	20	1	0	0	2	218	274	583	2,893
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	0	5	47	162	367	536	555	323	29	11	0	2,035
Average Wind Speed 4/	6.3	7.6	8.1	9.1	7.4	6.9	7.2	6.3	6.8	6.6	7.4	7.2	7.2
GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	36.0	42.0	51.5	59.3	67.2	75.4	78.5	80.4	71.0	55.3	52.3	43.0	59.3
Avg. Daily Maximum	45.6	54.0	64.5	72.1	81.2	89.6	89.5	91.5	79.9	67.5	63.8	55.0	71.2
Avg. Daily Minimum	26.4	29.6	38.4	46.4	53.1	61.1	67.5	69.2	62.0	43.1	40.7	31.0	47.4
Highest Recorded	64	71	79	86	93	99	98	101	90	81	74	67	101
Lowest Record	14	11	23	35	42	47	58	60	51	29	27	17	11
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	3.91	1.79	3.67	3.41	1.96	3.25	2.18	3.93	4.57	3.38	4.26	1.90	38.21
Greatest in 24 hours	1.25	0.75	1.45	1.62	1.05	1.77	0.65	1.35	2.12	1.68	1.78	1.06	2.12
Total Snow, Sleet	12.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.0
Heating Degree Days 3/	892	660	417	180	34	3	0	0	2	308	373	674	3,543
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	0	2	13	109	320	423	481	187	14	0	0	1,549
Average Wind Speed 4/	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.7	7.4	7.0	7.0	6.7	7.7	7.4	8.7	7.8	7.8
CHARLESTON													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	43.2	49.2	57.4	64.4	71.9	76.7	81.8	82.0	76.3	62.7	61.0	50.6	64.8
Avg. Daily Maximum	52.2	60.2	69.1	76.0	83.0	88.4	90.7	90.0	83.9	72.9	72.0	62.1	75.0
Avg. Daily Minimum	34.2	38.1	45.7	52.7	60.7	64.9	72.9	73.9	68.7	52.4	50.0	39.0	54.4
Highest Recorded	72	77	79	91	93	100	98	97	92	88	82	78	100
Lowest Recorded	21	22	28	41	50	53	62	69	60	39	36	24	21
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	2.76	2.38	1.78	3.21	1.86	2.32	4.13	11.88	9.72	0.73	1.08	0.72	42.57
Greatest in 24 hours	0.83	0.96	0.85	0.83	0.92	1.49	1.95	2.86	2.90	0.50	0.53	0.37	2.90
Total Snow, Sleet	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	0.4
Heating Degree Days 3/	669	458	239	85	7	2	0	0	0	107	145	442	2,154
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	2	12	74	229	359	529	534	349	43	30	4	2,165
Average Wind Speed 4/	6.9	8.5	8.3	9.0	8.0	7.7	9.0	10.1	6.8	7.2	8.1	6.9	8.0

1/: Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
2/: Precipitation in inches.
3/: Degree Days base 65 degrees Fahrenheit.
4/: Wind Speed in miles per hour.

Note: T stands for "trace".

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Charleston, Columbia, Greenville/Spartanburg, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS


MOUNTAIN
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
NORTHWEST
NORTH CENTRAL
NORTHEAST
COLUMBIA
WEST CENTRAL
CENTRAL
CHARLESTON
SOUTHERN

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.

WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1988

	PUBLIC SUPPLY	INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION	
COUNTY	GROUND/SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE
Abbeville	3.550	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Aiken	36.530	11.268	*393.888	0.553	0.158
Allendale	1.320	2.314	0.000	6.101	1.683
Anderson	29.880	0.059	3.828	0.000	0.000
Bamberg	1.460	0.000	0.000	1.507	4.125
Barnwell	7.760	0.151	0.000	0.100	0.023
Beaufort	26.330	0.867	0.000	0.943	0.000
Berkeley	3.800	8.605	9.384	0.072	0.000
Calhoun	0.280	0.308	88.277	0.777	0.861
Charleston	38.470	0.619	32.568	0.145	0.315
Cherokee	29.980	0.000	3.044	0.004	2.082
Chester	19.260	0.026	0.449	0.000	0.006
Chesterfield	10.090	0.000	0.449	0.264	0.000
Clarendon	2.620	0.000	0.000	0.021	0.308
Colleton	3.280	0.000	0.000	0.180	0.000
Darlington	8.190	3.351	19.784	0.292	0.165
Dillon	3.920	1.110	0.000	0.000	0.006
Dorchester	6.190	1.462	0.293	0.000	0.000
Edgefield	2.630	0.000	0.000	0.019	0.901
Fairfield	2.070	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Florence	18.880	2.804	31.702	0.101	0.000
Georgetown	7.480	0.000	30.421	0.000	0.000
Greenville	1,486.780	0.088	0.509	0.004	2.079
Greenwood	12.650	0.033	0.097	0.047	0.010
Hampton	3.460	1.305	0.000	0.962	0.115
Horry	231.300	0.080	0.000	0.022	0.007
Jasper	1.540	0.000	0.000	0.386	0.000
Kershaw	6.560	2.975	6.393	0.000	0.000
Lancaster	33.820	0.000	11.690	0.000	0.000
Laurens	6.650	0.049	0.022	0.000	0.000
Lee	5.170	2.212	0.000	1.158	0.017
Lexington	9.790	1.482	39.884	0.613	0.829
McCormick	3.880	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.948
Marion	9.270	0.000	0.000	0.037	0.003
Marlboro	1.240	0.469	5.732	0.507	0.503
Newberry	4.060	0.065	0.000	0.052	0.006
Oconee	8.310	0.000	2.335	0.000	0.007
Orangeburg	25.400	5.389	0.562	4.734	477.489
Pickens	697.980	0.000	2.357	0.000	0.000
Richland	44.100	0.797	8.769	0.113	0.138
Saluda	0.910	0.196	0.000	0.141	0.333
Spartanburg	77.370	0.000	5.545	0.000	0.494
Sumter	17.600	0.380	0.000	1.032	0.250
Union	15.250	0.000	3.544	0.000	0.000
Williamsburg	2.960	3.148	0.000	0.000	0.134
York	3,140.210	0.081	85.582	0.001	0.034
SUBTOTAL	6,110.210	51.693	787.108	20.888	494.029
CATEGORY TOTAL	6,110.210	838.801		514.917	

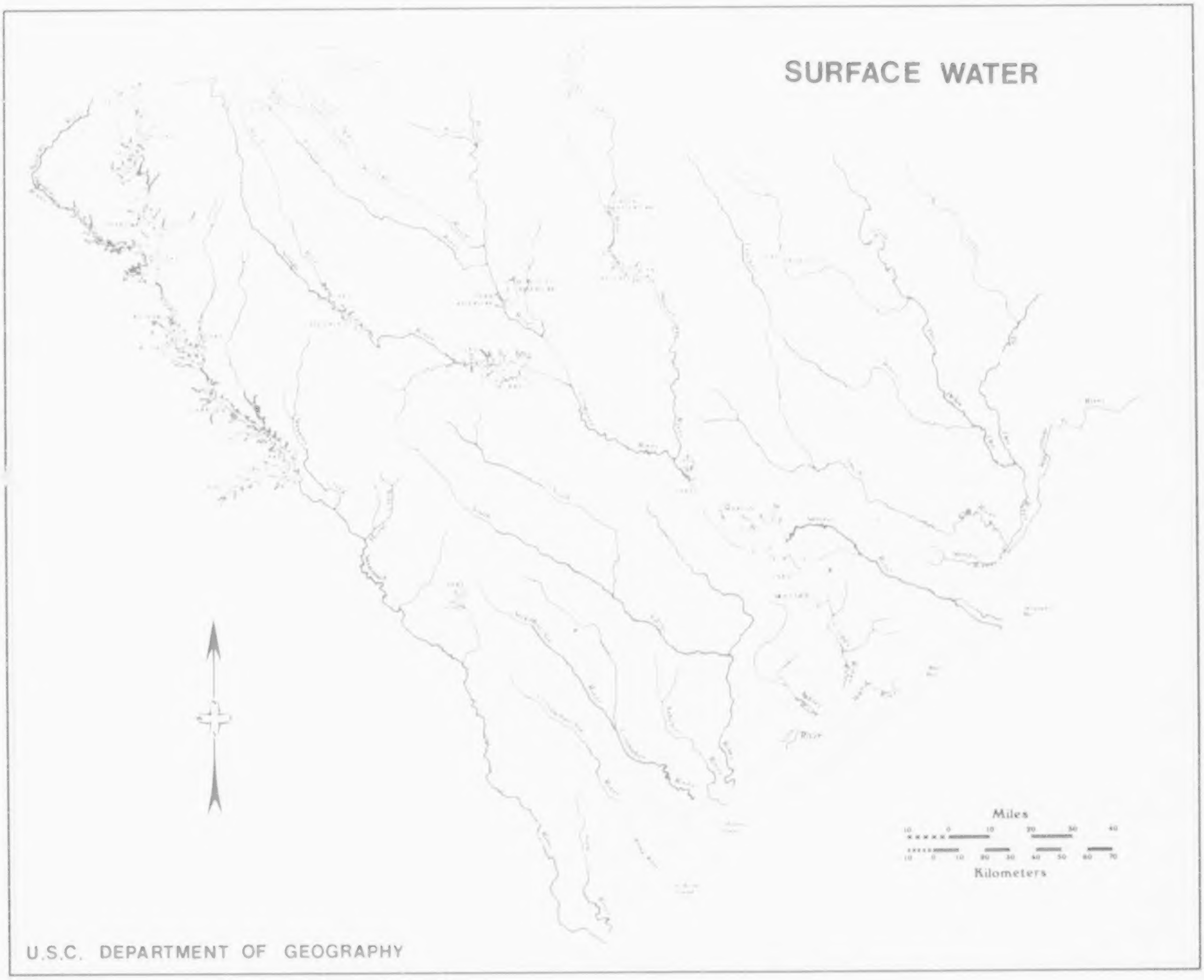
WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1988 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	GOLF COURSE		THERMOELECTRIC		WITHDRAWAL WATER	HYDROPOWER
	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND/SURFACE	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.550	1,664.975
Aiken	0.060	0.436	0.000	135.598	578.491	0.000
Allendale	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.418	0.000
Anderson	0.000	0.007	0.000	37.971	71.745	1,768.946
Bamberg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.092	0.000
Barnwell	0.000	0.135	0.000	0.000	8.169	0.000
Beaufort	0.927	0.970	0.000	0.000	30.037	0.000
Berkeley	0.000	0.000	0.110	499.939	521.910	2,971.036
Calhoun	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	90.503	0.000
Charleston	0.760	0.013	0.000	7.747	80.637	0.000
Cherokee	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	35.110	918.040
Chester	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	19.741	2,987.665
Chesterfield	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.000	10.814	0.000
Clarendon	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.949	0.000
Colleton	0.028	0.000	0.000	113.224	116.712	0.000
Darlington	0.007	0.159	1.165	5.126	38.239	0.000
Dillon	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.036	0.000
Dorchester	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.945	0.000
Edgefield	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	3.600	2,156.742
Fairfield	0.000	0.000	0.000	689.746	695.416	4,622.783
Florence	0.065	0.129	0.000	0.000	53.681	0.000
Georgetown	0.121	0.137	0.014	8.780	46.953	0.000
Greenville	0.000	0.035	0.000	0.000	1,489.495	567.395
Greenwood	0.000	0.071	0.000	164.416	177.324	419.119
Hampton	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.842	0.000
Horry	2.724	0.869	0.144	60.561	295.707	0.000
Jasper	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.926	0.000
Kershaw	0.101	0.101	0.000	0.000	16.130	1,688.834
Lancaster	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.690	1,321.016
Laurens	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.721	254.173
Lee	0.011	0.003	0.000	0.000	8.571	0.000
Lexington	0.004	0.053	0.000	126.177	178.832	350.768
McCormick	0.000	0.043	0.000	0.000	4.471	2,252.103
Marion	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.310	0.000
Marlboro	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.451	0.000
Newberry	0.000	0.142	0.000	0.000	4.183	0.000
Oconee	0.000	0.151	0.000	2,243.586	2,254.380	37.145
Orangeburg	0.000	0.168	0.000	0.000	513.725	0.000
Pickens	0.000	0.713	0.000	0.000	700.505	11,196.219
Richland	0.000	0.000	0.000	421.675	476.305	1,016.427
Saluda	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.580	0.000
Spartanburg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	83.409	102.725
Sumter	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	19.262	0.000
Union	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.794	1,719.263
Williamsburg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.242	0.000
York	0.000	0.094	0.000	111.002	3,337.004	972.960
SUBTOTAL	4.808	4.490	1.433	4,625.548	12,070.007	38,988.334
CATEGORY TOTAL	9.298		4,626.981		12,070.007	38,988.334

*: Surface water withdrawal for Savannah River Plant is [illegible].082 MGD; industrial surface water usage total minus Savannah River Plant usage equals 13.806 MGD.

Note: Category totals include water purchased by wholesale and retail customers with the exception of purchases from unverified sources, which accounted for approximately 0.3 percent of total water withdrawals.

Source: S.C. Water Resources Commission, December 1989.


SURFACE WATER

U.S.C. DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

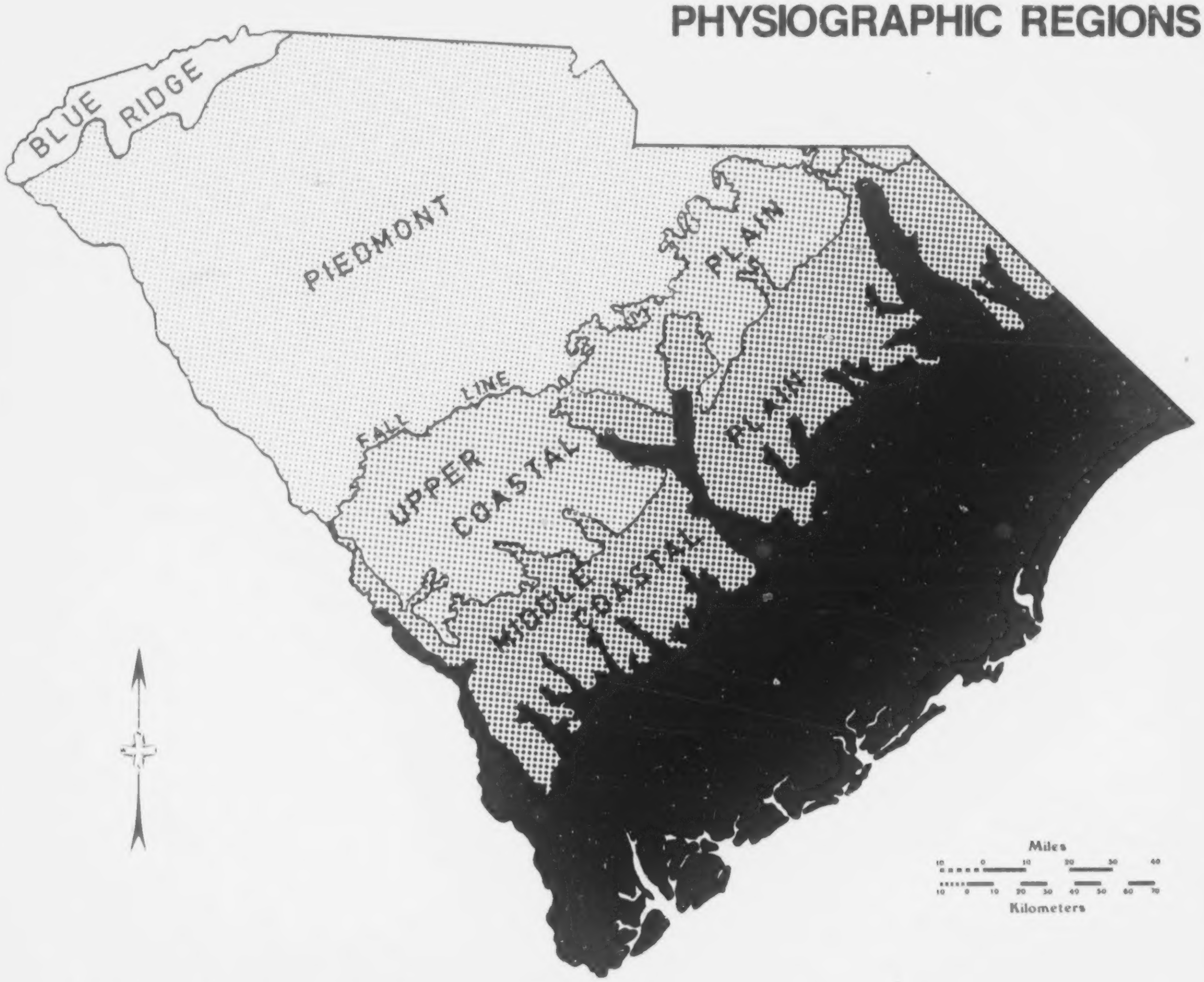
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON JULY 1, 1988 POPULATION ESTIMATES

COUNTY	1980 CENSUS AREA TOTAL (SQUARE MILES)	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	WATER AREA (SQUARE MILES)	1988 POPULATION ESTIMATE	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF LAND AREA
Abbeville	511.32	508.22	3.10	22,700	44.7
Aiken	1,096.31	1,091.81	4.50	122,200	111.9
Allendale	413.44	413.24	0.20	10,600	25.6
Anderson	756.16	718.06	38.10	143,100	199.3
Bamberg	395.38	395.38	0.00	17,600	44.5
Barnwell	557.80	557.63	0.17	21,000	37.7
Beaufort	691.14	578.60	112.54	85,100	147.1
Berkeley	1,230.12	1,107.72	122.40	127,100	114.7
Calhoun	392.17	380.37	11.80	12,100	31.8
Charleston	1,045.84	937.64	108.20	302,200	322.3
Cherokee	396.83	395.63	1.20	41,900	105.9
Chester	585.48	580.22	5.26	31,200	53.8
Chesterfield	806.30	802.00	4.30	39,000	48.6
Clarendon	696.61	601.91	94.70	28,600	47.5
Colleton	1,067.71	1,051.60	16.11	34,900	33.2
Darlington	566.07	562.77	3.30	65,000	115.5
Dillon	406.60	405.85	0.75	32,900	81.1
Dorchester	575.12	575.12	0.00	81,500	141.7
Edgefield	492.69	489.60	3.09	18,800	38.4
Fairfield	709.98	685.04	24.94	22,000	32.1
Florence	804.83	804.21	0.62	118,000	146.7
Georgetown	875.77	821.77	54.00	49,200	59.9
Greenville	797.87	794.80	3.07	315,000	396.3
Greenwood	462.68	450.68	12.00	58,700	130.2
Hampton	562.50	561.19	1.31	19,100	34.0
Horry	1,145.24	1,142.94	2.30	137,600	120.4
Jasper	671.89	654.89	17.00	15,200	23.2
Kershaw	739.27	723.17	16.10	44,800	61.9
Lancaster	558.05	552.05	6.00	56,500	102.3
Laurens	721.68	712.30	9.38	53,800	75.5
Lee	410.95	410.95	0.00	18,600	45.3
Lexington	757.23	707.00	50.23	170,600	241.3
McCormick	393.31	349.81	43.50	7,300	20.9
Marion	493.41	492.81	0.60	35,100	71.2
Marlboro	485.10	482.59	2.51	31,600	65.5
Newberry	647.62	633.62	14.00	32,500	51.3
Oconee	680.63	629.40	51.23	55,400	88.0
Orangeburg	1,125.76	1,111.46	14.30	88,900	80.0
Pickens	505.73	498.93	6.80	90,400	181.2
Richland	771.38	761.58	9.80	285,900	375.4
Saluda	461.57	455.87	5.70	16,500	36.2
Spartanburg	818.39	813.91	4.48	215,900	265.3
Sumter	682.46	664.76	17.70	97,000	145.9
Union	516.42	515.32	1.10	30,500	59.2
Williamsburg	934.14	934.14	0.00	38,500	41.2
York	695.78	684.81	10.97	127,000	185.5
STATE TOTAL	31,112.73	30,203.37	909.36	3,469,000	114.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation and Current Population, Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 88-A, August 1989.

PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS


BLUE RIDGE
PIEDMONT
FALL LINE
UPPER COASTAL PLAIN
MIDDLE COASTAL PLAIN
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

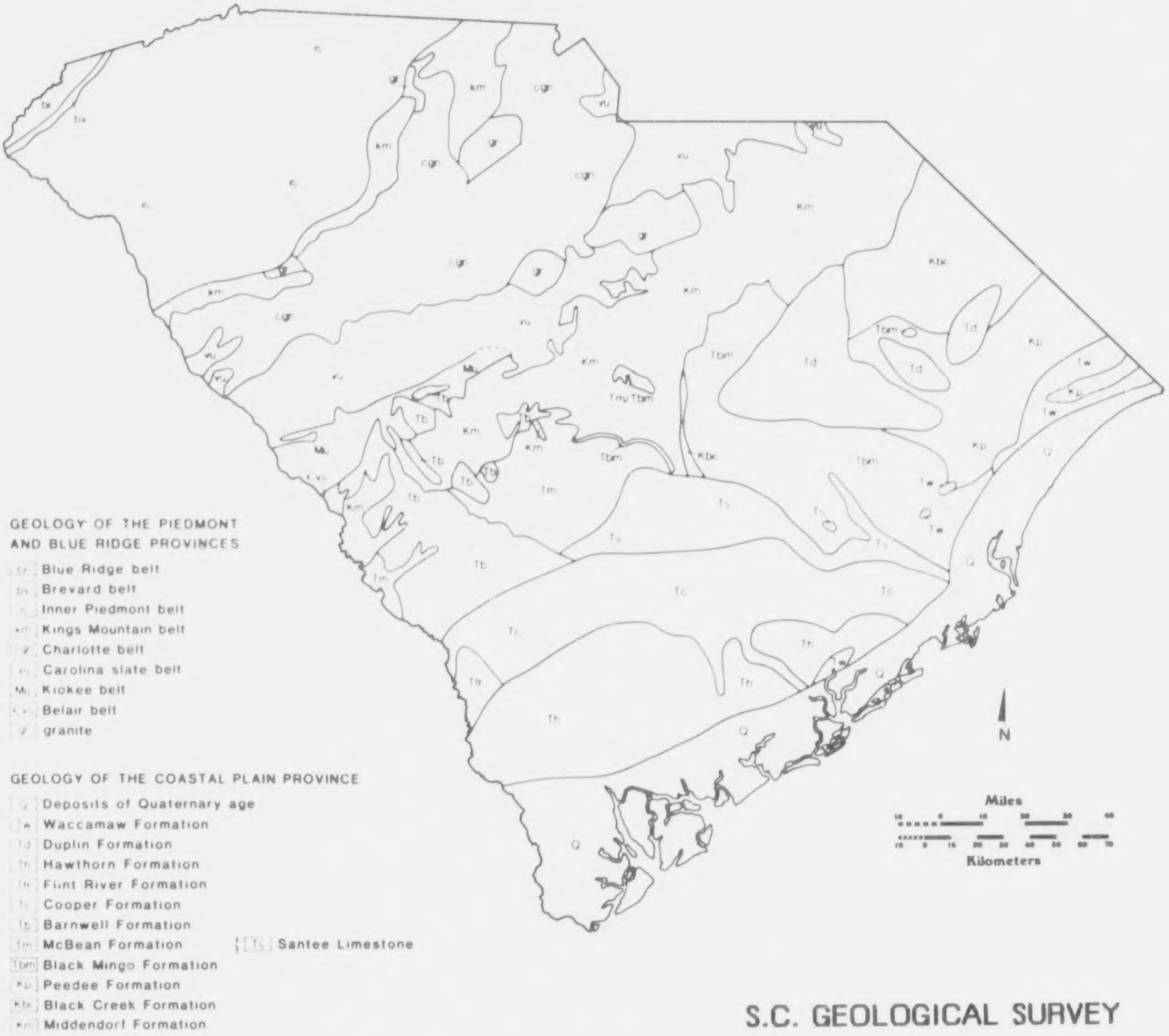
SOURCE: South Carolina Water Resources Commission

LAND AREA MEASUREMENTS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES OF 2,500 PERSONS OR MORE: 1980

INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)
Abbeville	5.41	Lake City	4.40
Aiken	9.50	Lancaster	4.90
Aiken West	1.58	Laurel Bay	5.10
Allendale	3.20	Laurens	8.30
Anderson	11.58	Liberty	3.59
Andrews	2.51	Lugoff	7.72
Arkwright	2.70	McColl	1.00
Avondale-Moorland	1.78	Manning	2.59
Bamberg	3.24	Marion	3.55
Barnwell	7.22	Mauldin	6.10
Batesburg	4.02	Moncks Corner	3.01
Beaufort	3.67	Mount Pleasant	7.99
Belton	3.51	Mullins	3.20
Belvedere	5.56	Myrtle Beach	13.40
Bennettsville	3.78	Newberry	6.10
Berea	7.88	New Ellenton	4.02
Bishopville	2.01	North Augusta	8.73
Blackville	9.00	North Charleston	29.77
Brookdale	2.66	North Greenwood	4.63
Burton	5.52	North Hartsville	3.94
Camden	4.98	North Myrtle Beach	1.58
Capitol View	5.25	North Trenholm	3.51
Cayce	10.00	Oak Grove	6.49
Charleston	25.48	Orangeburg	6.29
Cheraw	3.24	Pageland	13.05
Cherryville	1.78	Parris Island	6.06
Chester	3.20	Pendleton	3.67
Clearwater	5.21	Pickens	2.01
Clemson	6.87	Piedmont	5.10
Clinton	4.02	Pinehurst-Sheppard Park	3.71
Clover	1.81	Port Royal	2.16
Columbia	107.10	Rock Hill	15.91
Conway	5.10	St. Andrews (Richland Co.)	15.95
Darlington	3.90	St. Andrews (Lexington Co.)	0.12
Delmae	5.13	Saluda	3.09
Denmark	3.40	Sans Souci	3.36
Dentsville	7.26	Saxon	2.86
Dillon	3.20	Seneca	5.98
Dorchester Terrace-Brentwood	2.36	Seven Oaks	8.30
Dunean	1.66	Shaw AFB	6.22
Easley	8.80	Simpsonville	5.10
East Gaffney	3.24	Southern Shops	3.59
Edgefield	2.90	South Sumter	2.82
Edisto	5.83	Spartanburg	18.57
Florence	12.01	Springdale (Lancaster Co.)	2.32
Forest Acres	2.93	Springdale (Lexington Co.)	4.67
Fort Mill	2.32	Summerville	4.52
Fountain Inn	4.71	Sumter	10.19
Gaffney	3.67	Sumter Southwest	7.76
Gantt	3.01	Surfside Beach	1.85
Georgetown	6.72	Taylors	11.16
Gloverville	2.28	Tega Cay	10.00
Goose Creek	26.41	Travelers Rest	3.51
Great Falls	1.81	Union	7.99
Greenview	1.39	Valencia Heights	1.12
Greenville	27.91	Valley Falls	4.29
Greenwood	13.51	Wade Hampton	8.92
Greer	4.59	Walhalla	3.59
Hampton	3.90	Walterboro	3.86
Hanahan	9.50	Wando Woods	2.28
Hartsville	3.98	Welcome	4.75
Hillbrook	2.47	West Columbia	4.25
Hilton Head Island	41.46	Westminster	3.20
Homeland Park	4.52	Whitney	3.86
Honea Path	3.20	Wilkinson Heights	2.93
Irmo	2.59	Williamston	0.46
Isle of Palms	4.71	Williston	9.00
James Island	21.85	Winnsboro	1.51
Johnston	2.39	Woodfield	3.20
Kingstree	3.01	Woodruff	3.32
Ladson	13.78	York	6.14

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation.

GEOLOGIC MAP OF SOUTH CAROLINA



GEOLOGY OF THE PIEDMONT AND BLUE RIDGE PROVINCES

- br Blue Ridge belt
- bv Brevard belt
- ip Inner Piedmont belt
- km Kings Mountain belt
- cgr Charlotte belt
- vu Carolina slate belt
- Mu Kiokee belt
- kvs Belair belt
- gr granite

GEOLOGY OF THE COASTAL PLAIN PROVINCE

- Q Deposits of Quaternary age
- Tw Waccamaw Formation
- Td Duplin Formation
- Th Hawthorn Formation
- Tfr Flint River Formation
- Tc Cooper Formation
- Tb Barnwell Formation
- Tm McBean Formation } Ts Santee Limestone
- Tbm Black Mingo Formation
- Kp Peedee Formation
- Kbk Black Creek Formation
- Km Middendorf Formation

S.C. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SECTION 6 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Index Crime Trends (1986-1988) 103

South Carolina Index Crime Clearance Trends (1986-1988) 103

Map of Total Index Crime Rate (1988) 104

South Carolina Index Crime Rate Per 10,000 Population (1986-1988) 104

County Index Crime Rates Per 10,000 Population (1988) 105

Murder Distribution by Circumstance and Weapon (1988) 106

Graph of 1988 Murder Distribution by Day of Week 106

Graph of 1988 Murder Victims by Relationship to Offender 106

Murder Victims by Age, Sex, and Race (1988) 107

Total South Carolina Arrests by Race, Sex, and Charge (1988) 107

Total South Carolina Arrests and Rates Per 10,000 population (1986-1988) 108

Graph of South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Killed (1978-1988) 108

Total South Carolina Drug Law Arrests by Age, Race, Sex and Charge (1988) 109

Trial Court Cases Filed, Disposed of, and Pending by Type of Court (1980-1988) 110

South Carolina Court Personnel, Cost, and Revenue Collected by Selected Court (1988) 111

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1989) 111

Graph of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race (1985-1989) .. 112

Twenty-Five Most Serious Offenses of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections (Fiscal Years 1987-1989) 112

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Correctional Region and Committing County (Fiscal Years 1987-1989) 113

Number, Average Sentence Length, and Average Age of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1989) 114

Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1989) 115

Offense Classification of Probationers Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1989) 116

Graph of Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race (1985-1989) 116

Paroles Granted by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1989) 117

Offense Classification of Parolees Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1989) 118

Graph of Paroles Granted by Race (1985-1989) 118

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by County (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 119

Juveniles Ordered by the Court to Probationary Supervision by the South Carolina Department of Youth Services (Fiscal Years 1986-1989) 120

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Race, Sex, Age, and Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 121

Graph of Percentage Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 122

Glossary

Crime Index - The Crime Index is used as a basic measure of crime. The crimes were selected for use as an index on the basis of their serious nature, their frequency of occurrence, and the reliability of reporting from citizens to law enforcement agencies. The offenses of murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault are categorized as *violent* crimes; offenses of breaking or entering, larceny, and motor vehicle theft are categorized as *nonviolent* crimes. The Crime Index is the total of these offenses that come to the attention of law enforcement agencies.

Crime Rate - The Crime rate indicates the number of Index Crimes per unit of population.

Juvenile - For purposes of juvenile jurisdictions of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States. The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

Parole - Release from prison by the Parole Board before completion of sentence subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Youthful Offender Act (YOA) - The Youthful Offender Act provides for indeterminate sentencing of offenders between the ages of 17 and 21, extended to 25 with offender consent. The Act allows the court to sentence a youthful offender indefinitely to the custody of the South Carolina Department of Corrections. The period of such custody, however, will not exceed six years.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS: 1986 - 1988

OFFENSE	1986		1987		1988	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	291	-4.9	319	9.6	325	1.8
Rape	1,395	0.9	1,506	8.0	1,492	-0.9
Robbery	3,357	6.8	3,465	3.2	4,333	25.1
Aggravated Assault	17,731	9.0	18,041	1.7	19,636	8.8
Breaking or Entering	45,218	7.9	46,651	3.2	49,278	5.6
Larceny	96,004	6.5	98,325	2.4	102,622	4.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,331	7.7	9,651	3.4	10,601	9.8
TOTAL	173,327	7.1	177,958	2.7	188,287	5.8

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

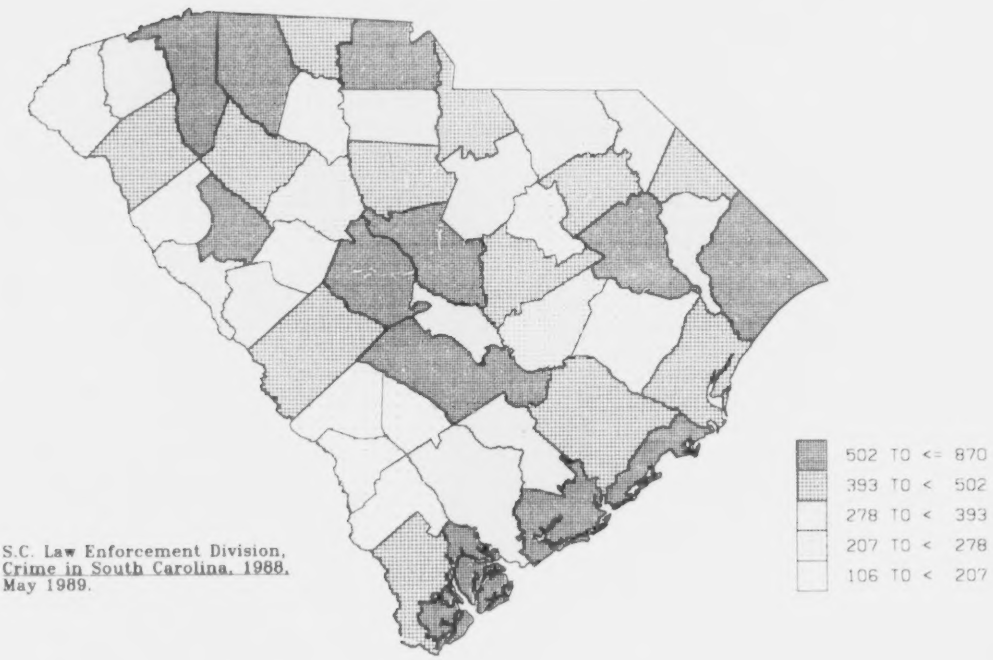
SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME CLEARANCE TRENDS: 1986 - 1988

OFFENSE	1986			1987			1988		
		CLEARED			CLEARED			CLEARED	
	TOTAL	NO.	%	TOTAL	NO.	%	TOTAL	NO.	%
Murder	291	262	90.0	319	281	88.1	325	301	92.6
Rape	1,395	933	66.9	1,506	928	61.6	1,492	948	63.5
Robbery	3,357	1,332	39.7	3,465	1,289	37.2	4,333	1,526	35.2
Aggravated Assault	17,731	12,130	68.4	18,041	12,081	67.0	19,636	12,200	62.1
Breaking or Entering	45,218	7,950	17.6	46,651	7,669	16.4	49,278	8,587	17.4
Larceny	96,004	20,827	21.7	98,325	20,511	20.9	102,622	21,191	20.6
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,331	2,207	23.7	9,651	2,295	23.8	10,601	2,616	24.7
TOTAL	173,327	45,641	26.3	177,958	45,054	25.3	188,287	47,369	25.2

Note: A crime is cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender and there is enough evidence to charge him, whether or not he is actually taken into custody.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

Total Index Crime Rate: 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1986 - 1988

	1986		1987		1988	
OFFENSE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	0.9	-6.2	0.9	8.2	0.9	0.4
Rape	4.1	-0.5	4.4	6.6	4.3	-2.4
Robbery	9.9	5.3	10.1	1.9	12.5	23.3
Aggravated Assault	51.3	5.0	52.7	2.8	56.5	7.3
Breaking or Entering	133.8	6.4	136.2	1.8	141.8	4.1
Larceny	284.0	5.1	287.2	1.1	295.4	2.9
Motor Vehicle Theft	27.6	6.2	28.2	2.1	30.5	8.3
TOTAL	512.8	5.6	519.7	1.4	542.0	4.3

Note: The following state population estimates were used: 1986 - 3,380,000; 1987 - 3,424,000; 1988 - 3,474,000.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

COUNTY INDEX CRIME RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1988

COUNTY	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	AGGRAV'D ASSAULT	BREAKING OR ENTERING	LARCENY	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	INDEX TOTAL
Abbeville	-	0.9	2.6	27.8	60.8	77.5	7.9	177.5
Aiken	0.9	4.6	10.1	41.4	149.8	224.4	28.9	460.1
Allendale	-	1.9	0.9	68.2	31.8	71.0	3.7	177.5
Anderson	1.0	2.9	8.1	45.6	150.3	220.9	28.1	456.9
Bamberg	2.8	2.8	1.7	12.7	37.0	44.8	5.0	106.8
Barnwell	0.5	0.9	1.4	17.5	36.8	80.7	3.3	141.1
Beaufort	1.5	5.0	8.6	61.7	193.7	391.2	25.5	687.2
Berkeley	0.7	3.8	5.5	22.8	112.3	239.5	19.7	404.3
Calhoun	2.5	3.4	2.5	50.4	103.4	100.8	24.4	287.4
Charleston	1.1	5.9	20.9	68.5	168.0	407.8	41.7	713.9
Cherokee	1.0	3.1	5.0	49.9	123.0	193.6	23.0	398.6
Chester	1.9	2.9	8.0	64.3	107.4	159.5	15.8	359.8
Chesterfield	1.3	2.6	3.1	27.6	85.4	113.3	14.3	247.6
Clarendon	1.4	2.4	4.9	23.7	73.2	114.3	10.5	230.4
Colleton	1.7	3.1	3.4	32.4	98.3	171.9	14.8	325.6
Darlington	0.3	4.8	10.4	63.7	140.5	231.4	30.8	481.9
Dillon	0.9	5.5	13.7	88.4	147.4	173.6	34.0	463.5
Dorchester	0.4	3.4	6.0	24.4	128.4	204.5	18.1	385.2
Edgefield	0.5	5.9	2.1	55.6	120.9	161.0	14.4	360.4
Fairfield	1.4	3.7	2.8	103.7	144.7	192.1	18.1	466.5
Florence	1.1	5.1	15.0	65.4	157.5	277.2	24.7	546.0
Georgetown	0.8	3.5	5.3	53.3	120.1	251.4	16.7	451.1
Greenville	0.9	3.9	15.1	53.0	165.3	363.0	34.2	635.4
Greenwood	1.4	4.1	7.0	101.7	138.4	302.7	21.2	576.5
Hampton	0.5	2.1	2.6	22.8	44.6	95.3	4.1	172.0
Horry	1.1	5.0	16.6	51.0	221.3	526.0	45.0	866.0
Jasper	1.3	3.9	12.9	54.8	132.3	252.3	23.9	481.4
Kershaw	1.4	2.5	5.0	29.7	105.3	193.4	19.6	356.9
Lancaster	0.4	4.6	7.3	53.6	112.7	275.7	21.4	475.7
Laurens	0.9	4.1	6.5	82.4	120.0	195.1	16.3	425.3
Lee	-	-	4.3	12.9	72.6	83.3	7.5	180.6
Lexington	0.6	3.2	8.0	47.1	121.4	323.5	30.5	534.3
McCormick	1.4	4.2	4.2	27.8	75.0	102.8	8.3	223.7
Marion	1.1	1.7	7.7	37.3	92.0	189.5	22.2	351.5
Marlboro	1.3	4.4	4.4	51.4	112.5	167.1	11.6	352.7
Newberry	0.9	1.5	2.2	55.1	62.2	146.1	9.6	277.6
Oconee	1.1	1.5	3.3	27.0	81.9	118.6	10.0	243.4
Orangeburg	1.3	5.5	18.1	96.7	148.3	271.8	31.4	573.1
Pickens	0.7	2.2	1.6	23.8	76.5	235.7	15.5	356.0
Richland	0.8	7.5	30.6	88.7	185.8	429.8	71.4	814.6
Saluda	1.8	1.2	1.2	31.7	36.0	54.3	7.3	133.5
Spartanburg	1.0	5.7	20.0	69.3	159.8	380.7	35.8	672.3
Sumter	0.8	3.5	9.4	73.5	131.3	254.7	25.1	498.3
Union	-	1.6	3.3	33.9	73.4	87.2	6.9	206.3
Williamsburg	1.0	3.6	4.7	27.1	72.6	85.0	7.2	201.2
York	0.8	3.9	13.0	67.2	170.8	384.5	33.7	673.9
TOTAL	0.9	4.3	12.5	56.5	141.9	295.4	30.5	542.0

Note: These crime rates are based on population projections from the Division of Research and Statistical Services, State Data Center; the County population projections are based on a projected 1988 State population of 3,474,000.

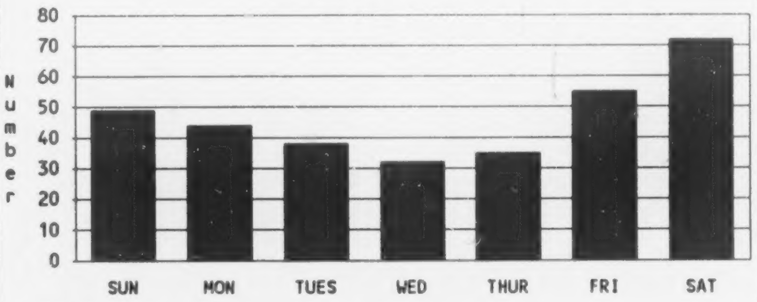
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON: 1988

CIRCUMSTANCE	HANDGUN	SHOTGUN	OTHER GUNS	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT	HANDS, ETC,	OTHER - WEAPONS	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Rape	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	0.9
Robbery	8	2	3	9	3	4	29	8.9
Breaking or Entering	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	0.9
Arson	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.6
Other Sex Offenses	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	0.9
Drug Laws	8	1	-	-	-	-	9	2.8
Other Crimes	2	-	-	1	-	1	4	1.2
Lovers Quarrel	18	9	2	13	4	8	54	16.6
Fights Due to Alcohol	9	1	2	2	-	1	15	4.6
Gangland Killings	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	0.9
Argument Over Property	2	-	2	1	-	2	7	2.2
Other Arguments	64	19	15	31	3	10	142	43.7
Other Circumstances	12	1	-	3	3	4	23	7.1
Unknown Circumstances	9	-	6	5	2	6	28	8.6
TOTAL	135	34	32	68	17	39	325	100.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	41.5	10.5	9.8	20.9	5.2	12.0	100.0	

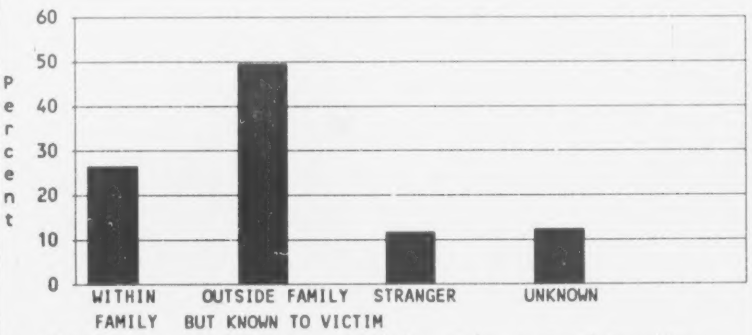
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

1988 MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF WEEK



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

1988 MURDER VICTIMS BY RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1988

AGE	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
		TOTAL	SEX		RACE		
			MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER & UNKNOWN
Infant	8	2.5	50.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	-
1 - 4	1	0.3	100.0	-	100.0	-	-
5 - 9	2	0.6	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
10 - 14	2	0.6	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	-
15 - 19	24	7.4	75.0	25.0	45.8	54.2	-
20 - 24	45	13.8	73.3	26.7	35.6	64.4	-
25 - 29	59	18.2	67.8	32.2	39.0	61.0	-
30 - 34	48	14.8	75.0	25.0	39.6	60.4	-
35 - 39	32	9.8	75.0	25.0	53.1	43.8	3.1
40 - 44	34	10.5	82.4	17.6	41.2	58.8	-
45 - 49	18	5.5	83.3	16.7	61.1	38.9	-
50 - 54	14	4.3	64.3	35.7	64.3	35.7	-
55 - 59	9	2.8	66.7	33.3	55.6	44.0	-
60 - 64	4	1.2	50.0	50.0	100.0	-	-
65 & Over	25	7.7	36.0	64.0	64.0	36.0	-
TOTAL	325	100.0	69.5	30.5	45.8	53.8	0.3

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS BY RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1988

CHARGE	TOTAL	RACE			SEX	
		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
Murder	336	128	208	-	274	62
Manslaughter (Negligent)	18	11	7	-	17	1
Forcible Rape	651	224	427	-	645	6
Robbery	1,011	223	786	2	945	66
Aggravated Assault	4,420	1,815	2,588	17	3,849	571
Breaking or Entering	5,783	2,898	2,866	19	5,453	330
Larceny	15,661	6,687	8,910	64	10,985	4,676
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,050	473	575	2	962	88
Arson, Burning	198	127	71	-	161	37
Simple Assault	14,086	6,134	7,919	33	11,581	2,505
Forgery, Etc.	2,132	947	1,184	1	1,426	706
Fraud	23,579	12,527	11,025	27	10,998	12,581
Embezzlement	15	8	7	-	8	7
Stolen Property	1,269	489	778	2	1,116	153
Vandalism	3,811	2,111	1,692	8	3,288	523
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,602	1,168	1,421	13	2,394	208
Prostitution	638	325	310	3	315	323
Sex Offenses	875	352	212	1	542	23
Drug Laws	14,616	8,182	6,387	47	12,337	2,279
Gambling	769	300	469	-	647	122
Against Family	303	93	210	-	225	78
D.U.I.	23,914	16,782	7,007	125	21,359	2,555
Liquor Laws	15,775	12,145	3,557	73	13,289	2,486
Drunkenness	22,666	12,806	9,746	114	20,904	1,762
Disorderly Conduct	16,343	8,572	7,713	58	13,800	2,543
Vagrancy	17	3	14	-	17	-
All Other	9,591	5,147	4,423	21	8,024	1,567
Curfew/Loitering	34	9	25	-	31	3
Runaway	776	605	157	4	331	435
TOTAL	182,929	101,291	80,694	634	145,923	37,006

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

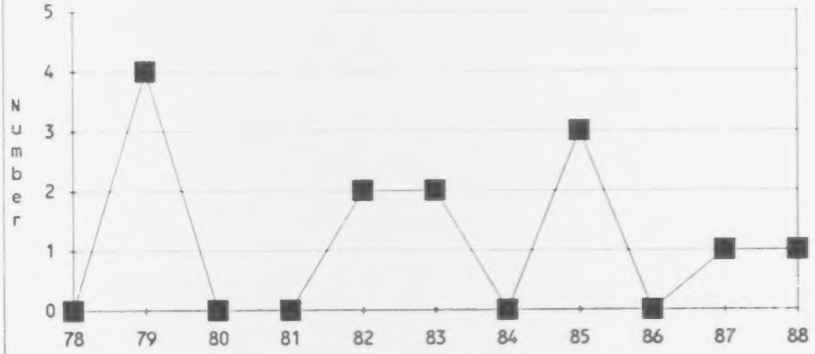
TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS AND RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1986 - 1988

	1986		1987		1988	
CHARGE	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE
Murder	289	0.8	292	0.9	336	1.0
Manslaughter (Negligent)	36	0.1	16	-	18	-
Forcible Rape	653	1.9	703	2.1	651	1.9
Robbery	934	2.7	901	2.6	1,011	2.9
Aggravated Assault	4,274	12.5	4,136	12.1	4,420	12.7
Breaking or Entering	5,664	16.6	5,496	16.1	5,783	16.6
Larceny	15,218	44.5	14,956	43.7	15,661	45.1
Motor Vehicle Theft	964	2.8	876	2.6	1,050	3.0
Arson, Burning	211	0.6	221	0.6	198	0.6
Simple Assault	12,769	37.4	13,243	38.7	14,086	40.5
Forgery, Etc.	1,884	5.5	1,849	5.4	2,132	6.1
Fraud	22,689	66.4	22,935	67.0	23,579	67.9
Embezzlement	24	0.1	14	-	15	-
Stolen Property	993	2.9	1,248	3.6	1,269	3.7
Vandalism	3,540	10.4	3,603	10.5	3,811	11.0
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,252	6.6	2,217	6.5	2,602	7.5
Prostitution	670	2.0	716	2.1	638	1.8
Sex Offenses	1,026	3.0	945	2.8	875	2.5
Drug Laws	11,014	32.2	12,319	36.0	14,616	42.1
Gambling	900	2.6	805	2.4	769	2.2
Against Family	331	1.0	457	1.3	303	0.9
D.U.I.	23,039	67.4	22,228	65.9	23,914	68.8
Liquor Laws	12,539	36.7	14,989	43.8	15,775	45.4
Drunkenness	25,883	75.7	23,435	68.4	22,666	65.2
Disorderly Conduct	17,166	50.2	16,447	48.0	16,343	47.0
Vagrancy	9	-	42	0.1	17	-
All Other	8,930	26.1	9,425	27.5	9,591	27.6
Curfew/Loitering	16	-	53	0.2	34	0.1
Runaway	733	2.1	676	2.0	766	2.2
TOTAL	174,650	511.0	175,243	511.8	182,929	526.6

(-): Less than 0.1.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED
1978 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA DRUG LAW ARRESTS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1988

	TOTAL ARRESTS		RACE			SEX	
AGE/CHARGE	NUMBER	PERCENT	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
17 & OVER							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	1,723	11.8	530	1,189	4	1,381	342
Marijuana	7,145	48.9	4,916	2,210	19	6,251	894
Synthetic Narcotics	6	-	6	-	-	1	5
Other Dangerous Drugs	404	2.8	312	88	4	345	59
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	3,030	20.7	809	2,210	11	2,502	528
Marijuana	1,898	13.0	1,295	596	7	1,516	382
Synthetic Narcotics	6	-	4	2	-	5	1
Other Dangerous Drugs	87	0.6	75	12	-	64	23
UNDER 17							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	14	0.1	6	8	-	11	3
Marijuana	229	1.6	185	42	2	194	35
Synthetic Narcotics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Dangerous Drugs	14	0.1	13	1	-	12	2
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	18	0.1	5	13	-	17	1
Marijuana	40	0.3	24	16	-	37	3
Synthetic Narcotics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Dangerous Drugs	2	-	2	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	14,616		8,182	6,387	47	12,337	2,279
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		100.0	56.0	43.7	0.3	84.4	15.6

(-): Zero or rounds to less than 0.1 percent.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1988, May 1989.

TRIAL COURT CASES FILED, DISPOSED OF, AND PENDING BY TYPE OF COURT: 1980 - 1988

TRIAL COURT	CALENDAR YEAR	CASES FILED DURING YEAR	CASES DISPOSED OF DURING YEAR	CASES PENDING AT END OF YEAR
GENERAL SESSIONS (Criminal)	1980	34,147	33,722	8,215
	1981	31,930	33,421	6,600
	1982	30,685	29,580	8,074
	1983	37,661	38,819	6,127
	1984	40,371	42,188	4,399
	1985	41,436	41,668	4,188
	1986	48,057	46,859	5,417
	1987	50,585	50,280	5,772
	1988	58,871	53,762	11,102
COMMON PLEAS (Civil)	1980	38,359	41,330	19,690
	1981	38,465	38,909	19,282
	1982	42,233	39,691	22,328
	1983	40,498	44,249	18,985
	1984	41,835	42,528	18,628
	1985	47,466	45,389	21,037
	1986	52,895	50,475	23,647
	1987	54,917	55,460	23,120
	1988	53,506	52,007	24,679
FAMILY (Domestic and Juvenile)	1980	53,184	53,138	14,462
	1981	54,240	53,032	15,326
	1982	54,464	52,703	16,881
	1983	59,655	60,253	16,054
	1984	62,413	63,830	14,896
	1985	61,824	61,930	14,977
	1986	63,781	64,049	14,967
	1987	71,260	69,854	16,653
	1988	74,795	73,764	17,906
MAGISTRATE (Civil to $1,000; Criminal up to 30 days or $200)	1980	601,419	601,481	6,246
	1981	608,402	608,168	6,553
	1982	609,752	609,013	7,035
	1983	616,484	608,065	14,925
	1984	620,000	610,203	24,722
	1985	625,000	612,180	37,542
	1986	660,000	666,146	32,396
	1987	690,000	701,451	19,945
	1988	735,000	741,973	12,972
MUNICIPAL (Criminal up to 30 days or $200; Municipal Ordinances)	1980	248,095	248,822	4,551
	1981	297,951	297,179	5,390
	1982	300,374	301,341	4,370
	1983	305,155	304,876	4,758
	1984	332,165	330,728	6,226
	1985	347,819	346,621	6,845
	1986	364,265	364,298	6,434
	1987	376,049	374,643	7,760
	1988	393,212	390,268	10,639
STATEWIDE TRIAL COURTS TOTAL	1980	975,204	978,493	53,164
	1981	1,030,988	1,030,709	53,151
	1982	1,037,508	1,032,328	58,688
	1983	1,059,453	1,056,262	60,849
	1984	1,096,784	1,089,477	68,871
	1985	1,123,545	1,107,788	84,589
	1986	1,188,998	1,191,827	81,861
	1987	1,242,811	1,251,688	73,250
	1988	1,315,384	1,311,774	77,298

Note: As of 1984, Cases Filed During Year and Pending at End of Year for Magistrate Court are estimates; therefore, Statewide totals for these data categories are also estimates.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA COURT PERSONNEL, COST, AND REVENUE COLLECTED BY SELECTED COURT: 1988

OFFICE	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			BUDGETED COST 1/				REVENUE COLLECTED 2/
	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	TOTAL	PERSONNEL COST	OPERATING COST	JUROR WITNESS COST	TOTAL COST	
Clerks of Court	9	540	549	$ 7,843,688	$1,828,532	$3,346,897	$13,019,117	$10,629,968
Probate Courts	20	227	247	4,536,344	886,458	NA	5,422,802	2,888,783
Masters-In-Equity	17	34	51	1,185,323	126,937	NA	1,312,260	686,802
Public Defenders	73	81	154	3,720,899	524,304	NA	4,245,203	NA
Magistrates	310	403	713	10,109,015	1,811,288	477,444	12,397,747	30,320,806
Municipal Courts	307	122	429	3,745,068	1,320,788	199,984	5,265,840	17,006,532
TOTAL	736	1,389	2,143	$31,140,337	$6,498,307	$4,024,325	$41,662,969	$61,532,891

1/: For 1988, the costs for operating each office are taken from the amounts appropriated by the counties for each office for Fiscal Year 1989.

2/: Revenues collected reflect the amounts actually collected during Fiscal Year 1988.

Note: Based on the 1988 Annual Judicial Survey, conducted in October 1988.

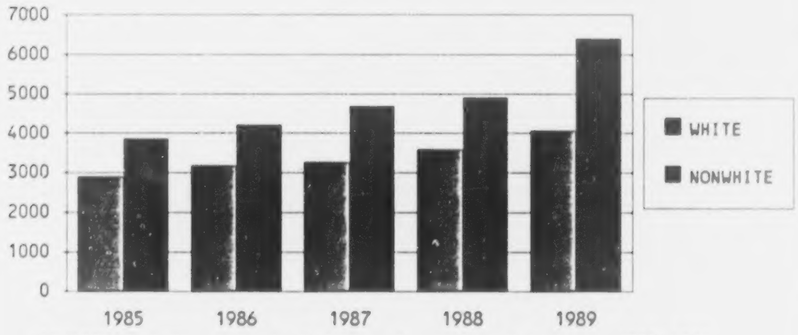
Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1988.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1989

FISCAL YEAR	WHITE		NONWHITE		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
1980	2,472	-	2,577	-	4,739	-	310	-	5,049	-
1981	2,564	3.7	2,947	14.4	5,230	10.4	281	-9.4	5,511	9.1
1982	2,676	4.4	3,154	7.0	5,444	4.1	386	37.4	5,830	5.8
1983	2,803	4.7	3,575	13.3	5,942	9.1	436	13.0	6,378	9.4
1984	2,657	-5.2	3,552	-0.6	5,788	-2.6	421	-3.4	6,209	-2.6
1985	2,898	9.1	3,852	8.4	6,233	7.7	517	22.8	6,750	8.7
1986	3,181	9.8	4,216	9.4	6,812	9.3	585	13.4	7,397	9.6
1987	3,272	2.9	4,680	11.0	7,312	7.3	640	9.4	7,952	7.5
1988	3,588	9.7	4,914	5.0	7,760	6.1	742	15.9	8,502	6.9
1989	4,066	13.3	6,405	30.3	9,483	22.2	988	[illegible]	10,471	23.2
FY80-FY89 CHANGE	1,594	64.5	3,828	148.5	4,744	100.1	678	[illegible]8.7	5,422	107.4

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1988-1989, Table 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT
OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report, 1988-1989, Table 7.

TWENTY-FIVE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1989

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY88-FY89 CHANGE		FY 1989 RANK 1/
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
Dangerous Drugs	1,043	1,176	1,802	626	53.2	1
Traffic Offenses	882	1,057	1,491	434	41.1	2
Larceny	1,194	1,082	1,409	327	30.2	3
Burglary	991	1,277	1,160	-117	-9.2	4
Fraud	452	519	604	85	16.4	5
Assault	450	487	589	102	20.9	6
Stolen Vehicle	335	343	470	127	37.0	7
Forgery	306	316	428	112	35.4	8
Robbery	373	382	419	37	9.7	9
Family Offenses	213	264	347	83	31.4	10
Homicide	264	260	251	-9	-3.5	11
Obstructing Police	176	143	203	60	42.0	12
Stolen Property	194	201	199	-2	-1.0	13
Sexual Assault	239	209	194	-15	-7.2	14
Damaged Property	106	87	130	43	49.4	15
Drunkenness	133	115	112	-3	-2.6	16
Weapon Offenses	83	82	112	30	36.6	17
Accessory to Felony	NA	NA	104	-	-	18
Sex Offenses	119	93	97	4	4.3	19
Public Peace	64	70	80	10	14.3	20
Obstructing Justice	47	80	65	-15	-18.7	21
Arson	73	46	64	18	39.1	22
Invasion	44	33	39	6	18.2	23
Flight/Escape	45	29	29	-	-	24
Commercial Sex Offenses	14	23	19	-4	-17.4	25

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number in FY 1989 is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1988-1989, Table 9; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY CORRECTIONAL REGION AND COMMITTING COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1989

CORRECTIONAL REGION/ COMMITTING COUNTY	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY88-FY89 CHANGE		FY 1989 RANK
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
APPALACHIAN REGION	3,374	3,626	4,346	720	19.8	-
Abbeville	52	52	61	9	17.3	38
Anderson	241	320	289	-31	-9.7	11
Cherokee	94	145	166	21	14.5	19
Edgefield	30	67	78	11	16.4	36
Greenville	1,331	1,373	1,712	339	24.7	1
Greenwood	266	229	203	-26	-11.3	13
Laurens	131	138	196	58	42.0	15
McCormick	10	24	30	6	25.0	44
Oconee	92	82	89	7	8.5	33
Pickens	151	132	203	71	53.8	14
Saluda	23	31	27	-4	-12.9	45
Spartanburg	562	584	744	160	27.4	4
Union	94	109	108	-1	-0.9	27
York	297	340	440	100	29.4	6
MIDLANDS REGION	2,222	2,450	3,061	611	24.9	-
Aiken	292	305	463	158	51.8	5
Bamberg	56	67	56	-11	-16.4	39
Barnwell	67	60	83	23	38.3	35
Calhoun	20	27	22	-5	-18.5	46
Chester	83	96	100	4	4.2	29
Clarendon	73	87	108	21	24.1	26
Fairfield	54	50	53	3	6.0	40
Kershaw	67	75	100	25	33.3	28
Lancaster	155	145	169	24	16.5	17
Lee	63	58	93	35	60.3	30
Lexington	200	293	341	48	16.4	9
Newberry	97	106	139	33	31.1	22
Orangeburg	179	206	245	39	18.9	12
Richland	520	617	755	138	22.4	2
Sumter	267	258	334	76	29.5	10
COASTAL REGION	2,356	2,426	3,063	637	26.3	-
Allendale	29	25	40	15	60.0	43
Beaufort	94	100	160	60	60.0	20
Berkeley	96	70	133	63	90.0	23
Charleston	547	651	755	104	16.0	3
Chesterfield	74	82	85	3	3.7	34
Colleton	83	58	97	39	67.2	30
Darlington	151	159	190	31	19.5	16
Dillon	65	77	90	13	16.9	32
Dorchester	96	82	117	35	42.7	24
Florence	282	268	368	100	37.3	8
Georgetown	110	132	114	-18	-13.6	25
Hampton	52	29	52	23	79.3	41
Horry	382	398	423	25	6.3	7
Jasper	34	40	51	11	27.5	42
Marion	83	72	146	74	102.8	21
Marlboro	72	80	73	-7	-8.7	37
Williamsburg	135	103	169	66	64.1	18
OUT-OF-STATE	-	-	1	1	100.0	-
TOTAL	7,952	8,502	10,471	1,969	23.2	-

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to number of commitments; the county having the largest number of total commitments is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1988-1989, Table 7; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

NUMBER, AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH, AND AVERAGE AGE OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS YEARS 1980 - 1989

NUMBER SENTENCE LENGTH AGE	WHITE MALE		NONWHITE MALE		WHITE FEMALE		NONWHITE FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
NUMBER										
FY 1980	2,313	-	2,426	-	159	-	151	-	5,049	-
FY 1981	2,428	5.0	2,802	15.5	136	-14.5	145	-4.0	5,511	9.1
FY 1982	2,495	2.8	2,949	5.2	181	34.4	205	41.4	5,830	5.8
FY 1983	2,619	5.0	3,323	12.7	184	1.7	252	22.9	6,378	9.4
FY 1984	2,475	-5.5	3,313	-0.3	182	-1.1	239	-5.2	6,209	-2.6
FY 1985	2,692	8.8	3,541	6.9	206	13.2	311	30.1	6,750	8.7
FY 1986	2,931	8.9	3,881	9.6	250	21.4	335	7.7	7,397	9.6
FY 1987	3,014	2.8	4,298	10.7	258	3.2	382	14.0	7,952	7.5
FY 1988	3,264	8.3	4,496	4.6	324	25.6	418	9.4	8,502	6.9
FY 1989	3,704	21.1	5,779	28.5	362	11.7	626	49.8	10,471	23.2
AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH (y=years; m=months)										
FY 1980	4y 4m	-	5y 0m	-	2y 10m	-	3y 0m	-	4y 7m	-
FY 1981	4y 8m	7.7	5y 6m	10.0	2y 11m	2.9	3y 8m	22.2	5y 0m	9.1
FY 1982	4y 8m	0.0	5y 2m	-6.1	2y 1m	-28.6	3y 1m	-15.9	4y 9m	5.0
FY 1983	4y 8m	0.0	5y 1m	-1.6	3y 5m	64.0	2y 6m	-18.9	4y 8m	-1.8
FY 1984	5y 1m	8.9	6y 1m	19.7	2y 10m	-17.1	2y 8m	6.7	5y 6m	17.9
FY 1985	5y 3m	3.3	6y 4m	4.1	2y 6m	-11.8	3y 2m	18.7	5y 7m	1.5
FY 1986	4y 9m	-9.5	5y 2m	-18.4	3y 0m	20.0	2y 9m	-13.2	4y 10m	-13.4
FY 1987	5y 1m	7.0	5y 8m	9.7	3y 2m	5.5	2y 10m	3.0	5y 3m	8.6
FY 1988	4y 9m	-6.0	5y 8m	0.0	2y 8m	-15.8	3y 4m	17.6	5y 1m	-3.2
FY 1989	4y 5m	-7.0	5y 5m	-4.4	2y 11m	9.4	3y 1m	-7.5	4y 10m	-4.9
AVERAGE AGE (YEARS)										
FY 1980	27	-	27	-	28	-	27	-	27	-
FY 1981	28	3.7	27	0.0	29	3.6	26	-3.7	27	0.0
FY 1982	28	0.0	27	0.0	30	3.4	28	7.7	28	3.7
FY 1983	29	3.6	27	0.0	29	-3.3	28	0.0	28	0.0
FY 1984	29	0.0	28	3.7	31	6.9	29	3.6	29	3.6
FY 1985	30	3.4	29	3.6	30	-3.2	29	0.0	29	0.0
FY 1986	30	0.0	28	-3.4	30	0.0	28	-3.4	29	0.0
FY 1987	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	3.4
FY 1988	29	-3.3	28	-3.4	30	0.0	30	3.4	29	-3.3
FY 1989	30	3.4	29	-3.6	30	0.0	29	-3.3	29	0.0

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1988-89, Tables 10 and 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	
Abbeville	48	67	-	98	17	18	97	115
Aiken	208	121	1	296	34	47	283	330
Allendale	9	36	-	37	8	1	44	45
Anderson	281	121	-	346	56	49	353	402
Bamberg	15	34	1	47	3	6	44	50
Barnwell	29	30	-	56	3	12	47	59
Beaufort	118	113	3	202	32	13	221	234
Berkeley	80	47	-	116	11	8	119	127
Calhoun	8	26	-	32	2	1	33	34
Charleston	303	374	11	601	87	97	591	688
Cherokee	90	49	-	119	20	17	122	139
Chester	70	93	-	145	18	31	132	163
Chesterfield	50	43	-	80	13	17	76	93
Clarendon	23	95	-	92	26	12	106	118
Colleton	55	66	1	99	23	7	115	122
Darlington	107	120	-	171	56	43	184	227
Dillon	54	43	4	90	11	11	90	101
Dorchester	143	93	-	206	30	31	205	236
Edgefield	12	33	-	41	4	4	41	45
Fairfield	36	52	-	80	8	13	75	88
Florence	187	152	1	301	39	63	277	340
Georgetown	90	89	-	154	25	17	162	179
Greenville	652	435	1	877	211	116	972	1,088
Greenwood	159	123	-	235	47	44	238	282
Hampton	30	31	1	54	8	4	58	62
Horry	393	131	-	461	63	68	456	524
Jasper	22	44	-	62	4	3	63	66
Kershaw	61	53	-	97	17	10	104	114
Lancaster	96	78	-	153	21	22	152	174
Laurens	116	91	-	177	30	30	177	207
Lee	16	55	-	63	8	7	64	71
Lexington	354	57	2	362	51	52	361	413
McCormick	15	21	1	32	5	4	33	37
Marion	47	50	-	87	10	10	87	97
Marlboro	63	84	1	130	18	31	117	148
Newberry	63	62	1	115	11	16	110	126
Oconee	116	19	-	116	19	13	122	135
Orangeburg	69	143	-	176	36	18	194	212
Pickens	217	39	-	216	40	36	220	256
Richland	323	483	4	661	149	110	700	810
Saluda	33	52	-	78	7	10	75	85
Spartanburg	526	311	4	715	126	97	744	841
Sumter	77	143	-	193	27	27	193	220
Union	101	78	1	161	19	18	162	180
Williamsburg	35	112	-	129	18	17	130	147
York	348	207	4	461	98	86	473	559
TOTAL	5,948	4,799	42	9,220	1,569	1,367	9,422	10,789

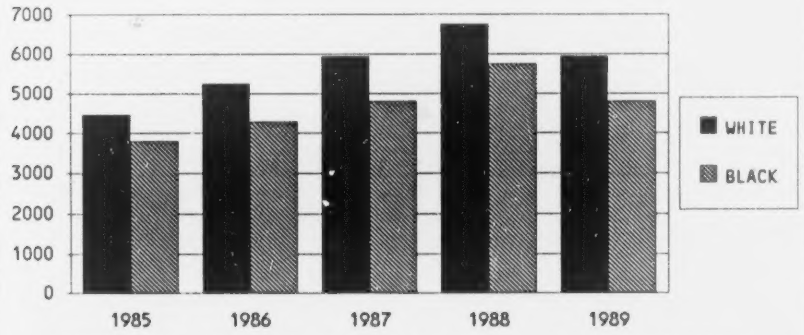
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, September 1989.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1989

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	36	33	-	49	20	69
Arson	49	27	-	62	14	76
Assault	273	398	2	577	96	673
Bribery	5	4	-	6	3	9
Burglary/Housebreaking	385	398	5	760	28	788
Conspiracy	78	27	-	79	26	105
Contributing to Deliquency of a Minor	55	11	1	57	10	67
Crimes Against Person	32	44	1	67	10	77
Crimes Against Property	1	2	-	3	-	3
Crimes Against Public Order	22	37	-	45	14	59
Drug Offense	983	679	6	1,386	282	1,668
Election Laws	2	1	-	3	-	3
Embezzlement	6	4	-	2	8	10
Environmental Offense	33	3	-	33	3	36
Extortion	1	1	-	2	-	2
Family Offense	8	9	-	8	9	17
Flight/Escape	4	9	-	9	4	13
Forgery/Counterfeiting	265	355	3	413	210	623
Fraudulent Activity	187	193	2	208	174	382
Gambling	2	3	-	5	-	5
Homicide	23	30	1	43	11	54
Invasion of Privacy	11	7	-	17	1	18
Larceny	520	625	1	895	251	1,146
Liquor Offense	5	34	-	26	13	39
Obstructing Justice	2	2	-	3	1	4
Obstructing Police	120	162	-	245	37	282
Other	60	35	-	81	14	95
Property Damage	100	72	2	163	11	174
Robbery	19	64	-	75	8	83
Sex Offense	146	53	-	188	11	199
Sexual Assault	42	43	-	83	2	85
Stolen Property	94	125	1	199	21	220
Stolen Vehicle	52	61	2	106	9	115
Tax Offense	1	-	-	1	-	1
Traffic Offense	2,249	1,136	13	3,149	249	3,398
Weapons	77	112	2	172	19	191
TOTAL	5,948	4,799	42	9,220	1,569	10,789

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, September 1989.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, September 1989.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	
Abbeville	4	5	-	8	1	-	9	9
Aiken	11	16	-	27	-	1	26	27
Allendale	1	4	-	4	1	-	5	5
Anderson	23	20	-	40	3	2	41	43
Bamberg	1	2	-	3	-	-	3	3
Barnwell	-	7	-	7	-	-	7	7
Beaufort	6	5	-	10	1	-	11	11
Berkeley	6	2	-	8	-	-	8	8
Calhoun	2	2	-	4	-	-	4	4
Charleston	20	47	-	62	5	-	67	67
Cherokee	4	4	-	7	1	-	8	8
Chester	4	10	-	14	-	-	14	14
Chesterfield	3	4	-	6	1	-	7	7
Clarendon	2	1	1	4	-	-	4	4
Colleton	3	10	-	12	1	1	12	13
Darlington	8	10	-	17	1	1	17	18
Dillon	7	4	-	8	3	1	10	11
Dorchester	14	9	-	21	2	1	22	23
Edgefield	1	5	-	5	1	-	6	6
Fairfield	1	6	-	6	1	-	7	7
Florence	12	26	-	32	6	1	37	38
Georgetown	2	9	-	11	-	-	11	11
Greenville	60	63	-	109	14	2	121	123
Greenwood	5	7	-	9	3	-	12	12
Hampton	1	5	-	6	-	-	6	6
Horry	20	16	-	33	3	1	35	36
Jasper	2	3	-	4	1	-	5	5
Kershaw	7	4	-	11	-	1	10	11
Lancaster	8	8	-	16	-	2	14	16
Laurens	7	3	-	9	1	1	9	10
Lee	3	5	-	8	-	-	8	8
Lexington	29	26	-	49	6	4	51	55
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	4	5	-	9	-	-	9	9
Marlboro	4	1	-	5	-	-	5	5
Newberry	1	3	-	3	1	-	4	4
Oconee	9	-	-	7	2	-	9	9
Orangeburg	5	21	-	23	3	-	26	26
Pickens	14	3	-	16	1	-	17	17
Richland	36	91	2	110	19	2	127	129
Saluda	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Spartanburg	29	35	-	61	3	-	64	64
Sumter	12	19	-	30	1	1	30	31
Union	8	5	-	12	1	-	13	13
Williamsburg	1	16	-	16	1	-	17	17
York	24	18	1	42	1	1	42	43
TOTAL	424	566	4	905	89	23	971	994

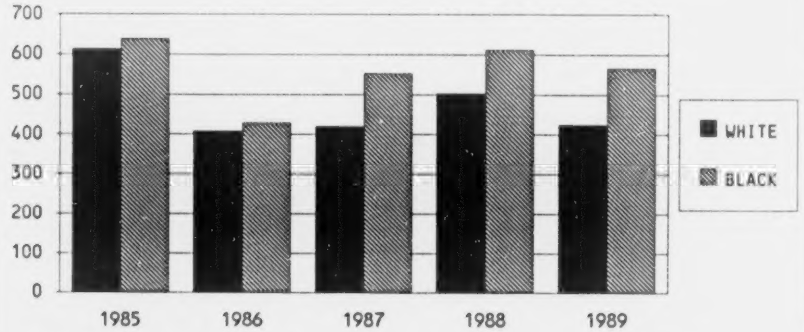
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, September 1989.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PAROLEES ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1989

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	5	5	-	9	1	10
Arson	7	5	-	9	3	12
Assault	10	11	-	15	6	21
Burglary/Housebreaking	76	97	-	169	4	173
Conspiracy	5	3	-	4	4	8
Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor	2	2	-	4	-	4
Crimes Against Person	-	2	-	1	1	2
Crimes Against Property	2	1	-	3	-	3
Crimes Against Public Order	3	2	-	3	2	5
Drug Offense	75	103	-	159	19	178
Embezzlement	1	-	-	1	-	1
Environmental Offense	-	1	-	1	-	1
Flight/Escape	-	1	-	1	-	1
Forgery/Counterfeiting	21	28	-	33	16	49
Fraudulent Activity	10	11	-	13	8	21
Homicide	17	40	-	52	5	57
Larceny	46	57	-	94	9	103
Liquor Offense	1	-	-	1	-	1
Obstructing Justice	-	1	-	1	-	1
Obstructing Police	2	3	-	4	1	5
Other	29	39	-	68	-	68
Property Damage	4	3	-	7	-	7
Robbery	37	81	1	117	2	119
Sex Offense	9	6	1	14	2	16
Sexual Assault	22	28	-	49	1	50
Stolen Property	9	16	-	24	1	25
Stolen Vehicle	4	3	-	7	-	7
Traffic Offense	27	16	2	41	4	45
Weapons	-	1	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	424	566	4	905	89	994

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, September 1989.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, September 1989.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989
Abbeville	7	3	7	-	3
Aiken	25	21	25	20	21
Allendale	5	2	2	-	6
Anderson	19	33	30	23	20
Bamberg	8	3	6	2	4
Barnwell	6	5	5	4	4
Beaufort	5	10	13	14	4
Berkeley	12	18	15	22	18
Calhoun	3	4	5	-	4
Charleston	70	89	62	70	65
Cherokee	11	14	9	9	14
Chester	16	21	18	13	15
Chesterfield	7	11	14	11	7
Clarendon	-	1	6	1	3
Colleton	11	9	12	4	3
Darlington	26	23	16	6	22
Dillon	12	11	10	11	16
Dorchester	21	25	26	23	18
Edgefield	2	2	4	2	2
Fairfield	4	6	10	7	7
Florence	41	38	36	21	32
Georgetown	8	8	9	10	4
Greenville	53	71	63	64	94
Greenwood	9	16	19	15	23
Hampton	4	5	1	1	1
Horry	28	15	21	25	17
Jasper	1	1	3	1	-
Kershaw	7	13	13	10	9
Lancaster	32	23	33	23	21
Laurens	3	9	3	10	9
Lee	1	3	3	3	5
Lexington	12	19	17	25	34
McCormick	1	-	1	4	2
Marion	12	12	10	11	10
Marlboro	10	7	12	7	14
Newberry	3	13	19	8	10
Oconee	8	5	13	5	6
Orangeburg	26	35	48	17	27
Pickens	6	13	13	6	9
Richland	51	60	69	59	129
Saluda	2	3	3	4	2
Spartanburg	57	49	69	46	34
Sumter	28	14	22	26	29
Union	7	6	8	3	11
Williamsburg	3	4	7	8	4
York	42	44	50	41	54
Out of State	5	2	6	2	-
TOTAL	730	799	866	697	847

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1985-1989.

JUVENILES ORDERED BY THE COURT TO PROBATIONARY SUPERVISION BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1989

	FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989	
COUNTY	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*
Abbeville	20	51.3	28	66.7	35	81.4	36	64.3
Aiken	101	75.9	110	65.1	91	59.1	118	59.0
Allendale	20	46.5	27	87.1	29	96.7	32	78.0
Anderson	156	67.2	164	59.8	158	64.8	196	68.3
Bamberg	14	43.7	18	50.0	13	46.4	20	51.3
Barnwell	25	61.0	22	40.0	23	46.0	20	43.5
Beaufort	88	39.8	50	30.9	43	34.7	56	64.4
Berkeley	91	42.1	78	51.3	76	36.7	103	52.8
Calhoun	1	3.6	4	18.2	17	32.7	9	17.3
Charleston	294	60.2	293	59.8	249	60.6	319	61.8
Cherokee	103	37.5	70	38.2	66	38.6	100	43.3
Chester	54	65.1	60	74.1	66	76.7	51	73.9
Chesterfield	60	72.3	52	59.8	61	74.4	36	72.0
Clarendon	27	79.4	18	64.3	24	82.8	20	66.7
Colleton	46	73.0	32	60.4	31	81.6	33	82.5
Darlington	71	61.7	90	75.6	66	85.7	75	69.4
Dillon	46	78.0	24	54.5	52	75.4	95	81.2
Dorchester	51	43.6	83	52.2	70	44.0	67	39.2
Edgefield	9	75.0	19	82.6	10	62.5	22	84.6
Fairfield	27	75.0	50	78.8	58	78.4	33	71.7
Florence	109	40.0	86	44.6	84	56.4	122	61.9
Georgetown	36	64.3	26	44.8	46	50.0	35	28.9
Greenville	210	47.4	210	58.7	256	56.9	291	61.1
Greenwood	112	72.3	92	68.1	116	74.8	100	67.6
Hampton	24	85.7	18	94.7	16	80.0	16	84.2
Horry	65	52.0	90	52.9	114	50.9	93	47.4
Jasper	25	89.3	24	53.3	19	59.4	33	66.0
Kershaw	39	22.5	52	36.1	54	34.6	51	28.5
Lancaster	102	61.8	95	59.7	104	71.7	147	79.0
Laurens	83	67.5	70	55.1	66	43.7	100	76.9
Lee	17	65.4	13	68.4	17	30.4	43	38.4
Lexington	82	39.1	98	35.8	95	33.3	195	53.6
McCormick	9	81.8	8	80.0	13	72.2	10	76.9
Marion	50	72.5	34	55.7	44	62.0	63	74.1
Marlboro	22	71.0	30	57.7	35	72.9	41	61.2
Newberry	67	51.0	69	62.7	48	42.9	55	65.5
Oconee	97	86.6	82	68.3	58	76.3	60	84.5
Orangeburg	53	15.2	88	38.9	64	38.8	89	37.7
Pickens	84	46.2	80	56.7	83	33.9	80	41.2
Richland	187	61.9	176	64.2	143	58.6	243	55.0
Saluda	6	66.7	4	57.1	14	53.8	12	63.2
Spartanburg	332	72.2	362	67.8	299	57.2	391	65.8
Sumter	145	68.7	121	50.2	104	46.8	111	38.9
Union	86	64.7	133	65.5	91	66.9	77	66.4
Williamsburg	28	61.0	25	64.1	23	53.8	10	28.6
York	232	74.6	338	73.5	294	77.6	442	76.1
TOTAL	3,606	55.4	3,716	57.6	3,538	55.6	4,351	58.7

*: Percent of all dispositions (Dismissed, School Order, Probation, DYS Commitment, Other).

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1989.

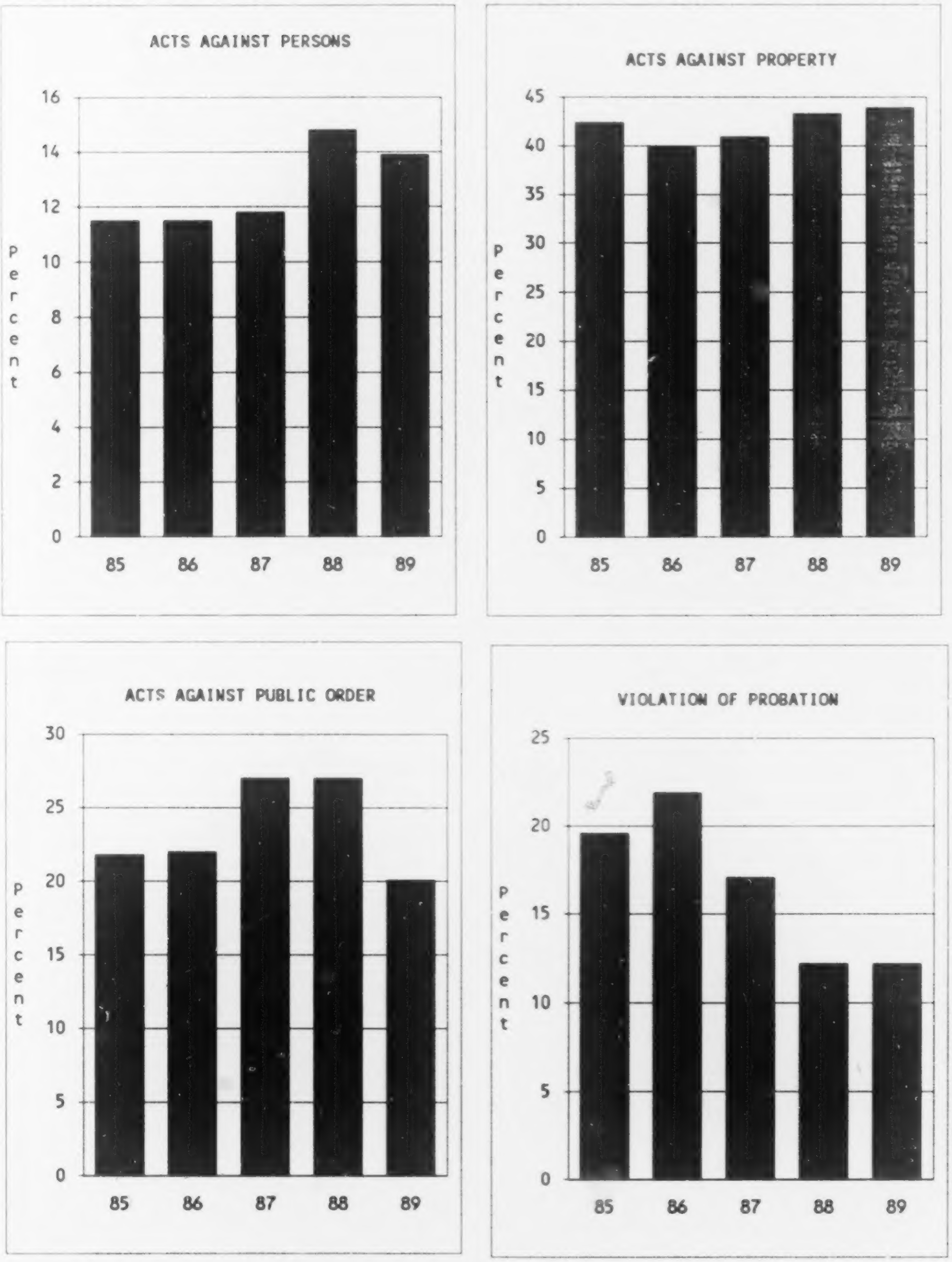
DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY RACE, SEX, AGE, AND OFFENSE CATEGORY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

RACE/SEX/AGE/ OFFENSE CATEGORY	FY 1985		FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	730	100.0	799	100.0	866	100.0	697	100.0	847	100.0
RACE										
White	326	44.7	341	42.7	373	43.1	296	42.5	315	37.2
Black	401	54.9	455	56.9	489	56.5	401	57.5	522	61.6
Other/Not Reported	3	0.4	3	0.4	4	0.5	-	-	10	1.2
SEX										
Male	622	85.2	666	83.4	715	82.6	608	87.2	744	87.8
Female	108	14.8	133	16.6	151	17.4	89	12.8	103	12.2
AGE										
12 & Under	23	3.0	18	2.3	15	1.7	15	2.2	20	2.4
13	88	12.1	61	7.6	73	8.4	44	6.3	73	8.6
14	145	19.9	164	20.5	159	18.4	130	18.7	151	17.8
15	229	31.4	268	33.5	273	31.5	210	30.1	257	30.3
16	222	30.4	261	32.7	308	35.6	259	37.2	309	36.5
17 & Over	23	3.2	27	3.4	38	4.4	39	5.6	37	4.4
OFFENSE										
Acts Against Persons	84	11.5	92	11.5	102	11.8	103	14.8	118	13.9
Acts Against Property	309	42.4	319	39.9	354	40.9	302	43.3	372	43.9
Acts Against Public Order/Public Offense	159	21.8	176	22.0	234	27.0	188	27.0	170	20.1
Status Offenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	6.6
Violation of Probation	143	19.6	175	21.9	148	17.1	85	12.2	103	12.2
Parole Revocation	26	3.6	37	4.6	28	3.2	19	2.7	28	3.3
Other/Unknown	8	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1985-1989, and Division of Information Resource Management.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY OFFENSE CATEGORY

FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1985-1989.

SECTION 7 - EDUCATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12 (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Graph of Number of Public and Non-Public Schools in South Carolina (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment by County in South Carolina (Excluding Kindergarten) (1987-88) 127

Map of Selected First-Place Rankings of School Districts in South Carolina (1987-88) 128

Public School Average Daily Membership in South Carolina by Grade (1983-84 - 1993-94) 129

Graph of Projected Total Public School Membership, Grades K-12 (1989-90 - 1993-94) 129

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates, and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment (1980-81 - 1987-88) 130

Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in the United States and in South Carolina (1950-1980) 130

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment by County (1987-88) 131

Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership by County (1983-84 - 1987-88) 132

Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1978-79 - 1987-88) 133

Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1983-84 - 1987-88) 133

Map of South Carolina Colleges and Universities 134

Opening Fall Enrollments of South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race (Fall 1988) 135

Summary of Headcount Enrollments in South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) 136

Total Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Type of Degree (Fiscal Years 1984-1988) 137

Total Degrees Awarded by South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race, Sex, and Type of Degree (Fiscal Year 1988) 137

Opening Fall Quarter Headcount Enrollment in South Carolina Technical Education Programs (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) 138

Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical College Programs in South Carolina by Technical College (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 138

Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time United States Workers Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by Sex and Years of School Completed (1978-1988) 139

Graph of Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed and Sex (1988) 139

Percentage of Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School, With Four Years of High School, or With Four or More Years of College by County (1970 and 1980) 140

Years of School Completed by Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by County (1980) 141

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School (1980) 142

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Four or More Years of College (1980) 142

Glossary

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM) - Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Schools - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a *school* as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant.

> *Regular schools* are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. *Public schools* are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; *private* or *non-public* schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines *elementary* schools as including grades 1 through 8; *high* schools as including grades 9 through 12; and *colleges* as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

School Year - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year, which currently includes 180 days for students and 190 days for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four, but no more than five, years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

First Professional Degree - Signifies completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

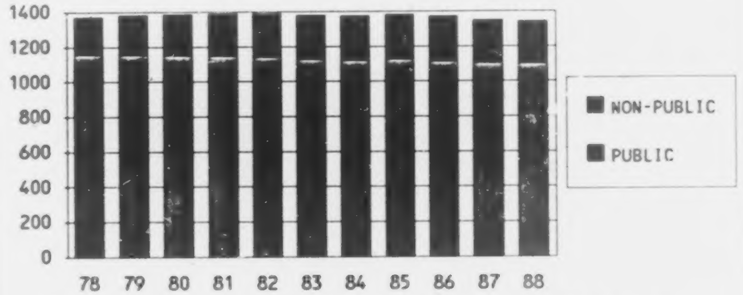
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES 1-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED: 1977-78 - 1987-88

SCHOOL YEAR	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			PRIVATE, SPECIAL, AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS		
	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT
1977-78	1,155	618,281	-0.01	219	45,620	+2.0
1978-79	1,151	608,611	-1.6	233	46,222	+1.3
1979-80	1,147	602,882	-0.9	241	45,437	-1.7
1980-81	1,146	597,833	-0.8	244	44,182	-2.8
1981-82	1,140	590,050	-1.3	250	43,632	-1.2
1982-83	1,126	582,804	-1.2	254	43,246	-0.9
1983-84	1,117	579,696	-0.5	258	42,966	-0.6
1984-85 1/	1,126	576,657	-0.5	258	42,437	-1.2
1985-86	1,113	577,480	0.1	259	41,208	-2.9
1986-87	1,102	583,067	1.0	248	38,311	-7.0
1987-88	1,097	587,243	0.7	246	37,147	-3.0

1/: Beginning with the 1984-85 school year, public school figures include the S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind and the Palmetto Unified School District.

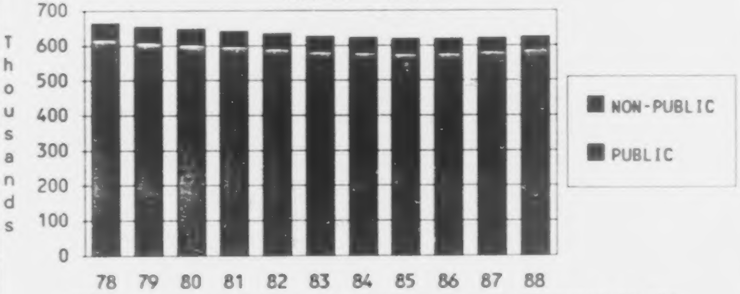
Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1977-78 - 1987-88.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977-78 - 1987-88



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1977-78 - 1987-88.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES 1-12
1977-78 - 1987-88



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1977-78 - 1987-88.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY IN SOUTH CAROLINA (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN): 1987-88

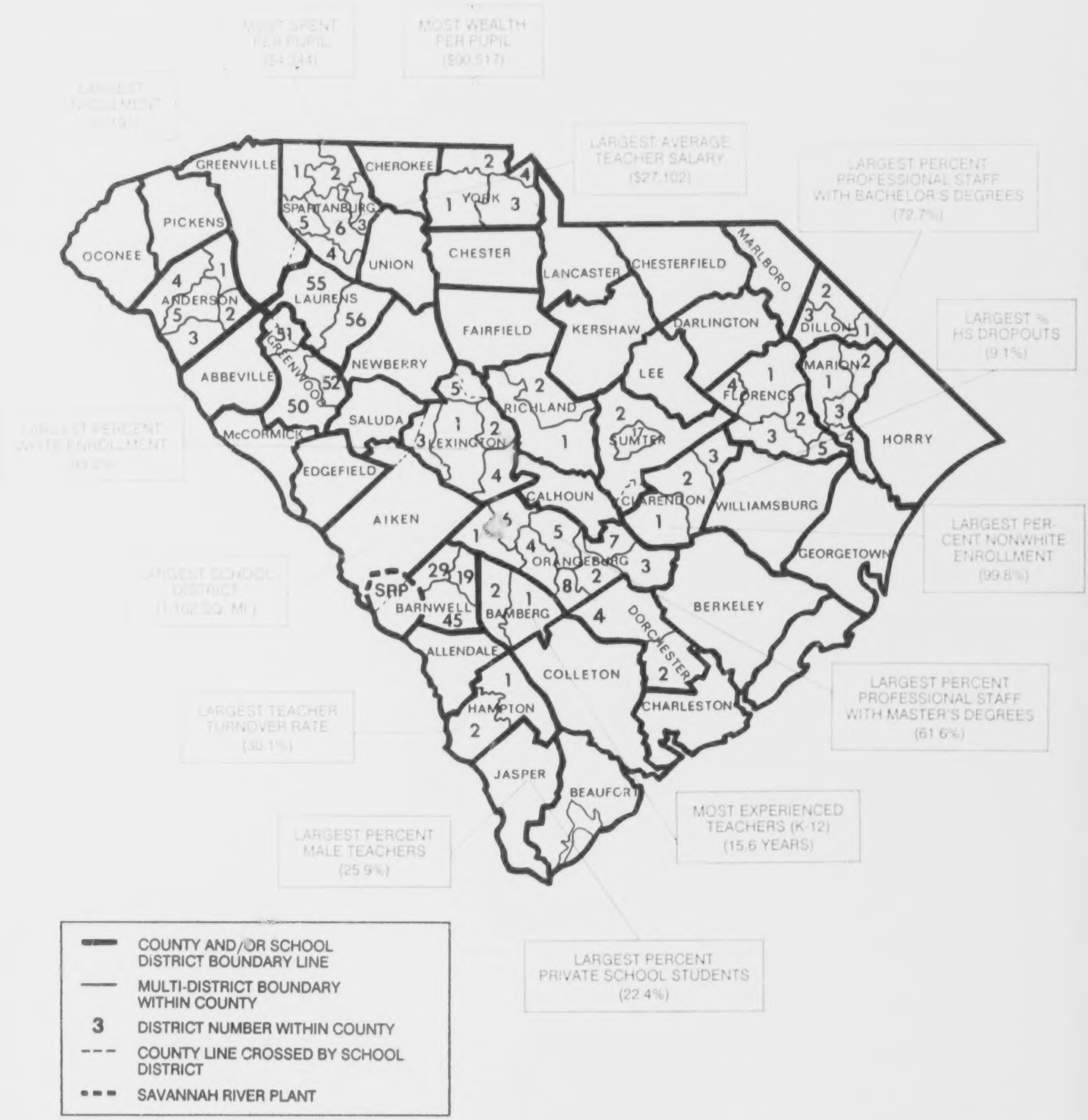
COUNTY	PUBLIC SCHOOLS		PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2/	
	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT
Abbeville	11	3,645	3	172
Aiken	37	22,096	11	1,076
Allendale	5	2,266	1	130
Anderson	46	24,096	7	704
Bamberg	8	3,196	1	138
Barnwell	11	4,396	3	318
Beaufort	19	11,162	13	1,104
Berkeley	36	25,174	6	497
Calhoun	4	1,840	3	418
Charleston	70	40,094	33	6,346
Cherokee	19	8,130	2	164
Chester	13	6,389	-	-
Chesterfield	16	7,547	2	121
Clarendon	12	5,632	2	572
Colleton	14	6,362	3	356
Darlington	26	12,437	4	337
Dillon	14	6,906	1	174
Dorchester	20	14,522	6	753
Edgefield	6	3,511	1	140
Fairfield	8	4,092	1	307
Florence	37	22,068	9	1,550
Georgetown	18	9,672	6	541
Greenville	91	48,713	30	4,903
Greenwood	21	10,701	4	531
Hampton	9	4,086	1	221
Horry	35	22,286	8	1,025
Jasper	3	2,719	2	757
Kershaw	18	8,500	5	329
Lancaster	22	10,223	1	68
Laurens	16	8,545	2	313
Lee	8	3,459	1	333
Lexington	47	33,987	7	748
McCormick	3	1,484	1	166
Marion	17	7,273	3	314
Marlboro	16	6,168	1	233
Newberry	18	5,944	2	225
Oconee	22	9,618	1	30
Orangeburg	35	14,856	9	2,239
Pickens	27	13,751	5	349
Richland	63	38,130	18	3,249
Saluda	4	2,189	1	184
Spartanburg	67	35,954	7	903
Sumter	24	17,021	8	2,314
Union	12	5,483	2	101
Williamsburg	15	7,595	1	525
York	38	21,680	8	1,169
Special Districts and Schools	16	1,645	-	-
TOTAL	1,097	587,243	246	37,147

1/: Includes single- and multi-district area vocational centers. Area vocational centers which serve multi-school districts are illustrated by their geographical location or the district through which they report.

2/: Excludes 70 schools from which no report was received.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1987-88, and Enrollment By Grade, By District, 1987-88 - 35-Day Enrollment for 180-Day Period.

SELECTED FIRST-PLACE RANKINGS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1987-88


MOST SPENT PER PUPIL ($4,344)
MOST WEALTH PER PUPIL ($90,517)
LARGEST ENROLLMENT
LARGEST AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY ($27,102)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREES (72.7%)
LARGEST % HS DROPOUTS (9.1%)
LARGEST PERCENT WHITE ENROLLMENT (93.2%)
LARGEST PER-CENT NONWHITE ENROLLMENT (99.8%)
LARGEST SCHOOL DISTRICT (1,102 SQ. MI.)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH MASTER'S DEGREES (61.6%)
LARGEST TEACHER TURNOVER RATE (30.1%)
MOST EXPERIENCED TEACHERS (K-12) (15.6 YEARS)
LARGEST PERCENT MALE TEACHERS (25.9%)
LARGEST PERCENT PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS (22.4%)
GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
RICHLAND
SALUDA
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
SRP
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
COUNTY AND/OR SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARY LINE
MULTI-DISTRICT BOUNDARY WITHIN COUNTY
3 DISTRICT NUMBER WITHIN COUNTY
COUNTY LINE CROSSED BY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina 1987-88, May 1989.

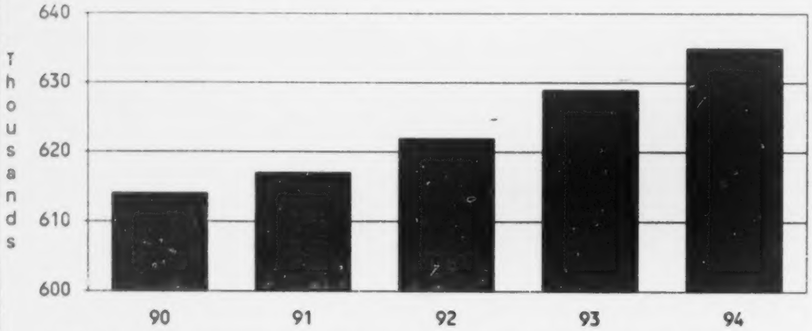
PUBLIC SCHOOL AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GRADE: 1983-84 - 1993-94

	ACTUAL					PROJECTED					
GRADE	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
K	37,249	39,174	41,439	41,651	42,659	41,700	41,500	42,400	42,100	42,900	42,900
1	50,682	50,986	53,242	55,282	55,939	55,100	53,800	53,500	54,600	54,300	55,300
2	43,651	46,144	46,233	48,334	50,223	50,900	50,100	48,900	48,700	49,800	49,500
3	44,686	44,014	46,788	46,909	48,476	50,700	51,400	50,500	49,400	49,100	50,200
4	45,558	44,576	44,381	47,011	47,282	48,700	51,000	51,700	50,900	49,700	49,400
5	46,786	45,838	45,206	45,242	47,659	47,900	49,400	51,700	52,400	51,600	50,400
6	49,706	48,003	46,890	46,263	46,101	48,800	49,000	50,500	52,900	53,700	52,800
7	53,940	51,281	49,653	48,652	47,680	47,700	50,400	50,700	52,300	54,800	55,500
8	51,152	53,023	50,648	48,587	47,169	46,700	46,700	49,400	49,700	51,300	53,700
9	52,171	54,924	55,876	54,221	52,697	50,700	50,200	50,100	53,200	53,400	55,100
10	46,711	45,124	48,377	49,306	46,551	46,000	44,100	43,700	43,700	46,300	46,500
11	41,048	40,520	38,597	41,483	42,272	40,100	39,500	38,000	37,600	37,600	39,800
12	38,841	37,099	36,559	35,752	38,082	38,600	36,600	36,100	34,700	34,300	34,300
TOTAL	602,180	600,705	603,890	608,692	612,789	613,400	613,700	617,300	622,100	628,700	635,500

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Office of Research, Membership Projections for South Carolina Schools, 1989 through 1994, Volume One, Number 99, Table 2, November 1988.

PROJECTED TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, GRADES K-12
1990 - 1994



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Membership Projections for S.C. Schools 1989-1994, Vol. 1, No.99, Fig. 6, November 1988.

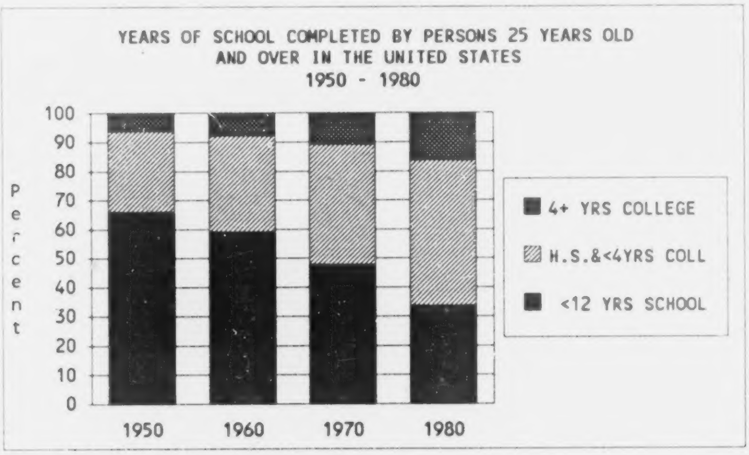
SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/: 1980-81 1987-88

SCHOOL YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	NUMBER OF DROPOUTS	PERCENT DROPOUTS	NUMBER OF GRADUATES	% ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT
1980-81	194,072	11,651	6.0	37,913	51.8	33.0
1981-82	190,372	10,599	5.6	38,647	51.0	30.3
1982-83	185,248	9,314	5.0	37,570	48.0	33.7
1983-84	182,661	9,659	5.3	36,101	48.0	33.9
1984-85	181,949	8,605	4.7	35,004	49.2	33.8
1985-86	182,787	8,048	4.4	34,415	51.2	31.8
1986-87	185,131	7,466	4.0	34,047	53.3	33.7
1987-88	183,930	7,740	4.2	36,113	54.5	33.2

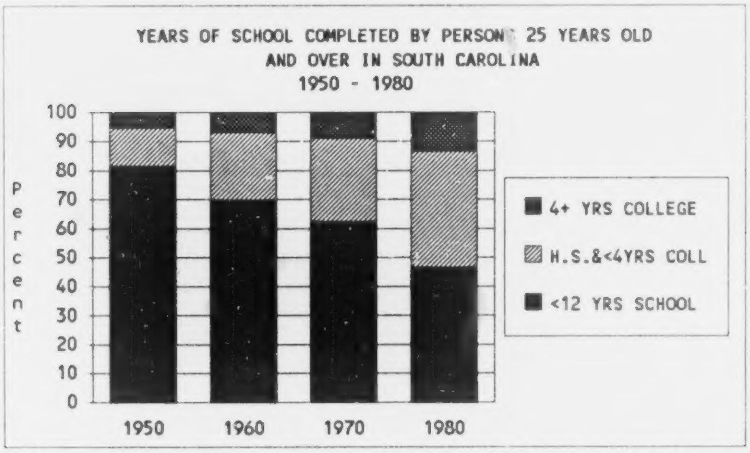
1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1987-88, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1980-81 - 1988-89.



YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE UNITED STATES 1950 - 1980



YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1950 - 1980

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/ BY COUNTY: 1987-88

COUNTY	1987-88 ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	1987-88 DROPOUTS GRADES 9-12		GRADUATES, SPRING 1988		
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	% ENTERING POSTSECOND. EDUCATION FALL 1988	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT FALL 1988
Abbeville	1,221	38	3.1	265	53.6	37.3
Aiken	6,931	308	4.4	1,378	64.0	26.5
Allendale	668	27	4.0	134	39.6	38.8
Anderson	7,894	313	4.0	1,636	50.7	33.6
Bamberg	1,047	28	2.7	235	57.4	34.5
Barnwell	1,378	47	3.4	272	40.4	36.4
Beaufort	3,355	179	5.3	574	58.5	30.1
Berkeley	7,500	329	4.4	1,401	46.1	34.2
Calhoun	568	20	3.5	93	48.4	45.1
Charleston	11,079	584	5.3	2,025	59.1	31.0
Cherokee	2,656	196	7.4	498	47.6	44.2
Chester	2,054	88	4.3	448	44.2	34.2
Chesterfield	2,380	132	5.5	506	44.3	42.5
Clarendon	1,845	125	6.8	397	47.1	39.0
Colleton	1,971	144	7.3	402	40.0	27.9
Darlington	3,873	181	4.7	711	49.4	36.6
Dillon	2,047	95	4.6	382	39.5	47.9
Dorchester	4,334	162	3.7	805	59.6	25.2
Edgefield	960	39	4.1	198	48.5	21.7
Fairfield	1,320	48	3.6	236	27.2	58.1
Florence	6,665	353	5.3	1,283	55.2	31.9
Georgetown	2,788	147	5.3	601	50.4	43.8
Greenville	15,471	296	1.9	3,066	66.4	28.1
Greenwood	3,585	162	4.5	724	61.3	33.1
Hampton	1,227	48	3.9	257	47.1	42.8
Horry	7,146	294	4.1	1,440	54.0	30.3
Jasper	681	24	3.5	142	36.6	62.7
Kershaw	2,849	120	4.2	525	49.3	35.8
Lancaster	3,206	204	6.4	600	48.7	26.4
Laurens	2,590	153	5.9	529	50.3	40.8
Lee	1,066	43	4.0	182	45.0	40.1
Lexington	11,454	256	2.2	2,355	67.1	26.8
McCormick	508	21	4.1	105	49.5	45.7
Marion	2,131	103	4.8	411	36.0	52.3
Marlboro	1,939	94	4.8	389	36.9	38.0
Newberry	1,980	129	6.5	364	56.1	35.4
Oconee	3,062	165	5.4	582	49.9	42.2
Orangeburg	4,697	151	3.2	929	62.0	26.0
Pickens	4,264	182	4.3	855	51.7	35.8
Richland	12,795	484	3.8	2,487	60.4	29.3
Saluda	711	25	3.5	139	46.7	46.0
Spartanburg	11,734	556	4.7	2,305	54.4	30.0
Sumter	5,112	193	3.8	1,003	44.0	44.5
Union	1,779	50	2.8	345	52.4	25.5
Williamsburg	2,318	120	5.2	419	32.5	51.6
York	7,091	284	4.0	1,480	53.9	33.6
TOTAL	183,930	7,740	4.2	36,113	54.5	33.2

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1987-88, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1988-89.

CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTY: 1983-84 - 1987-88

COUNTY	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Abbeville	$1,842	$2,337	$2,470	$2,657	$3,112
Aiken	1,862	2,222	2,391	2,491	2,920
Allendale	1,974	2,322	2,642	2,889	3,361
Anderson	1,747	2,194	2,435	2,599	2,999
Bamberg	1,993	2,524	2,536	2,903	3,323
Barnwell	2,067	2,480	2,712	2,927	3,284
Beaufort	2,213	2,733	2,956	3,256	3,714
Berkeley	1,886	2,202	2,323	2,435	2,878
Calhoun	2,345	2,947	3,276	3,664	4,103
Charleston	2,037	2,449	2,627	2,831	3,272
Cherokee	1,994	2,512	2,722	2,836	3,390
Chester	1,963	2,490	2,758	2,984	3,178
Chesterfield	1,705	2,236	2,405	2,659	3,072
Clarendon	1,919	2,310	2,588	2,667	2,950
Colleton	1,870	2,307	2,556	2,700	3,218
Darlington	1,963	2,427	2,676	2,820	3,230
Dillon	1,890	2,301	2,594	2,607	3,040
Dorchester	1,647	2,022	2,303	2,478	2,932
Edgefield	1,904	2,518	2,719	2,643	3,132
Fairfield	2,217	2,796	2,986	3,399	3,939
Florence	1,786	2,260	2,486	2,587	2,966
Georgetown	1,926	2,547	2,989	3,101	3,573
Greenville	1,855	2,295	2,503	2,769	3,150
Greenwood	1,951	2,436	2,629	2,814	3,181
Hampton	1,917	2,463	2,697	2,951	3,460
Horry	1,851	2,271	2,667	2,891	3,455
Jasper	2,240	2,798	2,976	3,204	3,525
Kershaw	1,889	2,425	2,624	2,710	3,210
Lancaster	1,792	2,287	2,500	2,659	3,086
Laurens	1,773	2,226	2,363	2,446	2,875
Lee	2,222	2,366	2,664	2,716	3,146
Lexington	1,894	2,365	2,587	2,814	3,240
McCormick	1,793	2,358	2,539	2,729	3,158
Marion	2,007	2,413	2,601	2,741	3,185
Marlboro	1,831	2,316	2,442	2,645	3,214
Newberry	1,749	2,297	2,363	2,534	2,923
Oconee	1,820	2,312	2,422	2,665	3,131
Orangeburg	2,214	2,720	2,959	3,197	3,542
Pickens	1,790	2,201	2,373	2,590	2,989
Richland	2,314	2,763	3,004	3,130	3,667
Saluda	1,864	2,280	2,663	2,672	3,167
Spartanburg	2,138	2,638	2,884	3,061	3,637
Sumter	1,999	2,442	2,688	2,745	3,167
Union	1,860	2,283	2,431	2,697	3,043
Williamsburg	1,867	2,348	2,599	2,668	3,305
York	1,949	2,351	2,546	2,875	3,471
TOTAL	$1,965	$2,397	$2,618	$2,796	$3,248

1/: Excludes adult programs, community services and pupil activities. Kindergarten students have been counted at 0.5 FTE. Funds expended by Area Vocational Centers and County Boards have been prorated to the districts based on pupils served.

2/: Caution should be used when comparing the 1987-88 data with that of previous years, as several reporting changes were incorporated in the Statewide Accounting System during FY 1987-88 which are not comparable to data collections of previous years.

Source: S.C. Department of Education Financial Report, 1983-84 - 1987-88.

AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978-79 -1987-88

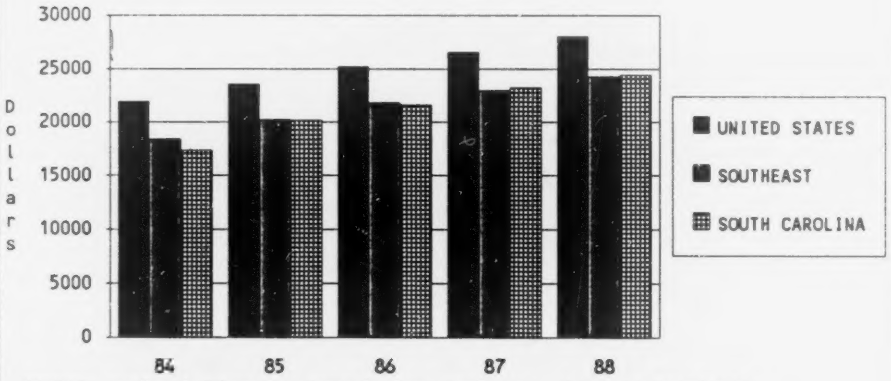
SCHOOL YEAR	UNITED STATES 1/			SOUTHEAST 1/			SOUTH CAROLINA 2/		
	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
1978-79	$15,057	$ 818	5.7	$13,011	$ 856	7.0	$12,100	$ 671	5.9
1979-80	15,966	909	6.0	13,712	701	5.4	13,063	963	8.0
1980-81	17,602	1,636	10.2	15,248	1,536	11.2	14,318	1,255	9.6
1981-82	19,142	1,540	8.7	16,501	1,253	8.2	15,615	1,297	9.1
1982-83	20,715	1,573	8.2	17,549	1,048	6.4	16,523	908	5.8
1983-84	21,935	1,220	5.9	18,429	880	5.0	17,384	861	5.2
1984-85	23,534	1,599	7.3	20,199	1,770	9.6	20,143	2,759	15.9
1985-86	25,206	1,672	7.1	21,777	1,578	7.8	21,595	1,452	7.2
1986-87	26,534	1,328	5.3	22,937	1,160	5.3	23,201	1,606	7.4
1987-88	28,008	1,474	5.6	24,240	1,303	5.7	24,403	1,202	5.2

1/: Estimates produced by the National Education Association. The average salary for the Southeast as produced by the Budget and Control Board and used as a salary goal will differ from the figures shown above.

2/: 1987-88 figure is average contracted salary, which excludes an average paid teacher incentive of $325.

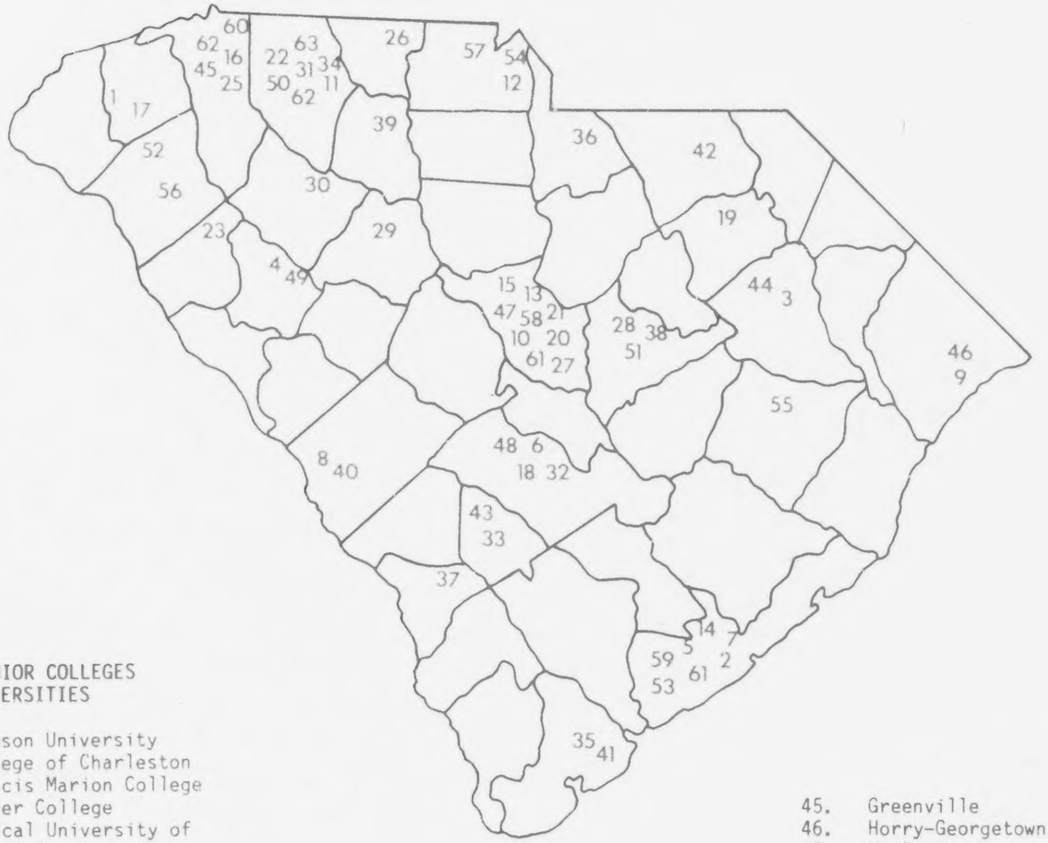
Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1979-1989 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1979-1988.

AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA 1983-84 - 1987-88



SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1984-1989 issues; S.C. Dept. of Education, Office of Finance, 1984-1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

13. Allen University
14. Baptist College at Charleston
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
25. Furman University
26. Limestone College
27. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
28. Morris College
29. Newberry College
30. Presbyterian College
31. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
32. Southern Methodist College
33. Voorhees College
34. Wofford College

TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

35. U.S.C. - Beaufort
36. U.S.C. - Lancaster
37. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
38. U.S.C. - Sumter
39. U.S.C. - Union

TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

40. Aiken
41. Beaufort
42. Chesterfield-Marlboro
43. Denmark
44. Florence-Darlington
45. Greenville
46. Horry-Georgetown
47. Midlands
48. Orangeburg-Calhoun
49. Piedmont
50. Spartanburg
51. Sumter Area
52. Tri-County
53. Trident
54. York
55. Williamsburg

PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES

56. Anderson College
57. Clinton Junior College
58. Columbia Junior College of Business
59. Nielson Electronics Institute
60. North Greenville College
61. Rutledge College (Columbia Campus)
    Rutledge College (Charleston Campus)
62. Rutledge College (Greenville Campus)
    Rutledge College (Spartanburg Campus)
63. Spartanburg Methodist College

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, June 1989.

OPENING FALL ENROLLMENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE: FALL 1988

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	WHITE AND OTHERS	BLACK	TOTAL	PERCENT BLACK
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS				
Clemson University	14,005	789	14,794	5.33
College of Charleston	5,804	401	6,205	6.46
Francis Marion College	3,370	559	3,929	14.23
Lander College	2,064	397	2,461	16.13
Medical University of S.C.	2,350	149	2,499	5.96
S.C. State College	361	4,038	4,399	91.79
The Citadel	3,288	277	3,565	7.77
University of S.C.				
Columbia	23,170	3,265	26,435	12.35
Aiken	2,162	370	2,532	14.61
Coastal Carolina	3,809	326	4,135	7.88
Spartanburg	2,980	285	3,265	8.73
Winthrop College	4,557	794	5,351	14.84
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES				
USC - Beaufort	873	137	1,010	13.56
USC - Lancaster	867	137	1,004	13.65
USC - Salkehatchie	461	167	628	26.59
USC - Sumter	1,213	227	1,440	15.76
USC - Union	285	58	343	16.91
TECHNICAL COLLEGES				
Aiken	1,066	423	1,489	28.41
Technical College of the Lowcountry	620	330	950	34.74
Chesterfield-Marlboro	554	177	731	24.21
Denmark	10	689	699	98.57
Florence-Darlington	1,396	439	1,835	23.92
Greenville	5,367	744	6,111	12.17
Horry-Georgetown	1,396	265	1,661	15.95
Midlands	4,425	1,657	6,082	27.24
Orangeburg-Calhoun	663	486	1,149	42.30
Piedmont	1,252	493	1,745	28.25
Spartanburg	1,495	230	1,725	13.33
Sumter	979	585	1,564	37.40
Tri-County	2,119	207	2,326	8.90
Trident	4,578	1,016	5,594	18.16
Williamsburg	258	144	402	35.82
York	2,177	408	2,585	15.78
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES				
Allen University	-	-	-	-
Baptist College at Charleston	1,519	396	1,915	20.68
Benedict College	21	1,427	1,448	98.55
Bob Jones University	4,390	0	4,390	0.00
Central Wesleyan College	619	60	679	8.84
Claflin College	7	735	742	99.06
Coker College	603	210	813	25.83
Columbia Bible College & Seminary	905	24	929	2.58
Columbia College	964	249	1,213	20.53
Converse College	1,211	40	1,251	3.20
Erskine College	630	46	676	6.80
Furman University	3,083	122	3,205	3.81
Limestone College	759	162	921	17.59
Lutheran Theological Seminary	138	11	149	7.38
Morris College	0	774	774	100.00
Newberry College	571	115	686	16.76
Presbyterian College	1,063	45	1,108	4.06
Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic	118	5	123	4.07
Southern Methodist College	36	1	37	2.70
Voorhees College	-	-	-	-
Wofford College	1,046	72	1,118	6.44
PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES				
Anderson College	943	102	1,045	9.76
Clinton Junior College	0	88	88	100.00
Columbia Jr. College of Business	-	-	-	-
Nielsen Electronics Institute	90	139	229	60.70
North Greenville College	355	177	532	33.27
Rutledge College				
Charleston	-	-	-	-
Columbia	-	-	-	-
Greenville	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg Methodist College	776	200	976	20.49
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	119,821	25,869	145,690	17.76

-: Not reported.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, May 1989, citing Fall Enrollment Report, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: FALL 1984 - FALL 1988

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988	PERCENT CHANGE 1987-1988	PERCENT CHANGE 1984-1988
Clemson University	12,926	12,893	13,062	13,865	14,794	6.7	14.5
College of Charleston	5,395	5,303	5,531	5,767	6,205	7.6	15.0
Francis Marion College	3,232	3,434	3,673	3,864	3,929	1.7	21.6
Lander College	2,281	2,313	2,276	2,262	2,461	8.8	7.9
Medical University of S.C.	2,422	2,388	2,468	2,435	2,499	2.6	3.2
S.C. State College	4,226	4,164	3,869	4,109	4,399	7.0	4.1
The Citadel	3,048	2,992	3,339	3,502	3,565	1.8	17.0
University of S.C.							
Aiken	1,936	2,071	2,068	2,350	2,532	7.7	30.8
Coastal Carolina	2,627	2,898	3,176	3,650	4,135	13.3	57.4
Columbia	23,301	23,263	22,965	23,946	26,435	10.4	13.5
Spartanburg	2,610	2,955	2,956	3,083	3,265	5.9	25.1
Two-Year Branches	3,530	3,695	3,692	4,042	4,425	9.5	25.4
Winthrop College	5,055	4,934	5,323	5,217	5,351	2.6	5.9
TOTAL HEADCOUNT	72,589	73,303	74,398	78,092	83,995	7.6	15.7

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, May 1989.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

DEGREES AWARDED	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS	22,252	21,603	21,971	22,042	21,020
Public Institutions	16,697	16,680	17,126	16,636	16,499
Senior Colleges & Universities	12,550	12,813	13,186	12,864	12,796
Associate	552	510	409	173	177
Bachelor's	8,726	8,970	9,335	9,075	8,740
Master's/First Professional	3,070	3,121	3,194	3,301	3,524
Specialist	NA	NA	NA	68	70
Doctorate	202	212	248	247	285
Regional Campuses - Associate	361	314	291	323	350
Technical Colleges - Associate	3,786	3,553	3,649	3,449	3,353
Private Institutions 1/	5,555	4,923	4,845	5,406	4,521
Associate	1,288	865	761	1,258	574
Bachelor's	3,670	3,439	3,480	3,487	3,308
Master's/First Professional	591	607	594	632	615
Specialist	NA	NA	NA	10	7
Doctorate	6	12	10	19	17

1/: No data reported for seven private institutions.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Annual Report, 1984; Higher Educational Statistical Abstract, April 1986, May 1987-May 1989, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems, CES.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEAR 1988

RACE/SEX	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S/ FIRST PROF. DEGREES	DOCTORATE DEGREES	GRAND TOTAL
White Male	1,452	4,662	1,474	135	7,723
Percent of Total	32.6	38.7	34.9	44.7	36.7
White Female	1,976	5,245	2,044	83	9,348
Percent of Total	44.4	43.5	48.5	27.5	44.5
Black Male	339	671	98	9	1,117
Percent of Total	7.6	5.6	2.3	3.0	5.3
Black Female	568	1,166	276	10	2,020
Percent of Total	12.7	9.7	6.5	3.3	9.6
Other Male	66	169	232	52	519
Percent of Total	1.5	1.4	5.5	17.2	2.5
Other Female	53	135	92	13	293
Percent of Total	1.2	1.1	2.2	4.3	1.4
TOTAL	4,454	12,048	4,216	302	21,020
Percent White	76.9	82.2	83.4	72.2	81.2
Percent Black	20.4	15.2	8.9	6.3	14.9
Percent Other	2.7	2.5	7.7	21.5	3.9
Percent Male	41.7	45.7	42.8	64.9	44.5
Percent Female	58.3	54.3	57.2	35.1	55.5

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, May 1989, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

OPENING FALL QUARTER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS: FALL 1984 - FALL 1988

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988
Aiken	1,032	1,242	1,328	1,497	1,498
Chesterfield-Marlboro	602	608	619	683	731
Denmark	657	648	689	720	699
Florence-Darlington	1,986	1,971	1,900	1,722	1,875
Greenville	6,007	5,812	5,855	6,017	6,135
Horry-Georgetown	1,304	1,305	1,468	1,405	1,661
Midlands	4,980	4,720	5,050	5,240	6,082
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,307	1,298	1,285	1,194	1,149
Piedmont	1,580	1,752	1,615	1,668	1,745
Spartanburg	1,653	1,757	1,702	1,663	1,725
Sumter	1,620	1,661	1,714	1,627	1,564
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	1,033	1,034	979	915	950
Tri-County	2,162	2,334	2,379	2,220	2,327
Trident	4,685	4,514	5,241	5,350	5,594
Williamsburg	357	423	357	396	402
York	1,898	1,982	2,125	2,704	2,585
TOTAL	32,863	33,061	34,306	34,521	36,713

Note: Includes TEC curriculum programs only.

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1989.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN TECHNICAL COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aiken	4,198	5,291	5,378	6,492	5,984
Chesterfield-Marlboro	4,261	3,021	2,706	3,405	3,823
Denmark	1,070	1,328	1,018	1,149	1,250
Florence-Darlington	9,464	9,486	7,003	6,570	6,397
Greenville	38,414	34,423	32,010	32,112	37,289
Horry-Georgetown	7,226	5,929	6,375	7,605	9,079
Midlands	17,330	19,658	19,350	19,670	21,293
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6,210	5,522	5,192	5,865	5,689
Piedmont	13,599	13,725	14,337	14,848	13,909
Spartanburg	6,785	8,114	7,954	7,531	7,331
Sumter	11,114	11,838	8,964	8,634	10,553
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	4,408	3,934	3,507	3,931	3,728
Tri-County	17,413	17,725	13,745	13,638	13,992
Trident	15,990	15,185	15,860	16,591	17,759
Williamsburg	1,549	1,653	1,409	1,547	1,785
York	5,727	7,328	7,192	6,815	8,328
Special Schools Programs	6,331	5,078	5,130	9,614	9,226
JTPA Programs 1/	5,550	7,300	6,000	NA	NA
S.C. Fire Academy Programs 1/	5,738	NA	NA	NA	NA
TOTAL 2/	182,377	176,538	163,130	166,017	177,415

1/: Program administrative responsibility transferred to other agencies.

2/: Includes enrollments and participants in Technical Education Programs, Continuing Education Programs, Service Activities, and Restricted State and Federal Programs.

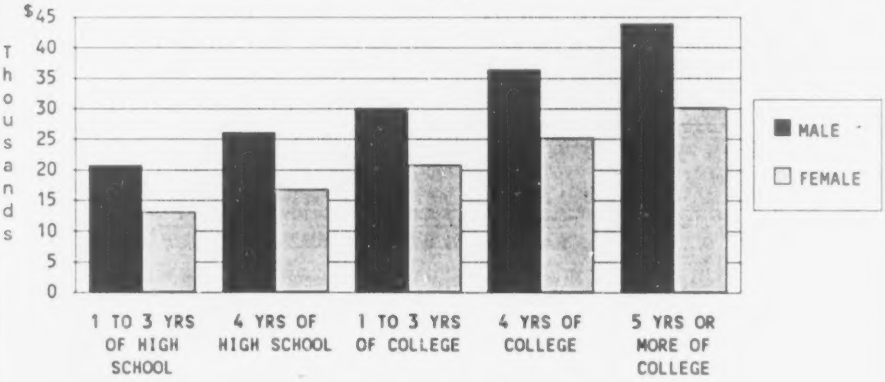
Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1989.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME UNITED STATES WORKERS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1978 - 1988

SEX AND YEAR	TOTAL	ELEM. SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		
		8 YEARS OR LESS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
MALE:							
1978........	16,882	11,765	14,199	16,396	17,411	20,941	23,578
1979........	18,711	12,370	15,198	18,100	19,367	22,406	25,860
1980........	20,297	13,117	16,101	19,469	20,909	24,311	27,690
1981........	21,689	14,492	16,938	20,598	22,565	26,394	30,434
1982........	22,857	14,220	17,496	21,344	23,633	28,030	32,325
1983........	23,876	15,056	17,685	21,823	24,613	29,892	34,643
1984........	25,497	15,726	19,120	23,269	25,831	31,487	36,836
1985........	26,365	16,607	18,881	23,853	26,960	32,822	39,335
1986........	27,337	16,389	20,003	24,701	28,025	34,391	39,592
1987........	28,232	16,691	20,863	25,490	29,820	35,527	41,973
1988........	29,331	17,190	20,777	26,045	30,129	36,434	43,938
FEMALE:							
1978........	10,121	7,079	7,996	9,769	10,634	12,347	15,310
1979........	11,071	7,613	8,555	10,513	11,854	13,441	16,693
1980........	12,156	8,216	9,676	11,537	12,954	15,143	18,100
1981........	13,259	8,993	10,043	12,332	14,343	16,322	20,148
1982........	14,477	9,192	10,661	13,240	15,594	17,405	21,449
1983........	15,297	9,876	11,131	13,787	16,536	18,452	22,877
1984........	16,169	10,445	11,843	14,569	17,007	20,257	25,076
1985........	17,124	10,564	11,836	15,481	17,989	21,389	25,928
1986........	17,675	10,688	12,267	15,947	18,516	22,412	27,279
1987........	18,608	11,018	12,939	16,549	19,946	23,399	30,060
1988........	19,497	11,358	13,104	16,810	20,845	25,187	30,136

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 166, October 1989, and earlier issues.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX
1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 166, October 1989.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH LESS THAN FIVE YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WITH FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL, OR WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1970	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1980	4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL 1970	4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL 1980	4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE 1970	4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE 1980
Abbeville	12.8	8.5	14.3	42.5	7.6	8.7
Aiken	10.6	6.0	24.1	54.9	9.9	13.3
Allendale	24.6	16.8	15.3	43.2	7.8	10.8
Anderson	11.6	6.9	18.3	47.3	6.6	10.1
Bamberg	17.3	10.1	16.0	43.2	5.9	9.1
Barnwell	18.8	9.2	15.4	45.3	6.0	9.2
Beaufort	10.9	6.1	27.5	72.0	11.9	21.9
Berkeley	12.0	5.0	28.2	61.4	5.0	8.9
Calhoun	17.8	9.3	11.3	47.5	7.4	10.0
Charleston	8.2	5.5	28.5	63.6	11.2	17.3
Cherokee	14.5	8.2	15.6	43.0	6.3	8.9
Chester	15.0	8.7	15.2	41.6	6.4	8.6
Chesterfield	16.5	11.1	17.1	40.6	5.8	7.6
Clarendon	22.3	13.3	12.2	41.7	4.7	8.7
Colleton	17.8	8.9	16.6	45.1	4.9	8.8
Darlington	16.8	10.1	17.1	47.0	7.6	10.5
Dillon	19.9	12.3	17.4	39.3	6.3	7.9
Dorchester	14.4	5.7	28.0	64.3	8.1	13.8
Edgefield	15.2	9.6	13.7	41.3	7.2	9.8
Fairfield	18.9	11.5	13.5	43.3	7.0	9.4
Florence	13.6	8.5	19.9	51.5	7.8	12.0
Georgetown	20.6	11.3	16.2	50.6	7.2	11.1
Greenville	8.4	5.4	22.3	56.1	10.2	15.5
Greenwood	10.3	7.0	19.2	49.2	8.9	13.8
Hampton	19.1	14.1	14.7	42.7	6.9	7.4
Horry	12.4	6.1	22.1	58.5	7.2	12.5
Jasper	22.8	14.2	16.9	46.2	5.2	7.8
Kershaw	12.7	7.9	21.9	51.6	10.3	12.1
Lancaster	11.3	6.9	19.5	46.2	5.4	8.2
Laurens	17.3	12.7	14.2	40.3	6.7	8.7
Lee	19.6	12.1	16.2	39.8	5.5	8.2
Lexington	6.9	3.3	23.9	64.2	9.4	17.4
McCormick	16.6	11.2	14.8	42.1	3.8	9.3
Marion	16.5	10.4	19.1	43.6	6.4	8.0
Marlboro	19.5	12.6	12.7	39.7	6.1	8.5
Newberry	12.6	6.8	15.2	45.8	9.0	12.0
Oconee	12.8	7.1	17.3	46.0	4.3	9.3
Orangeburg	17.3	10.1	15.4	49.3	9.4	12.7
Pickens	10.7	5.7	17.8	50.5	10.0	13.4
Richland	7.9	4.6	23.6	67.4	16.5	23.0
Saluda	9.3	6.8	17.6	42.4	6.2	7.5
Spartanburg	11.3	6.4	19.1	49.5	8.5	12.5
Sumter	12.9	8.3	24.0	54.4	9.5	11.5
Union	12.8	8.8	17.5	41.4	5.5	8.0
Williamsburg	20.9	12.8	13.3	43.5	6.7	8.8
York	11.7	6.2	18.2	52.6	8.0	13.2
TOTAL	12.1	7.1	20.6	53.7	9.0	13.4

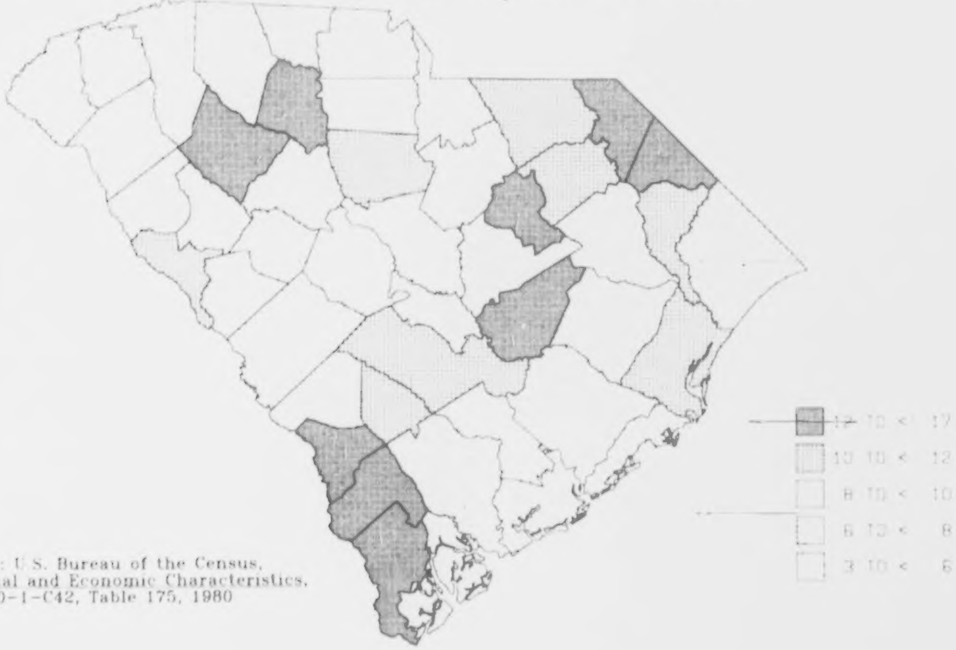
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Population, Volume 1, Part 42, Tables 51 and 120, 1970; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, 1980.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	NONE (0 YEARS)	ELEMENTARY (8 YEARS)	HIGH SCHOOL (4 YEARS)	COLLEGE (4 OR MORE YEARS)	MEDIAN YEARS
Abbeville	210	1,198	3,162	1,127	11.2
Aiken	580	3,762	17,681	8,064	12.2
Allendale	202	434	1,323	637	11.0
Anderson	787	6,024	20,009	7,972	11.7
Bamberg	229	692	2,123	868	11.2
Barnwell	150	698	2,797	1,006	11.5
Beaufort	404	1,033	10,330	6,985	12.7
Berkeley	382	2,457	18,121	4,223	12.3
Calhoun	84	496	1,817	675	11.7
Charleston	1,725	7,160	43,779	25,502	12.5
Cherokee	230	1,659	5,882	2,112	11.2
Chester	215	1,384	4,137	1,489	11.2
Chesterfield	524	1,993	5,153	1,638	11.0
Clarendon	490	1,224	3,539	1,285	11.0
Colleton	535	1,165	4,836	1,577	11.6
Darlington	761	2,549	8,821	3,635	11.7
Dillon	348	1,085	3,543	1,273	10.6
Dorchester	418	1,664	10,821	4,320	12.4
Edgefield	180	794	2,158	958	11.3
Fairfield	314	824	2,755	1,070	11.1
Florence	1,024	3,816	16,425	7,347	12.1
Georgetown	497	1,379	6,132	2,529	12.0
Greenville	1,543	10,658	44,336	25,961	12.2
Greenwood	291	2,681	7,968	4,711	11.9
Hampton	373	793	2,723	738	11.2
Horry	770	3,309	17,256	7,143	12.3
Jasper	225	444	2,339	595	11.5
Kershaw	448	1,452	6,466	2,696	12.1
Lancaster	352	2,384	8,711	2,494	11.6
Laurens	1,442	2,428	6,967	2,667	11.0
Lee	287	824	2,336	807	10.7
Lexington	534	4,091	23,836	13,842	12.5
McCormick	375	280	1,011	395	11.2
Marion	473	1,277	4,842	1,490	11.3
Marlboro	73	1,389	3,728	1,436	10.8
Newberry	186	1,477	4,384	2,265	11.6
Oconee	248	2,348	7,989	2,670	11.5
Orangeburg	853	2,974	10,780	5,573	11.9
Pickens	301	3,024	10,897	5,706	12.0
Richland	1,922	6,074	36,657	33,225	12.7
Saluda	160	788	2,464	701	11.3
Spartanburg	1,176	8,451	29,389	14,936	11.9
Sumter	630	2,792	13,292	5,188	12.2
Union	255	1,416	4,453	1,470	11.1
Williamsburg	531	1,324	5,268	1,748	11.3
York	599	3,987	15,360	7,880	12.1
TOTAL	24,336	110,155	468,796	232,629	12.1

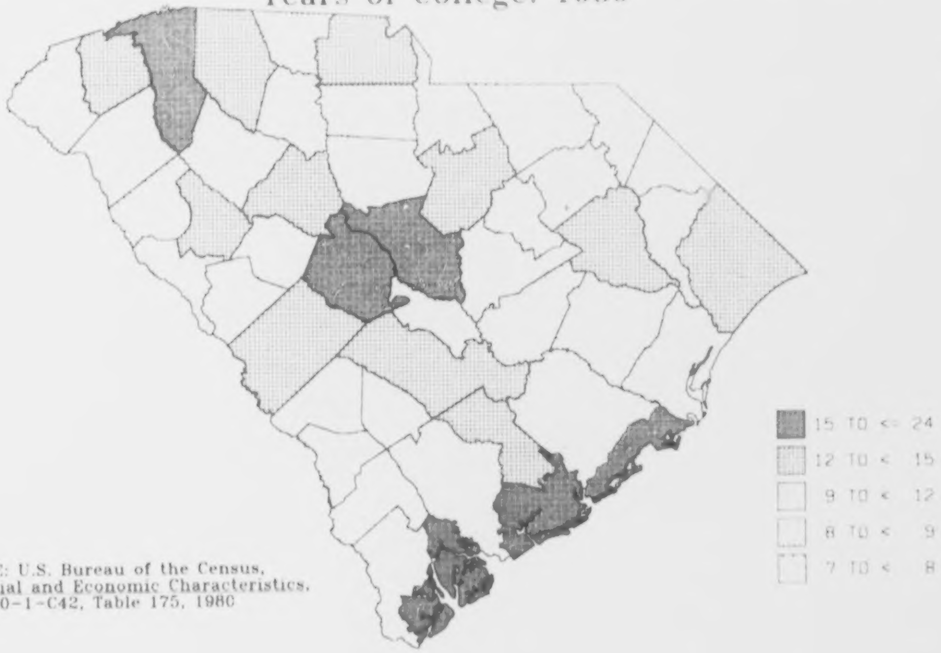
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, and Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB46, 1980.

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School: 1980


12 TO < 17
10 TO < 12
8 TO < 10
6 TO < 8
3 TO < 6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With 4 Or More Years of College: 1980


15 TO <= 24
12 TO < 15
9 TO < 12
8 TO < 9
7 TO < 8

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT

Table of Contents

PAGE

Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1988) 145

Graph of Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1988) 145

Labor Force Status of South Carolina Civilian Noninstitutional Population 16 Years Old and Over (1988) 146

South Carolina Employment-to-Population Ratios by Age and Race (1984-1988) 146

Labor Force Status by Occupation in South Carolina (1988) 147

Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupation, Sex, and Race (1988) 147

Graph of Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupational Group (1988) 147

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force Estimates, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1984-1988) 148

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1987 and 1988) 149

Labor Force, Unemployment, and Unemployment Rate in South Carolina Ranked by County (1988) 150

Map of South Carolina Unemployment Rates (1988) 151

South Carolina Unemployment Rates by Age, Race, and Sex (1984-1988) 151

Annual Average Unemployment Rates by County (1980-1988 and Projected 1990) 152

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry (1984-1988) 153

Nonfarm Employment Projections for South Carolina (2000) 154

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Major Industry (1988) 155

Industry Employment in South Carolina (1980-1988) 156

Graph of Textile Employment in South Carolina (1980-1988) 156

Graph of Textile Employment as a Percent of Total Manufacturing Employment in South Carolina (1980, 1985 and Projected 1990-2000) 157

Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment in South Carolina (1975, 1980, 1988) 157

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1988) 158

Average Monthly Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Employing Units and Employment in South Carolina by County (1988) 159

Employment of State and Local Governments in South Carolina by Type of Government (1977-1987) 160

Average Earnings of Full-Time State and Local Government Employees in the United States and Southeastern States (1983-1987) 160

Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years and Over by Sex by County (1980) 161

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Occupation by County (1980) 162

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Industry by County (1980) 164

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker by County (1980) 167

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the Private Sector in the United States and South Carolina (1977-1987) 168

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina by Industry Division (1987) 168

Glossary

Labor Force - All persons classified in the Civilian Labor Force, plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed. (Excludes military personnel)

Nonagricultural Employment - Full- and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, and workers in private households.

Occupation - The Occupational Classification System developed for the 1980 Census was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual*, and consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups.

Industry - The Industry Classification System developed for the 1980 Census consists of 231 categories classified into 13 major industry groups. The 1980 Census classification was developed from the 1972 *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual* and the 1977 supplement to that manual.

Unemployment Rate - Persons are classified as unemployed if they are civilians 16 years old and over and (a) are neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work," (b) are looking for work, unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

Occupational Injury/Illness Incidence Rate - The number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers. The rate is calculated by multiplying the number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays by 200,000 hours (base for 100 full-time equivalent workers working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year) and dividing the result by the total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988

YEAR	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT AS PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE
1980	1,389,000	1,293,000	96,000	6.9
1981	1,426,000	1,306,000	120,000	8.4
1982	1,496,000	1,334,000	162,000	10.8
1983	1,471,000	1,323,000	148,000	10.1
1984	1,481,000	1,376,000	105,000	7.1
1985	1,561,000	1,454,000	107,000	6.9
1986	1,593,000	1,494,000	99,000	5.6
1987	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6
1988	1,680,000	1,604,000	76,000	4.5

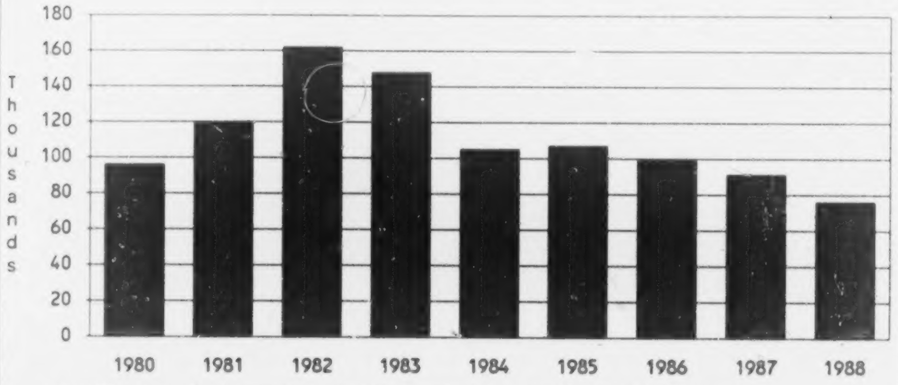
1/: The labor force data in this table is adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represents employment and unemployment by place of residence. This data is not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA

1980 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1988

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
				NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	2,561,000	1,680,000	1,604,000	76,000	4.5
Men	1,198,000	909,000	875,000	35,000	3.8
Women	1,363,000	771,000	729,000	42,000	5.4
Both Sexes (16-19)	222,000	109,000	95,000	14,000	13.1
WHITE	1,851,000	1,227,000	1,192,000	35,000	2.8
Men	896,000	693,000	673,000	21,000	3.0
Women	955,000	534,000	519,000	14,000	2.7
Both Sexes (16-19)	136,000	76,000	69,000	7,000	9.3
BLACK	698,000	446,000	405,000	41,000	9.2
Men	297,000	212,000	198,000	14,000	6.7
Women	400,000	233,000	207,000	27,000	11.4
Both Sexes (16-19)	85,000	33,000	26,000	7,000	21.8

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SOUTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND RACE: 1984 -1988

SEX/AGE/RACE	EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL	57.8	59.9	60.9	61.7	62.6
Men	70.5	70.6	71.5	72.0	73.0
Women	47.1	50.7	51.6	52.5	53.5
Men (20+)	73.3	73.5	74.7	75.5	75.6
Women (20+)	47.8	52.1	53.0	53.8	54.9
Both Sexes (16-19)	37.2	38.8	39.2	40.7	42.6
WHITE	60.2	62.4	63.7	64.5	64.4
Men	74.3	73.8	75.0	75.7	75.1
Women	47.6	52.1	53.5	54.0	54.4
Men (20+)	75.8	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	48.0	52.7	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	49.5	47.4	47.8	49.6	50.5
BLACK	53.1	53.3	53.8	54.6	58.0
Men	61.8	61.0	62.1	61.8	66.6
Women	46.3	47.6	47.4	48.9	51.6
Men (20+)	66.9	66.8	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	50.0	50.7	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	22.9	25.6	26.4	26.6	30.1

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,604,000	65,000	3.9
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	156,000	1,000	0.8
Professional Specialty	179,000	2,000	1.2
Technicians and Related Support	39,000	2,000	4.6
Sales	196,000	7,000	3.5
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	229,000	4,000	1.7
Services	179,000	14,000	7.1
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	233,000	8,000	3.4
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	212,000	14,000	6.3
Transportation and Material Moving	67,000	1,000	2.1
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	76,000	8,000	9.4
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	38,000	3,000	8.4

Note: Excludes persons with no full-time employment experience.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

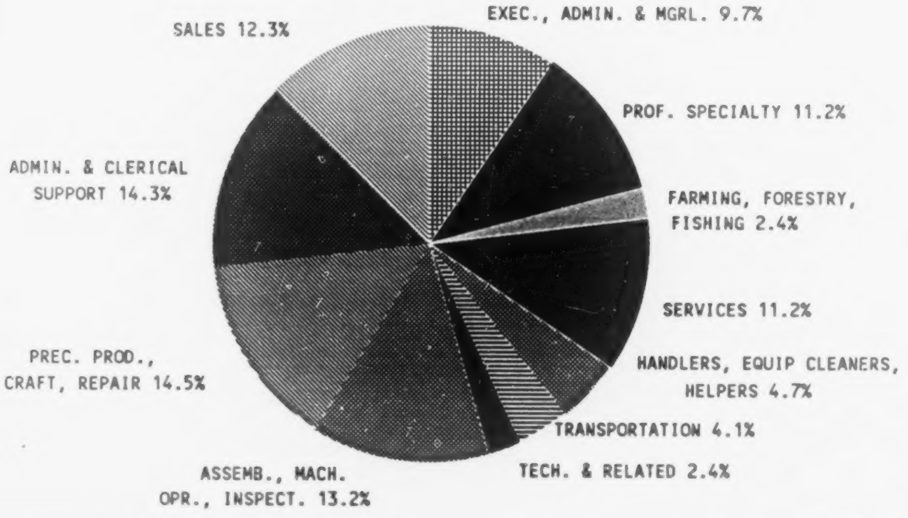
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE: 1988

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	WHITE	BLACK
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,604,000	875,000	729,000	1,192,000	405,000
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	9.7	11.3	7.8	12.1	2.8
Professional Specialty	11.2	9.0	13.8	13.4	4.6
Technicians and Related Support	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	1.5
Sales	12.3	11.5	13.1	14.4	5.8
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	14.3	4.8	25.7	15.8	10.1
Services	11.2	6.8	16.3	7.6	21.6
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	14.5	24.3	2.8	16.2	9.6
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	13.2	12.0	14.7	9.5	23.8
Transportation and Material Moving	4.1	6.7	1.1	3.0	7.6
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	4.7	7.1	1.8	3.4	8.7
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	2.4	3.9	0.5	1.9	3.9

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

1988



ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1984 - 1988 1/

AREA	1984	1985	1986	1987 REVISED	1988 PRELIM.
AIKEN MSA 2/					
Civilian Labor Force	48,690	56,850	58,300	60,220	61,700
Total Employment	45,360	53,260	55,220	57,060	58,380
Unemployment	3,330	3,590	3,080	3,160	3,320
Percent of Labor Force	6.8	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.4
ANDERSON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	64,970	66,600	66,240	67,830	70,280
Total Employment	59,740	60,710	61,470	63,980	67,220
Unemployment	5,230	5,890	4,770	3,850	3,060
Percent of Labor Force	8.0	8.8	7.2	5.7	4.4
CHARLESTON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	196,080	208,120	215,010	221,220	229,650
Total Employment	185,550	198,990	205,020	210,990	220,700
Unemployment	10,530	9,130	9,990	10,230	8,950
Percent of Labor Force	5.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.9
COLUMBIA MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	199,840	212,820	220,820	228,150	235,450
Total Employment	190,230	204,960	212,800	219,440	228,000
Unemployment	9,610	7,860	8,020	8,710	7,450
Percent of Labor Force	4.8	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.2
FLORENCE MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	50,640	52,720	53,540	54,890	56,410
Total Employment	46,640	48,310	49,540	51,260	53,570
Unemployment	4,000	4,410	4,000	3,630	2,840
Percent of Labor Force	7.9	8.4	7.5	6.6	5.0
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	292,030	307,280	316,270	325,070	336,550
Total Employment	274,080	288,880	300,210	310,760	325,200
Unemployment	17,950	18,400	16,060	14,310	11,350
Percent of Labor Force	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.4	3.4
ROCK HILL MSA 3/					
Civilian Labor Force	62,570	66,030	65,410	68,840	70,380
Total Employment	58,150	62,040	61,920	65,310	67,820
Unemployment	4,420	3,990	3,490	3,530	2,560
Percent of Labor Force	7.1	6.0	5.3	5.1	3.6

1/: The labor force data in this table are adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. These data are not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series. Total employment includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

2/: The Aiken MSA, which is part of the Augusta, GA MSA, includes all of Aiken County; therefore, Aiken County statistics are used.

3/: The Rock Hill MSA, which became part of the Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA in 1982, includes all of York County; therefore, York County statistics are used.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987 AND 1988

COUNTY	1987				1988			
	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT		CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
			NUMBER	PERCENT			NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	10,670	9,830	840	7.9	10,690	10,060	630	5.9
Aiken	59,480	56,370	3,110	5.2	61,700	53,380	3,320	5.4
Allendale	4,700	4,290	410	8.7	5,040	4,720	320	6.3
Anderson	67,230	63,580	3,650	5.4	70,280	67,220	3,060	4.4
Bamberg	6,620	5,960	660	10.0	6,670	6,190	480	7.2
Barnwell	8,860	8,040	820	9.3	8,930	8,320	610	6.8
Beaufort	35,290	33,860	1,430	4.1	35,170	34,040	1,130	3.2
Berkeley	51,360	49,050	2,310	4.5	54,220	52,390	1,830	3.4
Calhoun	5,270	4,890	380	7.2	4,940	4,640	300	6.1
Charleston	134,890	128,270	6,620	4.9	139,390	133,480	5,910	4.2
Cherokee	22,850	21,660	1,190	5.2	23,200	22,150	1,050	4.5
Chester	14,070	12,920	1,150	8.2	13,960	13,000	960	6.9
Chesterfield	20,280	19,190	1,090	5.4	20,730	19,770	960	4.6
Clarendon	12,080	10,970	1,110	9.2	11,730	10,890	840	7.2
Colleton	18,470	17,220	1,250	6.8	17,590	16,710	880	5.0
Darlington	27,810	25,570	2,240	8.1	28,120	26,430	1,690	6.0
Dillon	14,800	13,720	1,080	7.3	14,920	13,990	930	6.2
Dorchester	34,180	32,790	1,390	4.1	36,050	34,840	1,210	3.4
Edgefield	7,490	7,090	400	5.3	7,380	7,060	320	4.3
Fairfield	8,880	8,170	710	8.0	10,580	10,010	570	5.4
Florence	54,980	51,320	3,660	6.7	56,410	53,570	2,840	5.0
Georgetown	21,670	19,550	2,120	9.8	20,510	18,830	1,680	8.2
Greenville	165,770	159,260	6,510	3.9	173,880	168,410	5,470	3.1
Greenwood	29,260	27,320	1,940	6.6	29,710	27,900	1,810	6.1
Hampton	7,200	6,600	600	8.3	7,150	6,740	410	5.7
Horry	67,150	62,180	4,970	7.4	67,170	62,950	4,220	6.3
Jasper	6,610	6,180	430	6.5	6,750	6,430	320	4.7
Kershaw	18,780	17,580	1,200	6.4	19,950	18,880	1,070	5.4
Lancaster	25,000	23,230	1,770	7.1	25,230	23,770	1,460	5.8
Laurens	22,550	21,060	1,490	6.6	23,610	22,480	1,130	4.8
Lee	8,040	7,520	520	6.5	8,370	7,920	450	5.4
Lexington	92,960	89,940	3,020	3.2	94,190	91,790	2,400	2.5
McCormick	2,800	2,480	320	11.4	2,670	2,410	260	9.7
Marion	14,360	12,970	1,390	9.7	15,170	13,840	1,330	8.8
Marlboro	12,390	11,300	1,090	8.8	12,350	11,160	1,190	9.6
Newberry	15,310	14,370	940	6.1	15,390	14,580	810	5.3
Oconee	28,780	27,080	1,700	5.9	30,320	29,000	1,320	4.4
Orangeburg	39,590	36,340	3,250	8.2	40,520	37,560	2,960	7.3
Pickens	46,550	44,330	2,220	4.8	48,950	46,810	2,140	4.4
Richland	134,690	128,940	5,750	4.3	141,250	136,210	5,040	3.6
Saluda	7,710	7,350	360	4.7	7,710	7,380	330	4.3
Spartanburg	109,740	104,290	5,450	5.0	113,710	109,980	3,730	3.3
Sumter	35,770	33,190	2,580	7.2	35,900	33,780	2,120	5.9
Union	14,370	13,330	1,040	7.2	14,380	13,540	840	5.8
Williamsburg	16,530	15,140	1,390	8.4	17,130	16,000	1,130	6.6
York	68,200	64,720	3,480	5.1	70,380	67,820	2,560	3.6
TOTAL	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6	1,680,000	1,604,000	76,000	4.5

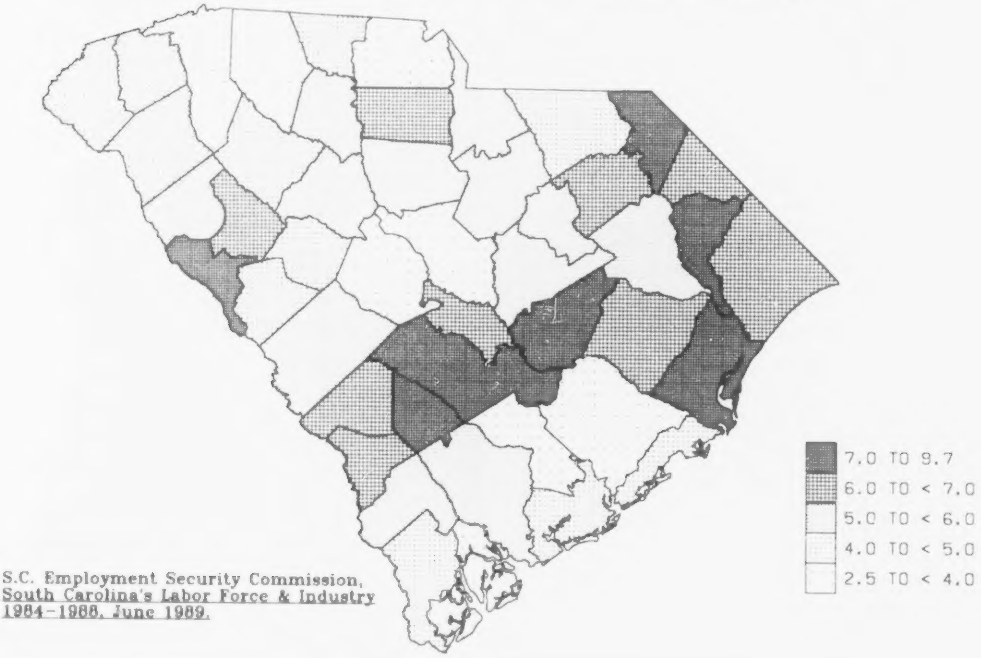
Note: Total Employment includes workers involved in labor-management disputes.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN SOUTH CAROLINA RANKED BY COUNTY: 1988 ANNUAL AVERAGE

RANK	LABOR FORCE		UNEMPLOYMENT		RATE (PERCENT)	
1	Greenville	173,880	Charleston	5,910	McCormick	9.7
2	Richland	141,250	Greenville	5,470	Marlboro	9.6
3	Charleston	139,390	Richland	5,040	Marion	8.8
4	Spartanburg	113,710	Horry	4,220	Georgetown	8.2
5	Lexington	94,190	Spartanburg	3,730	Orangeburg	7.3
6	York	70,380	Aiken	3,320	Clarendon	7.2
7	Anderson	70,280	Anderson	3,060	Bamberg	7.2
8	Horry	67,170	Orangeburg	2,960	Chester	6.9
9	Aiken	61,700	Florence	2,840	Barnwell	6.8
10	Florence	56,410	York	2,560	Williamsburg	6.6
11	Berkeley	54,220	Lexington	2,400	Horry	6.3
12	Pickens	48,950	Pickens	2,140	Allendale	6.3
13	Orangeburg	40,520	Sumter	2,120	Dillon	6.2
14	Dorchester	36,050	Berkeley	1,830	Greenwood	6.1
15	Sumter	35,900	Greenwood	1,810	Calhoun	6.1
16	Beaufort	35,170	Darlington	1,690	Darlington	6.0
17	Oconee	30,320	Georgetown	1,680	Abbeville	5.9
18	Greenwood	29,710	Lancaster	1,460	Sumter	5.9
19	Darlington	28,120	Marion	1,330	Lancaster	5.8
20	Lancaster	25,230	Oconee	1,320	Union	5.8
21	Laurens	23,610	Dorchester	1,210	Hampton	5.7
22	Cherokee	23,200	Marlboro	1,190	Lee	5.4
23	Chesterfield	20,730	Laurens	1,130	Aiken	5.4
24	Georgetown	20,510	Williamsburg	1,130	Fairfield	5.4
25	Kershaw	19,950	Beaufort	1,130	Kershaw	5.4
26	Colleton	17,590	Kershaw	1,070	Newberry	5.3
27	Williamsburg	17,130	Cherokee	1,050	Colleton	5.0
28	Newberry	15,390	Chester	960	Florence	5.0
29	Marion	15,170	Chesterfield	960	Laurens	4.8
30	Dillon	14,920	Dillon	930	Jasper	4.7
31	Union	14,380	Colleton	880	Chesterfield	4.6
32	Chester	13,960	Union	840	Cherokee	4.5
33	Marlboro	12,350	Clarendon	840	Oconee	4.4
34	Clarendon	11,730	Newberry	810	Pickens	4.4
35	Abbeville	10,690	Abbeville	630	Anderson	4.4
36	Fairfield	10,580	Barnwell	610	Saluda	4.3
37	Barnwell	8,930	Fairfield	570	Edgefield	4.3
38	Lee	8,370	Bamberg	480	Charleston	4.2
39	Saluda	7,710	Lee	450	York	3.6
40	Edgefield	7,380	Hampton	410	Richland	3.6
41	Hampton	7,150	Saluda	330	Berkeley	3.4
42	Jasper	6,750	Jasper	320	Dorchester	3.4
43	Bamberg	6,670	Edgefield	320	Spartanburg	3.3
44	Allendale	5,040	Allendale	320	Beaufort	3.2
45	Calhoun	4,940	Calhoun	300	Greenville	3.1
46	McCormick	2,670	McCormick	260	Lexington	2.5

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988 June 1989.



Unemployment Rate: 1988 Annual Average

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry 1984-1988, June 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1984 - 1988

CATEGORY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.5
Men	5.5	6.2	5.0	4.3	3.8
Women	9.0	7.6	7.7	7.2	5.4
Men (20+)	5.1	5.3	4.5	NA	NA
Women (20+)	7.6	6.3	6.4	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	19.7	20.9	18.5	16.1	13.1
WHITE	5.3	4.2	3.9	3.1	2.8
Men	3.9	3.9	3.5	2.8	3.0
Women	7.2	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.7
Men (20+)	3.8	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	6.3	4.0	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	11.6	11.1	12.5	9.5	9.3
BLACK	11.2	13.9	12.4	12.3	9.2
Men	9.8	13.1	9.5	8.9	6.7
Women	12.5	14.6	15.1	15.4	11.4
Men (20+)	8.6	10.6	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	10.0	12.0	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	34.5	39.2	30.8	31.3	21.8

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY COUNTY: 1980 - 1988 AND PROJECTED 1990

COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	PROJECTED 1990
Abbeville	8.8	13.1	11.5	11.1	5.9	5.7
Aiken	7.7	12.3	8.0	5.1	5.4	5.2
Allendale	12.9	16.2	12.3	10.1	6.3	6.2
Anderson	7.4	11.9	8.2	7.4	4.4	4.2
Bamberg	8.5	11.8	9.8	9.4	7.2	7.1
Barnwell	10.2	12.2	7.3	7.8	6.8	6.6
Beaufort	8.0	6.7	4.9	4.3	3.2	3.0
Berkeley	7.2	8.8	5.8	4.6	3.4	3.2
Calhoun	5.1	9.3	7.2	7.4	6.1	6.0
Charleston	6.5	7.9	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.1
Cherokee	7.9	11.6	6.2	7.0	4.5	4.3
Chester	8.7	16.7	13.4	9.6	6.9	6.7
Chesterfield	7.6	12.4	7.4	7.4	4.6	4.5
Clarendon	8.8	11.8	10.7	10.2	7.2	7.0
Colleton	10.0	12.9	8.4	7.6	5.0	4.8
Darlington	8.2	12.0	9.3	8.9	6.0	5.8
Dillon	8.9	13.3	9.5	8.2	6.2	6.1
Dorchester	7.1	8.4	5.0	4.1	3.4	3.2
Edgefield	6.9	9.5	7.0	5.8	4.3	4.1
Fairfield	7.6	9.9	7.2	8.7	5.4	5.2
Florence	7.1	11.0	7.9	7.3	5.0	4.8
Georgetown	9.9	16.6	11.6	10.6	8.2	8.0
Greenville	5.4	10.1	5.7	4.8	3.1	3.0
Greenwood	6.4	12.2	7.7	8.4	6.1	5.9
Hampton	9.5	12.5	8.7	8.8	5.7	5.6
Horry	8.0	10.7	7.2	8.0	6.3	6.1
Jasper	7.1	10.8	7.6	7.5	4.7	4.5
Kershaw	6.8	12.3	8.0	7.0	5.4	5.2
Lancaster	7.8	14.8	9.2	8.4	5.8	5.6
Laurens	7.5	14.8	8.4	8.1	4.8	4.6
Lee	8.3	12.2	9.4	8.0	5.4	5.2
Lexington	4.3	7.7	4.7	3.3	2.5	2.3
McCormick	10.3	16.9	15.4	12.1	9.7	8.5
Marion	9.4	14.8	12.4	11.4	8.8	9.5
Marlboro	12.0	19.3	15.3	11.9	9.6	9.6
Newberry	5.0	10.9	5.9	6.7	5.3	5.0
Oconee	8.2	15.5	9.0	6.8	4.4	4.1
Orangeburg	8.1	12.0	8.0	8.6	7.3	7.1
Pickens	5.5	10.9	7.8	5.8	4.4	4.2
Richland	4.8	6.8	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.4
Saluda	8.1	16.4	8.3	6.6	4.3	4.1
Spartanburg	5.9	10.7	5.9	5.9	3.3	3.1
Sumter	8.5	10.9	8.5	8.3	5.9	5.7
Union	10.0	21.5	11.4	9.4	5.8	5.7
Williamsburg	8.6	14.0	9.2	8.5	6.6	6.4
York	7.1	11.2	7.1	5.2	3.6	3.4
TOTAL	6.9	10.8	7.1	6.2	4.5	4.3

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988 1/

INDUSTRY	1984	1985	1986	1987 REVISED	1988 PRELIM.
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	1,262.5	1,296.2	1,338.0	1,392.2	1,447.8
MANUFACTURING	377.6	365.4	365.2	374.0	383.5
Durable goods	123.4	121.6	120.6	125.4	130.0
Lumber & Wood Products	15.2	15.0	15.4	15.9	15.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	30.5	29.4	29.3	30.3	32.0
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	22.8	21.6	20.6	21.7	22.8
Nondurable Goods	254.2	243.8	244.5	248.6	253.5
Food & Kindred Products	14.3	14.9	15.3	15.7	15.5
Textile Mill Products	112.8	105.0	104.1	106.4	106.3
Apparel & Other Textile Products	49.1	44.3	45.1	45.2	46.2
Chemicals & Allied Products	32.8	32.7	32.2	32.5	34.5
NONMANUFACTURING	885.0	930.8	972.8	1,018.2	1,064.3
Mining	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8
Construction	80.8	83.8	87.8	86.7	91.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	55.3	56.0	56.4	59.0	62.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	261.2	277.4	290.9	308.4	325.9
Wholesale Trade	53.1	54.4	55.8	56.1	58.7
Retail Trade	208.2	223.0	235.1	252.3	267.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	54.4	57.2	61.5	63.4	64.9
Services 2/	194.2	209.9	223.1	240.9	256.3
Total Government	237.3	244.8	251.4	258.0	261.5
Federal Government	37.6	37.9	38.0	38.5	38.7
State Government	72.3	76.4	81.2	83.9	87.0
Local Government	127.4	130.4	132.2	135.6	135.7

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

NONFARM EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 2000

INDUSTRY	1988 (ACTUAL)	2000 (PROJECTED)	1988-2000 CHANGE	
			NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL NONFARM EMPLOYMENT	1,447,800	1,727,500	279,700	19.3
Total Private Employment	1,186,400	1,452,400	266,000	22.4
Mining	1,800	2,300	500	27.8
Construction	91,600	116,200	24,600	26.9
Manufacturing	383,500	378,200	-5,300	-1.4
Durable Goods	130,000	140,600	10,600	8.2
Lumber & Wood Products	15,900	18,000	2,100	13.2
Fabricated Metal Products	15,800	17,400	1,600	10.1
Machinery, Except Electrical	32,000	33,800	1,800	5.6
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	22,800	23,000	200	0.9
Nondurable Goods	253,500	237,600	-15,900	-6.3
Food & Kindred Products	15,500	17,900	2,400	15.5
Textile Mill Products	106,300	90,800	-15,500	-14.6
Apparel	46,200	40,400	-5,800	-12.6
Paper & Allied Products	16,200	18,500	2,300	14.2
Chemical & Allied Products	34,500	33,300	-1,200	-3.5
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	23,000	22,600	-400	-1.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	62,400	70,600	8,200	13.1
Trucking & Warehousing	19,100	22,000	2,900	15.2
Communication	12,700	14,900	2,200	17.3
Electric Gas & Sanitary Services	15,800	17,300	1,500	9.5
Wholesale & Retail Trade	325,900	433,500	107,600	33.0
Wholesale Trade	58,700	80,300	21,600	36.8
Retail Trade	267,200	353,200	86,000	32.2
General Merchandise Stores	34,500	38,400	3,900	11.3
Food Stores	47,500	58,100	10,600	22.3
Eating & Drinking Places	85,100	140,100	55,000	64.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	64,900	86,300	21,400	33.0
Banking	14,500	20,200	5,700	39.3
Insurance Carriers	13,600	16,100	2,500	18.4
Real Estate	15,700	22,600	6,900	43.9
Services	256,300	365,300	109,000	42.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	23,500	37,100	13,600	57.9
Business Services	57,500	104,500	47,000	81.7
Health Services	51,300	61,200	9,900	19.3
Educational Services	21,200	24,100	2,900	13.7
Total Government Employment	261,500	275,100	13,600	5.2
Federal Government	38,700	44,300	5,600	14.5
State Government	87,000	87,000	-	-
Local Government	135,700	143,800	8,100	6.0

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1988 PRELIMINARY 1/

INDUSTRY	AIKEN MSA 2/	ANDERSON MSA	CHARLESTON MSA	COLUMBIA MSA	FLORENCE MSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	ROCK HILL MSA 3/
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	46.4	52.5	191.8	229.4	50.7	319.6	45.7
MANUFACTURING	18.4	20.3	21.1	29.2	13.4	102.4	13.2
Durable goods							
Lumber & Wood Products	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	*	0.9	*	3.4	0.4	12.6	0.8
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	0.2	*	*	2.2	1.2	6.2	*
Nondurable Goods							
Food & Kindred Products	*	0.2	0.5	1.7	1.2	3.1	0.2
Textile Mill Products	3.4	8.9	1.6	2.0	3.1	32.6	4.5
Apparel & Other Textile Products	*	1.7	1.1	2.1	2.1	9.3	1.4
Chemicals & Allied Products	*	*	1.7	*	*	8.7	*
NONMANUFACTURING	28.0	32.2	170.7	200.2	37.3	217.3	32.5
Construction	3.4	2.5	13.2	14.1	3.1	22.3	2.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.4	1.6	11.2	10.5	1.9	12.2	3.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	8.3	11.5	45.8	50.5	11.8	74.2	9.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.3	1.4	8.6	17.8	2.7	12.0	1.5
Services 4/	7.7	7.6	40.3	45.4	8.7	56.4	9.0
Total Government	5.9	7.6	51.6	61.9	9.1	40.2	6.6

1/: Employment by place of work.
2/: Aiken County portion only.
3/: York County portion only.
4/: Included in Services are Mining and Agricultural Services, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

*: Included in Other Manufacturing (not shown) to avoid disclosure of individual establishment data.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

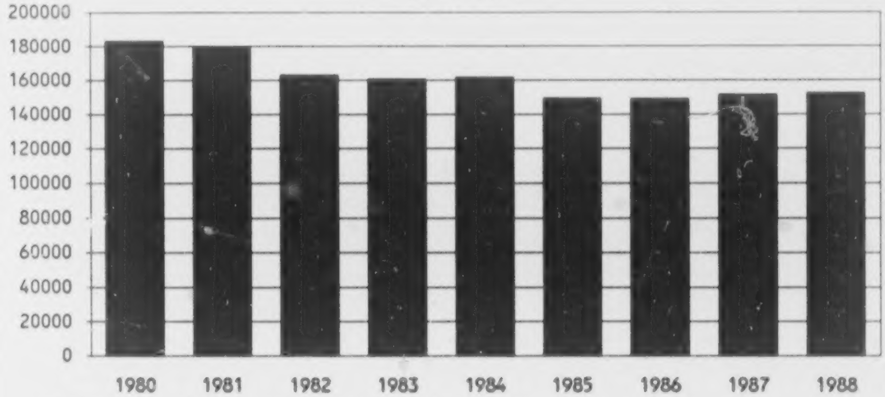
INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988

YEAR	TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT	MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS
1980	1,188,758	391,892	136,858	46,383
1981	1,196,450	390,183	132,458	46,942
1982	1,162,317	364,333	117,525	45,500
1983	1,188,958	362,317	113,367	47,233
1984	1,262,525	377,567	112,758	49,133
1985	1,296,200	365,400	105,000	44,600
1986	1,338,000	365,200	104,100	45,100
1987	1,392,200	374,000	106,400	45,200
1988	1,447,800	383,500	106,300	46,200

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, October 1989.

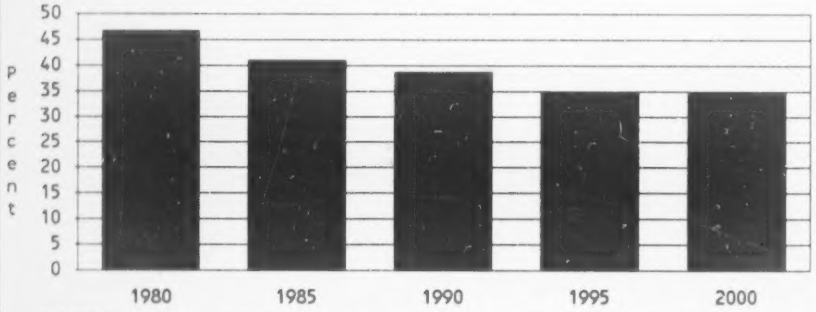
TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA

1980 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commision, Labor Market Information Division, October 1989.

TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING
EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980, 1985 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1986, and Labor Market Information Division, Dec. 1988.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1975, 1980, 1988

INDUSTRY	PERCENT OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT		
	1975	1980	1988
Construction	8.9	7.9	7.8
Manufacturing	45.1	41.9	32.9
Textile Mill Products	18.2	14.7	9.1
Apparel and Other Textile Products	5.5	5.0	3.9
Chemical and Allied Products	3.8	3.5	3.0
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	1.0	1.9	1.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	3.0	3.4	2.9
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	2.0	2.3	1.9
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.9	5.2	5.1
Communication	1.6	1.5	1.1
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	1.0	1.5	1.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade	23.0	24.1	27.7
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.3	5.0
Retail Trade	18.2	18.7	21.5
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4.9	4.9	5.4
Services	13.3	14.7	19.6

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, October 1989.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1988 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	TOTAL	MANUFAC-TURING	CONS-TRUCTION	TRANSP. & PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE, INSUR. & REAL ESTATE	SERVICES AND MINING 2/	GOVERN-MENT
Abbeville	6,760	3,640	180	200	780	160	630	1,170
Aiken	46,400	18,400	3,400	1,400	8,300	1,300	7,700	5,900
Allendale	3,290	1,350	160	80	450	70	270	910
Anderson	52,500	20,300	2,500	1,600	11,500	1,400	7,600	7,600
Bamberg	4,370	1,540	90	160	700	140	580	1,160
Barnwell	7,350	3,170	420	380	910	100	1,040	1,330
Beaufort	31,400	1,100	3,830	930	8,070	2,650	9,410	5,410
Berkeley	25,100	6,400	2,800	1,100	4,200	300	2,600	7,700
Calhoun	3,760	2,050	90	120	370	50	390	690
Charleston	148,600	9,700	9,300	9,700	36,900	7,800	34,800	40,400
Cherokee	17,820	8,920	810	810	2,990	340	2,050	1,900
Chester	11,720	6,100	370	390	1,820	160	940	1,940
Chesterfield	13,700	7,820	210	290	2,060	300	1,270	1,750
Clarendon	6,370	1,610	400	80	1,570	190	1,060	1,460
Colleton	9,700	2,530	650	280	2,150	580	1,760	1,750
Darlington	20,650	7,500	1,030	1,460	3,940	500	3,570	2,650
Dillon	9,500	3,820	220	150	2,280	200	1,300	1,530
Dorchester	18,100	4,900	1,200	400	4,800	400	2,900	3,500
Edgefield	4,590	2,090	180	120	640	80	540	940
Fairfield	7,860	3,370	420	870	870	110	980	1,240
Florence	50,700	13,400	3,100	1,900	11,800	2,700	8,700	9,100
Georgetown	15,170	4,360	1,020	490	3,210	580	2,180	3,330
Greenville	183,600	51,200	14,700	8,000	45,000	9,000	36,400	19,300
Greenwood	28,950	12,030	1,360	750	5,790	820	3,040	5,160
Hampton	5,190	1,780	280	150	1,090	150	550	1,190
Horry	56,640	5,980	3,500	1,510	19,490	3,920	14,610	7,630
Jasper	3,700	200	200	220	970	90	1,170	850
Kershaw	16,590	7,290	820	890	2,650	500	1,880	2,560
Lancaster	18,000	8,530	690	430	3,100	610	2,060	2,580
Laurens	20,650	8,020	520	340	3,700	430	3,560	4,080
Lee	3,280	1,100	40	80	640	80	410	930
Lexington	53,200	14,100	5,000	3,800	12,700	1,300	7,400	8,900
McCormick	1,820	790	80	30	120	30	120	650
Marion	12,290	5,900	350	220	1,570	380	1,610	2,260
Marlboro	8,560	4,250	140	120	1,180	170	1,060	1,640
Newberry	11,640	5,340	520	380	2,090	300	1,230	1,780
Oconee	24,740	10,580	1,430	3,290	3,460	930	2,140	2,910
Orangeburg	29,650	10,110	1,120	760	6,620	890	4,270	5,880
Pickens	34,400	12,400	1,800	400	6,300	700	4,000	8,800
Richland	176,200	15,100	9,100	6,700	37,800	16,600	38,000	52,900
Saluda	3,320	1,410	160	60	550	80	330	730
Spartanburg	101,600	38,800	5,800	3,800	22,900	2,300	15,900	12,100
Sumter	31,100	9,170	1,990	980	6,700	1,050	5,540	5,670
Union	10,440	5,860	200	150	1,330	210	870	1,820
Williamsburg	10,770	4,820	190	510	1,990	280	990	1,990
York	45,710	13,240	2,470	3,360	9,640	1,460	8,970	6,570
TOTAL	1,447,800	383,500	91,600	62,400	325,900	64,900	256,300	261,500

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1984-1988, June 1989.

AVERAGE MONTHLY MANUFACTURING AND NONMANUFACTURING EMPLOYING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	EMPLOYING UNITS			EMPLOYMENT		
	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL
Abbeville	37	266	303	3,695	2,859	6,554
Aiken	97	1,741	1,838	18,471	29,016	47,487
Allendale	22	194	216	1,342	1,865	3,207
Anderson	180	2,298	2,478	20,457	31,078	51,535
Bamberg	33	257	290	1,538	2,672	4,210
Barnwell	26	326	352	3,237	4,012	7,249
Beaufort	60	2,492	2,552	1,100	30,486	31,586
Berkeley	67	987	1,054	6,320	17,729	24,049
Calhoun	15	160	175	2,110	1,638	3,748
Charleston	230	7,231	7,461	9,450	134,672	144,122
Cherokee	57	672	729	9,132	8,877	18,009
Chester	60	455	515	6,342	5,456	11,798
Chesterfield	73	568	641	7,626	5,941	13,567
Clarendon	37	432	469	1,594	4,719	6,313
Colleton	61	621	682	2,542	7,088	9,630
Darlington	71	981	1,052	7,563	12,692	20,255
Dillon	51	452	503	3,788	5,440	9,228
Dorchester	80	1,081	1,161	4,794	13,095	17,889
Edgefield	50	274	324	2,181	2,971	5,152
Fairfield	76	283	359	3,402	4,387	7,789
Florence	162	2,472	2,634	13,311	36,465	49,776
Georgetown	90	948	1,038	4,376	10,878	15,254
Greenville	632	6,931	7,563	51,716	125,187	176,903
Greenwood	105	1,115	1,220	11,921	16,476	28,397
Hampton	38	354	392	1,808	3,382	5,190
Horry	144	4,319	4,463	5,870	53,668	59,538
Jasper	12	302	314	241	3,435	3,676
Kershaw	94	860	954	7,168	9,433	16,601
Lancaster	75	744	819	8,662	9,159	17,821
Laurens	90	659	749	8,086	11,081	19,167
Lee	19	226	245	1,107	2,115	3,222
Lexington	218	2,773	2,991	14,344	37,703	52,047
McCormick	30	117	147	802	992	1,794
Marion	50	549	599	6,077	6,108	12,185
Marlboro	34	381	415	4,301	3,939	8,240
Newberry	67	507	574	5,326	6,313	11,639
Oconee	107	857	964	10,423	13,711	24,134
Orangeburg	128	1,455	1,583	10,050	19,199	29,249
Pickens	126	1,330	1,456	12,407	18,380	30,787
Richland	280	6,563	6,843	15,312	154,172	169,484
Saluda	24	240	264	1,427	1,939	3,366
Spartanburg	373	3,805	4,178	38,808	60,380	99,188
Sumter	88	1,524	1,612	9,352	22,107	31,459
Union	49	399	448	5,893	4,274	10,167
Williamsburg	58	476	534	5,225	5,720	10,945
York	228	2,234	2,462	13,495	31,898	45,393
Statewide	304	4,329	4,633	2,482	37,765	40,247
TOTAL	5,008	68,241	73,249	386,674	1,032,572	1,419,246

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1988, August 1989.

EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1977 - 1987

YEAR	S.C. TOTAL	STATE GOV'T TOTAL	LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
			LOCAL GOV'T TOTAL	COUNTIES	MUNICI-PALITIES	SCHOOL DISTRICTS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
1977	171,607	63,021	108,586	21,200	16,299	67,132	3,955
1978	185,881	65,515	120,366	22,698	16,836	72,219	8,613
1979	185,781	71,563	114,218	22,242	15,746	72,872	3,358
1980	181,778	67,505	114,273	22,208	15,621	72,984	3,460
1981	177,859	64,484	113,375	21,834	15,091	72,855	3,595
1982	177,036	63,814	113,222	21,846	15,297	72,531	3,548
1983	178,552	64,766	113,786	21,763	15,803	72,597	3,623
1984	187,528	70,119	117,409	22,258	15,496	75,977	3,678
1985	194,041	74,156	119,885	22,697	15,731	77,549	3,908
1986	200,946	77,825	123,121	24,298	16,083	78,381	4,359
1987	246,748	78,701	168,047	24,701	16,577	122,244	4,525

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1983 - 1987

STATE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	PERCENT CHANGE 1986-1987	RANK 1987
UNITED STATES	$1,678	$1,778	$1,885	$2,009	$2,089	4.0	-
Alabama	1,326	1,478	1,606	1,652	1,667	0.9	41
Arkansas	1,218	1,307	1,418	1,504	1,505	0.1	49
Florida	1,579	1,639	1,696	1,844	1,968	6.7	21
Georgia	1,320	1,411	1,527	1,650	1,700	3.0	39
Kentucky	1,410	1,469	1,533	1,617	1,641	1.5	45
Louisiana	1,377	1,456	1,543	1,558	1,564	0.4	48
Mississippi	1,173	1,187	1,295	1,356	1,388	2.4	50
North Carolina	1,388	1,505	1,663	1,744	1,845	5.8	27
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,308	1,403	1,510	1,614	1,646	2.0	43
Tennessee	1,352	1,458	1,549	1,612	1,682	4.3	40
Virginia	1,523	1,614	1,721	1,824	1,931	5.9	24
West Virginia	1,312	1,417	1,495	1,606	1,614	0.5	46

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	MALE				FEMALE			
	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED			EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	
Abbeville	2	5,367	218	2,290	-	4,294	413	4,195
Aiken	97	26,454	1,448	8,808	8	19,190	1,234	20,109
Allendale	18	2,131	210	970	-	1,680	191	2,264
Anderson	19	34,081	1,594	10,774	-	27,345	1,725	23,993
Bamberg	44	3,602	209	2,187	-	2,804	311	3,964
Barnwell	16	4,491	227	1,626	6	3,427	309	3,858
Beaufort	10,828	10,457	672	5,189	1,132	9,395	1,204	10,960
Berkeley	5,323	19,343	1,329	6,482	177	13,722	1,610	16,846
Calhoun	10	2,905	115	1,095	-	2,118	185	2,378
Charleston	19,907	59,936	3,524	22,887	916	49,172	4,506	49,271
Cherokee	23	10,054	785	3,171	-	7,881	695	7,226
Chester	13	7,194	359	2,474	-	5,890	376	5,576
Chesterfield	-	8,996	605	3,366	-	7,529	461	6,493
Clarendon	1	5,729	388	2,977	-	4,380	473	5,679
Colleton	98	7,050	487	3,101	-	5,280	511	6,395
Darlington	5	13,902	866	5,737	-	10,433	1,194	12,490
Dillon	9	6,277	512	2,831	11	5,372	623	5,587
Dorchester	1,847	13,240	706	4,163	90	9,287	1,025	10,957
Edgefield	6	4,174	191	1,617	-	2,873	242	3,443
Fairfield	-	4,383	437	2,232	-	3,639	339	3,854
Florence	124	25,469	1,600	9,348	6	20,186	1,902	20,480
Georgetown	62	9,498	735	3,810	-	7,243	549	7,881
Greenville	110	76,930	2,990	22,485	12	59,002	3,401	52,589
Greenwood	32	14,407	755	4,717	-	12,533	759	10,141
Hampton	23	3,821	214	1,887	-	2,790	184	3,908
Horry	2,620	23,286	1,154	8,870	276	19,782	1,410	17,492
Jasper	32	3,076	202	1,390	2	2,261	195	2,919
Kershaw	85	9,535	557	3,338	10	7,149	507	7,361
Lancaster	23	13,749	527	4,010	-	11,866	475	8,153
Laurens	22	12,328	612	5,392	6	10,503	634	9,686
Lee	27	3,929	301	1,979	-	2,969	411	3,654
Lexington	146	38,774	1,528	8,788	25	29,599	1,493	21,821
McCormick	-	1,645	104	866	-	1,327	78	1,531
Marion	13	7,014	547	3,196	-	6,340	765	6,139
Marlboro	27	6,337	519	3,277	-	5,630	672	5,561
Newberry	42	7,824	327	3,138	8	6,428	305	5,767
Oconee	52	12,383	768	4,249	6	9,635	502	8,644
Orangeburg	102	17,963	960	7,990	6	13,969	1,457	17,370
Pickens	38	20,835	758	8,732	-	15,642	850	14,255
Richland	9,568	60,858	3,342	28,281	2,814	55,779	3,614	45,198
Saluda	15	3,901	235	1,485	-	2,777	238	3,154
Spartanburg	129	51,588	2,200	17,243	5	38,869	2,710	38,591
Sumter	4,356	16,861	1,485	7,544	547	13,203	1,917	16,847
Union	12	7,783	428	2,406	-	6,172	653	5,618
Williamsburg	28	7,746	573	3,680	15	5,996	766	7,392
York	54	27,914	1,215	7,343	7	21,389	1,700	18,790
TOTAL	56,008	735,220	39,518	269,421	6,085	584,750	45,774	566,480

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 55/56, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE & MANAGERIAL	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	SALES	ADMINIS. SUPPORT (INCLUDING) (CLERICAL)	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	PROTECTIVE SERVICE
Abbeville	698	776	137	564	864	72	117
Aiken	3,595	5,575	1,611	4,091	6,338	372	658
Allendale	205	451	93	179	420	66	52
Anderson	4,791	4,809	1,477	5,245	7,476	365	643
Bamberg	439	569	142	435	708	60	122
Barnwell	556	738	226	366	934	41	165
Beaufort	2,439	2,575	516	2,224	2,867	325	251
Berkeley	2,638	3,085	1,405	2,890	5,257	251	581
Calhoun	285	479	99	336	543	157	28
Charleston	10,724	14,955	4,723	11,350	17,585	1,511	1,984
Cherokee	1,255	1,425	411	1,029	2,078	55	258
Chester	791	1,122	299	710	1,354	71	171
Chesterfield	1,234	1,179	334	1,167	1,771	79	148
Clarendon	562	931	130	650	1,116	149	121
Colleton	832	1,173	280	1,111	1,518	86	154
Darlington	1,787	2,213	565	1,784	2,931	354	307
Dillon	739	900	190	981	1,275	110	128
Dorchester	2,131	2,724	775	2,169	3,156	201	356
Edgefield	413	586	96	473	712	122	56
Fairfield	444	611	102	424	962	150	125
Florence	4,186	5,095	1,279	4,811	6,383	432	505
Georgetown	1,371	1,561	423	1,332	2,234	195	118
Greenville	13,411	14,756	4,232	13,827	19,814	788	1,563
Greenwood	2,129	2,760	725	2,224	3,545	326	283
Hampton	450	593	173	479	733	126	127
Horry	4,188	3,807	951	5,572	5,822	312	551
Jasper	360	423	79	516	654	70	65
Kershaw	1,285	1,624	346	1,266	2,209	287	179
Lancaster	1,495	1,673	471	1,663	3,191	114	237
Laurens	1,297	1,879	483	1,383	2,355	191	301
Lee	424	621	105	427	578	128	34
Lexington	8,462	7,825	2,486	7,475	13,927	280	1,061
McCormick	183	227	50	115	232	47	59
Marion	969	1,197	256	906	1,408	126	151
Marlboro	634	822	223	935	1,394	200	132
Newberry	1,096	1,417	354	1,000	1,711	105	181
Oconee	1,363	1,740	534	1,607	2,261	104	253
Orangeburg	2,256	3,749	490	2,647	4,039	510	416
Pickens	2,579	4,151	1,143	2,572	4,511	205	428
Richland	13,413	18,532	4,301	13,311	22,852	1,163	2,170
Saluda	354	412	103	480	629	56	23
Spartanburg	8,116	8,894	2,606	7,591	12,030	722	1,139
Sumter	2,700	2,994	551	2,909	4,063	423	343
Union	745	1,082	257	727	1,694	143	122
Williamsburg	869	1,336	212	895	1,609	116	98
York	4,082	4,602	1,198	4,181	6,834	254	483
TOTAL	114,975	140,648	37,642	119,029	186,577	12,020	17,447

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	OTHER SERVICE	FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, & INSPECTORS	TRANS-PORTATION & MATERIAL MOVING	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, & LABORERS
Abbeville	774	166	1,465	2,955	517	556
Aiken	3,412	798	6,904	7,484	2,136	2,670
Allendale	301	351	554	751	169	219
Anderson	4,783	876	9,996	14,853	2,407	3,705
Bamberg	631	517	941	1,161	354	327
Barnwell	682	387	1,265	1,706	419	433
Beaufort	2,911	938	2,458	877	597	874
Berkeley	2,790	513	6,515	3,451	1,837	1,852
Calhoun	369	460	691	963	249	364
Charleston	12,832	1,697	14,996	6,800	4,688	5,263
Cherokee	1,506	322	2,833	4,755	798	1,210
Chester	922	197	2,061	4,046	563	777
Chesterfield	1,292	643	2,421	4,478	738	1,041
Clarendon	914	859	1,524	1,882	487	784
Colleton	1,258	614	1,916	1,952	671	765
Darlington	2,434	1,217	3,554	4,466	1,360	1,363
Dillon	1,121	846	1,306	2,658	606	789
Dorchester	2,081	504	3,932	2,145	1,107	1,246
Edgefield	604	440	960	1,644	410	531
Fairfield	701	230	1,306	2,000	321	646
Florence	4,713	1,825	6,039	6,058	2,215	2,114
Georgetown	2,328	558	2,112	2,399	930	1,180
Greenville	11,313	1,085	19,379	22,615	5,980	7,241
Greenwood	2,661	249	4,156	5,231	929	1,722
Hampton	544	335	862	1,297	293	599
Horry	5,904	2,542	5,525	4,532	1,569	1,793
Jasper	894	271	791	431	403	380
Kershaw	1,183	437	2,515	3,706	787	860
Lancaster	1,771	299	4,585	7,691	868	1,557
Laurens	2,406	335	3,571	6,394	768	1,468
Lee	571	584	808	1,709	445	464
Lexington	4,454	1,054	9,868	5,900	2,720	1,861
McCormick	219	102	387	901	130	320
Marion	1,163	640	1,801	3,006	632	1,099
Marlboro	962	522	1,705	3,144	582	712
Newberry	1,304	547	2,216	2,870	529	922
Oconee	1,540	403	3,803	6,171	762	1,477
Orangeburg	3,163	1,626	4,348	5,155	1,520	2,013
Pickens	2,975	540	5,411	8,977	1,294	1,691
Richland	13,172	1,155	10,746	7,904	3,861	4,057
Saluda	539	624	1,047	1,529	376	506
Spartanburg	7,520	1,112	13,661	18,510	3,738	4,818
Sumter	2,675	1,061	4,438	4,566	1,396	1,945
Union	1,012	197	1,990	4,462	404	1,120
Williamsburg	1,046	1,143	1,645	3,036	839	898
York	4,112	445	8,103	10,258	1,931	2,820
TOTAL	122,462	32,266	189,110	219,479	56,263	72,052

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 66, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND MINING	CONSTRUCTION	MANUFACTURNG		TRANSPOR-TATION	COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
			NONDURABLE GOODS	DURABLE GOODS		
Abbeville	208	681	3,876	1,064	407	181
Aiken	1,183	2,714	14,069	4,186	1,287	1,221
Allendale	410	281	942	371	89	156
Anderson	949	4,239	21,028	6,596	1,622	1,368
Bamberg	491	468	1,078	961	88	282
Barnwell	408	530	2,194	1,270	105	297
Beaufort	1,087	1,917	950	800	569	546
Berkeley	672	3,972	3,337	4,848	1,495	1,204
Calhoun	501	383	801	779	104	115
Charleston	1,938	8,304	6,214	11,002	4,550	2,896
Cherokee	440	1,468	6,821	1,551	585	725
Chester	241	646	5,827	1,064	275	315
Chesterfield	761	814	5,134	2,702	454	362
Clarendon	869	984	1,437	1,763	271	165
Colleton	705	1,120	2,244	1,265	242	338
Darlington	1,311	1,494	5,886	3,190	663	588
Dillon	928	666	3,240	1,130	331	174
Dorchester	620	2,031	2,266	3,728	840	561
Edgefield	496	518	2,292	690	142	141
Fairfield	222	584	2,392	992	136	315
Florence	2,023	3,329	6,548	5,086	2,072	1,059
Georgetown	856	1,360	2,774	2,261	374	346
Greenville	1,390	10,661	32,971	14,297	4,951	2,896
Greenwood	387	1,573	8,811	2,620	547	549
Hampton	398	511	1,590	826	141	121
Horry	2,653	3,373	3,328	4,922	784	1,136
Jasper	289	646	447	555	231	123
Kershaw	443	1,103	5,924	1,484	411	266
Lancaster	354	1,432	10,574	4,193	369	531
Laurens	398	1,301	7,496	3,860	283	418
Lee	662	373	2,027	509	161	103
Lexington	1,487	5,907	7,337	6,611	2,845	3,250
McCormick	113	282	1,083	323	36	43
Marion	663	664	3,847	1,796	278	269
Marlboro	585	388	3,072	2,551	336	217
Newberry	629	1,032	3,996	1,489	320	502
Oconee	396	1,653	6,882	3,464	221	1,091
Orangeburg	1,787	2,369	4,528	5,033	702	882
Pickens	448	2,545	10,481	5,578	671	914
Richland	1,481	6,992	8,586	6,661	2,811	4,467
Saluda	608	625	2,047	693	203	89
Spartanburg	1,337	5,887	27,939	9,382	3,197	1,868
Sumter	1,213	2,266	4,242	4,531	835	753
Union	193	609	6,590	1,457	151	322
Williamsburg	1,261	923	3,455	1,362	344	394
York	505	3,588	16,223	3,743	1,209	2,718
TOTAL	36,999	95,206	284,826	145,239	38,738	37,277

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	BUSINESS & REPAIR SERVICES	PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES
Abbeville	158	992	172	109	229
Aiken	1,275	6,181	1,700	1,096	1,585
Allendale	96	358	99	56	190
Anderson	2,148	8,692	1,928	1,458	1,726
Bamberg	257	884	147	114	197
Barnwell	149	670	176	263	290
Beaufort	457	3,857	1,542	739	1,983
Berkeley	973	5,197	1,141	1,014	1,336
Calhoun	171	562	135	106	280
Charleston	4,185	18,715	5,626	4,037	6,839
Cherokee	360	1,962	43[illegible]	325	439
Chester	392	1,401	221	249	355
Chesterfield	424	2,225	389	334	470
Clarendon	269	1,451	195	191	611
Colleton	446	1,930	412	376	541
Darlington	1,002	3,348	677	516	1,047
Dillon	510	1,586	296	273	520
Dorchester	707	3,543	949	694	749
Edgefield	215	778	169	85	325
Fairfield	276	886	270	135	337
Florence	2,000	7,428	2,062	1,281	1,793
Georgetown	381	2,600	667	316	1,496
Greenville	5,456	20,914	6,454	4,983	4,670
Greenwood	812	3,771	833	547	1,140
Hampton	241	832	152	131	346
Horry	1,442	10,062	1,874	1,147	4,392
Jasper	136	893	203	102	612
Kershaw	343	2,028	491	405	745
Lancaster	487	2,674	707	568	629
Laurens	484	2,510	527	345	729
Lee	321	834	148	174	259
Lexington	3,711	9,693	5,666	2,575	2,384
McCormick	60	231	75	17	134
Marion	366	1,555	427	393	444
Marlboro	301	1,511	257	150	566
Newberry	518	1,741	437	259	392
Oconee	445	2,504	553	567	588
Orangeburg	1,295	4,635	945	660	1,487
Pickens	785	4,329	1,077	743	982
Richland	4,730	18,002	10,294	4,055	5,116
Saluda	211	730	104	137	188
Spartanburg	3,527	12,785	2,880	2,695	2,892
Sumter	1,128	4,909	1,310	839	1,293
Union	225	1,222	381	254	463
Williamsburg	545	1,641	421	262	408
York	203	5,916	1,804	1,406	1,875
TOTAL	46,451	191,168	57,429	37,181	56,072

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	HEALTH SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Abbeville	298	827	168	291
Aiken	2,715	3,521	1,468	1,443
Allendale	79	449	114	121
Anderson	2,728	4,148	1,604	1,192
Bamberg	315	786	149	189
Barnwell	314	657	277	318
Beaufort	1,017	1,902	1,114	1,372
Berkeley	1,500	2,463	1,294	2,619
Calhoun	163	464	225	234
Charleston	10,467	11,240	5,290	7,805
Cherokee	717	1,450	350	306
Chester	478	853	399	368
Chesterfield	448	1,153	364	491
Clarendon	364	910	273	356
Colleton	520	1,052	533	606
Darlington	1,346	1,943	707	617
Dillon	596	840	227	332
Dorchester	1,463	1,888	940	1,548
Edgefield	340	501	157	198
Fairfield	428	491	242	316
Florence	3,833	4,210	1,522	1,409
Georgetown	703	1,446	602	559
Greenville	6,895	10,388	6,002	3,004
Greenwood	1,672	2,189	765	724
Hampton	320	483	235	286
Horry	1,952	2,929	1,272	1,802
Jasper	267	375	176	282
Kershaw	642	1,344	559	496
Lancaster	743	1,486	452	416
Laurens	1,581	1,410	842	647
Lee	291	572	212	252
Lexington	3,912	5,201	2,946	[illegible]
McCormick	96	217	89	173
Marion	809	1,044	298	501
Marlboro	630	722	268	413
Newberry	847	1,152	378	560
Oconee	764	1,910	483	497
Orangeburg	1,344	4,048	1,095	1,122
Pickens	1,396	4,900	841	787
Richland	12,816	13,440	6,456	10,730
Saluda	212	496	133	202
Spartanburg	4,673	6,347	2,928	2,120
Sumter	1,547	2,833	907	1,458
Union	533	889	386	280
Williamsburg	556	1,368	450	352
York	1,830	3,752	1,545	1,158
TOTAL	77,160	112,689	47,735	55,800

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 65, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY CLASS OF WORKER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER	LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
Abbeville	7,574	237	570	619	614	47
Aiken	35,247	2,394	2,499	2,998	2,296	210
Allendale	2,653	107	306	467	244	34
Anderson	51,118	945	2,805	3,116	3,193	249
Bamberg	4,426	200	630	601	491	58
Barnwell	5,764	398	591	682	458	25
Beaufort	13,299	1,606	1,309	1,806	1,736	96
Berkeley	21,955	4,646	2,482	2,435	1,392	155
Calhoun	3,634	110	414	395	434	36
Charleston	69,438	12,930	11,467	9,256	5,659	358
Cherokee	14,661	214	791	1,357	823	89
Chester	10,546	166	702	991	633	46
Chesterfield	13,071	239	941	1,101	1,061	112
Clarendon	7,182	301	873	917	763	73
Colleton	8,728	647	903	1,088	909	55
Darlington	19,098	462	1,445	1,579	1,666	85
Dillon	8,790	268	672	827	1,017	75
Dorchester	15,604	2,458	2,065	1,272	1,051	77
Edgefield	5,343	196	464	422	574	48
Fairfield	6,078	196	564	625	529	30
Florence	34,328	1,029	3,765	3,000	3,250	283
Georgetown	12,715	377	996	1,577	930	146
Greenville	115,580	1,788	3,972	7,704	6,555	333
Greenwood	21,551	554	1,849	1,686	1,233	67
Hampton	4,855	232	508	491	478	47
Horry	32,115	1,198	2,130	2,897	4,379	349
Jasper	3,983	220	285	487	347	15
Kershaw	13,134	263	983	1,364	904	36
Lancaster	21,821	276	775	1,522	1,111	110
Laurens	17,885	373	2,094	1,240	1,069	170
Lee	4,901	265	545	574	549	64
Lexington	49,815	2,229	7,979	4,085	3,992	273
McCormick	2,098	117	275	256	203	23
Marion	9,969	505	876	1,073	868	63
Marlboro	9,296	219	771	858	786	37
Newberry	10,587	300	1,139	1,138	996	92
Oconee	17,324	312	1,396	1,566	1,355	65
Orangeburg	23,106	768	3,160	2,719	2,022	157
Pickens	28,419	534	3,899	1,939	1,564	122
Richland	74,326	7,168	21,204	8,380	5,251	308
Saluda	4,947	172	403	427	701	28
Spartanburg	74,141	1,139	4,611	5,305	4,919	342
Sumter	22,135	1,549	1,970	2,397	1,857	156
Union	11,485	243	650	909	616	52
Williamsburg	9,732	478	1,088	1,190	1,185	69
York	40,891	646	2,709	2,803	2,118	136
TOTAL	995,348	51,674	102,525	90,141	74,781	5,501

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 67, 1980.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1977 - 1987 1/

YEAR	UNITED STATES TOTAL CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA			
		TOTAL CASES	LOST WORKDAY CASES	NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS	LOST WORKDAYS
1977	9.3	7.1	2.3	4.8	42.8
1978 2/	9.4	7.5	2.8	4.7	46.1
1979 2/	9.5	7.2	2.7	4.5	47.6
1980	8.7	7.0	2.6	4.4	46.2
1981	8.3	6.9	2.6	4.3	43.2
1982	7.7	6.4	2.3	4.1	41.8
1983 2/	7.6	6.7	2.5	4.2	45.8
1984 2/	8.0	6.9	2.7	4.2	43.5
1985	7.9	7.1	2.8	4.3	46.0
1986	7.9	6.9	2.7	4.2	47.1
1987	8.3	7.5	3.0	4.5	50.8

1/: Incidence Rates are per 100 full-time workers.

2/: To maintain comparability with the rest of the series, a statistical method was used for generating the estimates to represent small non-farm employers in low-risk industries who were not surveyed.

Note: Data excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1987 South Carolina Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey, June 1989.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1987

INDUSTRY DIVISION	INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS							
	TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS		TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS	
	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.
PRIVATE SECTOR 1/								
Agriculture, Forestry, & Fishing 1/	11.2	8.0	5.7	4.2	5.5	3.8	94.1	81.0
Mining	8.5	5.6	4.9	2.7	3.6	2.9	144.0	45.5
Construction	14.7	13.2	6.8	5.5	7.9	7.7	135.8	110.5
Manufacturing	11.9	8.9	5.3	3.2	6.7	5.7	95.5	55.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	8.4	7.7	4.9	4.4	3.5	3.3	108.1	86.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade	7.7	7.1	3.4	2.8	4.3	4.3	56.1	39.6
Wholesale Trade	7.4	6.9	3.7	3.2	3.7	3.7	64.0	41.8
Retail Trade	7.8	7.1	3.3	2.6	4.5	4.5	52.9	39.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.8	14.3	8.1
Services	5.5	4.3	2.7	2.0	2.8	2.3	45.8	29.1
TOTAL PRIVATE SECTOR 1,	8.3	6.0	3.8	3.0	4.4	4.5	69.9	50.8
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR	NA	7.5	NA	2.8	NA	3.2	NA	33.4

1/: Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1987 South Carolina Occupational Injuries & Illnesses Survey, June 1989.

SECTION 9 - ENERGY RESOURCES

Table of Contents

PAGE

Graph of Privately-Owned Utilities Operating in South Carolina (1987 and 1988) 171

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina by Company (1988) 172

Selected Financial Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1978-1988) 172

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1978-1988) 172

Graph of South Carolina Residential Electricity Use Per Customer (1984-1988) 173

Graph of South Carolina Residential Customer Average Annual Electricity Bill (1984-1988) 173

South Carolina Electricity Sales to Ultimate Customers (1984-1988) 173

South Carolina Annual Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1984-1988) 174

Graph of South Carolina -vs- United States Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1987) 174

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and County (1988) 175

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and Supplier (1988) 176

Customers Served by Privately-Owned Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina by Type of Customer (1978-1988) 177

South Carolina Deliveries of Natural Gas to End-Use Customers (1978-1988) 177

Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1978-1988) 177

South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1976-1986). 178

Graph of South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption (1982-1986) 178

South Carolina Annual Coal Consumption by Sector (1976-1986) 178

South Carolina and United States Motor Fuel Consumption Per Registered Vehicle (1977-1987) 179

South Carolina Annual Gasoline Consumption and Average Retail Price (1977-1987) 179

South Carolina Annual Highway Diesel Consumption (1977-1987) 179

Graph of Average Retail Gasoline Prices in South Carolina (1977-1987) 180

South Carolina Monthly Gasohol Consumption (1983-1987) 180

Glossary

Distillate Fuel - No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene; primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Gasohol - A mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Hydro Energy - A term used to identify a type of generating station output in which turbine generators are driven by water power.

Kilowatt (KW) - 1000 Watts

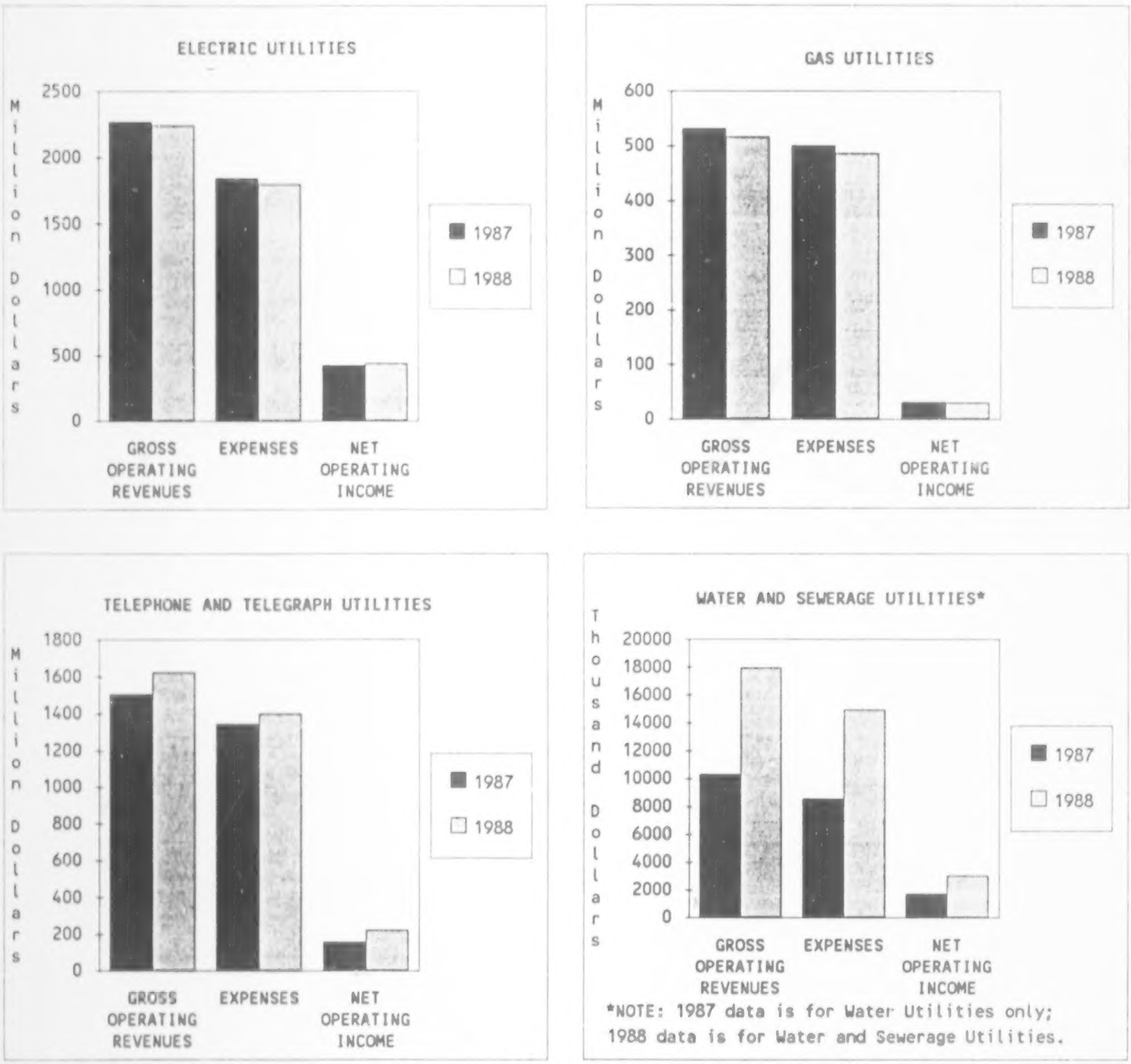
Kilowatt Hour (KWH) - The basic unit of electric energy equal to one kilowatt (1000 Watts) of power flowing through an electric current steadily for one hour.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

Nuclear Energy - Energy produced in the form of heat during the fission process in a nuclear reactor. When released in sufficient and controlled quantity, this heat energy may be used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator to produce electricity.

Watt - The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. It is the rate of energy transfer equivalent of one ampere flowing under a pressure of one volt.

PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987 AND 1988



*NOTE: 1987 data is for Water Utilities only; 1988 data is for Water and Sewerage Utilities.

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1989.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988

COMPANY	NUMBER CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
Carolina Power & Light	113,748	1,522.4	$115.8	7.6	13,384	$1,017.9
Duke Power	326,758	4,174.0	304.6	7.3	12,774	932.3
Lockhart Power	4,379	49.7	3.3	6.6	11,347	748.5
S.C. Electric & Gas	366,199	4,689.2	325.4	6.9	12,805	888.6
TOTAL	811,084	10,435.3	$749.1	7.2	12,866	$ 924.6

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1989.

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS): 1978 - 1988

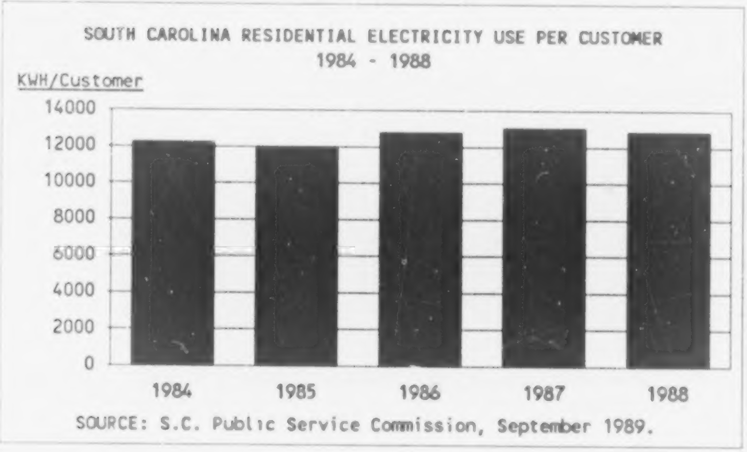
YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES	NET OPERATING EXPENSES	TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID
1978	$ 952.0	$ 781.7	$170.3	$ 49.1
1979	1,004.6	820.2	184.5	64.3
1980	1,157.5	945.7	211.7	66.7
1981	1,383.9	1,131.7	252.3	66.8
1982	1,483.7	1,203.1	280.6	62.1
1983	1,589.1	1,283.0	306.1	67.0
1984	1,838.3	1,450.7	387.5	80.9
1985	1,967.5	1,600.7	366.7	105.9
1986	2,166.0	1,638.0	528.0	105.9
1987	2,265.0	1,842.3	422.7	114.2
1988	2,241.6	1,800.3	441.3	122.9

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1989.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988

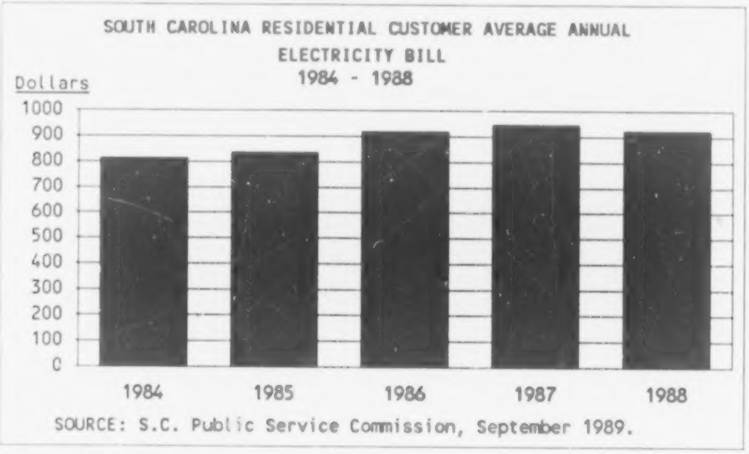
YEAR	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE(CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1978	654,044	8,138.9	$320.8	3.942	12,443	$490.50
1979	669,092	7,963.0	339.5	4.263	11,901	507.34
1980	684,338	8,739.2	392.9	4.496	12,770	574.11
1981	698,900	8,698.1	450.6	5.180	12,445	644.00
1982	708,908	8,520.0	492.1	5.776	12,019	694.20
1983	721,695	8,844.9	530.5	5.998	12,256	735.09
1984	739,330	9,065.4	601.3	6.633	12,262	813.29
1985	758,676	9,082.0	633.8	6.979	11,971	835.47
1986	778,637	9,957.2	714.7	7.180	12,788	917.89
1987	794,815	10,366.1	751.6	7.250	13,042	945.65
1988	811,084	10,435.3	749.1	7.180	12,866	923.59

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICITY USE PER CUSTOMER
1984 - 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AVERAGE ANNUAL
ELECTRICITY BILL
1984 - 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRICITY SALES TO ULTIMATE CUSTOMERS: 1984 - 1988

	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					
YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1984	13,621	8,242	18,812	1,083	41,758	--
1985	13,654	8,715	19,000	1,138	42,507	1.79
1986	16,155	9,786	22,734	694	49,369	16.14
1987	18,643	10,340	24,225	699	53,907	9.19
1988	16,694	10,657	24,097	735	52,453	-2.70

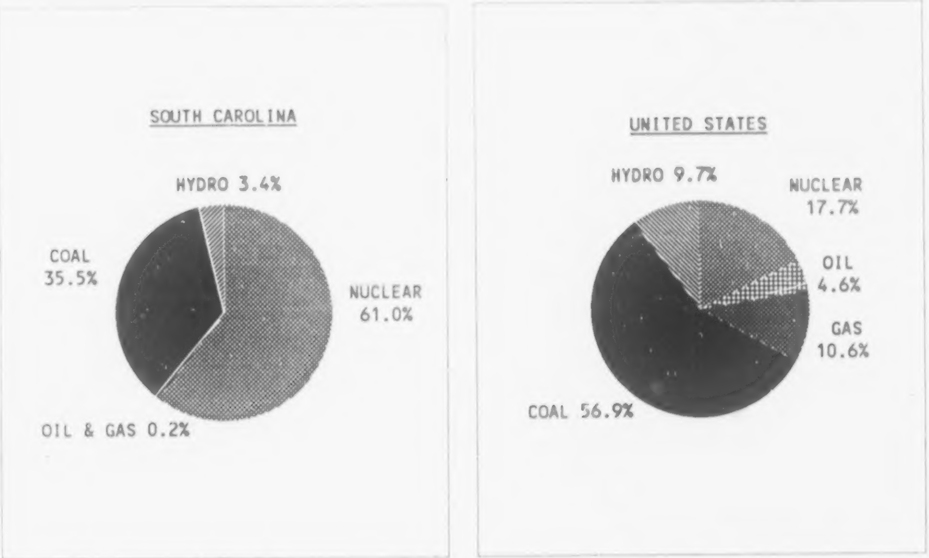
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE: 1984 - 1988

YEAR	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					
	NUCLEAR	COAL	OIL	GAS	HYDRO	TOTAL
1984	23,233	18,401	200	21	3,127	44,982
1985	31,827	19,816	97	33	1,784	53,557
1986	35,625	19,502	67	133	1,083	56,410
1987	39,290	22,860	69	29	2,160	64,408
1988	40,745	23,484	94	227	629	65,179

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA -VS- UNITED STATES ELECTRICITY
GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE
1987



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville	9,841	1,149	53	116	11,159
Aiken	46,362	4,555	75	263	51,255
Allendale	3,992	647	23	269	4,931
Anderson	56,298	9,496	357	63	66,214
Bamberg	6,170	880	15	473	7,538
Barnwell	7,740	989	23	549	9,301
Beaufort	40,113	6,479	28	201	46,821
Berkeley	40,449	4,713	78	260	45,500
Calhoun	5,825	589	27	23	6,464
Charleston	112,811	15,348	114	672	128,945
Cherokee	17,799	2,365	94	65	20,324
Chester	11,898	2,097	165	5	14,165
Chesterfield	16,600	1,917	131	78	18,725
Clarendon	10,818	1,626	50	130	12,625
Colleton	15,039	1,817	34	74	16,964
Darlington	22,742	2,974	84	145	25,945
Dillon	11,129	1,813	34	56	13,033
Dorchester	27,502	3,008	44	750	31,304
Edgefield	8,229	1,014	19	42	9,304
Fairfield	8,924	755	176	18	9,873
Florence	41,403	6,529	171	281	43,384
Georgetown	21,497	2,602	34	327	24,459
Greenville	125,681	21,009	816	1,544	149,050
Greenwood	25,334	3,951	129	6	29,420
Hampton	7,637	1,165	30	198	9,030
Horry	81,403	13,677	12	3,551	98,643
Jasper	6,619	1,294	7	83	8,003
Kershaw	19,628	1,730	227	15	21,599
Lancaster	20,445	3,384	156	17	24,002
Laurens	23,850	2,801	72	1,030	27,752
Lee	6,476	1,038	44	14	7,572
Lexington	66,895	9,321	140	227	76,583
Marion	13,220	1,945	73	91	15,328
Marlboro	10,741	1,312	45	18	12,116
McCormick	3,036	265	21	138	3,460
Newberry	14,291	1,735	39	136	16,201
Oconee	27,293	2,560	119	143	30,115
Orangeburg	33,835	4,519	93	533	38,980
Pickens	35,456	4,144	137	93	39,831
Richland	99,106	12,489	294	239	112,128
Saluda	7,429	1,111	19	44	8,603
Spartanburg	83,528	13,875	663	20	98,085
Sumter	30,945	4,330	169	46	35,490
Union	12,038	1,514	20	13	13,586
Williamsburg	12,679	1,662	35	244	14,619
York	48,603	6,624	147	220	55,595
TOTAL	1,359,349	190,817	5,336	13,523	1,569,025

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1989.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER: 1988

SUPPLIER	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville Municipal Utilities	2,774	465	-	-	3,239
Aiken Electric Cooperative	24,937	985	17	53	25,992
Bamberg Board of Public Works	1,359	288	2	-	1,649
Bennettsville Utilities Dept.	4,150	508	1	-	4,659
Berkeley Electric Cooperative	41,792	4,151	96	246	46,285
Black River Electric Cooperative	17,644	1,627	66	21	19,358
Blue Ridge Electric Cooperative	35,895	1,469	174	247	37,785
Broad River Electric Cooperative	11,149	323	-	-	11,472
Camden Municipal Utility Dept.	8,181	1,043	13	-	9,237
Carolina Power & Light Company	3,625	479	4	-	4,108
Clinton Combined Utilities	7,397	228	-	-	7,625
Coastal Electric Cooperative	112,025	22,225	799	210	135,259
Due West Comm. of Public Works	298	28	1	2	329
Duke Power Company	323,733	60,930	2,521	-	387,184
Easley Combined Utility System	7,933	1,039	-	-	8,972
Edisto Electric Cooperative	10,909	211	3	2,085	13,208
Fairfield Electric Cooperative	12,664	-	528	-	13,192
Gaffney Board of Public Works	5,807	834	22	63	6,726
Georgetown Light & Water Dept.	3,747	784	-	-	4,531
Greenwood Comm. of Public Works	9,953	1,240	24	2	11,219
Greer Comm. of Public Works	6,292	1,056	-	1,507	8,855
Horry Electric Cooperative	20,485	703	3	3,506	24,697
Laurens Comm. of Public Works	4,257	712	2	992	5,963
Laurens Electric Cooperative	24,010	588	16	80	24,694
Little River Electric Cooperative	8,138	316	40	255	8,749
Lockhart Power Company	4,379	638	12	5	5,034
Lynches River Electric Cooperative	13,779	387	74	37	14,277
Marlboro Electric Cooperative	4,434	288	3	7	4,732
McCormick Comm. of Public Works	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-Carolina Electric Cooperative	26,397	3,888	2	9	30,296
Newberry Electric Cooperative	7,926	442	6	124	8,498
City of Newberry	3,833	779	10	-	4,622
Orangeburg Dept. of Public Utilities	17,118	2,520	55	-	19,693
Palmetto Electric Cooperative	26,777	3,860	14	251	30,902
Pee Dee Electric Cooperative	18,756	565	6	314	19,641
Prosperity Comm. of Public Works	420	113	-	-	533
City of Rock Hill	16,786	2,275	3	-	19,064
Santee Electric Cooperative	29,126	1,368	7	829	31,330
S.C. Electric & Gas Company	366,201	53,243	723	2,297	422,464
S.C. Public Service Authority	70,882	14,644	27	118	85,671
Seneca Light & Water Plant	4,241	705	3	31	4,980
Town of Winnsboro	2,450	450	23	-	2,923
Tri-County Electric Cooperative	11,594	430	22	-	12,046
Union Utility Department	5,671	826	2	-	6,499
City of Westminster	2,150	175	5	-	2,330
York Electric Cooperative	17,275	989	7	232	18,503
TOTAL	1,359,349	190,817	5,336	13,523	1,569,025

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1989.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED NATURAL GAS UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL AND SMALL INDUSTRIAL	LARGE INDUSTRIAL	SALES FOR RESALE	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
1978	206,815	19,281	761	14	226,871
1979	206,777	21,059	806	13	228,655
1980	210,992	21,400	814	14	233,220
1981	216,419	22,008	825	12	239,264
1982	220,828	22,360	844	12	244,044
1983	222,952	22,837	890	12	246,691
1984	225,976	23,460	892	13	249,341
1985	227,336	24,041	926	21	252,324
1986	230,192	24,792	976	22	255,982
1987	234,138	25,805	932	25	260,905
1988	239,974	26,855	899	16	267,744

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELIVERIES OF NATURAL GAS TO END-USE CUSTOMERS: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	MILLION CUBIC FEET					
	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	UTILITIES	OTHER	TOTAL
1978	21,580	13,836	63,232	5,479	3,287	107,414
1979	19,092	14,627	78,666	5,562	4,167	122,114
1980	19,932	15,174	75,234	5,783	3,772	119,895
1981	20,210	15,682	73,478	5,314	4,001	118,685
1982	18,347	15,844	63,086	546	3,461	101,284
1983	19,101	16,540	61,659	597	3,570	101,467
1984	19,048	16,555	68,240	268	3,603	107,714
1985	16,435	15,271	63,038	484	*	95,228
1986	18,103	15,421	59,106	1,387	*	94,017
1987	20,200	17,195	63,340	538	*	103,273
1988	20,648	17,290	69,575	2,378	*	109,891

*: Included in Commercial category.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 1989.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	RESIDENTIAL GAS SALES (MILL. CU. FT.)	AVERAGE USE PER CUSTOMER (MILL. CU. FT.)
1978	206,555	16,486,352	79.7
1979	206,777	14,599,221	70.6
1980	210,992	15,275,992	72.4
1981	216,419	15,429,192	71.3
1982	220,828	14,425,041	65.3
1983	222,952	14,501,623	65.1
1984	224,976	14,771,137	65.7
1985	227,336	12,609,989	55.5
1986	230,192	13,424,281	58.3
1987	234,138	15,405,117	65.8
1988	239,974	15,687,512	65.4

Note: Figures include only privately-owned utilities regulated by the S.C. Public Service Commission.

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE: 1976 - 1986

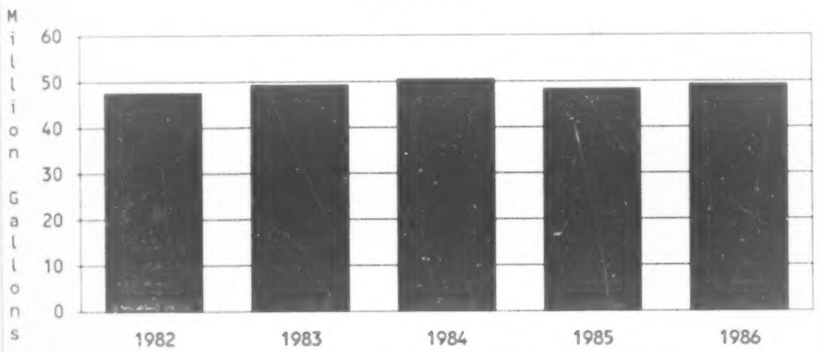
YEAR	CONSUMPTION (MILLION GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON)	PERCENT CHANGE
1976	97.6	-	43.0	-
1977	99.2	1.6	45.7	6.3
1978	84.5	-14.8	47.7	4.4
1979	83.1	-1.7	67.6	41.7
1980	66.4	-20.1	95.6	41.4
1981	60.0	-9.6	119.7	25.2
1982	47.6	-20.7	114.5	-4.3
1983	49.3	3.6	106.4	-7.1
1984	50.6	2.6	107.7	1.2
1985	48.4	-4.3	103.4	-4.0
1986	49.3	1.9	85.5	-17.3

Note: Distillate is defined as No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene. It is primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION

1982 - 1986



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, December 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL COAL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR (THOUSAND TONS): 1976 - 1986

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	ELECTRIC UTILITY	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1976	146	1,223	5,551	6,920	-
1977	120	1,339	6,455	7,914	14.4
1978	43	1,460	6,495	7,998	1.1
1979	54	1,500	6,848	8,402	5.1
1980	211	1,842	7,927	9,980	18.8
1981	105	2,074	8,680	10,859	8.8
1982	116	2,292	8,581	10,989	1.2
1983	141	1,615	5,505	7,261	-33.9
1984	115	2,226	7,428	9,769	34.5
1985	66	2,491	7,888	10,445	6.9
1986	163	2,376	7,424	9,963	-4.6

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE: 1977 - 1987

YEAR	SOUTH CAROLINA		UNITED STATES	
	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	870	-	726	-
1978	888	2.1	752	3.6
1979	823	-7.3	700	-6.9
1980	774	-6.0	649	-7.3
1981	766	-1.0	622	-4.2
1982	765	-0.1	592	-4.8
1983	744	-2.7	609	2.9
1984	749	0.7	612	0.5
1985	731	-2.4	685	11.9
1986	735	0.5	606	-11.5
1987	706	-3.9	630	4.0

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL GASOLINE CONSUMPTION AND AVERAGE RETAIL PRICE: 1977 - 1987

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON) 1/	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	1,636,136	-	61.2	-
1978	1,724,697	5.4	63.9	4.4
1979	1,657,831	-3.9	89.7	40.4
1980	1,554,812	-6.2	124.7	39.0
1981	1,522,168	-2.1	138.6	11.1
1982	1,515,808	-0.4	131.6	-5.1
1983	1,538,168	1.5	126.8	-3.6
1984	1,601,789	4.1	121.8	-3.9
1985	1,630,017	1.8	123.4	1.3
1986	1,661,798	1.9	93.3	-24.4
1987	1,588,587	-4.4	104.6	12.1

1/: 1977 data represents full-service, regular grade gasoline; 1978-1987 data represents full-service and self-service average.

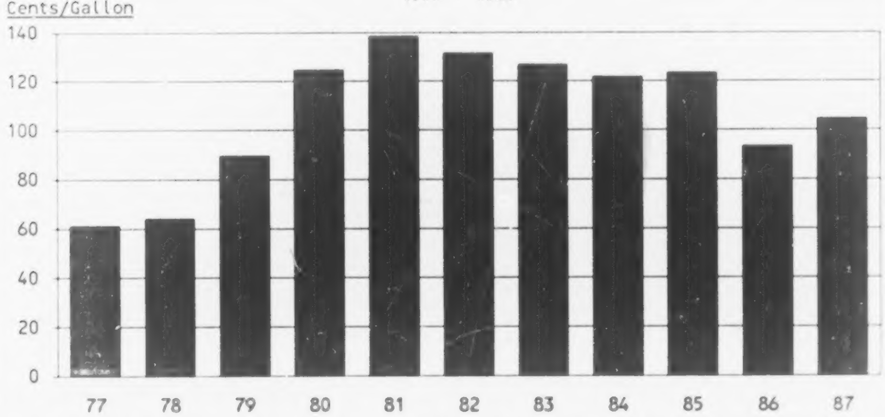
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL HIGHWAY DIESEL CONSUMPTION: 1977 - 1987

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	DIESEL AS A PERCENT OF GASOLINE SALES
1977	204,387	-	12.6
1978	263,770	29.1	12.5
1979	285,224	8.1	15.3
1980	261,455	-8.3	17.2
1981	255,389	-2.3	16.8
1982	244,796	-4.1	16.1
1983	266,897	9.0	17.4
1984	299,577	12.2	18.7
1985	299,050	-0.2	18.4
1986	368,570	23.2	22.2
1987	343,271	-6.9	21.6

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

AVERAGE RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY GASOHOL CONSUMPTION (GALLONS): 1983 - 1987

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
January	161,163	8,371	18,450	219,690	1,620,226
February	226,670	10,658	5,550	38,730	4,265,857
March	188,465	682	12,200	627,168	1,681,126
April	82,303	29,305	16,230	--	4,555,626
May	116,332	16,232	15,176	332,082	2,312,021
June	121,269	11,500	--	1,300	3,932,451
July	45,526	13,050	--	1,321,880	5,387,473
August	24,346	--	--	833,049	4,454,975
September	4,832	15,100	42,880	10,277,783	3,845,838
October	14,483	13,670	--	2,769,017	7,222,245
November	20,329	14,720	533,703	307,362	4,586,324
December	14,100	19,700	55,904	3,427,271	4,727,100
TOTAL	1,019,818	152,988	700,093	20,155,332	48,591,262
% CHANGE	-	-85.0	357.6	2,779.0	141.1

Note: The state tax incentive for gasohol began in October 1979 and expired in December 1982; it was reinstated January 1, 1986. Gasohol is a mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SECTION 10 - GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

State of South Carolina 183

State Government of South Carolina Organizational Chart 184

Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts 185

Population of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts (1981) 186

Map of South Carolina Senatorial Districts 188

Population of South Carolina State Senatorial Districts (1984) 189

Map of South Carolina Congressional Districts 190

Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of South Carolina Congressional Districts (1980) 191

Map of Judicial Circuits in South Carolina 192

South Carolina Population Estimates by Judicial Circuit (1981-1988) 193

Local Governments and Public School Systems in South Carolina (1987) 195

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Presidential) by County (1980, 1984, and 1988) 196

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Age by County (1988) 197

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Sex and Race by County (1988) 198

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Gubernatorial and Presidential) by County (1986 and 1988) 199

South Carolina Registered Voters by Sex and Race by County (1989) 200

South Carolina Voting Age Population and Registered Voters by Race by County (October 1989) 201

South Carolina Registered Voters as a Percent of Voting Age Population by Race by County (October 1989) 202

Black Elected Officials by Office and by State (1988) 203

Women Holding State and Local Public Offices by Office and by State (1985-1988) 204

Glossary

Governmental Units - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it from the administrative structure of any governmental unit.

Municipality - A municipality is a political subdivision within which a municipal corporation has been established to provide general local government services for a specific population concentration in a defined area.

Special District -A special district is a local governmental unit created to provide specific services that are not being supplied by other governments. These governmental units are known by a variety of titles, including districts, authorities, boards, and commissions. A majority of special districts are established to perform a single funtion, but some have been given authority to provide several, usually related, kinds of services.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Entered Union 1788, the Eighth State to ratify the Constitution

NAME DERIVATION: Carolus, the Latin form of Charles. The State was first named for Charles I of England. Later it was renamed for Charles II, who granted the land that is now North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia to eight of his friends

NICKNAME: Palmetto State

MOTTO: Dum Spiro Spero (While I Breathe, I Hope)

FLOWER: Yellow Jessamine

BIRD: Carolina Wren

TREE: Palmetto

CAPITAL: Columbia

ELECTED OFFICIALS: Governor - Carroll A. Campbell
Lieutenant Governor - Nick Theodore
Secretary of State - John T. Campbell
Attorney General - T. Travis Medlock
Comptroller General - Earle E. Morris
Superintendent of Education - Charlie G. Williams
Adjutant General - T. Eston Marchant
Commissioner of Agriculture - D. Leslie Tindal

Governor elected for a four-year term; may serve two consecutive terms

U.S. SENATORS: Strom Thurmond, Ernest F. Hollings

U.S. CONGRESSMEN (6): Arthur Ravenel
Floyd D. Spence
Butler C. Derrick
Liz Patterson
John M. Spratt
Robin M. Talon

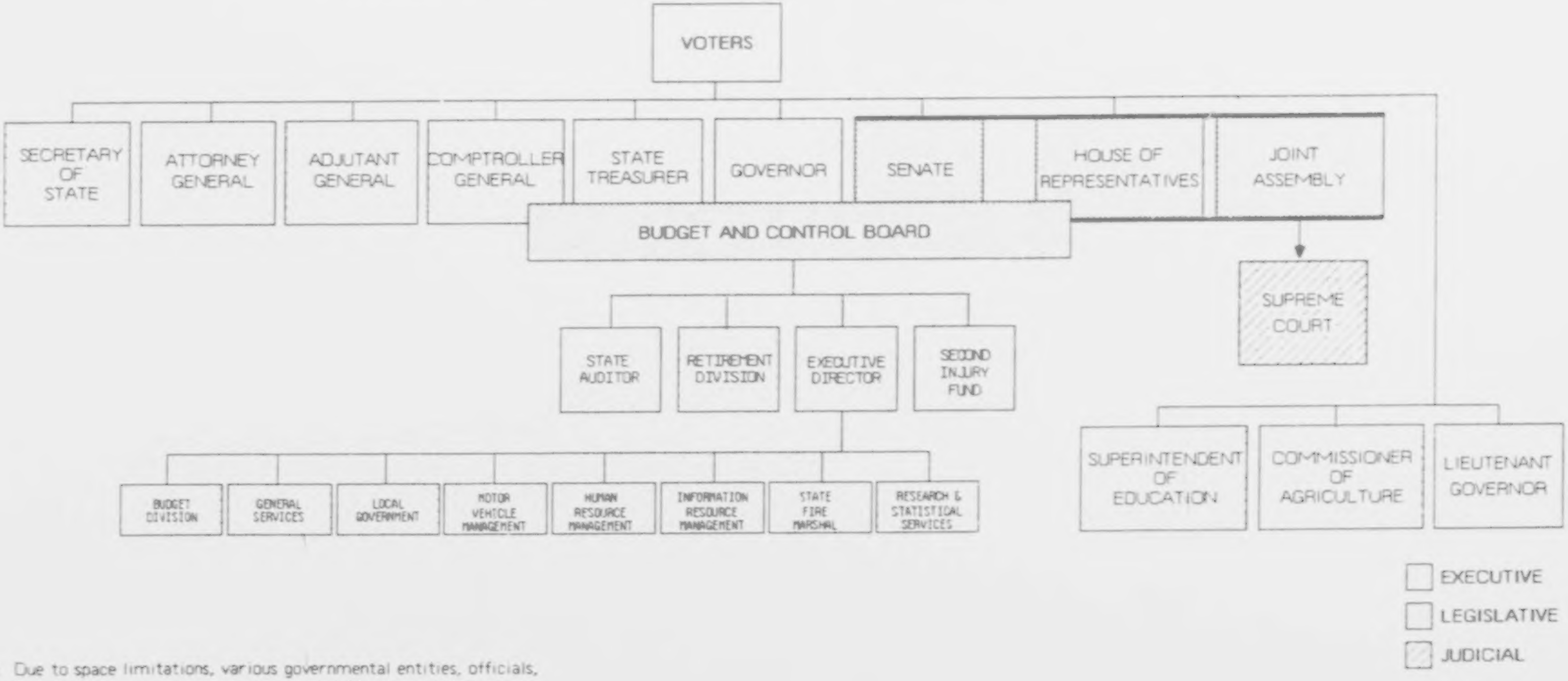
STATE SENATORS: 46, elected for four-year terms

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: 124, elected for two-year terms

COUNTIES: 46

AREA: 31,113 square miles, 40th in Nation

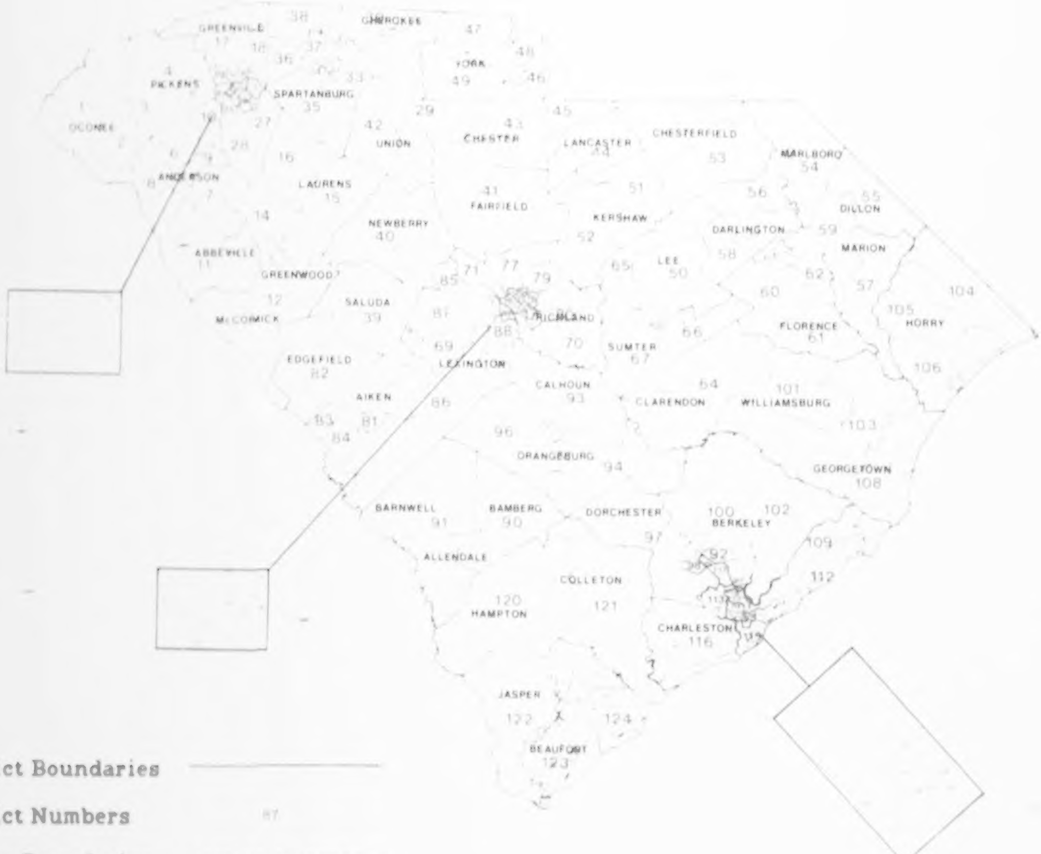
STATE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA


VOTERS
SECRETARY OF STATE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
ADJUTANT GENERAL
COMPTROLLER GENERAL
STATE TREASURER
GOVERNOR
SENATE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JOINT ASSEMBLY
BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD
SUPREME COURT
STATE AUDITOR
RETIREMENT DIVISION
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SECOND INJURY FUND
BUDGET DIVISION
GENERAL SERVICES
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MOTOR VEHICLE MANAGEMENT
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
EXECUTIVE
LEGISLATIVE
JUDICIAL

JANUARY 1989

NOTE: Due to space limitations, various governmental entities, officials, boards and commissions are not included. For more detail, please contact the State Reorganization Commission.

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
MARION
GREENWOOD
LEE
SALUDA
McCORMICK
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
HORRY
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries

District Numbers 87

County Boundaries

Approximate District Populaion 25,155

(One Member elected from ea:h District)

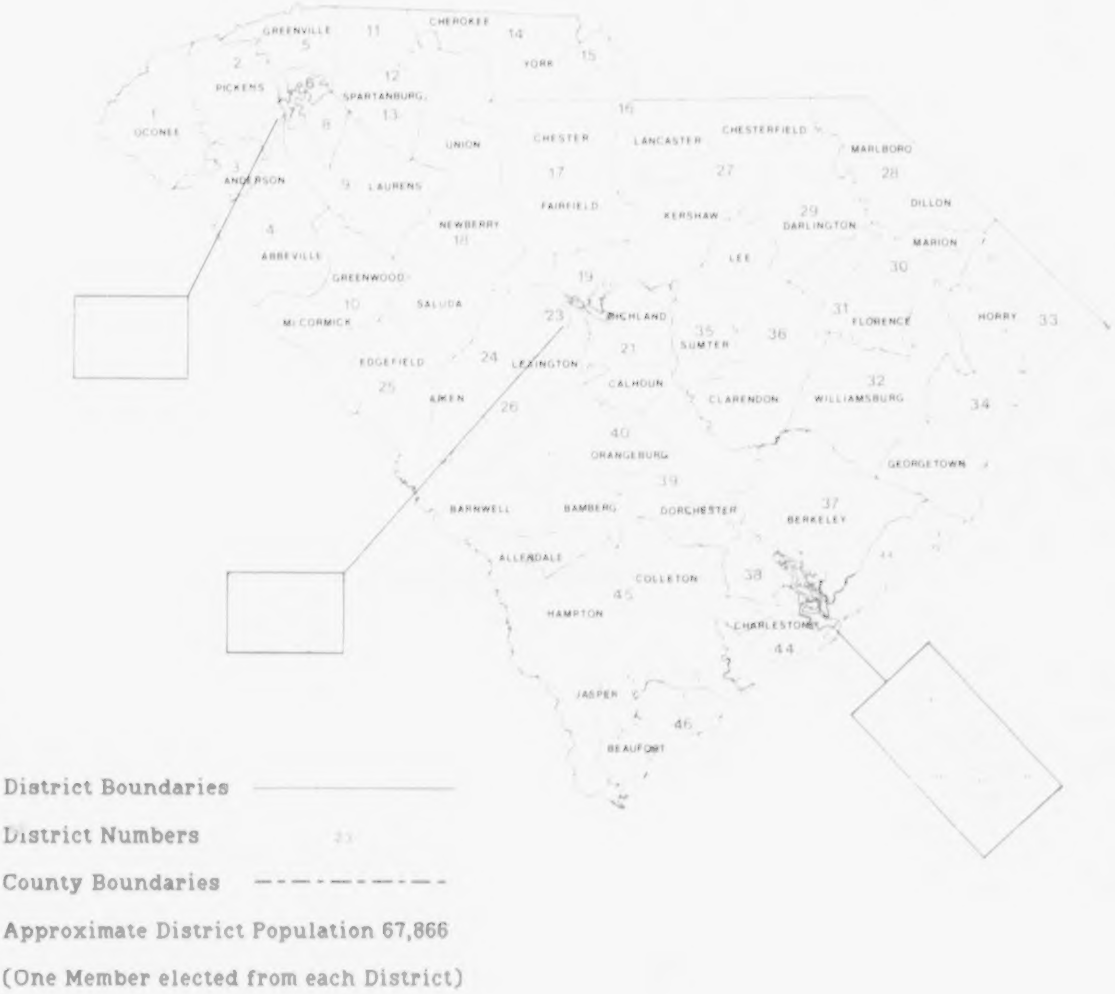
POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
1	25,299	1,335	5.28	+0.57
2	24,758	3,646	14.73	-1.58
3	25,437	1,975	7.76	+1.12
4	26,011	1,541	5.92	+3.40
5	25,565	2,252	8.81	+1.63
6	26,344	5,489	20.84	+4.73
7	24,513	4,462	18.20	-2.55
8	24,834	3,381	13.61	-1.28
9	24,478	5,340	21.82	-2.69
10	26,227	3,131	11.94	+4.26
11	24,141	7,717	31.97	-4.03
12	24,384	8,862	36.34	-3.07
13	24,557	9,256	37.69	-2.38
14	24,382	4,772	19.57	-3.07
15	24,146	6,660	27.58	-4.01
16	24,268	7,745	31.91	-3.53
17	24,205	1,564	6.46	-3.78
18	23,986	3,299	13.75	-4.65
19	24,106	852	3.53	-4.17
20	24,938	2,973	11.92	-0.86
21	24,168	846	3.50	-3.92
22	24,061	1,691	7.03	-4.35
23	24,334	16,655	68.44	-3.26
24	24,129	5,641	23.38	-4.08
25	24,147	6,876	28.48	-4.01
26	24,016	3,443	14.34	-4.53
27	24,065	2,895	12.03	-4.33
28	24,037	4,187	17.42	-4.44
29	26,376	6,322	23.97	+4.85
30	26,044	5,790	22.23	+3.53
31	25,063	16,159	64.47	-0.37
32	25,182	2,925	11.62	+0.11
33	25,171	3,148	12.51	+0.06
34	25,003	2,906	11.62	-0.60
35	24,994	3,580	14.32	-0.64
36	24,913	5,143	20.64	-0.96
37	25,155	3,446	13.72	+0.00
38	26,072	3,512	13.47	+3.65
39	24,032	8,392	34.92	-4.46
40	25,419	8,189	32.22	+1.05
41	24,052	13,399	55.71	-4.39
42	24,445	6,913	28.28	-2.82
43	25,666	9,931	38.69	+2.03
44	24,664	5,751	23.32	-1.95
45	26,384	6,417	24.32	+4.89
46	26,016	1,883	7.24	+3.42
47	26,034	4,989	19.16	+3.49
48	26,262	1,861	7.09	+4.40
49	25,494	13,953	54.73	+1.35
50	24,287	14,583	60.04	-3.45
51	24,383	6,511	26.70	-3.07
52	26,259	8,877	33.81	+4.39
53	25,858	8,557	33.09	+2.80
54	26,400	11,155	42.25	+4.95
55	25,149	10,354	41.17	-0.02
56	26,384	10,416	39.48	+4.89
57	25,480	12,931	50.75	+1.29
58	26,298	12,821	48.75	+4.54
59	25,731	13,351	51.89	+2.29
60	25,542	8,892	34.81	+1.54
61	24,897	10,559	42.41	-1.03
62	24,155	15,116	62.58	-3.98

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
63	26,155	971	3.71	+3.98
64	25,909	14,416	55.64	+3.00
65	26,361	11,648	44.19	+4.79
66	24,994	17,978	71.93	-0.64
67	26,279	9,105	34.65	+4.47
68	25,755	6,526	25.34	+2.39
69	26,361	3,016	11.44	+4.79
70	24,243	14,610	60.27	-3.63
71	24,498	4,883	19.93	-2.61
72	24,258	8,855	36.50	-3.57
73	24,060	17,717	73.64	-4.35
74	24,913	16,905	67.85	-0.96
75	24,356	7,997	32.83	-3.18
76	24,257	2,685	11.07	-3.57
77	24,255	15,527	64.02	-3.58
78	24,687	2,587	10.48	-1.86
79	23,962	4,391	18.33	-4.74
80	24,334	7,580	31.15	-3.26
81	25,233	7,446	29.51	+0.31
82	24,501	10,921	44.57	-2.60
83	25,411	4,375	17.22	+1.02
84	26,069	4,606	17.67	+3.63
85	26,390	1,367	5.18	+4.91
86	26,229	6,952	26.51	+4.27
87	26,390	2,616	9.91	+4.91
88	25,948	3,538	13.64	+3.15
89	25,610	2,523	9.85	+1.81
90	24,320	14,129	58.10	-3.32
91	24,366	11,168	45.83	-3.14
92	26,270	2,962	11.28	+4.43
93	23,928	12,778	53.40	-4.88
94	24,535	15,947	65.00	-2.47
95	24,703	15,491	62.71	-1.80
96	24,490	8,897	36.33	-2.64
97	25,357	9,630	37.98	+0.80
98	26,329	4,239	16.10	+4.67
99	25,030	1,747	6.98	-0.50
100	25,791	5,806	22.51	+2.53
101	25,233	17,862	70.79	+0.31
102	24,216	13,830	57.11	-3.73
103	25,768	13,379	51.92	+2.44
104	25,649	8,418	32.82	+1.96
105	25,391	4,492	17.69	+0.94
106	25,095	6,080	24.23	-0.24
107	25,284	3,453	13.66	+0.51
108	26,224	9,905	37.77	+4.25
109	25,230	14,103	55.90	+0.30
110	24,578	13,231	53.83	-2.29
111	25,467	15,333	60.95	+1.24
112	26,317	4,504	17.11	+4.62
113	25,669	2,734	10.65	+1.15
114	25,205	2,417	9.59	+0.20
115	25,171	5,534	21.90	+0.06
116	25,075	15,501	61.82	-0.32
117	24,893	4,460	17.92	-1.04
118	24,360	9,252	37.98	-2.27
119	25,343	8,175	32.26	+0.75
120	24,315	12,187	50.12	-3.34
121	26,150	11,879	45.43	+3.96
122	26,413	13,537	51.25	+5.00
123	26,413	6,347	24.03	+5.00
124	26,412	9,780	37.03	+5.00
TOTAL	3,119,208	948,146	30.40	

SOUTH CAROLINA SENATORIAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
11
CHEROKEE
14
5
YORK
15
2
12
PICKENS
6
SPARTANBURG
1
13
7
8
OCONEE
16
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
3
ANDERSON
9
LAURENS
17
27
28
FAIRFIELD
DILLON
KERSHAW
29
NEWBERRY
DARLINGTON
4
18
MARION
ABBEVILLE
LEE
30
GREENWOOD
19
10
SALUDA
31
HORRY
33
23
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
35
36
21
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
24
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
32
25
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
26
34
40
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
39
37
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
38
45
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
44
JASPER
46
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 23

County Boundaries — — - — — - — — -

Approximate District Population 67,866

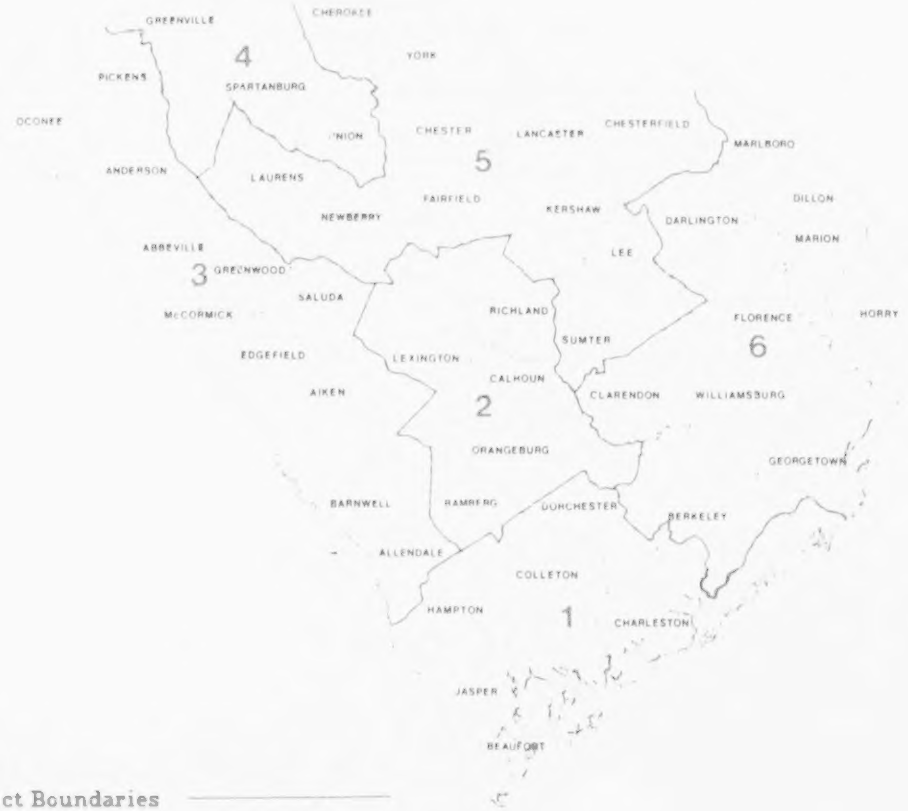
(One Member elected from each District)

BLACK POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SENATORIAL DISTRICTS: SENATE ACT 513, AUGUST 8, 1984

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	OVER 18 POPULATION	BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT VARIATION
1	71,052	6,653	9.36	51,858	4,240	8.18	4.69
2	71,002	5,587	7.87	50,564	3,747	7.41	4.62
3	70,740	13,835	19.56	50,860	8,768	17.24	4.23
4	70,971	14,962	21.08	50,096	9,369	18.70	4.58
5	68,114	4,844	7.11	49,490	3,256	6.58	0.37
6	70,347	3,194	4.54	50,688	2,003	3.95	3.66
7	66,925	33,617	50.23	46,799	21,204	45.31	-1.39
8	69,649	6,580	9.45	51,034	4,172	8.17	2.63
9	65,092	17,772	27.30	46,158	11,340	24.57	-4.09
10	65,644	21,443	32.67	46,400	13,592	29.29	-3.27
11	68,567	8,520	12.43	48,441	5,474	11.30	1.03
12	67,502	21,949	32.52	48,897	14,024	28.68	-0.54
13	65,792	10,401	15.81	46,796	6,616	14.14	-3.06
14	66,191	14,278	21.57	45,595	8,737	19.16	-2.47
15	64,480	15,346	23.80	45,635	9,763	21.39	-4.99
16	64,491	14,582	22.61	44,150	9,106	20.63	-4.97
17	65,234	26,433	40.52	44,703	16,256	36.36	-3.88
18	69,659	22,383	32.13	49,869	14,271	28.62	2.64
19	71,200	41,829	58.75	49,243	26,830	54.48	4.91
20	71,201	16,840	23.65	57,450	12,326	21.46	4.91
21	66,170	33,635	50.83	46,469	22,325	48.04	-2.50
22	70,919	17,060	24.06	52,060	11,210	21.53	4.50
23	65,576	3,032	4.62	43,921	1,957	4.46	-3.37
24	69,734	17,618	25.26	48,929	10,891	22.26	2.75
25	68,544	17,331	25.28	47,094	10,796	22.92	1.00
26	70,045	14,225	20.31	48,984	8,715	17.79	3.21
27	66,417	20,908	31.48	45,392	13,044	28.74	-2.14
28	68,621	30,190	44.00	44,616	17,754	39.79	1.11
29	67,572	26,340	38.98	45,148	15,823	35.05	-0.43
30	64,762	38,401	59.30	42,186	23,417	55.51	-4.57
31	64,896	11,945	18.41	45,376	7,282	16.05	-4.38
32	64,873	37,722	58.15	41,946	22,608	53.90	-4.41
33	66,879	12,377	18.51	47,851	7,313	15.28	-1.45
34	65,038	23,915	36.77	43,097	14,180	32.90	-4.17
35	67,499	23,870	35.36	45,598	15,087	33.09	-0.54
36	67,137	42,460	63.24	43,897	25,963	59.15	-1.07
37	71,004	21,949	30.91	44,522	13,299	29.87	4.62
38	70,713	10,126	14.32	47,079	6,362	13.51	4.20
39	64,950	38,438	59.18	43,546	24,061	55.25	-4.30
40	64,549	32,723	50.69	44,567	21,521	48.29	-4.89
41	71,240	5,885	8.26	51,111	3,798	7.43	4.97
42	65,761	38,886	59.13	46,950	25,139	53.54	-3.10
43	68,762	19,977	29.05	52,920	13,162	24.87	1.32
44	68,044	28,786	42.30	46,386	17,944	38.68	0.26
45	71,172	38,862	54.60	46,975	23,736	50.53	4.87
46	67,090	20,914	31.17	48,486	13,547	27.94	-1.14

Source: S.C. Senate Act 513, August 8, 1984.

SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS



GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
4
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
5
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
DILLON
NEWBERRY
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
MARION
ABBEVILLE
LEE
3
GREENWOOD
SALUDA
McCORMICK
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
HORRY
SUMTER
6
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
AIKEN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
2
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
1
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 4

County Boundaries — — — — — — — —

Approximate District Population 520,303

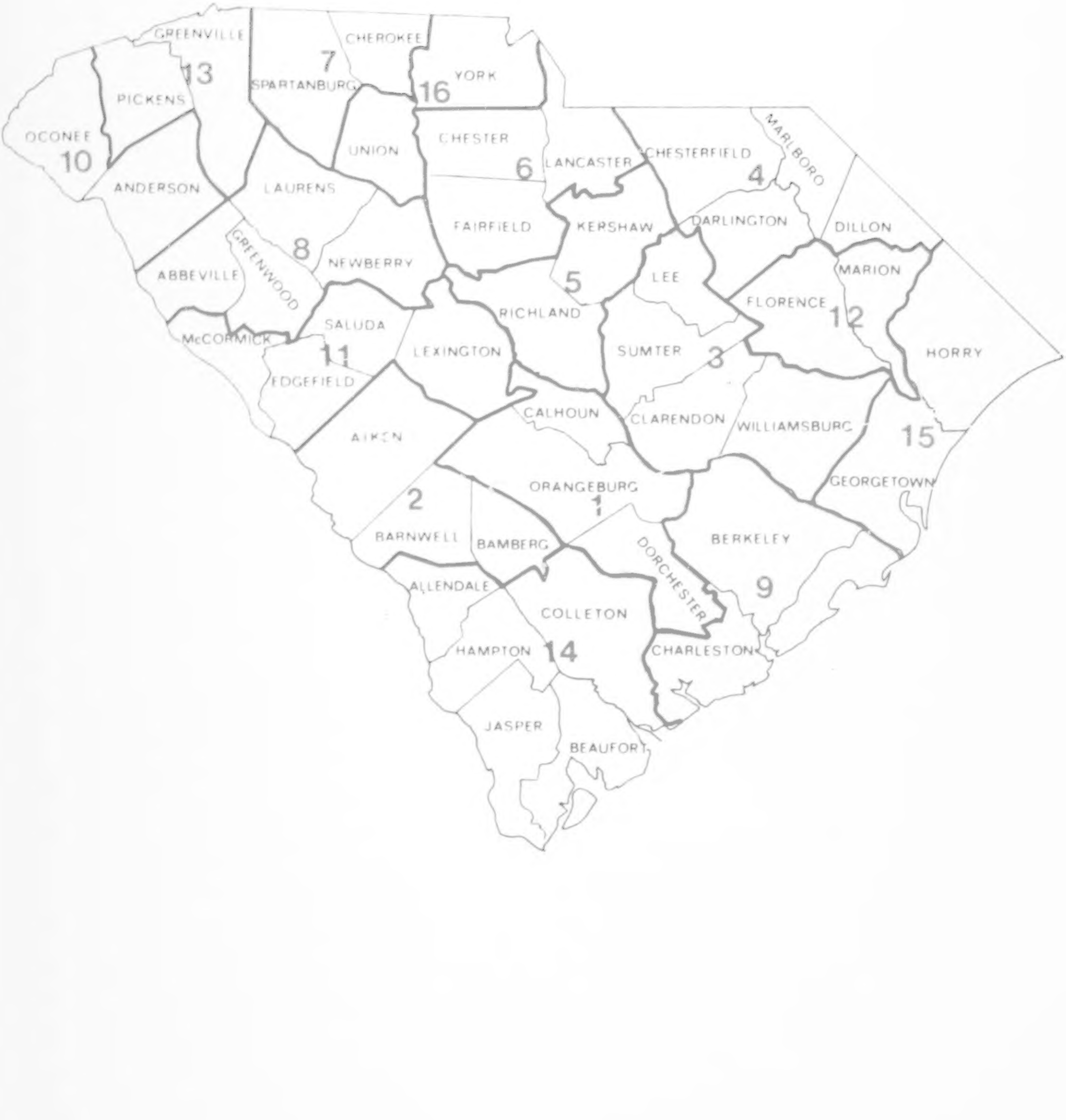
(One Member elected from each District)

SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1980

CATEGORY	THE STATE	DIST. 1	DIST . 2	DIST. 3	DIST. 4	DIST. 5	DIST. 6
TOTAL PERSONS	3,121,820	520,338	522,688	519,280	520,525	519,716	519,273
RACE							
White	2,147,224	343,616	335,548	399,161	416,709	347,770	304,420
Black	948,623	168,058	181,061	117,985	100,769	168,599	212,151
Percent of Total	30.4	32.3	34.6	22.7	19.4	32.4	40.9
SEX							
Male	1,518,013	262,987	254,553	251,822	249,671	250,359	248,621
Female	1,603,807	257,351	268,135	267,458	270,854	269,357	270,652
AGE							
Under 5	238,516	42,492	37,291	38,141	35,866	39,654	45,072
5 - 14	519,822	84,228	82,729	85,577	83,009	90,523	93,756
15 - 19	317,234	56,506	57,650	50,127	49,187	51,735	52,029
20 - 24	313,738	64,902	61,256	47,560	47,206	46,903	45,911
25 - 34	516,741	92,270	93,841	80,506	85,766	81,480	82,878
35 - 44	305,505	55,851	57,721	59,928	63,036	58,491	55,478
45 - 54	299,183	44,249	47,470	53,409	54,219	51,106	48,730
55 - 64	278,753	40,953	42,832	49,859	49,836	48,131	47,142
65 - 74	189,527	26,272	27,151	35,367	34,201	33,802	32,734
75 - 84	77,797	9,978	11,537	14,949	14,664	14,253	12,416
85 & over	20,004	2,637	3,210	3,857	3,535	3,638	3,127
Median	28.1	26.2	27.2	29.6	30.1	28.7	27.6
VOTING AGE PERSONS							
Total 18 & Over	2,179,854	362,866	372,290	366,318	373,015	357,907	347,458
Male	1,037,297	182,799	177,574	173,240	174,491	168,083	161,110
Female	1,142,557	180,067	194,716	193,078	198,524	189,824	186,348
White	1,566,361	250,608	249,196	291,076	306,813	250,570	218,098
Black	596,122	106,522	118,727	73,805	64,123	105,284	127,661
HOUSEHOLDS							
Number of Households	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
Persons Per Household	2.93	2.95	2.88	2.86	2.79	3.00	3.11
HOUSING UNITS							
Total	1,153,709	189,596	184,387	196,524	194,945	186,137	202,120
Year-Round	1,121,448	187,428	182,087	192,817	193,943	182,856	182,317
Occupied	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
HOUSING UNITS VALUE							
Owner-Occupied Units	530,930	80,317	86,535	96,192	100,123	87,940	79,823
Median Value	$35,100	$41,400	$40,800	$32,000	$34,300	$31,000	$33,100
CONTRACT RENT							
Renter-Occupied Units	279,324	56,708	51,188	40,065	51,576	39,514	40,273
Median	$133	$174	$160	$104	$132	$104	$104
LABOR FORCE	1,467,355	249,852	254,300	243,956	252,994	241,466	224,787
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	53.7	63.1	62.4	48.6	52.7	47.3	49.0
INCOME IN 1979							
Median Household Income	$14,711	$15,004	$15,488	$14,761	$15,537	$14,492	$12,885
Median Family Income	$16,978	$16,991	$18,085	$17,211	$18,074	$16,784	$14,988
Percent Families Below Poverty Level	13.1	14.3	12.6	11.1	9.7	12.6	18.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-11, September 1983.

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
13
PICKENS
OCONEE
10
ANDERSON
CHEROKEE
7
SPARTANBURG
YORK
16
UNION
CHESTER
6
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
4
MARLBORO
LAURENS
8
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
5
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
12
HORRY
McCORMICK
SALUDA
11
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
RICHLAND
SUMTER
3
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
15
GEORGETOWN
AIKEN
2
ORANGEBURG
1
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
9
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
14
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1988

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 1:									
Calhoun	12,206	12,000	12,100	11,900	12,100	12,200	12,200	12,000	12,100
Dorchester	59,045	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,000	78,700	81,500
Orangeburg	82,276	83,500	83,900	84,300	84,900	86,400	87,500	881,500	88,900
TOTAL #1	153,527	158,000	161,000	163,600	167,000	171,500	174,700	179,200	182,500
CIRCUIT 2:									
Aiken	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	120,000	122,200
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,100	18,100	18,300	18,200	18,100	18,000	17,600
Barnwell	19,868	20,000	19,900	20,000	20,300	20,600	21,000	21,000	21,000
TOTAL #2	143,616	145,500	146,800	147,700	151,200	154,400	157,400	159,000	160,800
CIRCUIT 3:									
Clarendon	27,464	27,800	28,000	27,900	27,900	28,000	28,200	28,400	28,600
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,500	18,600	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,600
Sumter	88,243	89,800	90,800	91,500	93,100	94,400	95,800	961,800	97,000
Williamsburg	38,226	38,200	38,000	38,400	38,500	38,600	38,400	38,600	38,500
TOTAL #3	172,862	174,400	175,300	176,400	178,200	179,700	181,100	182,500	182,700
CIRCUIT 4:									
Chesterfield	38,161	38,300	38,100	38,200	38,500	38,600	38,700	38,900	39,000
Darlington	62,717	63,000	63,900	64,000	64,100	64,300	64,800	64,800	65,000
Dillon	31,083	31,400	31,700	31,900	32,200	32,600	32,400	32,800	32,900
Marlboro	31,634	32,000	32,400	32,300	32,200	32,000	31,600	31,600	31,600
TOTAL #4	163,595	164,700	166,100	166,400	167,000	167,500	167,500	168,100	168,500
CIRCUIT 5:									
Kershaw	39,015	39,900	40,200	40,300	41,300	42,100	42,700	43,700	44,800
Richland	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,800	282,000	285,900
TOTAL #5	308,615	313,200	315,500	318,000	320,600	319,200	324,500	325,700	330,700
CIRCUIT 6:									
Chester	30,148	30,700	31,000	30,300	30,600	30,600	30,900	31,100	31,200
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,600	20,700	21,000	21,200	21,500	21,600	22,000
Lancaster	53,361	54,300	54,600	54,600	55,000	55,400	55,500	56,000	56,500
TOTAL #6	104,209	105,700	106,200	105,600	106,600	107,200	107,900	108,700	109,700
CIRCUIT 7:									
Cherokee	40,983	41,000	40,700	40,700	40,800	41,000	41,200	41,700	41,900
Spartanburg	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,700	213,100	215,900
TOTAL #7	244,006	246,700	246,700	247,600	249,600	252,700	252,900	254,800	257,800
CIRCUIT 8:									
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,800	22,700	22,800	22,700	22,500	22,700	22,700
Greenwood	55,859	56,800	57,500	57,500	57,400	58,000	58,300	58,500	58,700
Laurens	52,214	53,100	52,800	52,600	52,800	53,200	53,200	53,500	53,800
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,800	31,700	31,900	31,900	32,000	32,300	32,500
TOTAL #8	161,942	164,300	164,900	164,500	164,900	165,800	166,000	167,000	167,700

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 9:									
Berkeley	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	119,400	123,900	127,100
Charleston	276,556	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	296,700	299,800	302,200
TOTAL #9	371,301	384,200	390,700	398,200	403,600	404,100	416,100	423,700	429,300
CIRCUIT 10:									
Anderson	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,000	141,400	143,100
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,300	50,500	50,700	51,800	53,100	54,200	55,400
TOTAL #10	181,846	186,000	187,300	187,800	189,000	191,200	193,100	195,600	198,500
CIRCUIT 11:									
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,800	17,900	17,800	17,900	18,200	18,600	18,800
Lexington	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	162,000	166,800	170,600
McCormick	7,797	7,600	7,500	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,300	7,300
Saluda	16,136	16,200	16,400	16,700	17,000	17,100	16,600	16,600	16,500
TOTAL #11	181,814	186,600	189,100	192,800	195,900	201,100	204,000	209,300	213,200
CIRCUIT 12:									
Florence	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000	118,000
Marion	34,179	34,400	34,500	34,700	34,800	34,700	35,000	35,000	35,100
TOTAL #12	144,342	146,300	146,700	147,300	149,200	150,400	151,400	152,000	153,100
CIRCUIT 13:									
Greenville	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400	315,000
Pickens	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,600	89,100	90,400
TOTAL #13	367,187	373,800	378,300	381,300	384,400	388,600	393,800	398,500	405,400
CIRCUIT 14:									
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600
Beaufort	65,364	69,100	72,800	75,400	78,200	80,400	81,400	83,500	85,100
Colleton	31,776	32,200	32,300	32,800	33,600	34,100	34,300	34,600	34,900
Hampton	18,159	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,600	18,600	19,000	19,100	19,100
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,700	14,600	14,900	14,900	15,000	15,100	15,200
TOTAL #14	140,503	145,100	149,100	152,000	155,900	158,600	160,300	162,900	164,900
CIRCUIT 15:									
Georgetown	42,461	43,400	43,900	45,400	46,100	46,200	47,200	48,300	49,200
Horry	101,419	106,200	109,100	114,700	120,600	126,500	130,800	134,900	137,600
TOTAL #15	143,880	149,600	153,000	160,100	166,700	172,700	178,000	183,200	186,800
CIRCUIT 16:									
Union	30,764	31,200	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,500	30,400	30,400	30,500
York	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,000	124,000	127,000
TOTAL #16	137,484	140,600	142,000	143,200	145,700	148,800	151,400	154,400	157,500
STATE TOTAL	3,120,729	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000	3,469,000

Note: State estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred. Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1986 and 1987 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 88-A, August 1989; tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987

COUNTY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1986	TOTAL INCLUDING COUNTY GOVERNMENT	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS	SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTS	SPECIAL DISTRICT GOV'TS	
					TOTAL	WITH PROPERTY TAXING POWER
Abbeville	22,600	15	5	1	8	2
Aiken	118,500	28	10	1	16	12
Allendale	10,600	9	4	1	3	2
Anderson	140,700	27	9	5	12	9
Bamberg	18,200	9	5	2	1	-
Barnwell	21,000	13	7	3	2	1
Beaufort	83,100	22	4	1	16	10
Berkeley	123,700	10	6	1	2	-
Calhoun	12,200	6	2	1	2	1
Charleston	286,300	27	11	1	14	9
Cherokee	41,100	9	2	1	5	2
Chester	30,700	18	5	1	11	4
Chesterfield	38,600	12	8	1	2	-
Clarendon	28,200	9	4	3	1	-
Colleton	34,600	11	6	1	3	2
Darlington	64,300	12	4	1	6	2
Dillon	32,300	8	3	3	1	-
Dorchester	75,600	14	5	3	5	2
Edgefield	18,000	6	3	1	1	-
Fairfield	21,200	6	2	1	2	1
Florence	116,000	25	9	5	10	5
Georgetown	47,000	9	3	1	4	2
Greenville	306,300	36	8	1	26	15
Greenwood	58,000	12	5	3	3	1
Hampton	18,800	13	9	2	1	-
Horry	130,600	15	8	1	5	1
Jasper	15,000	5	2	1	1	-
Kershaw	42,600	11	3	1	6	4
Lancaster	55,000	9	3	1	4	1
Laurens	53,500	15	5	2	7	3
Lee	18,800	5	2	1	1	-
Lexington	170,100	27	15	5	6	5
McCormick	7,300	8	4	1	2	-
Marion	34,500	13	4	4	4	-
Marlboro	31,700	10	5	1	3	-
Newberry	32,100	15	8	1	5	1
Oconee	53,100	10	5	1	3	-
Orangeburg	87,300	30	17	8	4	1
Pickens	87,500	17	7	1	8	3
Richland	274,600	15	5	2	7	3
Saluda	17,100	6	3	1	1	-
Spartanburg	212,600	60	13	7	39	29
Sumter	95,000	12	3	2	6	2
Union	30,300	28	4	1	22	15
Williamsburg	38,200	9	5	1	2	-
York	120,800	21	9	4	7	-
STATE TOTAL	3,375,300	707	269	92	300	150

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Governments, Vol. 1, Governmental Organization, GC87(1)-1, Table 23, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 1980, 1984, AND 1988

COUNTY	1980		1984		1988	
	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	8,559	6,216	10,426	6,882	10,156	7,420
Aiken	46,069	35,733	52,971	38,382	52,604	40,254
Allendale	5,319	3,912	5,457	3,889	5,205	3,242
Anderson	46,381	35,380	52,712	37,111	53,809	41,115
Bamberg	7,409	5,529	8,390	5,973	7,586	5,400
Barnwell	9,475	6,639	10,479	7,299	9,917	7,450
Beaufort	24,004	17,786	33,463	22,277	35,966	26,588
Berkeley	30,020	23,260	37,077	27,919	40,149	28,185
Calhoun	5,080	3,898	6,660	5,189	6,551	4,897
Charleston	111,431	82,740	129,585	92,925	128,865	88,168
Cherokee	17,355	12,320	19,073	13,039	18,981	12,907
Chester	11,506	8,398	12,232	8,920	12,635	8,708
Chesterfield	15,778	10,011	15,791	10,149	14,566	9,870
Clarendon	13,545	10,264	15,021	10,844	14,182	9,587
Colleton	13,717	10,791	15,278	11,460	15,444	10,059
Darlington	26,498	18,613	27,294	19,073	26,694	17,878
Dillon	12,705	8,062	13,022	8,170	12,795	7,148
Dorchester	26,511	18,483	31,076	22,096	33,612	22,910
Edgefield	8,011	5,972	8,726	6,552	9,817	7,184
Fairfield	8,444	6,370	10,082	7,432	10,267	6,892
Florence	45,032	31,873	52,119	37,369	50,672	34,928
Georgetown	18,354	13,258	20,752	14,713	20,636	14,540
Greenville	107,140	87,360	121,717	94,252	130,549	100,842
Greenwood	22,046	16,879	24,378	17,242	24,290	16,732
Hampton	8,604	6,790	10,143	7,396	9,895	6,652
Horry	41,379	28,936	50,122	33,776	57,134	41,033
Jasper	7,155	5,081	8,866	6,997	8,624	5,241
Kershaw	16,756	12,922	17,951	14,056	19,089	14,495
Lancaster	19,800	15,034	20,930	16,274	20,907	15,402
Laurens	18,417	14,080	20,901	15,233	21,806	15,926
Lee	10,339	7,813	10,533	7,646	9,925	6,517
Lexington	57,919	45,095	64,055	50,162	71,083	56,212
McCormick	3,491	2,577	3,795	2,668	3,967	2,933
Marion	12,679	8,577	14,013	9,823	14,910	10,083
Marlboro	12,349	7,872	14,507	8,340	13,464	7,104
Newberry	13,035	10,580	13,837	11,075	14,830	10,688
Oconee	18,012	13,510	20,364	13,497	22,199	15,946
Orangeburg	36,439	27,822	42,863	31,650	43,707	30,522
Pickens	26,851	19,489	29,480	21,065	32,727	24,965
Richland	108,134	80,737	123,792	89,796	125,015	89,660
Saluda	6,660	5,156	7,234	5,456	7,256	5,292
Spartanburg	78,433	59,474	85,148	63,306	87,652	65,507
Sumter	31,952	22,906	36,159	24,303	37,178	24,988
Union	13,672	10,372	14,674	10,817	14,238	10,675
Williamsburg	18,474	13,378	19,682	14,381	19,694	13,897
York	34,762	26,345	41,960	31,827	45,903	35,204
TOTAL	1,235,521	920,293	1,404,790	1,018,701	1,447,151	1,041,846

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY AGE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	18 - 44		45 - 64		65 & Over	
			REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	4,718	3,147	3,027	2,464	2,411	1,809
Aiken	52,604	40,254	26,898	19,129	15,848	13,256	9,858	7,869
Allendale	5,205	3,242	2,643	1,444	1,399	1,002	1,163	796
Anderson	53,809	41,115	25,697	18,381	16,990	14,042	11,122	8,692
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	3,845	2,510	2,083	1,665	1,658	1,225
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	5,234	3,659	2,751	2,284	1,932	1,507
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	17,669	11,228	9,851	8,187	8,446	7,173
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	22,423	14,650	12,592	9,632	5,134	3,903
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	3,463	2,396	1,755	1,464	1,333	1,037
Charleston	128,865	88,168	71,784	43,605	34,926	27,396	22,155	17,167
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	9,280	5,777	5,734	4,279	3,967	2,851
Chester	12,635	8,708	5,921	3,600	3,794	2,925	2,920	2,183
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	6,947	4,279	4,405	3,336	3,214	2,255
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	7,436	4,495	3,795	2,938	2,951	2,154
Colleton	15,444	10,059	7,776	4,442	4,470	3,332	3,208	2,285
Darlington	26,694	17,878	13,614	8,221	7,967	5,964	5,113	3,693
Dillon	12,795	7,148	6,836	3,272	3,567	2,320	2,392	1,556
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	18,813	11,776	9,967	7,589	4,832	3,545
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	5,411	3,639	2,622	2,128	1,784	1,417
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	5,520	3,333	2,698	2,093	2,049	1,466
Florence	50,672	34,928	27,252	17,153	14,728	11,390	8,962	6,385
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	10,177	6,357	5,924	4,678	4,535	3,505
Greenville	130,549	100,842	68,437	49,430	38,631	32,518	23,481	18,894
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	11,857	7,450	7,293	5,527	5,140	3,755
Hampton	9,895	6,652	5,411	3,263	2,633	2,057	1,851	1,332
Horry	57,134	41,003	27,171	17,545	17,435	13,725	12,528	9,854
Jasper	8,624	5,241	4,742	2,476	2,307	1,652	1,575	1,113
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	9,553	6,636	5,927	4,944	3,609	2,915
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	9,565	6,484	6,876	5,497	4,466	3,421
Laurens	21,806	15,926	10,303	6,757	6,516	5,338	4,987	3,831
Lee	9,925	6,517	5,485	3,214	2,544	1,944	1,896	1,359
Lexington	71,083	56,212	39,476	29,891	22,084	18,654	9,523	7,667
McCormick	3,967	2,933	2,067	1,395	1,069	883	831	655
Marion	14,910	10,083	7,963	4,763	3,992	3,120	2,955	2,200
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	7,151	3,127	3,715	2,304	2,598	1,673
Newberry	14,830	10,688	6,684	4,479	4,271	3,389	3,875	2,820
Oconee	22,199	15,946	10,478	6,886	6,988	5,448	4,733	3,612
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	24,168	14,966	11,433	9,249	8,106	6,307
Pickens	32,727	24,965	17,637	12,733	9,313	7,718	5,777	4,514
Richland	125,015	89,660	73,720	48,409	32,129	26,102	19,166	15,149
Saluda	7,256	5,292	3,385	2,220	2,237	1,815	1,634	1,257
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	44,132	30,814	26,586	21,575	16,934	13,118
Sumter	37,178	24,988	20,051	11,571	10,653	8,451	6,474	4,966
Union	14,238	10,675	6,421	4,420	4,426	3,598	3,391	2,657
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	10,669	6,725	5,218	4,232	3,807	2,904
York	45,903	35,204	22,728	16,291	14,643	12,153	8,532	6,760
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	758,601	498,347	419,812	336,257	268,738	207,242

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL VOTED	
			MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	3,414	4,006	5,417	2,002
Aiken	52,604	40,254	18,844	21,410	33,539	6,713
Allendale	5,205	3,242	1,357	1,884	1,539	1,703
Anderson	53,809	41,115	19,317	21,798	36,583	4,527
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	2,300	3,100	2,818	2,582
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	3,401	4,048	5,180	2,270
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	11,631	14,957	20,407	6,146
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	12,981	15,204	20,731	7,446
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	2,079	2,818	2,941	1,956
Charleston	128,865	88,168	38,709	49,459	62,638	25,529
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	5,885	7,022	11,036	1,871
Chester	12,635	8,708	3,859	4,849	6,116	2,592
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	4,427	5,443	7,418	2,451
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	4,102	5,484	4,994	4,588
Colleton	15,444	10,059	4,381	5,678	6,256	3,800
Darlington	26,694	17,878	7,744	10,134	12,061	5,816
Dillon	12,795	7,148	3,077	4,071	4,762	2,385
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	10,324	12,585	17,715	5,159
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	3,187	3,997	4,383	2,800
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	3,027	3,865	3,547	3,343
Florence	50,672	34,928	15,231	19,697	24,470	10,441
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	6,438	8,102	9,349	5,186
Greenville	130,549	100,842	45,739	54,749	88,367	12,115
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	7,585	9,147	13,019	3,706
Hampton	9,895	6,652	2,873	3,779	3,534	3,118
Horry	57,134	41,033	18,601	22,432	35,772	5,261
Jasper	8,624	5,241	2,249	2,992	2,483	2,758
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	6,629	7,865	11,226	3,258
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	7,105	8,297	12,946	2,456
Laurens	21,806	15,926	7,335	8,590	12,846	3,060
Lee	9,925	6,517	2,791	3,726	3,234	3,282
Lexington	71,083	56,212	25,753	30,459	52,762	3,448
McCormick	3,967	2,933	1,255	1,678	1,428	1,503
Marion	14,910	10,083	4,095	5,988	5,651	4,426
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	3,074	4,030	4,416	2,688
Newberry	14,830	10,688	4,814	5,872	8,589	2,096
Oconee	22,199	15,946	7,706	8,240	15,002	943
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	12,935	17,587	15,442	15,080
Pickens	32,727	24,965	12,120	12,845	23,788	1,176
Richland	125,015	89,660	38,637	51,022	60,821	28,560
Saluda	7,526	5,292	2,392	2,900	4,056	1,235
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	29,926	35,581	55,601	9,900
Sumter	37,178	24,988	10,583	14,405	15,787	9,201
Union	14,238	10,675	4,752	5,923	8,755	1,920
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	5,813	8,084	6,541	7,356
York	45,903	35,204	16,303	18,901	30,576	4,619
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	466,780	574,703	796,542	244,471

NOTE: Sex and race breakdowns do not total due to unknowns.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (GUBERNATORIAL AND PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: 1986 AND 1988

	1986 GEN. ELECTION (GUBERNATORIAL)			1988 GEN. ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL)		
		TOTAL VOTED			TOTAL VOTED	
COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL REGISTERED	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	9,474	5,716	60.3	10,156	7,420	73.1
Aiken	46,105	25,062	54.3	52,604	40,254	76.5
Allendale	5,114	3,282	64.2	5,205	3,242	62.3
Anderson	47,222	29,055	61.5	53,809	41,115	76.4
Bamberg	7,374	4,359	59.1	7,586	5,400	71.2
Barnwell	9,388	6,066	64.6	9,917	7,450	75.1
Beaufort	30,071	16,242	54.0	35,966	26,588	73.9
Berkeley	34,415	19,153	55.6	40,149	28,185	70.2
Calhoun	6,426	3,834	59.7	6,551	4,897	74.7
Charleston	117,740	62,295	52.9	128,865	88,168	68.4
Cherokee	18,139	12,358	68.1	18,891	12,907	68.0
Chester	11,293	6,455	57.2	12,635	8,708	68.9
Chesterfield	13,836	7,740	55.9	14,566	9,870	67.8
Clarendon	13,942	8,394	60.2	14,182	9,587	67.6
Colleton	14,261	8,078	56.6	15,444	10,059	65.1
Darlington	25,297	13,794	54.5	26,694	17,878	67.0
Dillon	12,586	6,374	50.6	12,795	7,148	55.9
Dorchester	29,037	15,662	53.9	33,612	22,910	68.2
Edgefield	8,408	4,868	57.9	9,817	7,184	73.2
Fairfield	10,000	6,279	62.8	10,267	6,892	67.1
Florence	48,081	26,461	55.0	50,672	34,928	68.9
Georgetown	19,213	10,585	55.1	20,636	14,540	70.4
Greenville	115,552	74,548	64.5	130,549	100,842	77.2
Greenwood	21,945	12,422	56.6	24,290	16,732	68.9
Hampton	9,914	5,540	55.9	9,895	6,652	67.2
Horry	50,487	28,709	56.9	57,134	41,033	71.8
Jasper	8,887	5,823	65.5	8,624	5,241	60.8
Kershaw	17,038	11,155	65.5	19,089	14,495	75.9
Lancaster	19,575	12,382	63.2	20,907	15,402	73.7
Laurens	19,997	11,853	59.3	21,806	15,926	73.0
Lee	9,694	5,703	58.8	9,925	6,517	65.7
Lexington	58,587	40,420	69.0	71,083	56,212	79.1
McCormick	3,311	2,011	60.7	3,967	2,933	73.9
Marion	13,457	7,502	55.7	14,910	10,083	67.6
Marlboro	13,973	6,926	49.6	13,464	7,104	52.8
Newberry	12,981	8,834	68.0	14,830	10,688	72.1
Oconee	18,567	10,983	59.1	22,199	15,946	71.8
Orangeburg	41,220	25,002	60.6	43,707	30,522	69.8
Pickens	26,310	16,379	62.2	32,727	24,965	76.3
Richland	115,168	69,632	60.5	125,015	89,660	71.7
Saluda	6,838	4,340	63.5	7,256	5,292	72.9
Spartanburg	78,843	49,188	62.4	87,652	65,507	74.7
Sumter	31,758	18,013	56.7	37,178	24,988	67.2
Union	13,673	9,053	66.2	14,238	10,675	75.0
Williamsburg	18,643	10,820	58.0	19,694	13,897	70.6
York	39,713	21,206	53.4	45,903	35,204	76.7
TOTAL	1,303,553	770,556	59.1	1,447,151	1,041,846	72.0

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Abbeville	9,274	4,294	4,980	6,613	2,648	13
Aiken	47,007	21,895	25,112	38,442	8,453	112
Allendale	4,531	1,886	2,645	1,875	2,655	1
Anderson	48,302	22,451	25,851	42,417	5,841	44
Bamberg	7,021	3,009	4,012	3,493	3,522	6
Barnwell	8,941	4,039	4,902	5,838	3,095	8
Beaufort	33,206	14,611	18,595	25,152	7,942	112
Berkeley	35,014	16,036	18,978	25,700	8,977	337
Calhoun	5,751	2,492	3,259	3,258	2,491	2
Charleston	108,168	47,545	60,623	73,989	33,807	372
Cherokee	17,213	7,789	9,424	14,279	2,917	17
Chester	11,261	4,988	6,273	7,524	3,730	7
Chesterfield	12,378	5,538	6,840	9,067	3,305	6
Clarendon	12,047	5,165	6,882	5,905	6,129	13
Colleton	13,849	6,063	7,786	8,182	5,631	36
Darlington	22,601	9,798	12,803	14,635	7,954	12
Dillon	10,796	4,678	6,118	6,441	4,282	73
Dorchester	28,747	12,953	15,794	21,966	6,587	194
Edgefield	8,953	4,078	4,875	5,140	3,807	6
Fairfield	8,795	3,887	4,908	4,312	4,479	4
Florence	42,783	18,585	24,198	28,741	13,984	58
Georgetown	18,068	7,989	10,079	11,075	6,976	17
Greenville	115,394	52,391	63,003	99,654	15,502	238
Greenwood	21,025	9,513	11,512	15,959	5,041	25
Hampton	8,573	3,683	4,890	4,215	4,352	6
Horry	50,280	22,701	27,579	43,116	7,119	45
Jasper	7,176	3,164	4,012	3,383	3,786	7
Kershaw	17,239	7,816	9,423	13,058	4,148	33
Lancaster	18,913	8,730	10,183	15,528	3,372	13
Laurens	18,909	8,562	10,347	14,813	4,082	14
Lee	8,906	3,874	5,032	4,068	4,833	5
Lexington	65,257	29,722	35,535	60,798	4,322	137
McCormick	3,888	1,729	2,159	1,746	2,140	2
Marion	12,929	5,249	7,680	6,668	6,228	33
Marlboro	11,105	4,873	6,232	6,759	4,207	139
Newberry	13,354	5,967	7,387	10,537	2,805	12
Oconee	19,277	9,224	10,053	17,994	1,243	40
Orangeburg	38,961	16,817	22,144	18,355	20,528	78
Pickens	29,319	14,266	15,053	27,699	1,577	43
Richland	107,710	46,537	61,173	70,977	36,019	714
Saluda	6,741	3,035	3,706	4,884	1,855	2
Spartanburg	77,041	34,716	42,325	63,998	12,946	97
Sumter	32,300	13,897	18,403	18,740	13,465	95
Union	12,560	5,527	7,033	10,003	2,552	5
Williamsburg	17,309	7,351	9,958	7,365	9,939	5
York	41,317	18,973	22,344	35,110	6,128	79
TOTAL	1,270,189	568,086	702,103	939,471	327,401	3,317

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTING AGE POPULATION AND REGISTERED VOTERS BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1989

COUNTY	VOTING AGE POPULATION 1/			REGISTERED VOTERS 2/		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	18,240	12,920	5,320	9,274	6,613	2,661
Aiken	87,120	66,360	20,760	47,007	38,442	8,565
Allendale	8,030	2,840	5,190	4,531	1,875	2,656
Anderson	111,200	93,240	17,960	48,302	42,417	5,885
Bamberg	13,290	5,620	7,660	7,021	3,493	3,528
Barnwell	15,340	8,610	6,730	8,941	5,838	3,103
Beaufort	75,410	52,560	22,850	33,206	25,152	8,054
Berkeley	97,350	71,790	25,560	35,014	25,700	9,314
Calhoun	8,980	4,800	4,180	5,751	3,258	2,493
Charleston	225,070	143,980	81,090	108,168	73,989	34,179
Cherokee	32,340	26,280	6,070	17,213	14,279	2,934
Chester	22,080	14,160	7,910	11,261	7,524	3,737
Chesterfield	29,720	20,300	9,420	12,378	9,067	3,311
Clarendon	22,040	10,180	11,860	12,047	5,905	6,142
Colleton	26,330	15,110	11,220	13,849	8,182	5,667
Darlington	47,340	29,940	17,410	22,601	14,635	7,966
Dillon	23,670	13,160	10,510	10,796	6,441	4,355
Dorchester	64,080	48,870	15,210	28,747	21,966	6,781
Edgefield	14,580	7,900	6,670	8,953	5,140	3,813
Fairfield	15,790	7,350	8,430	8,795	4,312	4,483
Florence	85,490	55,780	29,710	42,783	28,741	14,042
Georgetown	36,590	21,580	15,000	18,068	11,075	6,993
Greenville	235,990	195,550	40,440	115,394	99,654	15,740
Greenwood	47,310	33,070	14,240	21,025	15,959	5,066
Hampton	13,690	6,750	6,940	8,573	4,215	4,358
Horry	113,830	91,760	22,070	50,280	43,116	7,164
Jasper	11,340	5,410	5,930	7,176	3,383	3,793
Kershaw	32,710	22,550	10,160	17,239	13,058	4,181
Lancaster	42,830	33,210	9,620	18,913	15,528	3,385
Laurens	41,090	29,850	11,240	18,909	14,813	4,096
Lee	13,620	5,700	7,920	8,906	4,068	4,838
Lexington	127,550	115,140	12,410	65,257	60,798	4,459
McCormick	5,400	2,270	3,130	3,888	1,746	2,142
Marion	24,530	11,930	12,600	12,929	6,668	6,261
Marlboro	24,200	13,050	11,150	11,105	6,759	4,346
Newberry	24,590	17,770	6,820	13,354	10,537	2,817
Oconee	41,550	37,630	3,920	19,277	17,994	1,283
Orangeburg	64,180	28,730	35,450	38,961	18,355	20,606
Pickens	67,520	63,140	4,380	29,319	27,699	1,620
Richland	223,550	126,070	97,490	107,710	70,977	36,733
Saluda	12,720	8,700	4,010	6,741	4,884	1,857
Spartanburg	160,110	129,530	30,580	77,041	63,998	13,043
Sumter	69,380	38,090	31,290	32,300	18,740	13,560
Union	23,730	17,070	6,660	12,560	10,003	2,557
Williamsburg	28,500	10,620	17,880	17,309	7,365	9,944
York	93,370	74,530	18,840	41,317	35,110	6,207
TOTAL	2,623,300	1,851,400	771,900	1,270,189	939,471	330,718

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

1/: As of October 1, 1989.

2/: As of October 5, 1989.

Source: Voting Age Population - Projections prepared by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services; Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS AS A PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1989

	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
COUNTY	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION
Abbeville	9,274	50.8	6,613	51.2	2,661	50.0
Aiken	47,007	54.0	38,442	57.9	8,565	41.3
Allendale	4,531	56.4	1,875	66.0	2,656	51.2
Anderson	48,302	43.4	42,417	45.5	5,885	32.8
Bamberg	7,021	52.8	3,493	62.1	3,528	46.1
Barnwell	8,941	58.3	5,838	67.8	3,103	46.1
Beaufort	33,206	44.0	25,152	47.8	8,054	36.4
Berkeley	35,014	36.0	25,700	35.8	9,314	36.4
Calhoun	5,751	64.0	3,258	67.9	2,493	59.6
Charleston	108,168	48.1	73,989	51.4	34,179	42.1
Cherokee	17,213	53.2	14,279	54.3	2,934	48.3
Chester	11,261	51.0	7,524	53.1	3,737	47.2
Chesterfield	12,378	41.6	9,067	44.7	3,311	35.1
Clarendon	12,047	54.7	5,905	58.0	6,142	51.8
Colleton	13,849	52.6	8,182	54.1	5,667	50.5
Darlington	22,601	47.7	14,635	48.9	7,966	45.8
Dillon	10,796	45.6	6,441	48.9	4,355	41.4
Dorchester	28,747	44.9	21,966	44.9	6,781	44.6
Edgefield	8,953	61.4	5,140	65.1	3,813	57.2
Fairfield	8,795	55.7	4,312	58.7	4,483	53.2
Florence	42,783	50.0	28,741	51.5	14,042	47.3
Georgetown	18,068	49.4	11,075	51.3	6,993	46.6
Greenville	115,394	48.9	99,654	51.0	15,740	38.9
Greenwood	21,025	44.4	15,959	48.3	5,066	35.6
Hampton	8,573	62.6	4,215	62.4	4,358	62.8
Horry	50,280	44.2	43,116	47.0	7,164	32.5
Jasper	7,176	63.3	3,383	62.5	3,793	64.0
Kershaw	17,239	52.7	13,058	57.9	4,181	41.1
Lancaster	18,913	44.2	15,528	46.8	3,385	35.2
Laurens	18,909	46.0	14,813	49.6	4,096	36.4
Lee	8,906	65.4	4,068	71.4	4,838	61.2
Lexington	65,257	51.2	60,798	52.8	4,459	56.3
McCormick	3,888	72.0	1,746	76.9	2,142	68.4
Marion	12,929	52.7	6,668	55.9	6,261	49.7
Marlboro	11,105	45.9	6,759	51.8	4,346	39.0
Newberry	13,354	54.3	10,537	59.3	2,817	41.3
Oconee	19,277	46.4	17,994	47.8	1,283	32.7
Orangeburg	38,961	60.7	18,355	63.9	20,606	58.1
Pickens	29,319	43.4	27,699	43.9	1,620	37.0
Richland	107,710	48.2	70,977	56.3	36,733	37.7
Saluda	6,741	53.0	4,884	56.1	1,857	46.3
Spartanburg	77,041	48.1	63,998	49.4	13,043	42.6
Sumter	32,300	46.6	18,740	49.2	13,560	43.3
Union	12,560	52.9	10,003	58.6	2,557	38.4
Williamsburg	17,309	60.7	7,365	69.3	9,944	55.6
York	41,317	44.2	35,110	47.1	6,207	32.9
TOTAL	1,270,189	48.4	939,471	50.7	330,718	42.8

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1989; percentage calculations - S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1988

STATE	U.S. & STATE LEGISLATURES 1/	CITY & COUNTY OFFICES 2/	LAW ENFORCEMENT 3/	EDUCATION 4/	TOTAL
Alabama	24	323	39	56	442
Alaska	1	2	-	1	4
Arizona	3	5	-	5	13
Arkansas	5	187	41	93	326
California	12	75	87	112	286
Colorado	4	3	5	3	15
Connecticut	10	36	2	15	63
Delaware	3	13	1	5	22
Florida	12	127	19	18	176
Georgia	29	335	19	75	458
Hawaii	-	-	-	1	1
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	25	272	25	121	443
Indiana	8	49	2	8	67
Iowa	1	4	1	3	9
Kansas	4	12	3	9	28
Kentucky	2	49	7	12	70
Louisiana	19	311	67	127	524
Maine	-	2	-	1	3
Maryland	27	72	15	6	120
Massachusetts	6	18	-	11	35
Michigan	18	138	57	103	316
Minnesota	1	4	5	2	12
Mississippi	23	359	81	115	578
Missouri	17	116	13	19	165
Montana	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	1	1	-	2	4
Nevada	3	3	2	2	10
New Hampshire	1	-	-	-	1
New Jersey	8	116	1	70	195
New Mexico	1	2	2	1	6
New York	24	50	51	125	250
North Carolina	16	318	24	70	428
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	14	123	29	50	216
Oklahoma	5	82	2	23	112
Oregon	3	4	2	1	10
Pennsylvania	17	50	50	20	137
Rhode Island	6	3	-	1	10
SOUTH CAROLINA	19	210	5	118	352
South Dakota	-	2	-	-	2
Tennessee	14	89	18	24	145
Texas	16	150	38	96	300
Utah	-	-	1	-	1
Vermont	1	-	-	-	1
Virginia	11	102	13	-	126
Washington	3	6	4	5	18
West Virginia	1	19	3	-	23
Wisconsin	4	12	4	3	23
Wyoming	1	1	-	1	3
UNITED STATES 5/	424	4,089	738	1,542	6,793

1/: Includes elected State administrators.

2/: County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other.

3/: Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other.

4/: Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards, and other.

5/: United States total includes 244 Black elected officials in the District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1989 (109th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 429, 1989.

WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1985 - 1988

STATE	STATEWIDE ELECTIVE EXECUTIVE OFFICES 1988 1/	STATE LEGISLATURES 1988 2/	COUNTY GOVERNING BOARDS 1987	MAYORS & MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEMBERS 1985
Alabama	1	8	7	281
Alaska	0	12	13	233
Arizona	3	21	9	87
Arkansas	2	9	71	365
California	1	17	63 3/	465
Colorado	2	28	18	315
Connecticut	1	40	(x)	240
Delaware	1	10	2	57
Florida	1	33	51	311
Georgia	0	26	22	251
Hawaii	0	16	9	3
Idaho	1	27	13	141
Illinois	0	32	134 3/	0
Indiana	2	19	10	0
Iowa	2	22	35	732
Kansas	1	31	24	445
Kentucky	0	8	17	0
Louisiana	1	4	18	183
Maine	0	53	3	243
Maryland	0	39	21	133
Massachusetts	1	37	4	217
Michigan	1	22	123	2,779
Minnesota	2	31	37	542
Mississippi	0	10	8	176
Missouri	2	31	17	0
Montana	1	23	18	110
Nebraska	1	9	27	241
Nevada	1	10	10	15
New Hampshire	0	138	8	113
New Jersey	0	11	14	451
New Mexico	1	11	17	86
New York	0	22	130	797
North Carolina	0	24	51	337
North Dakota	0	20	11	174
Ohio	1	15	24	1,129
Oklahoma	1	13	5	312
Oregon	2	15	14	344
Pennsylvania	0	17	24 3/	0
Rhode Island	1	24	(x)	30
SOUTH CAROLINA	0	12	36	184
South Dakota	1	21	16	149
Tennessee	0	12	111	144
Texas	1	17	27	786
Utah	0	8	2	137
Vermont	1	46	(x)	87
Virginia	1	14	43	211
Washington	0	37	13	341
West Virginia	0	21	13	202
Wisconsin	0	28	246	0
Wyoming	2	21	5	86
UNITED STATES	40	1,175	1,594	14,672 4/

(x): Not applicable.

1/: As of May. Excludes women elected to the judiciary and women appointed to State cabinet-level positions, women elected to executive posts by the legislature, and elected members of University Board of Trustees or Board of Education.

2/: As of May.

3/: 1986 data.

4/: United States total includes 7 women holding public office in the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1989 (109th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 431, 1989.

SECTION 11 - HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Active South Carolina Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses by Primary Employment Setting by Year, Number, and Percent Change From Preceding Year (1987-1989) 207

Active South Carolina Physicians by Primary Specialty and Setting (1989) 208

Selected Active, Non-Federal South Carolina Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/Employment (1989) 210

Graph of Occupational Placements of Persons Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (Fiscal Year 1989) 212

Persons With Disabilities Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by Type of Disability (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 212

Persons With Disabilities Served and Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by County (Fiscal Years 1986-1989) 213

Map of Area Offices of the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1989) 214

Map of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Network Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities (1989) 215

Clients Treated by Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Method of Entry (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 215

Graph of Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Selected Drug Type (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 216

Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 216

Characteristics of Clients Admitted to Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Program by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Year 1989) 217

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Health Community Mental Health Service Catchment Areas (1989) 218

Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1980-1989) 218

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services General Statistics by Facility (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 219

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services Admissions by Source of Admission (Fiscal Year 1989) 220

South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Client Services Summary (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 221

Graph of Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 221

Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits by County (Fiscal Years 1986-1989) 222

Average Monthly Participation in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1989) 223

Rank Order of Percent of Population Participating in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (1989) 224

Child Support Statistics by County (1989) 225

Medicare Enrollment for Persons 65 Years and Over by Sex, Race, and County (1988) 226

Glossary

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishings, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

Food Stamp Program - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

Medicare - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

Social Security - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement, but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs, and follow-up programs, after employment.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR, NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR: 1987 - 1989

PRINCIPAL SETTING OF EMPLOYMENT	REGISTERED NURSES					LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES				
	1987	1988		1989		1987	1988		1989	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
Total, All Settings	16,339	16,821	3	17,732	5	7,800	7,641	-2	7,861	3
Hospital	10,724	11,055	3	11,631	5	4,148	3,919	-5	3,894	-1
Office/Clinic										
Physician & Other	1,401	1,457	4	1,523	4	1,086	1,129	4	1,175	4
Community Health										
Health Department	1,144	1,098	-4	1,130	3	41	33	-20	29	-14
Mental Health	86	134	55	155	14	7	9	29	7	-29
Other Comm. Health	297	290	-2	361	20	79	68	-14	92	26
Nursing Home	851	898	6	948	5	1,661	1,667	-	1,739	4
School of Nursing	451	413	-8	431	4	1	-	-100	1	100
Occupational Health	369	353	-4	350	-1	73	80	10	101	21
School Nurse	311	300	-4	328	9	50	53	6	85	38
Self-Employed	26	34	31	40	15	11	8	-27	6	-33
Other/Not Stated	679	789	16	875	10	643	675	5	732	8

(-): Represents zero or less than 1 percent.

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1988

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS-TRATION	OTHER
TOTAL	5,265	5,039	2,890	837	235	823	254	60	119	47
Percentage 1/	100%	96%	55%	16%	4%	16%	5%	1%	2%	1%
Administration	43								40	3
Allergy/Immunology	28	25	23		1		1	1		2
Anesthesiology	236	234	5	169	8	49	3	2		
Bloodbanking	1	1					1			
Dermatology	75	72	62		3	7		2	1	
Emergency Medicine	240	238	3	196		16	23	1	1	
Family/General Practice	1,093	1,071	741	42	21	176	91	12	9	1
Internal Medicine										
General	497	479	307	24	18	107	23	6	7	5
Cardiovasc. Disease	100	92	73	3	5	11		3	1	4
Endocrinology	21	15	5		7	3		1	2	3
Gastroenterology	66	64	56		4	4		2		
Geriatrics	4	3	1				2	1		
Hematology	7	7	2		3	2				
Infectious Disease	11	10	3	2	3	2				1
Oncology	37	37	29		3	5				
Nephrology	37	37	31		3	3				
Pulmonary Disease	42	41	30		5	5	1	1		
Rheumatology	23	20	15		2	3		1	1	1
Neurology	61	60	38	2	10	10				1
Nuclear Medicine	5	5	1	4						
Obstetrics & Gynecology										
General	316	311	253	4	4	40	10	4	1	
Obstetrics	3	3	3							
Gynecology	27	27	25		1		1			
Gynecological Oncology	6	6	3		3					
Maternal & Fetal	3	3			3					
Reproduct. Endocrinol.	8	8	4		2	2				
Occupational Medicine	37	29	6		1		22		4	4
Ophthalmology	161	158	133	1	8	16		1	1	1
Otorhinolaryngology	77	76	67		2	7		1		
Pathology										
General	109	104	1	71	7	24	1		1	4
Anatomic	18	16		12	4			1	1	
Clinical	9	8		6	2				1	
Forensic	2	2			2					

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1988 (CONTINUED)

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
Pediatrics										
General	296	282	190	11	14	53	14	9	5	
Allergy	2	1	1							1
Cardiology	9	9			6	3				
Nephrology	2	2			2					
Neonatal Medicine	1	1				1				
Neo-Perinatal Medicine	23	21	11	6	3	1		1	1	
Hematology/Oncology	5	5	2	1	2					
Physical Med. & Rehab.	10	10	8	1	1					
Preventive Medicine	16	11	3	2	1	5			3	2
Public Health	22	3					3		19	
Psychiatry										
General	327	308	95	72	19	72	50	4	11	4
Child Psychiatry	37	33	12	9	2	5	5	1	2	1
Psychoanalysis	1							1		
Radiology										
General	52	52	3	25	1	23				
Diagnostic	173	171	9	148	2	12		1	1	
Therapeutic	23	23	3	15	4	1				
Surgery										
General	335	330	236	4	11	79		1	3	1
Cardiovascular	30	30	24		5	1				
Colon & Rectal	12	12	11				1			
Facial Plastic	1	1	1							
Head & Neck	1	1			1					
Hand	4	4	4							
Neurological	42	42	33		4	5				
Orthopedic	216	215	165	2	7	41			1	
Pediatric	6	5	4		1			1		
Plastic	37	37	29		4	4				
Traumatic	1	1	1							
Thoracic	8	6	5		1			1	1	
Urological	115	114	102		5	7				1
Vascular	2	2	1			1				
Other	36	28	17	5	4		2		1	7
Intern	17	17				17				

1/: Percentages may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the S.C. Medical Association and the S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT: 1989

COUNTY	PHYSICIANS* 1/ PRIVATE OFFICE	PHYSICIANS* 1/ OTHER OR NOT STATED	PHYSICIAN ASSTS. 1/	REGISTERED NURSES 2/	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES 2/	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS 4/	PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSTS. 4/
Abbeville	10	5	-	48	34	-	-
Aiken	65	32	6	337	197	11	2
Allendale	3	6	-	29	14	1	-
Anderson	129	82	-	587	282	15	13
Bamberg	8	1	1	60	33	-	
Barnwell	13	8	-	54	40	1	-
Beaufort	78	34	1	343	114	14	2
Berkeley	18	6	2	94	84	2	1
Calhoun	5	-	-	10	5	-	-
Charleston	430	859	18	2,848	1,195	87	10
Cherokee	29	7	-	118	102	3	1
Chester	19	7	-	86	64	1	1
Chesterfield	16	9	-	88	52	1	-
Clarendon	11	5	-	73	23	-	-
Colleton	25	9	-	92	81	3	1
Darlington	43	21	-	181	158	2	-
Dillon	20	6	-	102	41	3	2
Dorchester	33	6	-	96	76	8	-
Edgefield	9	5	-	30	11	1	-
Fairfield	6	8	-	40	42	-	1
Florence	157	72	-	1,029	445	36	18
Georgetown	44	13	1	193	109	-	-
Greenville	403	247	1	2,351	604	70	35
Greenwood	73	51	-	395	187	8	3
Hampton	7	4	1	29	18	-	-
Horry	127	49	2	559	281	17	6
Jasper	10	7	-	28	34	-	-
Kershaw	32	16	-	159	105	3	3
Lancaster	34	16	-	218	157	6	3
Laurens	25	20	-	146	198	3	5
Lee	5	5	-	29	9	1	-
Lexington	127	43	-	618	240	17	5
McCormick	1	2	-	13	5	-	-
Marion	28	10	2	122	123	3	-
Marlboro	15	8	-	88	53	2	1
Newberry	30	5	-	91	46	1	-
Oconee	37	9	2	182	85	10	4
Orangeburg	67	26	-	381	155	9	-
Pickens	66	16	-	284	132	8	7
Richland	409	565	10	3,246	1,222	71	16
Saluda	3	3	-	24	28	1	-
Spartanburg	238	134	3	1,305	520	24	18
Sumter	52	26	-	328	173	8	2
Union	23	7	-	83	67	2	-
Williamsburg	12	11	-	64	43	1	-
York	95	44	1	451	174	14	8
TOTAL	2,890	2,375	51	17,732	7,861	467	167

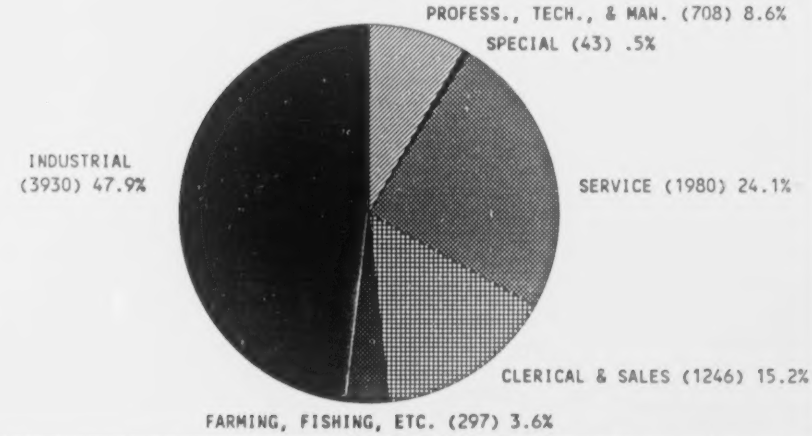
SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT: 1989 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED	DENTISTS* 3/		PHARMACISTS 5/	ASST. PHARMACISTS 5/	OPTOMETRISTS 6/
			DENTAL HYGENISTS 3/	DENTAL TECHNICIANS 3/			
Abbeville	4	-	-	-	11	-	1
Aiken	47	2	36	2	63	-	6
Allendale	3	-	1	-	5	-	1
Anderson	52	3	26	5	110	1	9
Bamberg	4	-	-	-	15	-	1
Barnwell	9	-	2	-	15	-	3
Beaufort	43	2	24	3	46	-	5
Berkeley	25	-	19	6	30	-	2
Calhoun	4	-	1	-	5	-	-
Charleston	173	52	107	24	337	1	26
Cherokee	10	-	3	2	23	-	3
Chester	7	-	2	-	18	-	2
Chesterfield	10	-	4	-	19	1	3
Clarendon	8	-	3	2	16	-	1
Colleton	9	-	2	1	19	-	2
Darlington	22	1	11	2	42	-	5
Dillon	8	-	2	-	16	1	2
Dorchester	38	1	18	3	43	-	5
Edgefield	6	-	1	-	8	-	1
Fairfield	7	1	3	-	13	-	1
Florence	59	3	37	8	86	-	9
Georgetown	24	-	8	-	37	2	4
Greenville	158	2	109	24	253	7	35
Greenwood	28	-	13	3	52	-	5
Hampton	8	-	-	-	8	-	1
Horry	50	-	36	5	100	1	18
Jasper	2	-	-	-	10	-	-
Kershaw	18	-	17	2	21	-	3
Lancaster	21	-	6	-	25	1	3
Laurens	13	1	10	-	36	1	5
Lee	3	-	1	-	9	1	1
Lexington	79	-	42	2	128	-	14
McCormick	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
Marion	10	-	3	1	24	1	6
Marlboro	7	-	3	1	13	-	3
Newberry	14	-	4	1	19	-	1
Oconee	15	-	8	3	28	-	4
Orangeburg	30	-	10	3	61	1	4
Pickens	28	-	17	2	58	-	5
Richland	138	21	95	19	308	1	29
Saluda	3	-	1	-	9	-	1
Spartanburg	86	4	49	14	190	1	14
Sumter	28	1	11	5	40	-	4
Union	9	1	1	-	16	-	2
Williamsburg	8	-	4	-	19	-	1
York	48	-	37	5	67	1	12
TOTAL	1,272	89	787	148	2,475	22	263

*: Each physician or dentist is included in his primary practice county as well as in any county in which he has a secondary private practice location. He is counted only once in the state totals; thus, numbers by county will not add to state totals.

Source: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Nursing for S.C.; 3/ - State Board of Dentistry; 4/ - S.C. Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 5/ - S.C. Board of Pharmacy; 6/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Optometry.

OCCUPATIONAL PLACEMENT OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY THE
SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT
FISCAL YEAR 1989



PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY TYPE OF DISABILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1987

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989
Blood Diseases	26	18	13	23	25
Speech Impairments	29	23	26	22	34
Epilepsy and Other Nervous Disorders	186	192	221	248	268
Absence/Amputation of Limbs	61	73	81	64	69
Respiratory Diseases	48	31	21	40	27
Neoplasms	22	20	25	25	16
Allergy and Endocrine Disorders	171	188	182	192	161
Hearing Impairments	359	346	359	348	370
Heart-and Circulatory Conditions	206	247	299	349	432
Genito-Urinary System Disorders	63	43	43	40	32
Visual Impairments	114	83	69	92	70
Orthopedic Deformity/Impairment	732	755	818	854	823
Digestive System Disorders	65	47	45	42	42
Mental Retardation	1,699	1,591	1,585	1,523	1,256
Mental, Personality, Intelligence Disorders	4,137	4,515	4,505	4,640	4,505
Other Disabling Conditions	94	89	82	103	74
TOTAL	8,012	8,261	8,374	8,605	8,204

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, September 1989.

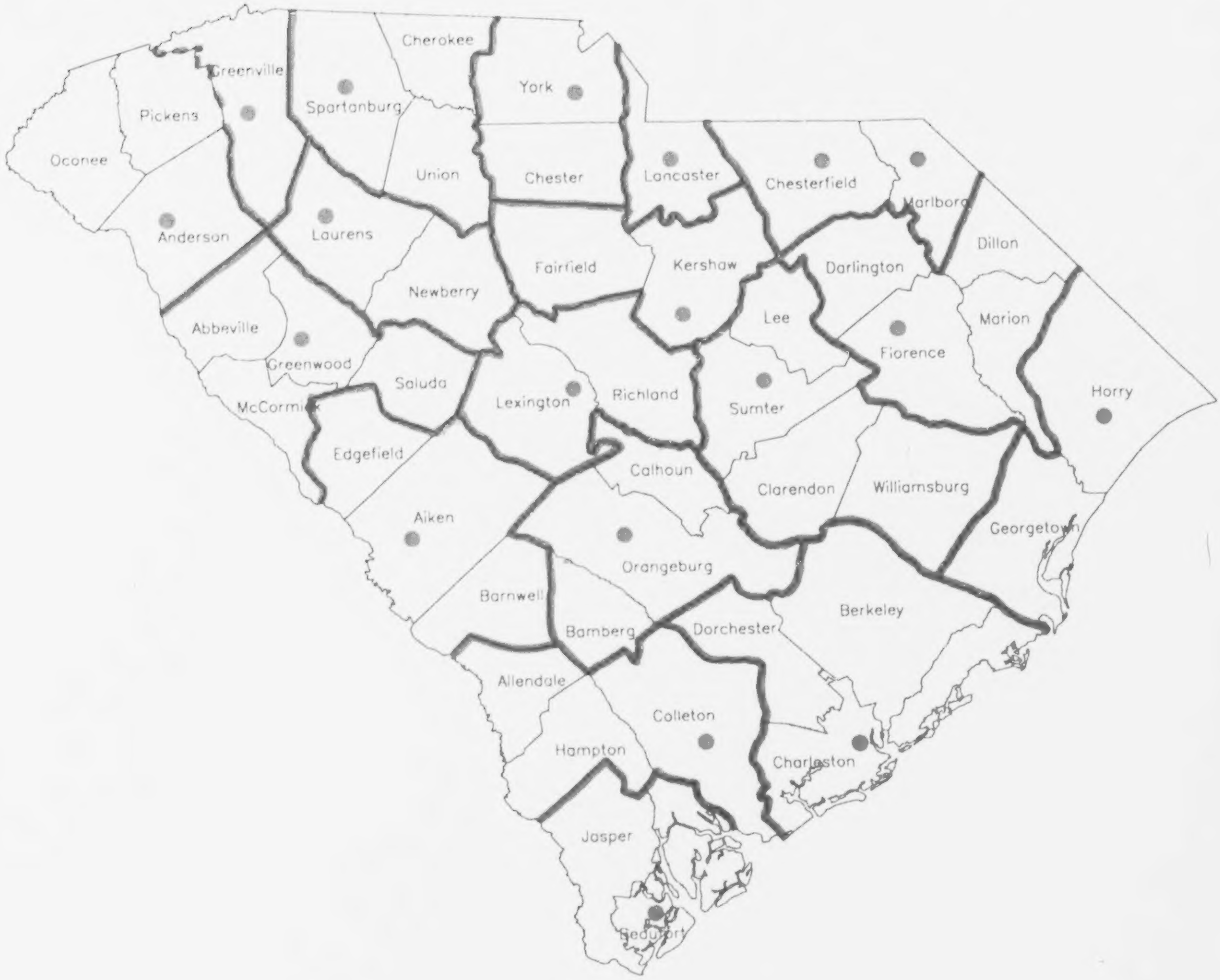
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SERVED AND REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1989

COUNTY	FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989	
	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED
Abbeville	344	56	364	63	353	73	397	66
Aiken	2,352	382	2,454	368	2,614	372	2,497	382
Allendale	156	26	148	24	185	24	193	40
Anderson	2,373	390	2,440	438	2,201	481	2,043	379
Bamberg	320	55	350	60	270	51	237	51
Barnwell	462	69	495	69	504	63	466	75
Beaufort	803	141	805	155	826	149	729	117
Berkeley	907	158	1,036	168	1,073	167	1,073	179
Calhoun	222	47	179	33	170	33	155	27
Charleston	3,645	715	3,525	695	3,368	700	3,175	569
Cherokee	577	110	501	125	490	123	473	125
Chester	407	64	380	62	370	66	343	67
Chesterfield	316	71	333	65	270	69	284	66
Clarendon	376	72	361	54	344	58	344	73
Colleton	561	126	588	126	544	83	536	100
Darlington	765	121	687	135	586	122	599	142
Dillon	468	88	406	79	429	88	453	107
Dorchester	713	104	800	96	787	134	807	115
Edgefield	178	28	176	30	155	29	179	30
Fairfield	338	66	330	70	393	88	438	89
Florence	1,443	277	1,460	323	1,347	329	1,267	301
Georgetown	524	119	467	118	466	120	454	120
Greenville	2,940	568	2,960	583	2,726	594	2,738	591
Greenwood	972	151	1,148	182	1,114	218	1,010	193
Hampton	243	45	213	38	265	35	260	52
Horry	1,304	225	1,257	235	1,144	255	1,202	252
Jasper	153	18	167	18	196	23	171	19
Kershaw	618	144	589	150	550	142	573	121
Lancaster	866	116	844	113	717	137	657	101
Laurens	1,281	201	1,360	207	1,183	204	949	202
Lee	266	59	248	45	232	49	229	49
Lexington	2,611	477	2,366	487	2,259	483	2,381	462
McCormick	121	19	125	22	100	14	110	23
Marion	289	60	258	48	278	53	281	53
Marlboro	369	65	371	63	302	71	312	65
Newberry	642	112	633	108	739	117	759	147
Oconee	644	122	649	106	602	113	615	113
Orangeburg	1,372	238	1,444	246	1,449	253	1,281	239
Pickens	762	166	884	176	803	170	790	132
Richland	5,081	1,018	4,842	1,009	4,866	1,010	4,712	998
Saluda	295	53	286	60	263	58	225	31
Spartanburg	2,226	453	2,257	416	2,271	519	2,187	448
Sumter	1,285	269	1,202	256	1,202	258	1,247	272
Union	549	107	513	105	521	107	482	87
Williamsburg	341	6	328	69	425	70	506	75
York	1,301	227	1,307	232	1,302	230	1,424	259
Unknown County	-	-	1,114	44	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	44,781	8,261	45,650	8,374	43,254	8,605	42,243	8,204

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, September 1989.

AREA OFFICES OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT AS OF OCTOBER 1989


Cherokee
Greenville
York
Spartanburg
Pickens
Oconee
Union
Chester
Lancaster
Chesterfield
Marlboro
Anderson
Laurens
Dillon
Fairfield
Kershaw
Darlington
Newberry
Abbeville
Lee
Marion
Greenwood
Florence
Saluda
Horry
McCormick
Lexington
Richland
Sumter
Edgefield
Calhoun
Clarendon
Williamsburg
Aiken
Georgetown
Orangeburg
Barnwell
Berkeley
Bamberg
Dorchester
Allendale
Colleton
Hampton
Charleston
Jasper
Beaufort

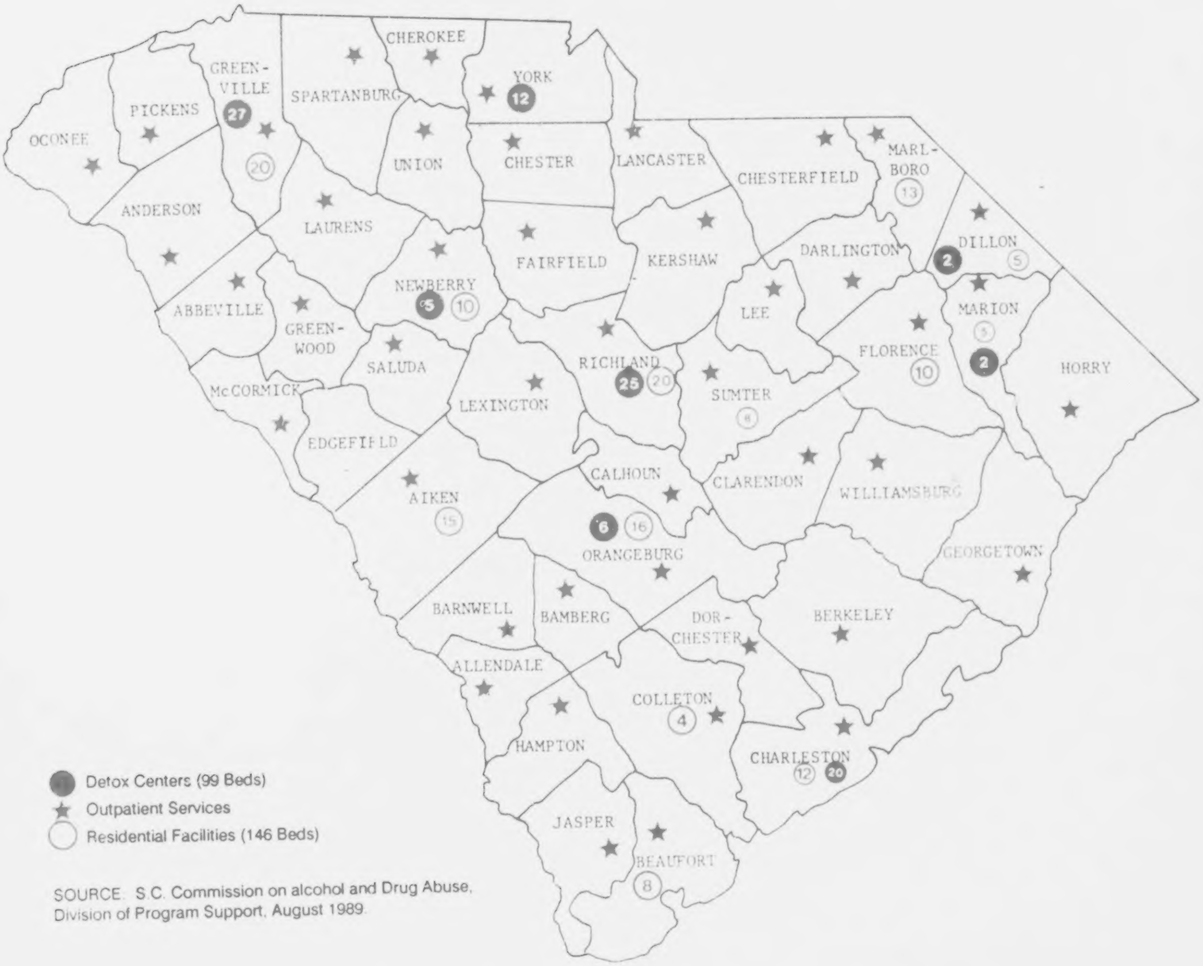
NOTES:

Any individual who has a physical or mental disability which, for that individual, constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to employment--but for which there is a reasonable expectation that with vocational rehabilitation services that individual could be employed--is eligible to receive services from the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department.

Easley addresses in Pickens County are served by the Greenville Area Office; other Pickens County addresses are served by the Anderson Area Office.

SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1989.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT NETWORK OPERATED BY ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 1989


CHEROKEE
YORK
12
GREEN-VILLE
27
20
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARL-BORO
13
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
2
5
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
5
10
GREEN-WOOD
LEE
MARION
5
2
SALUDA
RICHLAND
25
20
FLORENCE
10
HORRY
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
6
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
15
6
16
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
4
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
12
20
JASPER
BEAUFORT
8

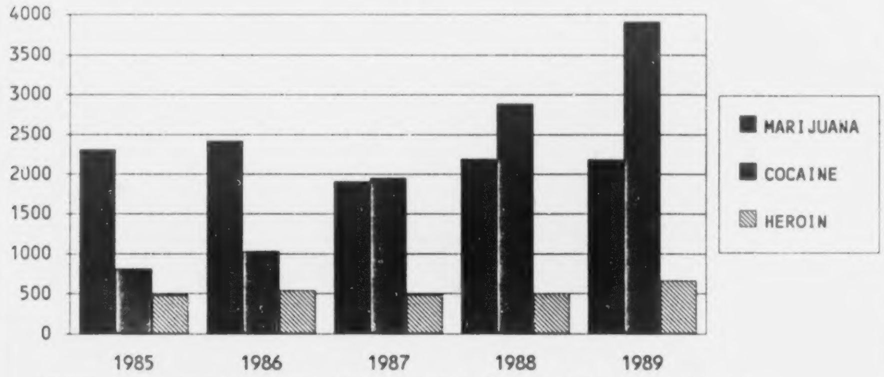
● Detox Centers (99 Beds)
★ Outpatient Services
○ Residential Facilities (146 Beds)

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1989.

CLIENTS TREATED BY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY METHOD OF ENTRY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

METHOD OF ENTRY	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY88-FY89 % CHANGE
INTERVENTION						
Alcohol & Drug Safety Action Project	12,899	14,144	15,192	17,019	17,299	1.6
Drug Diversion	254	293	331	248	169	-31.8
Offender-Based Intervention	3,636	3,694	3,999	4,111	4,122	0.3
School Intervention	4,631	5,623	5,763	6,544	6,954	6.3
Special Programs	93	122	187	137	176	28.5
College/University Intervention	128	43	49	93	62	-33.3
Occupational Programs	1,244	1,213	1,484	1,769	2,116	19.6
NOT INTERVENTION						
Outpatient	6,437	6,980	8,659	11,338	11,703	3.2
Detoxification Center	3,298	3,386	3,996	4,009	3,927	-2.0
Residential Facility	448	459	527	487	467	-4.1
TOTAL	33,068	35,957	40,187	45,755	46,995	2.7

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1989.


CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY SELECTED DRUG TYPE FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1989.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

DRUG TYPE	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY88-FY89 % CHANGE
Alcohol	19,140	20,172	22,861	25,550	24,602	-3.7
Marijuana	2,308	2,422	1,910	2,190	2,186	-0.2
Cocaine	807	1,028	1,954	2,888	3,903	35.1
Heroin	478	541	486	503	666	32.4
Stimulants	185	160	114	105	91	13.3
Sedatives	181	157	160	136	162	19.1
Tranquilizers	149	152	174	159	182	14.5
Opiates and Synthetics	264	236	205	175	177	1.1

Note: Data is based on primary problem, or secondary problem if primary problem is not alcohol or drugs, at admission.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1989.

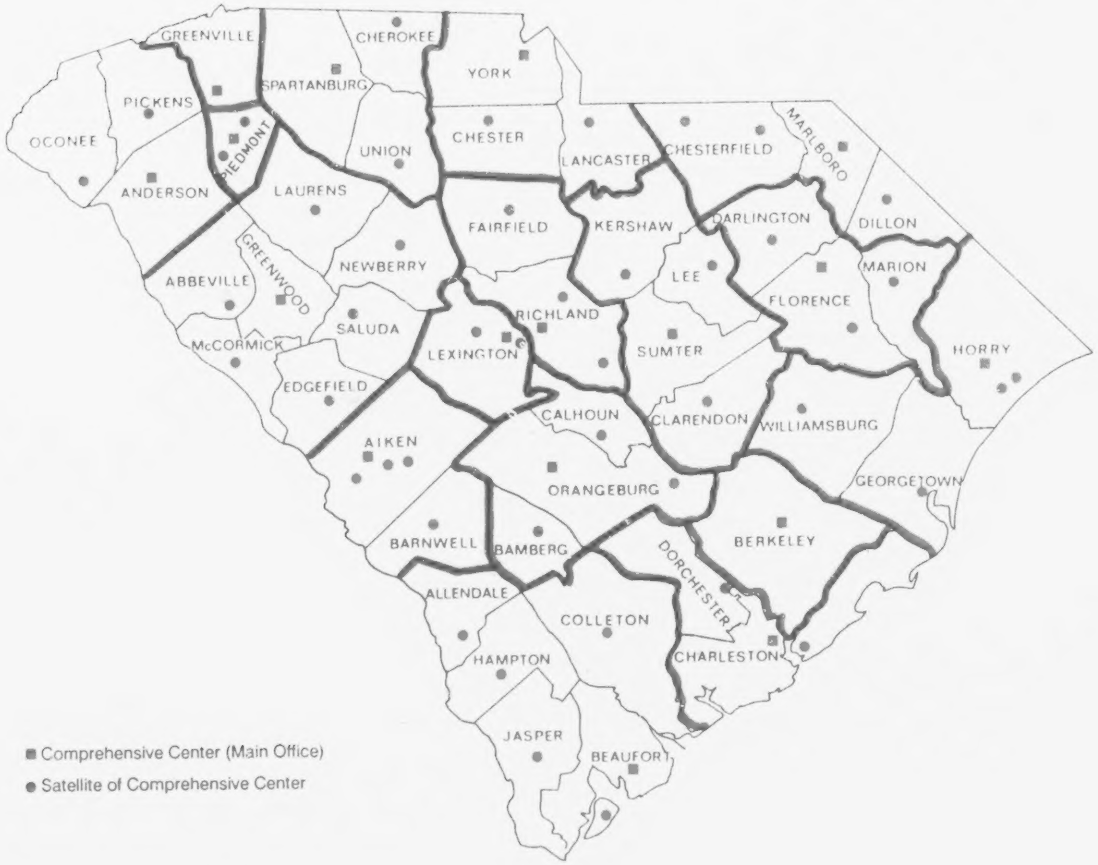
CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIENTS ADMITTED TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEAR 1989

	PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED							
	ALCOHOL		OTHER DRUGS		NON-SUBSTANCE		TOTAL	
CHARACTERISTICS AT ENTRY	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Result of Arrest								
Yes	15,790	64.1	2,197	30.3	2,373	22.0	20,360	47.7
No	8,812	35.8	5,046	69.7	8,417	78.0	22,275	52.2
Type of Entry								
First Entry	16,784	68.2	5,253	72.5	9,107	84.4	31,144	73.0
Re-entry	7,818	31.8	1,990	27.5	1,683	15.6	11,491	26.9
Sex								
Male	20,603	83.7	5,245	72.4	6,273	58.1	32,121	75.3
Female	3,999	16.2	1,998	27.6	4,517	41.9	10,514	24.7
Age								
Through 17	1,158	4.7	715	9.9	5,102	47.3	6,975	16.4
18 - 24	3,749	15.2	1,623	22.4	1,695	15.7	7,067	16.6
25 - 34	8,561	34.8	3,465	47.8	1,827	16.9	13,853	32.5
35 - 44	6,031	24.5	1,140	15.7	1,381	12.8	8,552	20.1
45 - 64	4,540	18.4	234	3.2	677	6.3	5,451	12.8
65 & Over	563	2.3	66	0.9	108	1.0	737	1.7
Race								
White	17,472	71.0	3,945	54.5	7,403	68.6	28,820	67.6
Black	6,990	28.4	3,270	45.1	3,333	30.9	13,593	31.9
Other	140	0.6	28	0.4	54	0.5	222	0.5
Education								
Under 9 Years	3,700	15.0	734	10.1	3,787	35.1	8,221	19.3
9 - 12 Years	15,612	63.5	4,949	68.3	5,262	48.8	25,823	60.6
13 - 16 Years	4,864	19.8	1,473	20.3	1,501	13.9	7,838	18.4
17 Years & Over	379	1.5	74	1.0	205	1.9	658	1.5
Unknown	47	0.2	13	0.2	35	0.3	95	0.2
Employment Status								
Not Employed	6,525	26.5	2,971	41.0	6,115	56.7	15,611	36.6
Unemployed	1,533	6.2	709	9.8	460	4.3	2,702	6.3
Employed Part-Time	1,953	7.9	541	7.5	756	7.0	3,250	7.6
Employed Full-Time	14,543	59.1	3,008	41.5	3,422	31.7	20,973	49.2
Unknown	48	0.2	14	0.2	37	0.3	99	0.2
Family Income (Monthly)								
$ 0 - $200	5,326	21.6	2,321	32.0	2,561	23.7	10,208	23.9
$ 201 - $500	1,760	7.1	650	9.0	368	3.4	2,778	6.5
$ 501 - $999	3,765	15.3	1,023	14.1	764	7.1	5,552	13.0
$1,000 & Over	7,287	29.6	1,516	20.9	1,931	17.9	10,734	25.2
Unknown	6,464	26.3	1,733	23.9	5,166	47.9	13,363	31.3
TOTAL	24,602	100.0	7,243	100.0	10,790	100.0	42,635	100.0

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CATCHMENT AREAS AUGUST 1989


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
PIEDMONT
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
FLORENCE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
■ Comprehensive Center (Main Office)
● Satellite of Comprehensive Center

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Health, Statistics and Research Section, August 1989.

PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1989

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION	RESIDENT POPULATION	PLANNED RELEASES	DEATHS
1980	7,883	3,631	3,593	7,128	361
1981	8,433	3,556	3,642	7,574	343
1982	8,742	3,650	3,535	8,092	350
1983	8,943	3,448	3,441	8,292	379
1984	8,694	3,309	3,240	8,218	361
1985	9,437	3,259	3,243	8,647	328
1986	10,052	3,244	3,140	9,263	332
1987	9,841	3,113	3,007	9,161	275
1988	11,196	3,140	3,126	10,694	276
1989	11,710	3,034	2,957	11,444	257

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES GENERAL STATISTICS BY FACILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

FACILITY	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989
SC State Hospital					
Admissions	3,595	3,903	1,994	1,256	861
Patients Received 1/	3,915	4,170	2,324	1,712	1,255
Patients Separated 2/	4,064	4,277	2,552	1,692	1,298
Average Daily Population	1,050	960	734	658	650
Crafts-Farrow State Hospital					
Admissions	992	1,004	779	793	738
Patients Received	1,063	1,035	882	846	796
Patients Separated	1,133	1,155	1,142	853	836
Average Daily Population	937	863	715	528	530
William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute					
Admissions	731	668	1,297	1,544	1,598
Patients Received	801	714	1,415	1,579	1,652
Patients Separated	795	734	1,315	1,574	1,652
Average Daily Population	82	76	137	178	174
C.M. Tucker, Jr. Human Resources Center					
Admissions	199	199	230	196	138
Patients Received	332	313	330	271	215
Patients Separated	325	314	324	275	277
Average Daily Population	603	610	603	600	560
G. Werber Bryan Psychiatric Hospital					
Admissions	2,610	2,591	2,441	2,779	3,736
Patients Received	2,644	2,631	2,475	2,838	3,784
Patients Separated	2,633	2,617	2,473	2,864	3,788
Average Daily Population	226	232	225	225	219
Morris Village					
Admissions	1,310	1,382	1,648	2,790	2,642
Patients Received	1,310	1,382	1,715	2,957	2,757
Patients Separated	844	836	1,657	2,942	2,794
Average Daily Population	123	131	157	208	179
Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center 3/					
Admissions	-	-	-	-	-
Patients Received 3/	240	172	293	111	132
Patients Separated	69	91	96	113	126
Average Daily Population	238	341	432	572	572
Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital 4/					
Admissions	-	305	1,452	1,838	1,997
Patients Received	-	309	1,499	1,876	2,045
Patients Separated	-	266	1,396	1,862	2,030
Average Daily Population	-	31	110	171	150
TOTAL 5/					
Admissions	9,437	10,052	9,481	11,196	11,710
Patients Received	9,685	10,200	9,932	11,387	11,892
Patients Separated	9,243	9,764	9,952	11,373	12,057
Average Daily Population	3,259	3,244	3,113	3,140	3,034

1/: Patients Received includes admissions, returns from elopement, and transfers in.

2/: Patients Separated includes regular discharges, elopements, deaths, and transfers out.

3/: Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center receives no direct admissions, only transfers in.

4/: Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital opened October 16, 1985.

5/: Detail does not add to total because transfers in and out are included in the data for individual facilities but not in the total.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES ADMISSIONS BY SOURCE OF ADMISSION: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	VOLUNTARY	EMERGENCY	JUDICIAL	COURT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	15	49	-	-	16	80
Aiken	58	150	30	7	2	247
Allendale	9	34	-	-	-	43
Anderson	64	314	3	7	76	464
Bamberg	3	44	-	1	-	48
Barnwell	6	48	3	1	1	59
Beaufort	20	86	2	6	4	118
Berkeley	23	192	19	2	2	238
Calhoun	3	20	-	-	-	23
Charleston	68	663	42	7	1	781
Cherokee	7	156	-	2	57	222
Chester	16	98	6	2	-	122
Chesterfield	16	202	1	6	-	225
Clarendon	19	81	1	2	-	103
Colleton	18	53	5	1	1	78
Darlington	34	183	4	3	1	225
Dillon	11	133	10	-	1	155
Dorchester	24	122	9	1	1	157
Edgefield	6	33	1	1	9	50
Fairfield	24	99	7	1	-	131
Florence	34	336	40	5	-	415
Georgetown	13	84	3	2	-	102
Greenville	94	835	2	11	94	1,036
Greenwood	37	151	8	1	29	226
Hampton	10	63	4	1	-	78
Horry	44	306	32	7	2	391
Jasper	6	52	-	-	-	58
Kershaw	31	86	1	2	1	121
Lancaster	29	108	3	1	-	141
Laurens	39	173	3	3	32	250
Lee	13	18	-	-	-	31
Lexington	252	451	3	2	1	709
McCormick	5	16	1	-	2	24
Marion	4	107	18	-	-	129
Marlboro	15	128	46	2	-	191
Newberry	37	80	1	-	12	130
Oconee	13	123	-	4	18	158
Orangeburg	36	241	-	5	1	283
Pickens	34	121	5	1	16	177
Richland	484	1,336	22	16	14	1,872
Saluda	8	37	-	2	6	53
Spartanburg	82	658	5	1	173	919
Sumter	44	70	30	4	1	149
Union	11	82	-	-	12	105
Williamsburg	12	63	7	3	-	85
York	40	234	27	6	-	307
Non-Resident	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	1,872	8,719	404	129	586	11,710

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION CLIENT SERVICES SUMMARY: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

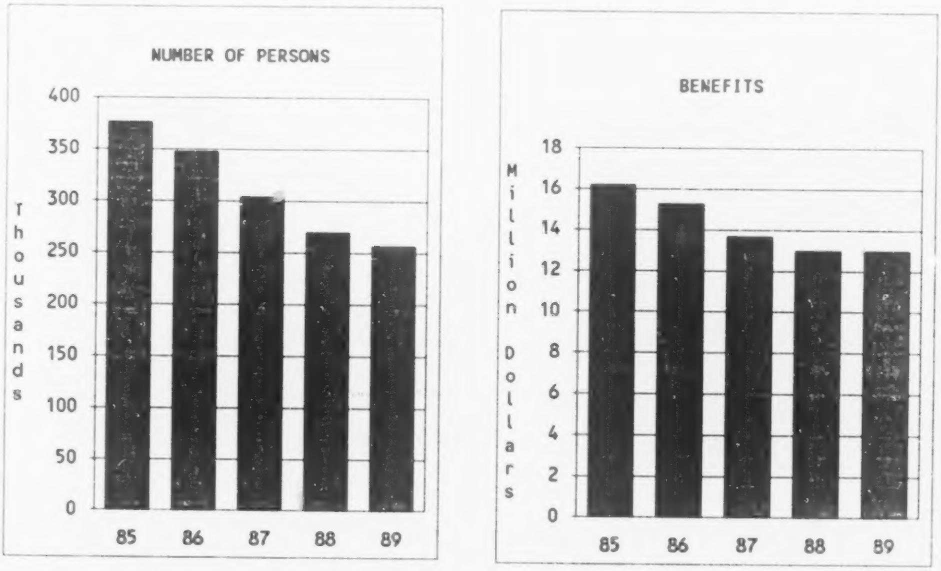
SERVICES	FY 1985	FY 1986 2/	FY 1987 2/	FY 1988 2/	FY 1989 2/
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES					
Residential Institutions	2,695	2,628	2,530	2,437	2,363
Community Residential Beds 1 /	783	993	1,259	1,385	1,519
Subtotal Residential Enrollment	3,516	3,621	3,789	3,822	3,882
COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAMS					
Children's Programs	895	646	651	688	672
Adult Programs	2,894	3,262	3,452	3,668	4,012
Subtotal Day Program Enrollment	3,789	3,908	4,193	4,356	4,684
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	7,305	7,529	7,982	8,178	8,566

1/: Includes 161 community training home beds, 402 supervised living programs, and 456 community community residential beds.

2/: Additional clients provided support services through Institutional and Community Respite, Family Care, Home Intervention, and Early Intervention Programs: 1986 - 859; 1987 - 2085; 1988 - 3202; 1989 - 3572.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, Client Services, June 30, 1989.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION
AND BENEFITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1985 -1989.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1989

	FISCAL YEAR 1986		FISCAL YEAR 1987		FISCAL YEAR 1988		FISCAL YEAR 1989	
COUNTY	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	2,705	$ 122	2,448	$ 110	2,016	$ 97	1,997	$ 101
Aiken	7,191	341	7,204	339	7,470	381	8,203	445
Allendale	3,067	133	2,875	126	2,687	129	2,624	132
Anderson	10,122	460	8,946	415	7,832	376	6,821	347
Bamberg	4,053	165	3,724	154	3,386	152	3,145	149
Barnwell	4,220	180	3,899	169	3,492	165	3,406	166
Beaufort	6,996	312	6,282	289	5,718	288	5,844	311
Berkeley	8,077	358	7,501	343	6,934	353	6,937	367
Calhoun	1,950	75	1,693	67	1,620	70	1,472	67
Charleston	26,665	1,269	23,708	1,148	21,125	1,101	18,605	1,034
Cherokee	4,498	188	3,553	152	3,017	140	2,810	134
Chester	4,486	195	3,812	172	3,196	155	2,980	147
Chesterfield	6,298	248	5,213	209	4,662	200	4,420	202
Clarendon	7,472	305	6,729	280	6,064	276	6,083	293
Colleton	6,006	251	5,628	239	4,886	223	4,441	214
Darlington	10,184	428	9,096	394	8,011	377	7,817	381
Dillon	7,718	328	6,783	293	6,359	289	6,168	298
Dorchester	6,040	263	5,481	247	4,948	240	4,817	250
Edgefield	2,217	91	1,737	74	1,624	77	1,766	86
Fairfield	4,506	188	3,649	154	2,995	133	2,488	121
Florence	18,146	789	16,192	728	14,861	718	13,860	704
Georgetown	6,768	303	6,300	288	5,586	262	4,598	223
Greenville	17,837	810	14,785	695	12,712	637	12,002	627
Greenwood	5,928	265	5,095	232	4,368	212	4,315	218
Hampton	2,725	111	2,513	103	2,295	102	2,153	101
Horry	12,542	574	12,395	577	12,159	602	11,910	625
Jasper	3,028	124	2,535	103	2,198	96	2,136	97
Kershaw	4,347	186	3,479	157	2,954	142	2,852	139
Lancaster	6,082	271	5,170	240	4,166	209	3,783	198
Laurens	5,712	255	4,837	217	3,766	176	3,238	160
Lee	5,588	225	5,163	213	4,671	207	4,331	202
Lexington	6,825	304	5,784	270	5,016	247	5,015	262
McCormick	1,474	56	1,227	47	1,054	44	936	42
Marion	8,026	336	6,741	293	5,838	274	5,600	266
Marlboro	6,319	259	5,264	218	4,185	188	4,064	197
Newberry	4,200	179	3,821	167	3,539	165	3,454	168
Oconee	3,377	141	2,870	124	2,347	107	2,006	92
Orangeburg	16,447	741	14,149	644	13,360	652	12,666	658
Pickens	4,803	212	3,690	164	3,034	144	2,775	139
Richland	20,818	980	16,786	803	14.173	743	14,081	777
Saluda	1,826	66	1,496	54	1,269	51	1,240	54
Spartanburg	13,750	608	11,855	537	10,031	489	9,267	472
Sumter	14,665	640	13,438	599	12,693	604	12,495	627
Union	3,724	160	2,973	134	2,312	111	2,180	108
Williamsburg	10,927	465	9,458	412	8,234	386	7,841	383
York	7,207	325	6,266	298	5,110	263	5,081	267
TOTAL	347,562	$15,289	304,244	$13,692	269,973	$13,055	256,722	$13,050

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1989.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	AVERAGE PER MONTH						
	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN				FOOD STAMPS		
	CASES	CHILDREN	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	PAYMENTS TO CASES 1/	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	291	556	791	$ 53,908	803	1,997	$ 101,247
Aiken	1,002	2,125	2,965	197,276	2,861	8,203	444,612
Allendale	524	1,090	1,519	101,972	852	2,624	132,219
Anderson	856	1,765	2,479	161,580	2,757	6,821	346,867
Bamberg	533	1,076	1,499	103,620	1,067	3,145	149,232
Barnwell	459	1,001	1,390	91,350	1,195	3,406	166,025
Beaufort	874	1,674	2,314	154,414	2,023	5,844	311,209
Berkeley	963	1,926	2,707	184,572	2,334	6,937	367,009
Calhoun	219	413	575	39,624	483	1,472	67,378
Charleston	2,969	6,573	9,029	588,347	6,011	18,605	1,034,025
Cherokee	428	860	1,221	80,293	1,010	2,810	134,483
Chester	440	925	1,308	85,263	1,033	2,980	146,571
Chesterfield	499	1,050	1,463	99,166	1,709	4,420	202,237
Clarendon	932	1,808	2,611	174,519	1,971	6,083	292,616
Colleton	780	1,480	2,070	143,987	1,530	4,441	214,033
Darlington	1,227	2,542	3,584	239,431	2,560	7,817	381,058
Dillon	875	1,864	2,619	169,043	1,939	6,168	298,180
Dorchester	793	1,470	2,119	144,203	1,758	4,817	249,587
Edgefield	286	626	879	56,873	575	1,766	86,057
Fairfield	353	749	1,021	67,063	883	2,488	120,797
Florence	2,233	4,522	6,395	424,678	4,548	13,860	704,391
Georgetown	570	1,251	1,687	112,774	1,484	4,598	223,277
Greenville	1,957	3,861	5,397	372,390	4,711	12,002	626,882
Greenwood	491	985	1,407	95,272	1,639	4,315	218,477
Hampton	382	904	1,211	77,123	688	2,153	100,937
Horry	1,368	2,799	3,998	266,486	4,114	11,910	624,604
Jasper	299	621	845	55,507	737	2,136	96,738
Kershaw	333	644	912	62,093	1,141	2,852	138,536
Lancaster	540	1,136	1,563	104,534	1,375	3,783	197,522
Laurens	572	1,114	1,574	105,643	1,232	3,238	160,454
Lee	588	1,200	1,652	113,724	1,348	4,331	201,954
Lexington	737	1,445	2,073	139,866	1,872	5,015	262,014
McCormick	135	257	366	24,456	348	936	41,609
Marion	692	1,458	2,014	133,925	2,086	5,600	266,001
Marlboro	704	1,398	1,998	133,124	1,440	4,064	196,995
Newberry	376	793	1,097	73,344	1,307	3,454	167,942
Oconee	179	358	498	33,223	883	2,006	91,932
Orangeburg	2,282	4,665	6,513	434,892	4,231	12,666	657,535
Pickens	306	560	813	54,002	1,176	2,775	138,975
Richland	2,050	4,339	5,935	389,958	4,899	14,081	777,424
Saluda	143	284	396	27,193	458	1,240	54,180
Spartanburg	1,483	3,015	4,247	292,314	3,577	9,267	471,502
Sumter	1,919	3,804	5,405	373,998	3,998	12,495	626,925
Union	387	752	1,077	71,983	858	2,180	108,024
Williamsburg	1,026	2,158	2,968	196,236	2,606	7,841	383,150
York	739	1,546	2,154	147,632	1,751	5,081	266,812
TOTAL	37,794	77,442	108,358	$7,252,879	89,861	256,723	$13,050,234

1/: Excludes retroactive payments and recoupments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1989.

RANK ORDER OF PERCENT OF POPULATION PARTICIPATING IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY: JUNE 1989

RANK	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN		FOOD STAMP PROGRAM	
	COUNTY	PERCENT	COUNTY	PERCENT
1	Allendale	12.85	Allendale	25.22
2	Clarendon	9.51	Lee	22.82
3	Lee	8.14	Clarendon	21.67
4	Bamberg	7.60	Williamsburg	19.97
5	Dillon	7.36	Dillon	18.83
6	Orangeburg	7.10	Bamberg	17.26
7	Williamsburg	7.04	Marion	16.81
8	Barnwell	6.56	Barnwell	15.77
9	Hampton	6.12	Orangeburg	14.50
10	Jasper	5.68	Jasper	14.05
11	Marlboro	5.59	Sumter	12.81
12	Sumter	5.53	Colleton	12.53
13	Marion	5.47	McCormick	12.11
14	Colleton	5.44	Darlington	12.04
15	Darlington	5.42	Marlboro	12.01
16	Florence	5.16	Florence	11.46
17	McCormick	4.89	Hampton	11.45
18	Edgefield	4.83	Chesterfield	11.31
19	Fairfield	4.47	Calhoun	11.19
20	Calhoun	4.39	Fairfield	11.07
21	Abbeville	3.83	Newberry	10.81
22	Georgetown	3.54	Edgefield	9.95
23	Chester	3.52	Chester	9.86
24	Newberry	3.44	Georgetown	9.77
25	Chesterfield	3.39	Abbeville	8.88
26	Union	3.26	Horry	8.70
27	Beaufort	2.83	Union	7.34
28	Laurens	2.81	Beaufort	7.33
29	Charleston	2.80	Greenwood	7.17
30	Lancaster	2.72	Saluda	7.16
31	Horry	2.70	Aiken	7.04
32	Cherokee	2.67	Lancaster	7.02
33	Dorchester	2.56	Cherokee	6.37
34	Aiken	2.53	Charleston	6.36
35	Saluda	2.39	Kershaw	6.22
36	Greenwood	2.39	Laurens	6.20
37	Richland	2.21	Dorchester	6.12
38	Berkeley	2.13	Berkeley	5.37
39	Kershaw	2.08	Richland	5.28
40	Spartanburg	1.92	Anderson	4.70
41	Anderson	1.76	Spartanburg	4.36
42	Greenville	1.74	York	4.16
43	York	1.49	Greenville	3.95
44	Lexington	1.24	Oconee	3.82
45	Oconee	0.89	Pickens	3.07
46	Pickens	0.87	Lexington	3.01
	STATE	3.04	STATE	7.51

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1989.

CHILD SUPPORT STATISTICS BY COUNTY: JUNE 1989

COUNTY	COLLECTIONS	AFDC CASES OPENED	NON-AFDC CASES OPENED	PATERNITIES ESTABLISHED	OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED
Abbeville	$ 15,447	1	1	1	1
Aiken	229,186	35	19	5	8
Allendale	33,352	10	-	2	2
Anderson	168,370	12	9	17	19
Bamberg	36,323	35	-	7	9
Barnwell	30,308	21	1	6	6
Beaufort	95,164	2	9	-	3
Berkeley	145,486	28	18	6	7
Calhoun	11,536	17	1	1	1
Charleston	316,654	96	43	27	37
Cherokee	90,347	15	2	15	15
Chester	77,595	13	3	14	14
Chesterfield	59,341	12	6	11	13
Clarendon	47,964	16	1	2	3
Colleton	51,494	18	2	8	10
Darlington	131,762	23	3	32	43
Dillon	60,213	14	5	8	16
Dorchester	46,126	9	7	6	13
Edgefield	28,074	-	-	1	1
Fairfield	36,372	7	1	20	21
Florence	174,938	19	9	40	44
Geogetown	66,926	11	8	2	3
Greenville	338,426	76	24	32	40
Greenwood	45,527	25	3	8	9
Hampton	36,796	15	-	3	5
Horry	166,360	28	18	16	32
Jasper	17,109	8	1	3	3
Kershaw	58,612	5	11	1	2
Lancaster	69,903	-	5	6	6
Laurens	87,118	18	1	6	11
Lee	40,678	9	2	12	14
Lexington	98,945	3	21	6	13
McCormick	18,432	2	6	2	2
Marion	89,603	9	5	10	10
Marlboro	76,501	13	4	7	11
Newberry	44,521	11	3	6	8
Oconee	29,385	11	4	2	7
Orangeburg	146,558	14	14	24	33
Pickens	32,407	-	2	4	5
Richland	463,649	55	24	36	47
Saluda	24,781	4	2	1	1
Spartanburg	210,859	37	10	23	28
Sumter	202,856	35	6	3	6
Union	84,373	8	10	7	7
Williamsburg	64,489	11	8	7	11
York	128,890	34	2	4	6
Total	$4,529,756	845	334	460	606

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, June 1989.

MEDICARE ENROLLMENT FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND COUNTY: JULY 1, 1988

COUNTY	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL TOTAL	TOTAL ALL MEN	TOTAL ALL WOMEN	TOTAL ALL WHITE	TOTAL OTHER RACE	TOTAL RACE UNKNOWN
Abbeville	2,907	1,100	1,807	2,056	648	203
Aiken	12,890	5,231	7,659	9,975	2,612	303
Allendale	1,400	526	874	622	731	47
Anderson	17,945	6,942	11,003	15,237	2,453	255
Bamberg	1,932	749	1,183	1,071	805	56
Barnwell	2,420	975	1,445	1,461	902	57
Beaufort	8,813	3,941	4,872	6,650	1,924	239
Berkeley	5,418	2,277	3,141	3,347	1,922	149
Calhoun	1,347	522	825	698	615	34
Charleston	27,436	10,705	16,731	18,392	8,292	752
Cherokee	4,919	1,815	3,104	4,055	748	116
Chester	4,119	1,558	2,561	2,971	1,074	74
Chesterfield	4,495	1,686	2,809	3,140	1,247	108
Clarendon	3,291	1,319	1,972	1,642	1,580	69
Colleton	3,930	1,578	2,352	2,305	1,535	90
Darlington	6,556	2,361	4,195	4,275	2,159	122
Dillon	3,253	1,160	2,093	2,053	1,138	62
Dorchester	5,697	2,200	3,497	3,966	1,602	129
Edgefield	1,876	723	1,153	1,178	656	42
Fairfield	2,646	1,057	1,589	1,405	1,154	87
Florence	12,308	4,603	7,705	7,598	3,775	935
Georgetown	5,330	2,245	3,085	3,425	1,764	141
Greenville	37,135	14,247	22,888	31,599	4,693	843
Greenwood	7,976	2,947	5,029	6,163	1,609	204
Hampton	2,421	950	1,471	1,235	1,098	88
Horry	15,112	6,575	8,537	13,165	1,626	321
Jasper	1,520	642	878	667	770	83
Kershaw	5,332	2,107	3,225	3,793	1,417	122
Lancaster	5,624	2,171	3,453	4,412	1,109	103
Laurens	6,856	2,558	4,298	5,261	1,456	139
Lee	1,839	677	1,162	940	873	26
Lexington	13,076	5,288	7,788	11,316	1,351	409
McCormick	970	388	582	488	444	38
Marion	4,218	1,559	2,659	2,244	1,841	133
Marlboro	3,420	1,261	2,159	1,963	1,406	51
Newberry	5,124	1,962	3,162	3,831	1,156	137
Oconee	6,939	2,834	4,105	6,249	575	115
Orangeburg	10,329	4,023	6,306	5,583	4,520	226
Pickens	9,008	3,589	5,419	8,245	621	142
Richland	26,147	9,949	16,198	18,227	7,034	886
Saluda	1,790	699	1,091	1,287	480	23
Spartanburg	26,224	9,956	16,268	21,251	4,068	905
Sumter	8,924	3,405	5,519	4,840	3,886	198
Union	4,084	1,447	2,637	3,123	864	97
Williamsburg	3,921	1,459	2,462	1,689	2,115	117
York	12,829	5,002	7,827	10,337	2,290	202
Unknowns	294	108	186	98	28	168
TOTAL	362,040	141,076	220,964	265,528	86,666	9,846

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, August 1989.

SECTION 12 - HOUSING

Table of Contents

PAGE

General Housing Characteristics, United States and Southeastern States (1980) 229

General Housing Characteristics, South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980) 230

Total Number of Housing Units by County (1970 and 1980) 231

Map of Persons Per Household (1980) 232

Map of Average Family Size (1980) 232

General Housing Characteristics by County (1980) 233

Occupancy and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by County (1980) 234

Median Income and Percent of Occupied Housing Units Below Poverty Level by County (1979) 235

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in South Carolina by County (1985) 236

Estimates of Households in South Carolina by Age of Householder and Tenure by County (1985) 237

Annual Estimates of Households in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 238

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 238

Households and Persons in Households in the United States by Type of Household and Presence of Children (1987) 239

Existing Home Sales in the United States and Southeastern States (1983-1987) 239

Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980-1988) 240

Graph of Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980 and 1988) 240

Permit-Authorized Construction in Permit-Issuing Places by County (1985-1988) 241

Construction Permits Issued in South Carolina by Type of Construction (1980-1988) 242

Graph of Value of Non-Residential Construction Permits -vs- Residential Construction Permits (1984-1988) 242

Permit-Authorized Construction in South Carolina by Selected Building Type (1984-1988) 243

Graph of New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized in South Carolina (1984-1988) 243

New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized by County (1986-1988) 244

Contract Rent - Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Family - A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The measure *persons per family* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The measure *persons per household* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the total number of households.

Housing Unit - A housing unit is a house; an apartment; group of rooms; or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters, or, if vacant, intended for occupancy. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that tents, caves, boats, vans and the like are included only if they are occupied. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer's sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

> **Year Round Housing Units** - All occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include such units.

Value - Value is the census questionnaire respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) or condiminum unit would sell for, if it were for sale.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980

STATES	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
UNITED STATES	226,545,805	88,411,263	80,467,427	2.7	59,190,133	3.3
Alabama	3,893,888	1,467,374	1,342,371	2.8	1,042,571	3.3
Arkansas	2,286,435	898,593	816,706	2.7	628,006	3.2
Florida	9,746,324	4,378,691	3,748,542	2.6	2,706,485	3.0
Georgia	5,463,105	2,028,350	1,872,564	2.8	1,432,331	3.3
Kentucky	3,660,777	1,369,125	1,263,102	2.8	986,495	3.3
Louisiana	4,205,900	1,548,419	1,413,394	2.9	1,074,479	3.4
Mississippi	2,520,638	911,627	828,389	3.0	645,453	3.5
North Carolina	5,881,766	2,274,737	2,045,714	2.8	1,583,490	3.2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,121,820	1,153,709	1,030,722	2.9	809,974	3.4
Tennessee	4,591,120	1,747,422	1,618,434	2.8	1,252,226	3.2
Virginia	5,346,818	2,020,941	1,864,922	2.8	1,404,745	3.2
West Virginia	1,949,644	747,810	686,210	2.8	531,248	3.3

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
STATES	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
UNITED STATES	86,692,823	51,794,545	28,595,128	$47,200	$198	1.8	7.1
Alabama	1,450,011	941,219	400,637	33,900	119	1.6	8.3
Arkansas	888,740	575,478	240,587	31,100	127	1.6	8.8
Florida	4,270,391	2,557,079	1,187,175	45,100	208	2.4	9.8
Georgia	2,012,640	1,216,459	655,193	36,900	153	1.7	7.9
Kentucky	1,355,008	884,825	378,530	34,200	151	1.4	8.1
Louisiana	1,535,321	925,139	486,649	43,000	156	1.5	8.1
Mississippi	904,078	587,696	239,473	31,400	109	1.3	8.2
North Carolina	2,223,007	1,397,425	645,866	36,000	134	1.5	7.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,121,448	722,547	307,434	35,100	130	1.6	8.9
Tennessee	1,736,847	1,110,074	508,431	35,600	148	1.7	7.9
Virginia	1,998,693	1,221,555	641,518	48,000	207	1.7	6.5
West Virginia	736,352	504,921	181,390	38,500	136	1.3	7.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Housing Characteristics, United States Summary, HC80-1-1A, Tables 1, 71, and 73, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, Unites States Summary, PC80-1-C1, Tables 98, 100, 235, and 237, 1980.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.9	28,824
ANDERSON MSA	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.8	37,355
CHARLESTON MSA	430,462	151,855	150,314	137,875	3.0	107,245
COLUMBIA MSA	409,925	144,518	142,914	133,078	2.8	99,380
FLORENCE MSA	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.1	28,253
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	570,210	212,474	210,688	197,499	2.8	153,335
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	3.0	28,190

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED	RENTER OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	36,456	27,751	8,705	$33,500	$121	1.5	11.7
ANDERSON MSA	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	102	1.5	8.4
CHARLESTON MSA	137,875	87,918	49,957	42,200	174	1.8	9.3
COLUMBIA MSA	133,078	88,132	44,946	43,500	177	2.2	7.8
FLORENCE MSA	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	197,499	137,490	60,009	35,000	133	1.6	7.6
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2

1/: Data is for South Carolina portion only.

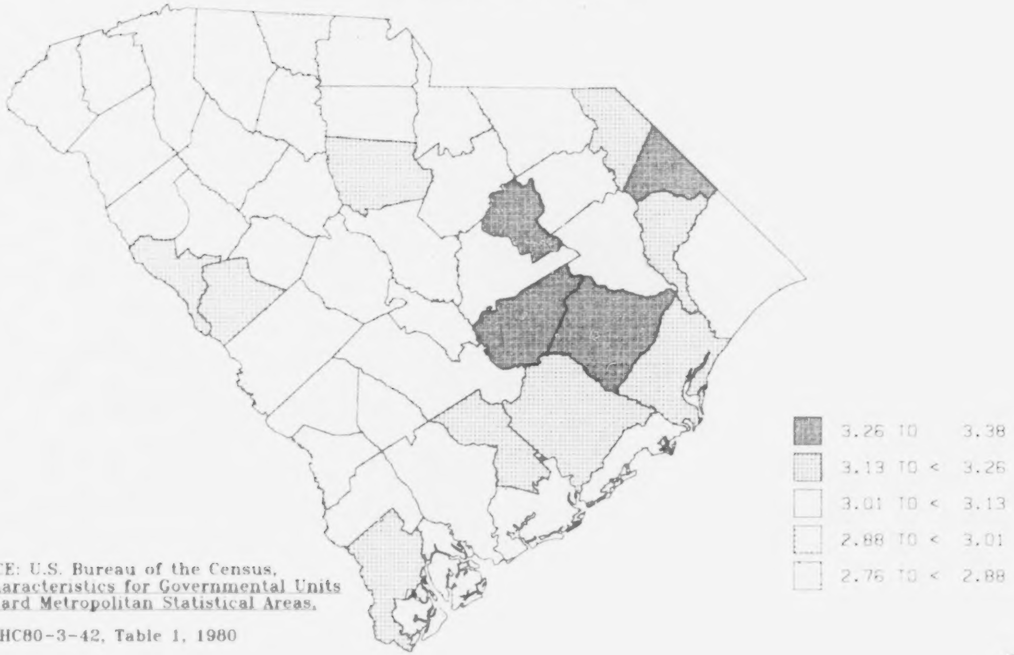
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1 and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	1970	1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1970 TO 1980
Abbeville	7,099	8,547	20.4
Aiken	29,400	39,791	35.3
Allendale	3,043	3,973	30.6
Anderson	35,981	51,359	42.7
Bamberg	4,852	6,384	31.6
Barnwell	5,384	7,282	35.3
Beaufort	14,097	27,309	93.7
Berkeley	16,240	31,771	95.6
Calhoun	3,246	4,327	33.3
Charleston	77,067	99,748	29.4
Cherokee	11,065	14,955	28.9
Chester	9,326	10,737	15.1
Chesterfield	10,287	13,927	35.4
Clarendon	7,567	11,085	46.5
Colleton	8,581	12,144	41.5
Darlington	16,116	21,504	33.4
Dillon	8,439	10,152	20.3
Dorchester	9,726	20,336	109.1
Edgefield	4,552	6,207	36.4
Fairfield	5,892	7,452	26.5
Florence	27,578	39,186	42.1
Georgetown	10,813	16,416	51.8
Greenville	79,939	108,172	35.3
Greenwood	16,524	21,712	31.4
Hampton	5,080	6,637	30.6
Horry	29,109	55,003	89.0
Jasper	3,668	5,292	44.3
Kershaw	11,494	15,243	32.6
Lancaster	13,499	19,212	42.3
Laurens	15,810	19,628	24.1
Lee	5,178	6,138	18.5
Lexington	29,678	52,650	77.4
McCormick	2,363	2,979	26.1
Marion	9,604	11,936	24.3
Marlboro	8,147	10,691	31.2
Newberry	9,896	12,296	24.3
Oconee	14,032	20,226	44.1
Orangeburg	20,857	29,114	39.6
Pickens	18,673	28,469	52.5
Richland	65,020	91,868	41.3
Saluda	4,656	5,979	28.4
Spartanburg	56,801	75,833	33.5
Sumter	22,723	29,578	30.2
Union	9,499	11,393	19.9
Williamsburg	9,839	12,506	27.1
York	26,329	36,971	40.4
TOTAL	815,309	1,154,118	41.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Table 2 and Correction Note, 1980.

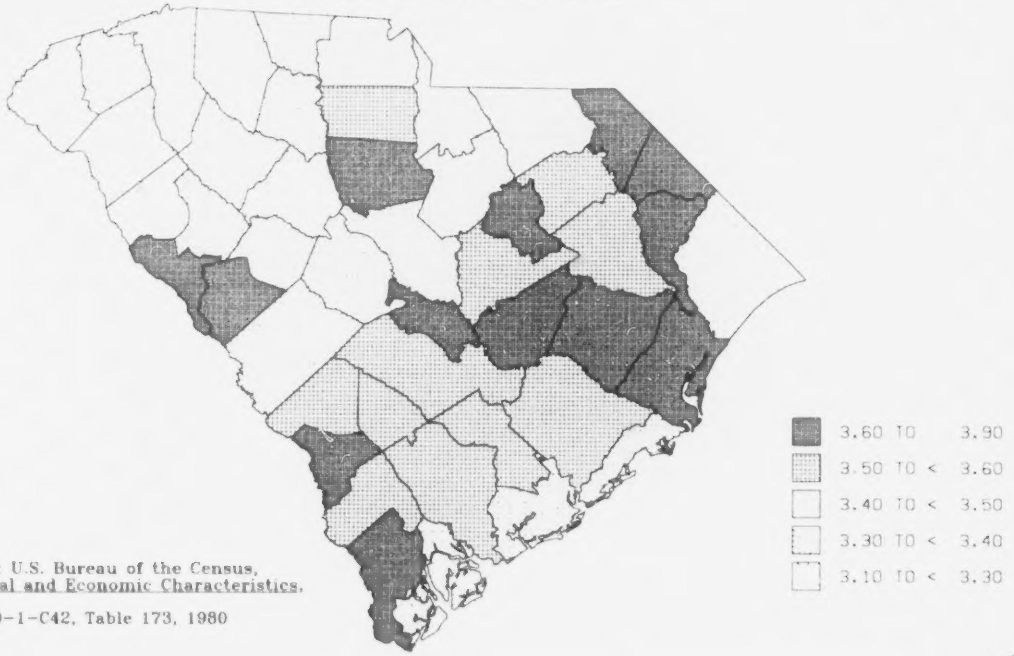
Persons Per Household: 1980


3.26 TO 3.38
3.13 TO < 3.26
3.01 TO < 3.13
2.88 TO < 3.01
2.76 TO < 2.88

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units
and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,

PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

Average Family Size: 1980


3.60 TO 3.90
3.50 TO < 3.60
3.40 TO < 3.50
3.30 TO < 3.40
3.10 TO < 3.30

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Table 173, 1980

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
Abbeville	22,627	8,547	8,514	7,699	2.9	6,037	3.3
Aiken	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.9	28,824	3.3
Allendale	10,700	3,973	3,939	3,448	3.1	2,608	3.8
Anderson	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.8	37,355	3.2
Bamberg	18,118	6,384	6,337	5,624	3.1	4,348	3.6
Barnwell	19,868	7,282	7,217	6,471	3.0	5,127	3.6
Beaufort	65,364	27,309	26,857	20,112	2.8	15,582	3.3
Berkeley	94,727	31,771	31,132	28,940	3.3	24,470	3.6
Calhoun	12,206	4,327	4,308	3,911	3.1	3,131	3.7
Charleston	276,712	99,748	99,072	90,570	2.9	67,297	3.4
Cherokee	40,983	14,955	14,939	13,687	3.0	10,994	3.4
Chester	30,148	10,737	10,681	9,976	3.0	7,944	3.5
Chesterfield	38,161	13,927	13,861	12,848	3.0	10,080	3.4
Clarendon	27,464	11,085	9,598	8,369	3.3	6,793	3.7
Colleton	31,776	12,144	11,501	10,334	3.1	8,191	3.6
Darlington	62,717	21,504	21,462	20,060	3.1	16,071	3.6
Dillon	31,083	10,152	10,131	9,338	3.3	7,472	3.9
Dorchester	59,023	20,336	20,110	18,365	3.2	15,478	3.5
Edgefield	17,528	6,207	6,105	5,536	3.2	4,493	3.7
Fairfield	20,700	7,452	6,891	6,355	3.2	5,053	3.7
Florence	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.1	28,253	3.5
Georgetown	42,461	16,416	14,244	13,333	3.2	10,713	3.6
Greenville	287,895	108,172	107,526	101,579	2.8	77,819	3.2
Greenwood	57,847	21,712	21,514	20,308	2.8	15,728	3.3
Hampton	18,159	6,637	6,624	5,946	3.0	4,649	3.6
Horry	101,419	55,003	39,983	34,798	2.9	27,574	3.3
Jasper	14,504	5,292	5,203	4,563	3.2	3,619	3.7
Kershaw	39,015	15,243	14,336	13,131	3.0	10,480	3.4
Lancaster	53,361	19,212	19,184	17,820	3.0	14,479	3.4
Laurens	52,214	19,628	18,658	17,001	2.9	13,419	3.4
Lee	18,929	6,138	6,117	5,599	3.4	4,537	3.8
Lexington	140,353	52,650	51,205	47,617	2.9	38,367	3.3
McCormick	7,797	2,979	2,757	2,400	3.2	1,899	3.7
Marion	34,179	11,936	11,663	10,757	3.2	8,486	3.7
Marlboro	31,634	10,691	10,640	9,820	3.2	7,760	3.7
Newberry	31,242	12,296	11,767	10,901	2.8	8,324	3.3
Oconee	48,611	20,226	19,010	17,373	2.8	13,723	3.2
Orangeburg	82,276	29,114	28,528	25,643	3.1	20,233	3.6
Pickens	79,292	28,469	28,085	25,986	2.8	20,490	3.2
Richland	269,572	91,868	91,709	85,461	2.8	61,013	3.3
Saluda	16,150	5,979	5,838	5,272	3.0	4,207	3.5
Spartanburg	203,023	75,833	75,077	69,934	2.8	55,026	3.3
Sumter	88,243	29,578	29,530	27,268	3.1	22,014	3.6
Union	30,764	11,393	11,340	10,562	2.9	8,422	3.4
Williamsburg	38,226	12,506	12,429	11,300	3.4	9,265	3.9
York	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	3.0	28,190	3.4
TOTAL	3,122,814	1,154,118	1,121,448	1,029,981	2.9	806,037	3.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-3-42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 64 and 173, 1980.

OCCUPANCY AND FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1980

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	7,699	6,073	1,626	$27,200	$ 81	0.6	4.5
Aiken	36,456	27,751	8,705	33,500	122	1.5	11.7
Allendale	3,448	2,346	1,102	22,900	63	1.2	11.5
Anderson	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	104	1.5	8.4
Bamberg	5,624	3,976	1,648	25,300	63	1.3	7.1
Barnwell	6,471	4,622	1,849	27,600	73	0.8	7.6
Beaufort	20,112	12,817	7,295	50,600	207	1.6	27.4
Berkeley	28,940	20,557	8,383	41,900	203	1.9	7.2
Calhoun	3,911	2,954	957	28,600	53	0.8	4.4
Charleston	90,570	53,072	37,498	41,300	166	1.6	9.0
Cherokee	13,687	10,323	3,364	31,000	101	1.9	12.7
Chester	9,976	7,781	2,195	24,800	75	1.1	10.8
Chesterfield	12,848	9,431	3,417	25,900	89	0.6	4.7
Clarendon	8,369	6,040	2,329	27,200	57	0.7	4.4
Colleton	10,334	7,952	2,382	27,700	85	1.3	7.9
Darlington	20,060	14,596	5,464	31,900	84	0.9	5.1
Dillon	9,338	5,917	3,421	25,900	69	1.3	6.1
Dorchester	18,365	14,289	4,076	45,600	189	2.4	15.6
Edgefield	5,536	4,078	1,458	29,500	72	0.9	6.6
Fairfield	6,355	4,855	1,500	25,500	55	0.4	7.9
Florence	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
Georgetown	13,333	10,174	3,159	36,000	111	1.3	4.6
Greenville	101,579	68,589	32,990	37,200	140	1.5	6.9
Greenwood	20,308	14,577	5,731	32,000	100	1.2	5.3
Hampton	5,946	4,344	1,602	24,600	50	0.8	10.9
Horry	34,798	23,925	10,873	43,000	158	2.8	11.6
Jasper	4,563	3,545	1,018	27,500	79	1.6	6.3
Kershaw	13,131	10,379	2,752	35,100	103	2.1	8.1
Lancaster	17,820	13,324	4,496	29,200	102	1.1	11.0
Laurens	17,001	12,836	4,165	27,100	91	1.5	10.9
Lee	5,599	4,123	1,476	25,600	59	0.6	5.8
Lexington	47,617	36,398	11,219	44,000	187	1.9	9.2
McCormick	2,400	1,792	608	24,800	50	0.9	17.5
Marion	10,757	7,504	3,253	27,900	79	1.4	5.2
Marlboro	9,820	6,834	2,986	24,200	77	1.0	9.3
Newberry	10,901	8,322	2,579	27,700	84	1.5	10.4
Oconee	17,373	13,102	4,271	30,800	95	1.4	10.7
Orangeburg	25,643	18,224	7,419	29,400	83	1.2	9.0
Pickens	25,986	19,048	6,938	34,500	128	1.7	10.0
Richland	85,461	51,734	33,727	43,100	173	2.4	7.3
Saluda	5,272	4,177	1,095	30,200	64	0.4	12.0
Spartanburg	69,934	49,853	20,081	32,200	125	1.6	7.9
Sumter	27,268	17,329	9,939	33,200	122	1.9	7.2
Union	10,562	8,263	2,299	23,500	85	1.4	7.0
Williamsburg	11,300	8,623	2,677	26,600	59	1.0	5.8
York	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2
TOTAL	1,029,981	722,547	307,434	$35,100	$133	1.6	8.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME AND PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS				
	MEDIAN INCOME			PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	OWNER	RENTER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,474	$15,308	$8,187	13.0	36.6
Aiken	15,843	18,206	10,008	10.6	29.0
Allendale	9,543	11,488	6,564	24.8	46.9
Anderson	15,243	17,415	9,567	10.5	29.0
Bamberg	10,264	11,928	6,744	20.1	43.5
Barnwell	12,707	15,489	8,028	14.0	36.6
Beaufort	15,578	18,198	12,230	15.6	15.1
Berkeley	16,110	18,393	12,331	13.7	16.2
Calhoun	12,321	14,212	7,048	17.6	40.8
Charleston	14,690	19,251	10,364	11.4	25.6
Cherokee	14,722	16,646	9,979	11.8	27.9
Chester	13,882	15,722	8,562	11.9	34.1
Chesterfield	12,198	13,556	8,747	18.1	35.0
Clarendon	10,998	13,130	5,691	21.4	53.1
Colleton	11,549	12,766	7,639	21.9	42.4
Darlington	13,021	16,029	7,865	15.1	41.9
Dillon	10,749	13,891	7,163	18.3	46.0
Dorchester	17,162	19,152	11,004	10.7	25.8
Edgefield	12,377	14,914	7,021	17.4	48.4
Fairfield	12,221	14,098	7,389	19.1	39.9
Florence	13,859	16,373	8,981	14.0	35.3
Georgetown	14,422	16,126	9,171	18.1	34.2
Greenville	15,889	19,242	10,743	8.0	25.0
Greenwood	14,540	17,572	9,292	9.7	30.0
Hampton	10,666	12,599	5,925	23.1	47.0
Horry	13,246	15,218	10,062	13.6	27.2
Jasper	10,624	11,491	7,261	27.9	37.4
Kershaw	15,057	17,122	9,658	14.8	32.0
Lancaster	15,610	18,048	10,185	9.3	25.6
Laurens	15,019	17,062	10,127	10.7	25.3
Lee	11,102	12,591	7,068	22.8	48.1
Lexington	18,161	20,555	12,167	7.7	20.7
McCormick	11,790	12,956	7,875	21.6	43.6
Marion	11,124	13,130	7,707	20.0	42.2
Marlboro	11,521	14,074	7,082	18.1	43.3
Newberry	14,319	16,057	9,149	13.0	28.6
Oconee	13,713	15,750	9,373	12.1	29.6
Orangeburg	11,477	13,427	7,690	20.5	40.3
Pickens	15,388	17,762	10,086	9.2	25.5
Richland	15,504	20,109	10,304	8.3	25.5
Saluda	12,045	13,526	8,057	19.7	38.3
Spartanburg	14,952	17,371	10,122	10.3	27.8
Sumter	12,150	15,396	8,642	15.0	33.8
Union	13,857	15,674	8,869	12.2	32.7
Williamsburg	11,645	12,928	7,157	20.9	48.5
York	17,100	19,614	11,242	8.1	23.5
TOTAL	$14,592	$17,202	$9,912	12.3	29.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

COUNTY	HOUSEHOLDS				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	1980-1985 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
Abbeville	7,699	8,000	300	3.8	2.9	2.8
Aiken	36,456	40,700	4,200	11.6	2.9	2.8
Allendale	3,448	3,500	100	2.4	3.1	3.0
Anderson	46,944	50,600	3,700	7.8	2.8	2.7
Bamberg	5,624	5,900	200	4.3	3.1	2.9
Barnwell	6,471	6,900	500	7.4	3.0	2.9
Beaufort	20,112	27,600	7,400	37.0	2.8	2.7
Berkeley	28,940	37,100	8,200	28.3	3.3	3.2
Calhoun	3,911	4,100	200	5.6	3.1	2.9
Charleston	90,570	100,100	9,600	10.5	2.9	2.7
Cherokee	13,687	14,300	600	4.3	3.0	2.8
Chester	9,976	10,400	400	3.9	3.0	2.9
Chesterfield	12,848	13,700	900	6.6	3.0	2.8
Clarendon	8,369	9,000	600	7.6	3.3	3.1
Colleton	10,334	11,500	1,200	11.5	3.1	2.9
Darlington	20,060	21,300	1,200	6.2	3.1	3.0
Dillon	9,338	10,100	700	7.6	3.3	3.2
Dorchester	18,365	23,300	5,000	27.0	3.2	3.1
Edgefield	5,536	5,800	200	3.9	3.2	3.1
Fairfield	6,355	6,900	500	8.6	3.2	3.0
Florence	35,705	38,800	3,100	8.6	3.1	3.0
Georgetown	13,333	15,000	1,700	12.8	3.2	3.1
Greenville	101,579	112,200	10,700	10.5	2.8	2.6
Greenwood	20,308	21,400	1,100	5.3	2.8	2.7
Hampton	5,946	6,200	300	4.3	3.0	3.0
Horry	34,798	46,500	11,700	33.5	2.9	2.7
Jasper	4,563	4,800	200	5.4	3.2	3.1
Kershaw	13,131	14,700	1,500	11.6	3.0	2.9
Lancaster	17,820	19,200	1,300	7.5	3.0	2.9
Laurens	17,001	18,500	1,500	8.8	2.9	2.7
Lee	5,599	5,700	100	2.5	3.4	3.3
Lexington	47,617	56,500	8,900	18.7	2.9	2.8
McCormick	2,400	2,400	-	-0.1	3.2	3.0
Marion	10,757	11,200	400	3.9	3.2	3.1
Marlboro	9,820	10,400	600	6.2	3.2	3.0
Newberry	10,901	11,800	900	8.6	2.8	2.7
Oconee	17,373	19,000	1,600	9.4	2.8	2.7
Orangeburg	25,643	27,900	2,300	9.0	3.1	3.0
Pickens	25,986	39,000	3,000	11.6	2.8	2.7
Richland	85,461	94,600	9,100	10.7	2.8	2.6
Saluda	5,272	5,700	400	7.8	3.0	3.0
Spartanburg	69,934	77,600	7,700	11.0	2.8	2.7
Sumter	27,268	30,800	3,500	12.8	3.1	3.0
Union	10,562	11,000	500	4.5	2.9	2.8
Williamsburg	11,300	11,900	600	5.7	3.4	3.2
York	34,861	40,900	6,000	17.2	3.0	2.8
TOTAL	1,029,981	1,155,000	125,000	12.1	2.9	2.8

(-): Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Estimates are consistent with special censuses since 1980; corrections to 1980 Census counts are not included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1987.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TENURE BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

		AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER		TENURE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	15 - 64	65 & OVER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	8,000	5,900	2,100	6,200	1,800
Aiken	40,700	32,600	8,100	30,400	10,300
Allendale	3,500	2,400	1,100	2,300	1,200
Anderson	50,600	39,500	11,100	37,200	13,400
Bamberg	5,900	4,300	1,600	4,000	1,800
Barnwell	6,900	5,500	1,500	4,800	2,100
Beaufort	27,600	21,400	6,100	17,000	10,500
Berkeley	37,100	33,000	4,200	25,700	11,400
Calhoun	4,100	3,000	1,100	3,000	1,100
Charleston	100,100	81,400	18,700	56,600	43,500
Cherokee	14,300	11,200	3,100	10,500	3,700
Chester	10,400	7,400	3,000	7,900	2,400
Chesterfield	13,700	10,400	3,300	9,800	3,900
Clarendon	9,000	7,000	2,000	6,300	2,700
Colleton	11,500	8,900	2,600	8,700	2,800
Darlington	21,300	16,800	4,500	15,100	6,200
Dillon	10,100	8,000	2,100	6,200	3,900
Dorchester	23,300	20,200	3,100	17,800	5,500
Edgefield	5,800	4,500	1,300	4,100	1,600
Fairfield	6,900	5,100	1,800	5,200	1,700
Florence	38,800	31,700	7,100	26,500	12,300
Georgetown	15,000	11,900	3,200	11,200	3,800
Greenville	112,200	90,400	21,800	73,700	38,500
Greenwood	21,400	16,700	4,700	15,000	6,400
Hampton	6,200	4,400	1,800	4,400	1,800
Horry	46,500	37,400	9,100	31,100	15,400
Jasper	4,800	3,700	1,100	3,700	1,100
Kershaw	14,700	11,700	3,000	11,400	3,300
Lancaster	19,200	15,200	4,000	14,000	5,100
Laurens	18,500	13,900	4,600	13,700	4,800
Lee	5,700	4,300	1,400	4,100	1,600
Lexington	56,500	49,400	7,100	42,300	14,200
McCormick	2,400	1,700	700	1,800	600
Marion	11,200	8,400	2,800	7,600	3,600
Marlboro	10,400	8,100	2,300	7,100	3,300
Newberry	11,800	8,500	3,300	8,800	3,000
Oconee	19,000	15,000	14,000	14,000	5,000
Orangeburg	27,900	21,800	6,200	19,400	8,500
Pickens	29,000	23,500	5,500	20,800	8,200
Richland	94,600	79,600	15,000	55,400	39,200
Saluda	5,700	4,200	1,500	4,400	1,300
Spartanburg	77,600	61,500	16,100	54,000	23,600
Sumter	30,800	25,400	5,400	19,000	11,800
Union	11,000	8,200	2,800	8,500	2,600
Williamsburg	11,900	9,000	2,900	8,900	3,000
York	40,900	33,900	7,000	29,600	11,300
TOTAL	1,155,000	927,400	227,200	790,000	365,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1988.

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1988

U.S./STATE	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE (PROVISIONAL)
UNITED STATES	80,390	83,540	86,019	88,797-	91,538
Alabama	1,342	1,386	1,422	1,463	1,502
Arkansas	816	839	864	885	903
Florida	3,744	4,080	4,351	4,638	4,922
Georgia	1,872	1,974	2,073	2,198	2,314
Kentucky	1,263	1,302	1,329	1,355	1,383
Louisiana	1,412	1,495	1,537	1,570	1,557
Mississippi	827	859	879	902	919
North Carolina	2,043	2,141	2,233	2,338	2,444
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,087	1,126	1,176	1,225
Tennessee	1,619	1,676	1,724	1,785	1,852
Virginia	1,863	1,951	2,030	2,121	2,228
West Virginia	686	702	707	709	708

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-88, Series P-25, No. 1044, Table 12, August 1989.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1988

U.S./STATE	HOUSEHOLDS (THOUSANDS)				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1988 (PROVISIONAL)	1980-88 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1988 (PROVISIONAL)
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
UNITED STATES	80,390	91,538	11,148	13.9	2.75	2.62
Alabama	1,342	1,502	160	11.9	2.84	2.67
Arkansas	816	903	87	10.7	2.74	2.59
Florida	3,744	4,922	1,177	31.4	2.55	2.46
Georgia	1,872	2,314	442	23.6	2.84	2.66
Kentucky	1,263	1,383	120	9.5	2.82	2.62
Louisiana	1,412	1,557	145	10.3	2.91	2.77
Mississippi	827	919	92	11.1	2.97	2.78
North Carolina	2,043	2,444	400	19.6	2.78	2.57
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,225	195	18.9	2.93	2.75
Tennessee	1,619	1,852	233	14.4	2.77	2.58
Virginia	1,863	2,228	365	19.6	2.77	2.60
West Virginia	686	708	21	3.1	2.79	2.61

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-88, Series P-25, No. 1044, Table 10, August 1989.

HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1987

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD/PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	PERCENT	NUMBER (MILL.)	PERCENT	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	89,479	100.0	238.3	100.0	2.66
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	64,491	72.1	207.8	87.2	3.22
With Own Children Under 18	31,898	35.6	124.6	52.3	3.91
Without Own Children Under 18	32,593	36.4	83.1	34.9	2.55
Married Couple Family	51,537	57.6	168.3	70.6	3.27
With Own Children Under 18	24,645	27.5	102.1	42.8	4.14
Without Own Children Under 18	26,892	30.1	66.2	27.8	2.46
Male Householder, No Spouse Present	2,510	2.8	7.2	3.0	2.88
With Own Children Under 18	955	1.1	2.8	1.2	2.90
Without Own Children Under 18	1,554	1.7	4.5	1.9	2.87
Female Householder, No Spouse Present	10,445	11.7	32.2	13.5	3.09
With Own Children Under 18	6,297	7.0	19.7	8.3	3.13
Without Own Children Under 18	4,147	4.6	12.5	5.2	3.01
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	24,988	27.9	30.5	12.8	1.22
Total Living Alone	21,128	23.6	21.1	8.9	1.00
Male Householder	10,652	11.9	14.3	6.0	1.34
Living Alone	8,246	9.2	8.2	3.5	1.00
Female Householder	14,336	16.0	16.2	6.8	1.13
Living Alone	12,881	14.4	12.9	5.4	1.00

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1989 (109th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 64, 1989.

EXISTING HOME SALES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1983 - 1987

U.S./STATE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1986-87 PERCENT CHANGE	1987 RANK
UNITED STATES	2,924	3,098	3,493	3,897	3,887	-0.3	-
Alabama	41.8	53.3	59.7	60.8	59.7	-1.8	23
Arkansas	43.0	43.4	49.8	52.8	48.2	-8.7	28
Florida	127.7	137.6	151.3	169.4	184.2	8.7	5
Georgia	51.0	60.1	65.1	75.1	89.0	18.5	16
Kentucky	56.5	57.3	57.7	58.6	64.1	9.4	21
Louisiana	63.0	50.3	44.1	34.0	40.4	18.8	32
Mississippi	32.6	32.0	35.5	34.2	34.2	-	35
North Carolina	93.0	103.2	123.3	139.2	140.6	1.0	10
SOUTH CAROLINA	39.7	46.0	52.6	58.0	60.9	5.0	22
Tennessee	71.1	78.7	99.2	112.0	111.2	-0.7	12
Virginia	103.1	98.1	107.2	130.4	113.0	-13.3	11
West Virginia	32.2	34.6	37.7	39.7	36.6	-7.8	33

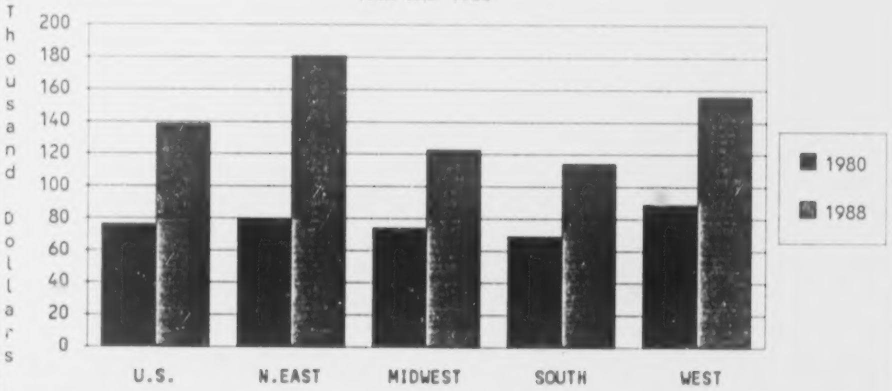
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1989, (109th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 1237, 1989.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION: 1980 - 1988

YEAR	UNITED STATES	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST
1980	$76,400	$80,300	$74,400	$69,100	$89,400
1981	83,000	88,500	82,500	75,600	95,800
1982	83,900	88,600	87,700	78,300	92,600
1983	89,800	96,200	97,600	83,000	97,200
1984	97,600	107,400	107,800	86,000	109,400
1985	100,800	121,900	95,400	88,900	111,800
1986	111,800	150,800	102,800	94,700	116,800
1987	127,200	170,900	115,500	106,600	134,600
1988	138,300	180,500	122,900	114,400	156,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, April 1989.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE
UNITED STATES BY REGION
1980 AND 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, April 1989.

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES BY COUNTY: 1985 - 1988 1/

COUNTY	1985		1986		1987		1988	
	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)
Abbeville	72	$ 3	70	$ 3	44	$ 2	107	$ 3
Aiken	1,064	59	1,309	80	966	78	858	91
Allendale	25	1	19	3/	17	3/	31	2
Anderson	988	55	986	56	990	80	1,001	77
Bamberg	110	4	80	3	84	4	86	4
Barnwell	64	3	52	3	50	3	55	4
Beaufort	723	56	1,172	143	1,263	206	1,174	178
Berkeley	1,296	65	1,081	52	1,139	63	954	59
Calhoun	73	3	82	3	62	3	64	4
Charleston	2,476	302	2,327	256	2,234	219	1,815	210
Cherokee	290	20	265	39	241	39	237	25
Chester	82	4	70	4	91	6	134	6
Chesterfield	10	3/	20	1	17	2	22	4
Clarendon	164	6	206	10	189	10	172	7
Colleton	176	8	156	7	128	8	115	7
Darlington	500	18	309	23	364	22	302	19
Dillon	152	7	120	8	160	6	135	9
Dorchester	926	75	876	59	921	69	853	64
Edgefield	160	6	195	9	155	10	133	9
Fairfield	108	6	98	53	252	50	121	16
Florence	539	38	531	30	652	53	631	46
Georgetown	454	35	425	40	453	41	523	49
Greenville	1,648	209	1,911	219	1,939	214	2,140	291
Greenwood	343	15	347	17	411	25	440	50
Hampton	88	3	87	4	68	2	87	7
Horry	2,480	337	1,972	206	1,789	161	1,608	138
Jasper	85	5	87	6	99	7	73	6
Kershaw	401	23	365	27	390	20	400	25
Lancaster	270	14	365	21	386	22	333	17
Laurens	155	17	189	9	244	33	231	12
Lee	66	3	118	5	55	2	86	8
Lexington	1,721	132	1,721	131	1,699	129	1,510	124
McCormick	24	3/	35	1	27	2	42	2
Marion	154	5	184	6	182	7	181	5
Marlboro	41	1	40	1	38	1	39	1
Newberry	157	10	153	7	256	15	189	9
Oconee	523	52	602	45	678	52	522	49
Orangeburg	484	22	493	23	472	28	523	46
Pickens	541	27	594	32	645	37	660	46
Richland	2,030	213	2,146	252	1,692	279	1,637	179
Saluda	106	4	117	6	131	5	149	6
Spartanburg	1,457	128	1,385	119	1,301	120	1,311	148
Sumter	498	25	555	36	507	36	410	30
Union	85	3	76	5	62	4	68	6
Williamsburg	192	5	184	8	115	4	129	4
York	1,694	134	1,339	119	1,321	126	1,146	98
TOTAL	25,695	$2,161	25,514	$2,191	24,979	$2,305	23,437	$2,203

1/: Based on reported and imputed data; excludes mobile homes, residential garages and carports, structures other than buildings, additions and alterations, and demolitions and razing of buildings.

2/: Cost detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

3/: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986-1989.

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980 - 1988

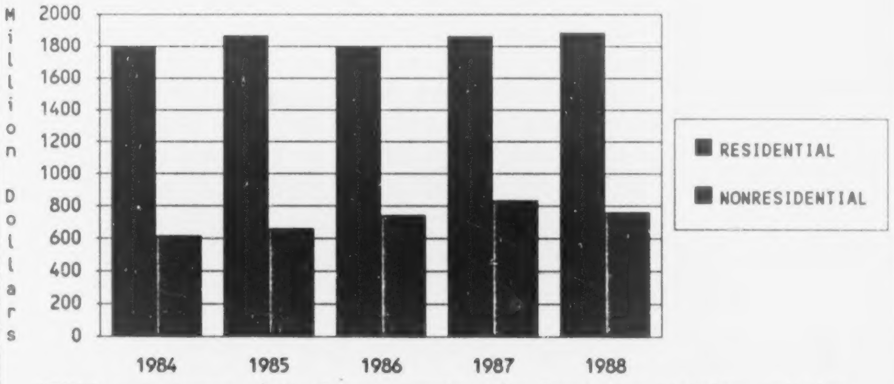
YEAR	SINGLE-FAMILY		MOBILE HOMES		NONRESIDENTIAL		ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS	
	NUMBER PERMITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER PERMITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER PERMITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER PERMITS	COST (MILL.)
1980	15,818	$ 610.1	5,078	$ 20.7	5,753	$ 406.6	14,384	$ 175.5
1981	11,207	471.8	5,120	23.7	6,347	374.5	14,747	189.3
1982	10,427	439.3	3,545	13.7	6,264	478.2	13,533	194.4
1983	17,947	792.2	4,327	32.0	7,588	418.6	15,891	242.5
1984	19,032	904.5	4,950	34.6	8,512	616.6	16,447	257.2
1985	18,738	952.3	5,769	69.5	6,744	659.3	18,751	341.7
1986	19,128	1,123.7	8,545	115.1	6,761	743.0	18,792	328.3
1987 1/	18,518	1,236.5	NA	NA	7,283	834.7	19,929	370.8
1988	17,091	1,217.8	NA	NA	6,926	762.8	20,239	427.2

YEAR	MULTI-FAMILY			HOTELS/MOTELS			TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES		
	NUMBER PERMITS	UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER PERMITS	UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER PERMITS	UNITS	COST (MILL.)
1980	1,019	6,743	$143.9	25	596	$ 8.2	42,077	7,339	$1,365.0
1981	998	7,986	239.1	23	607	13.7	38,442	8,593	1,312.1
1982	1,016	6,944	196.8	16	804	26.5	34,801	7,748	1,348.9
1983	1,871	12,010	338.6	35	1,038	21.3	47,659	13,048	1,845.2
1984	2,232	16,859	510.9	88	4,162	122.7	51,261	21,021	2,446.5
1985	1,901	14,077	407.7	74	5,606	162.8	51,977	19,683	2,593.3
1986	1,098	7,712	233.1	119	5,005	109.2	54,443	12,717	2,652.4
1987	753	5,002	168.7	71	3,471	84.0	46,554	8,473	2,694.7
1988	797	6,011	173.1	92	2,856	66.4	45,145	8,867	2,647.3

1/: Beginning with 1987, the number of permits issued for mobile homes is not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1989.

VALUE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS-VS-
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1989.

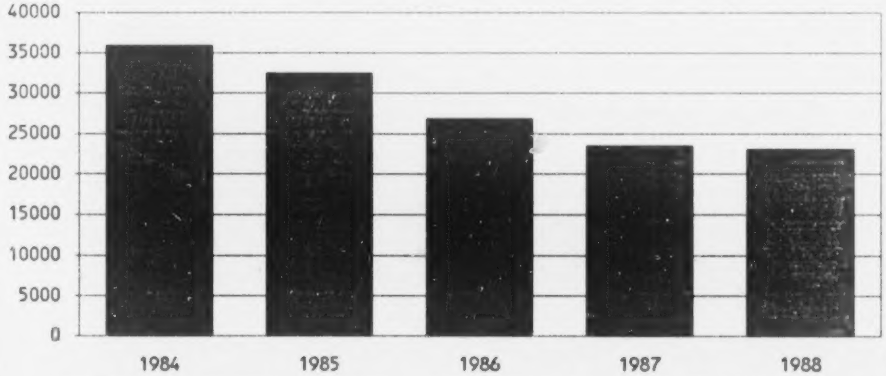
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED BUILDING TYPE: 1984 - 1988 1/

BUILDING TYPE	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
One-Family Houses	19,032	18,738	19,128	18,518	17,091
Two-Family Buildings	625	685	410	235	232
Three-and Four-Family Buildings	435	297	164	151	178
Five-or-More Family Buildings	1,172	919	524	367	387
Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Cabins	81	67	114	58	79
Industrial Buildings	252	244	209	194	216
Hospitals and Other Institutional Buildings	26	26	35	31	36
Office, Bank, and Professional Buildings	550	612	676	612	543
Schools and Other Educational Buildings	49	90	45	45	66
Stores and Other Mercantile Buildings	1,239	1,372	1,580	1,536	1,480

1/: Based on reported and imputed data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1985-1989.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN SOUTH CAROLINA, 1984 - 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports-Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual, 1985-1988.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY COUNTY: 1986 - 1988

COUNTY	1986 TOTAL UNITS	1987 TOTAL UNITS	1988				
			TOTAL	IN STRUCTURES WITH:			
				1 UNIT	2 UNITS	3 & 4 UNITS	5 OR MORE
Abbeville	1/	44	107	107	-	-	-
Aiken	1,230	755	714	694	16	4	-
Allendale	7	17	14	14	-	-	-
Anderson	944	755	778	625	46	59	48
Bamberg	66	63	69	65	-	4	-
Barnwell	26	21	24	24	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,131	1,649	1,503	992	22	209	280
Berkeley	1,042	1,080	830	642	54	24	110
Calhoun	50	55	5	5	-	-	-
Charleston	2,833	1,702	1,161	1,139	-	7	15
Cherokee	253	157	239	165	6	-	68
Chester	77	56	68	64	4	-	-
Chesterfield	21	22	27	11	12	4	-
Clarendon	152	162	129	129	-	-	-
Colleton	226	136	101	101	-	-	-
Darlington	212	18	21	13	-	8	-
Dillon	79	88	92	92	-	-	-
Dorchester	869	1,077	791	781	10	-	-
Edgefield	155	148	108	108	-	-	-
Fairfield	79	190	201	92	-	8	101
Florence	468	655	264	156	-	4	104
Georgetown	453	384	368	368	-	-	-
Greenville	2,103	1,617	2,575	1,568	68	18	921
Greenwood	309	326	305	277	10	18	-
Hampton	101	44	70	70	-	-	-
Horry	2,800	2,509	2,162	1,161	16	44	941
Jasper	108	63	55	43	-	12	-
Kershaw	419	292	355	267	-	-	88
Lancaster	236	286	244	202	2	40	-
Laurens	163	134	150	148	2	-	-
Lee	128	47	68	55	10	3	-
Lexington	1,364	1,339	1,168	1,128	8	3	29
McCormick	28	22	46	26	-	-	20
Marion	48	88	8	8	-	-	-
Marlboro	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Newberry	151	181	100	94	6	-	-
Oconee	589	627	460	460		-	-
Orangeburg	363	391	424	332	48	39	5
Pickens	500	535	584	476	-	16	92
Richland	2,855	1,754	2,329	1,093	18	32	1,186
Saluda	109	86	104	104	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1,580	981	993	868	34	4	87
Sumter	522	486	573	289	24	80	180
Union	91	39	37	37	-	-	-
Williamsburg	151	103	85	85	-	-	-
York	1,363	1,660	1,200	808	8	18	366
TOTAL	26,840	23,650	23,102	17,091	464	676	4,871

1/: No annual report received; if a monthly reporter, reports received for fewer than 9 months.

2/: Detail does not add to total because totals include data for county's submitting incomplete reports.

Note: Data in this table reflect the sum of housing units authorized by all permit-issuing places within each county. County totals may not reflect actual number of housing units authorized in a county due to incomplete reporting for the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports - Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual 1986, 1987, 1988, Tables 2 and 4.

SECTION 13 - INCOME

Table of Contents

PAGE

Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Taxable State Income Tax Returns by Adjusted Gross Income, With County Rankings (1987) 247

State Taxable Income in South Carolina by Income Class (1988) 248

Graph of Percent Distribution of South Carolina State Income Tax Returns by State Taxable Income Class (1988) 248

Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 249

Graph of Average Annual Percent Change in Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 249

Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1988) .. 250

Graph of Per Capita Personal Income in the United States and Southeastern States (1988) 250

Total Personal Income and Earnings in South Carolina by Industry (1975-1988) 251

Total Personal and Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1983-1987) 252

Graph of Per Capital Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1987) 252

Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1983-1987) 253

Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1983-1987) 254

Per Capita Income Estimates for the State, Counties, and Incorporated Places (1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, and 1987) 255

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States by State (1980-1988) 262

Total Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 263

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 263

South Carolina Household Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 264

Map of Median Household Income (1979) 265

Map of Median Family Income (1979) 265

South Carolina Family Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 266

Median Income of Households, Families, and Occupied Housing Units by County (1979) 267

Median Income of Four-Person Families in the United States and Southeastern States (1977-1987) .. 268

Map of Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States (1987) 268

Number of Females With Income and Median Income by County (1960-1980) 269

Selected Income Characteristics for Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1979) 270

Poverty Statistics for Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by County (1979) 274

Persons Below Poverty Level by Race and County (1979) 275

Persons Below Poverty Level by Age and County (1979) 276

Map of Percent of Families Below Poverty (1979) 277

Map of Percent of Persons Below Poverty (1979) 277

Income Below Poverty Level: All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by County (1979) 278

Glossary

Personal Income - The Bureau of Economic Analysis defines Personal Income as the income received by, or on behalf of, all residents of an area from all sources. It is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income proprietor's income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer of payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions--chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms. Not only individuals, but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds, are classed as "persons."

Disposable Personal Income - Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Money Income - Money Income, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, differs from Personal Income in that it is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and does not include imputed income, lump sum payments, and income received by quasi-individuals. Money income does not include income from private pensions and annuities, and interpersonal transfers such as child support payments. *Money Income estimates are usually lower than Personal Income estimates.*

Family Income - Income of all members 15 year old and over in a family, summed and treated as a single amount.

Household Income - Includes the income of the householder and all persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of one person, *average household income is usually less than average family income.*

Median Income - The amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income.

Per Capita Income - The mean income is computed for every individual man, woman, and child (and quasi-individuals, in the case of Per Capita Personal Income) in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Poverty - Poverty statistics are based on a definition originated by the Social Sercurity Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. Poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined - Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA TAXABLE STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME AND COUNTY, WITH COUNTY RANKINGS: 1987

	< $8,000		$8,000 - $12,999		$13,000 - $24,999		$25,000 & OVER	
COUNTY	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Abbeville	39.8	26	18.0	7	25.7	2	16.6	27
Aiken	31.6	46	13.7	46	24.5	11	30.1	1
Allendale	49.1	7	16.5	21	20.3	40	14.1	38
Anderson	38.0	35	16.2	25	25.3	6	20.5	17
Bamberg	49.4	6	16.0	28	19.5	43	15.1	34
Barnwell	39.7	27	15.6	30	22.9	22	21.9	14
Beaufort	38.2	34	15.0	39	22.0	29	24.8	4
Berkeley	36.9	37	15.3	35	25.4	5	22.5	9
Calhoun	46.1	12	15.3	35	21.7	31	17.0	24
Charleston	39.6	28	15.1	38	22.9	22	22.5	9
Cherokee	36.3	40	17.3	11	26.9	1	19.5	21
Chester	41.7	23	18.1	5	24.3	13	15.8	30
Chesterfield	41.2	25	17.8	8	24.2	14	16.8	25
Clarendon	52.2	2	15.4	34	19.9	42	12.5	43
Colleton	45.7	14	16.5	21	22.6	25	15.2	33
Darlington	42.4	21	13.9	45	21.5	33	22.2	12
Dillon	48.7	8	16.8	17	21.6	32	12.9	42
Dorchester	36.4	39	14.1	44	25.0	8	24.5	6
Edgefield	41.7	23	17.4	10	22.6	25	18.4	22
Fairfield	45.9	13	18.1	5	21.5	33	14.6	35
Florence	42.9	20	15.2	37	21.9	30	20.0	19
Georgetown	45.3	17	14.2	43	20.1	41	20.3	18
Greenville	35.8	43	15.5	33	24.1	16	24.6	5
Greenwood	39.3	31	16.3	24	24.5	11	20.0	19
Hampton	48.1	10	14.7	40	21.2	37	16.0	29
Horry	47.3	11	16.7	18	20.7	38	15.3	32
Jasper	51.3	3	16.0	28	19.0	45	13.7	39
Kershaw	38.4	33	15.6	30	23.7	19	22.4	11
Lancaster	36.7	38	17.3	11	24.2	14	21.8	15
Laurens	39.5	30	19.3	2	25.1	7	16.1	28
Lee	48.7	8	17.7	9	19.1	44	14.5	37
Lexington	34.1	45	14.6	41	24.8	9	26.4	3
McCormick	45.7	14	18.8	3	23.2	21	12.3	44
Marion	52.7	1	16.1	26	18.0	46	13.2	41
Marlboro	50.5	4	17.0	15	21.4	36	11.2	46
Newberry	41.8	22	17.0	15	23.9	18	17.4	23
Oconee	37.3	36	16.6	20	24.1	16	22.0	13
Orangeburg	45.6	16	16.1	26	21.5	33	16.7	26
Pickens	36.1	41	16.5	21	24.8	9	22.7	8
Richland	38.6	32	15.6	30	22.8	24	22.9	7
Saluda	44.4	19	18.6	4	22.4	27	14.6	35
Spartanburg	36.0	42	16.7	18	25.7	2	21.5	16
Sumter	44.8	18	17.2	13	22.3	28	15.7	31
Union	39.6	28	21.3	1	25.5	4	13.7	39
Williamsburg	50.1	5	17.1	14	20.4	39	12.3	44
York	34.8	44	14.5	42	23.5	20	27.1	2
TOTAL	39.2		15.9		23.5		21.4	
County Median	41.7		16.4		22.9		17.2	

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1987-88 (1989 edition), citing calculations prepared from Statistical Report tabulations supplied by the S.C. Tax Commission for the taxable year 1987.

STATE TAXABLE INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INCOME CLASS (TAXABLE LONG AND SHORT FORM RETURNS): 1988

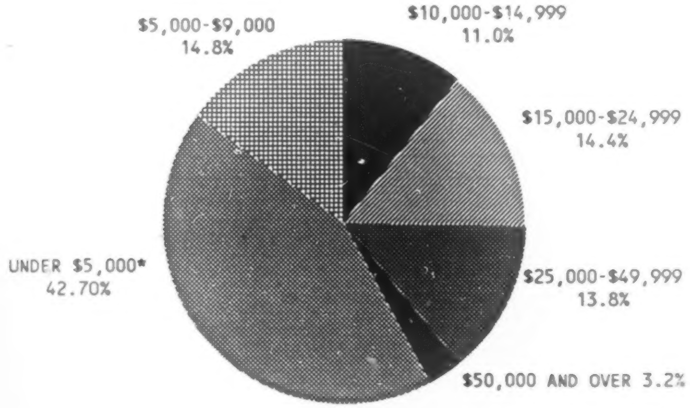
STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS	TOTAL RETURNS FILED		NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	STATE TAXABLE INCOME (IN THOU.)	STATE INCOME TAX LIABILITY
	NUMBER	PERCENT			
NO TAXABLE INCOME	285,164	19.8	560,437	$ -264,511	$ 736
UNDER $1,000	98,481	6.8	157,872	28,890	1,289
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	67,752	4.7	119,869	84,192	2,874
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	58,986	4.1	108,974	131,115	4,254
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	53,871	3.7	100,603	170,268	5,348
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	50,529	3.5	96,284	205,732	6,705
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	47,354	3.3	90,646	242,803	8,130
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	44,742	3.1	86,521	273,656	9,605
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	42,552	3.0	82,160	301,618	11,209
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	40,471	2.8	79,179	326,744	12,794
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	38,087	2.6	75,100	345,262	14,260
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	35,926	2.5	72,007	361,736	15,574
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	33,648	2.3	68,569	371,560	17,059
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	31,503	2.2	65,498	379,539	18,115
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	29,750	2.1	63,428	388,210	19,168
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	27,959	1.9	60,858	393,712	20,013
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	116,612	8.1	272,487	1,687,820	107,443
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	91,051	6.3	231,297	1,620,311	116,444
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	198,389	13.8	540,922	3,749,270	418,045
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	36,090	2.5	100,092	1,574,148	155,223
$100,000 - $149,999	4,894	0.3	14,024	601,324	40,799
$150,000 - $199,999	1,936	0.1	5,666	340,637	23,315
$200,000 - $499,000	2,516	0.2	7,170	752,078	51,895
$500,000 +	681	-	1,822	594,255	48,259
TOTAL	1,438,944	100.0	3,061,485	$14,660,369	$1,128,736

(-): Represents zero or less than 0.0 percent.

Note: Totals will not equal the totals in other schedules due to additional tax collected, penalty collected, extension of time for filing, and delinquent returns.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, December 1989.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
INCOME TAX RETURNS BY STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS
1988



* Includes 285,164 returns with no net taxable income reported.

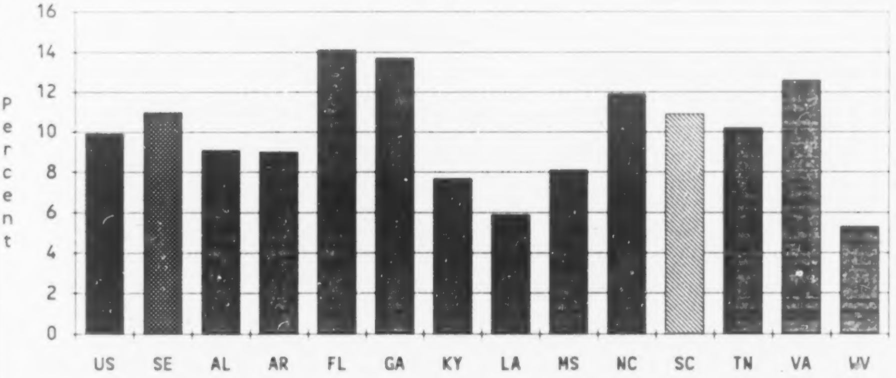
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1988

U.S. REGION STATE	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				AVG. ANN. % CHG. 1980-1988	PERCENT OF U.S.	
	1980	1986	1987	1988p		1980	1988
UNITED STATES	$2,254,076	$3,522,203	$3,768,696	$4,042,110	9.9	100.0	100.0
SOUTHEAST	448,781	727,198	783,287	844,247	11.0	19.9	20.9
Alabama	30,063	45,776	48,781	52,019	9.1	1.3	1.3
Arkansas	17,097	26,194	27,555	29,478	9.0	0.8	0.7
Florida	96,078	171,067	187,377	204,792	14.1	4.3	5.1
Georgia	45,805	82,135	89,097	95,887	13.7	2.0	2.4
Kentucky	29,401	41,857	44,711	47,603	7.7	1.3	1.2
Louisiana	36,697	50,568	51,219	53,891	5.9	1.6	1.3
Mississippi	17,500	25,422	27,038	28,875	8.1	0.8	0.7
North Carolina	47,180	78,717	85,415	92,199	11.9	2.1	2.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,790	38,255	41,204	44,586	10.9	1.1	1.1
Tennessee	36,958	57,550	62,522	67,183	10.2	1.6	1.7
Virginia	52,754	89,427	97,506	105,774	12.6	2.3	2.6
West Virginia	15,459	20,229	20,860	21,960	5.3	0.7	0.5

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME
IN THE U.S., SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 - 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

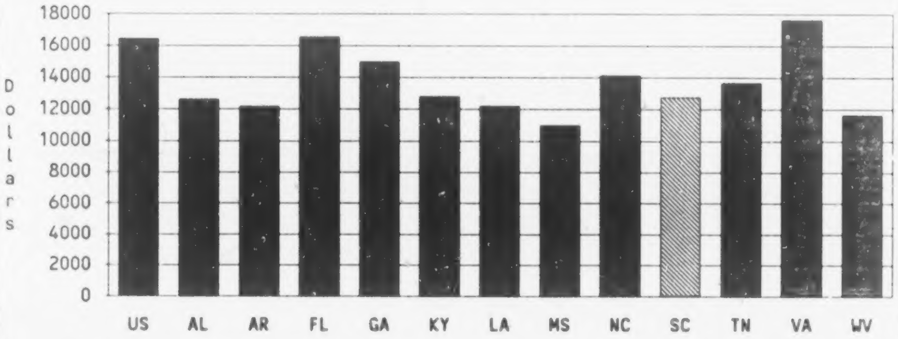
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1988

U.S. REGION STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME				RANK IN 1988	% OF U.S. IN 1988
	1980	1986	1987	1988p		
UNITED STATES	$9,919	$14,608	$15,482	$16,444	-	100.0
SOUTHEAST	8,484	12,695	13,499	14,331	-	87.1
Alabama	7,704	11,300	11,944	12,604	43	76.6
Arkansas	7,465	11,046	11,537	12,172	47	74.0
Florida	9,764	14,634	15,584	16,546	17	100.6
Georgia	8,348	13,461	14,306	14,980	28	91.1
Kentucky	8,022	11,243	12,008	12,795	38	77.8
Louisiana	8,682	11,243	11,515	12,193	46	74.1
Mississippi	6,926	9,687	10,303	10,992	50	66.8
North Carolina	7,999	12,441	13,325	14,128	34	85.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,589	11,313	12,027	12,764	39	77.6
Tennessee	8,030	11,988	12,876	13,659	36	83.1
Virginia	9,827	15,422	16,486	17,640	10	107.3
West Virginia	7,915	10,551	10,992	11,658	49	70.9

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE U.S. AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1988 PRELIMINARY



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN MILLIONS): 1975 - 1988

INDUSTRY	1975	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	$13,429	$23,790	$35,780	$38,331	$41,371	$44,855
FARM PERSONAL INCOME	300	103	231	175	303	356
FARM EARNINGS	300	103	231	175	303	356
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	13,129	23,686	35,549	38,155	41,069	44,498
NONFARM EARNINGS	10,197	18,159	26,287	28,342	30,662	33,287
Private	7,831	14,435	20,672	22,347	24,303	26,480
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Other	48	88	125	135	157	179
Mining	31	69	89	54	59	66
Construction	730	1,297	1,867	2,084	2,177	2,403
Manufacturing	3,196	5,958	7,690	8,055	8,658	9,274
Nondurable Goods	2,280	4,036	5,032	5,287	5,639	5,928
Durable Goods	916	1,922	2,658	2,769	3,018	3,346
Transportation & Public Utilities	536	1,117	1,661	1,789	1,920	2,063
Wholesale Trade	501	927	1,250	1,309	1,415	1,526
Retail Trade	1,064	1,754	2,674	2,901	3,153	3,475
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	424	753	1,170	1,290	1,413	1,533
Services	1,300	2,471	4,145	4,730	5,351	5,959
Government/Government Enterprises	2,366	3,724	5,616	5,995	6,359	6,807
Federal Civilian	466	700	968	973	1,034	1,133
Military	702	843	1,321	1,354	1,382	1,381
State and Local	1,198	2,181	3,327	3,668	3,943	4,294

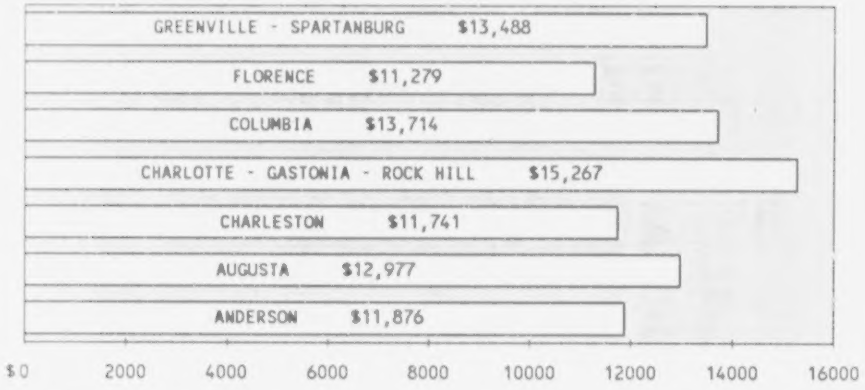
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1989.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1983 - 1987

AREA	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ANDERSON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	$ 1,267	$ 1,383	$ 1,457	$ 1,549	$ 1,679
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,231	9,997	10,453	11,059	11,876
AUGUSTA,GA-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	3,661	4,068	4,477	4,841	5,093
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,113	10,991	11,781	12,468	12,977
CHARLESTON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,382	4,825	5,165	5,507	5,896
Per Capita Income Dollars	9,411	10,187	10,829	11,210	11,741
CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	11,418	12,833	13,934	15,141	16,655
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	11,257	12,442	13,230	14,164	15,267
COLUMBIA MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,493	4,919	5,332	5,746	6,190
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,484	11,360	12,234	12,935	13,714
FLORENCE MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	997	1,095	1,162	1,227	1,320
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	8,849	9,580	10,039	10,540	11,279
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	6,015	6,627	7,109	7,619	8,252
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,228	11,173	11,844	12,584	13,488

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA
METROLPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1987



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (IN MILLIONS) IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1983 - 1987

COUNTY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Abbeville	$ 183	$ 197	$ 206	$ 215	$ 231
Aiken	1,125	1,253	1,360	1,462	1,535
Allendale	75	83	89	93	98
Anderson	1,267	1,383	1,457	1,549	1,679
Bamberg	116	131	134	142	150
Barnwell	168	194	209	223	224
Beaufort	840	949	1,054	1,145	1,222
Berkeley	888	1,016	1,116	1,219	1,336
Calhoun	94	112	113	115	126
Charleston	2,857	3,103	3,280	3,458	3,654
Cherokee	378	423	451	484	531
Chester	254	271	280	295	317
Chesterfield	300	339	348	379	407
Clarendon	181	201	208	218	236
Colleton	242	270	282	296	315
Darlington	500	548	571	606	651
Dillon	210	228	237	252	279
Dorchester	638	706	769	830	906
Edgefield	117	150	160	166	174
Fairfield	172	188	200	212	225
Florence	997	1,095	1,162	1,227	1,320
Georgetown	411	439	438	468	504
Greenville	3,190	3,512	3,793	4,055	4,393
Greenwood	576	622	640	683	731
Hampton	141	159	162	174	187
Horry	1,083	1,245	1,365	1,483	1,620
Jasper	109	123	130	136	144
Kershaw	395	434	453	479	515
Lancaster	487	525	543	566	609
Laurens	482	522	548	589	628
Lee	112	126	130	131	144
Lexington	1,522	1,751	1,990	2,235	2,443
McCormick	60	65	67	75	76
Marion	250	273	284	299	322
Marlboro	211	230	230	237	260
Newberry	306	338	348	364	382
Oconee	472	524	579	633	689
Orangeburg	644	713	764	808	875
Pickens	773	846	918	986	1,067
Richland	2,971	3,168	3,342	3,510	3,747
Saluda	123	142	148	159	165
Spartanburg	2,051	2,269	2,399	2,578	2,792
Sumter	723	799	853	891	957
Union	240	258	279	289	308
Williamsburg	249	269	278	292	319
York	1,145	1,283	1,410	1,549	1,712
SOUTH CAROLINA	$ 30,329	$ 33,476	$ 35,780	$ 38,255	$ 41,204
SOUTHEAST	$ 577,331	$ 634,235	$ 681,056	$ 727,198	$ 783,287
UNITED STATES	$ 2,834,385	$3,101,163	$3,317,545	$3,522,203	$3,768,696

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1983 - 1987

COUNTY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987 RANK
Abbeville	$ 8,030	$ 8,657	$ 9,072	$ 9,543	$10,264	28
Aiken	10,268	11,129	11,764	12,362	12,800	7
Allendale	7,049	7,810	8,373	8,827	9,224	38
Anderson	9,231	9,997	10,453	11,059	11,876	16
Bamberg	6,427	7,172	7,388	7,843	8,273	44
Barnwell	8,436	9,558	10,150	10,589	10,638	22
Beaufort	11,149	12,132	13,114	14,039	14,601	1
Berkeley	8,301	9,002	9,435	9,867	10,275	27
Calhoun	7,872	9,253	9,323	9,548	10,684	21
Charleston	9,808	10,673	11,475	11,836	12,469	11
Cherokee	9,288	10,384	10,999	11,740	12,692	9
Chester	8,389	8,879	9,150	9,529	10,232	29
Chesterfield	7,850	8,816	9,024	9,800	10,442	26
Clarendon	6,472	7,198	7,434	7,725	8,340	42
Colleton	7,387	8,034	8,272	8,620	9,077	40
Darlington	7,818	8,558	8,874	9,355	10,030	32
Dillon	6,588	7,080	7,272	7,784	8,586	41
Dorchester	9,456	10,082	10,559	10,987	11,454	18
Edgefield	6,525	8,389	8,937	9,122	9,501	36
Fairfield	8,289	8,976	9,417	9,893	10,509	24
Florence	8,849	9,580	10,039	10,540	11,279	19
Georgetown	9,038	9,505	9,479	9,910	10,473	25
Greenville	10,724	11,707	12,514	13,244	14,198	3
Greenwood	10,030	10,828	11,038	11,709	12,526	10
Hampton	7,584	8,513	8,694	9,151	9,763	35
Horry	9,440	10,325	10,797	11,340	12,000	13
Jasper	7,462	8,247	8,675	9,017	9,484	37
Kershaw	9,815	10,521	10,772	11,286	11,950	14
Lancaster	8,911	9,549	9,802	10,223	10,985	20
Laurens	9,156	9,878	10,305	11,074	11,806	17
Lee	6,015	6,751	6,979	6,994	7,747	46
Lexington	10,092	11,393	12,534	13,695	14,455	2
McCormick	8,180	8,719	9,127	10,342	10,524	23
Marion	7,207	7,864	8,191	8,525	9,206	39
Marlboro	6,550	7,135	7,194	7,505	8,226	45
Newberry	9,646	10,608	10,918	11,407	11,920	15
Oconee	9,342	10,335	11,173	11,924	12,745	8
Orangeburg	7,637	8,396	8,841	9,225	9,916	33
Pickens	9,233	10,022	10,729	11,279	12,084	12
Richland	10,697	11,341	12,062	12,494	13,270	5
Saluda	7,401	8,332	8,653	9,543	10,168	31
Spartanburg	9,917	10,871	11,334	12,170	13,040	6
Sumter	7,907	8,576	9,039	9,312	9,892	34
Union	7,752	8,359	9,146	9,518	10,183	30
Williamsburg	6,496	6,983	7,204	7,615	8,339	43
York	10,207	11,184	11,922	12,798	13,757	4
SOUTH CAROLINA	$ 9,325	$10,158	$10,734	$11,317	$12,036	-
SOUTHEAST	$10,484	$11,367	$12,044	$12,695	$13,499	-
UNITED STATES	$12,098	$13,114	$13,896	$14,608	$15,482	-

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Ecomomic Analysis, April 1989.

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987

STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	$5,884	$7,071	$7,830	$8,890	$9,967
ABBEVILLE COUNTY	5,379	6,455	7,025	7,773	8,678
Abbeville City	5,556	6,764	7,451	8,164	8,944
Calhoun Falls Town	4,555	5,708	6,144	6,522	7,503
Donalds Town	5,514	6,497	6,569	7,832	8,282
Due West Town	4,606	5,639	6,067	6,763	7,549
Honea Path Town (pt.)	5,379	5,834	7,025	6,955	7,748
Lowndesville Town	4,199	5,315	5,801	6,541	7,361
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	7,834	8,917	9,692	11,594	13,169
AIKEN COUNTY	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
Aiken City	7,452	9,185	10,405	11,471	12,426
Burnettown Town	4,431	5,613	6,270	7,077	7,540
Jackson Town	8,403	10,481	12,077	13,374	14,019
Monetta Town (pt.)	5,822	7,232	8,031	9,082	9,630
New Ellenton Town	6,788	8,577	9,576	10,535	11,030
North Augusta City (pt.)	7,418	8,895	9,937	11,593	12,622
Perry Town	4,424	5,538	6,164	6,966	7,400
Salley Town	5,240	6,632	7,164	8,151	9,177
Wagener Town	5,058	6,062	6,648	7,812	8,369
Windsor Town	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
ALLENDALE COUNTY	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
Allendale Town	4,191	4,882	5,397	6,167	7,134
Fairfax Town (pt.)	4,739	5,779	6,004	6,876	7,835
Sycamore Town	4,429	5,203	5,483	6,155	7,097
Ulmer Town	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
ANDERSON COUNTY	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Anderson City	6,003	7,125	8,157	9,561	10,736
Belton City	6,139	7,226	7,902	8,576	9,616
Clemson City (pt.)	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Honea Path Town (pt.)	6,270	7,175	7,904	8,788	9,690
Iva Town	5,063	5,880	6,644	7,307	8,477
Pelzer Town	8,129	9,551	10,277	11,820	13,369
Pendleton Town	5,473	6,346	6,956	7,926	9,094
Starr Town	5,742	6,855	7,466	8,598	9,690
West Pelzer Town	6,194	7,295	7,865	9,047	10,092
Williamston Town	5,977	6,913	7,599	8,415	9,737
BAMBERG COUNTY	4,335	5,101	5,610	6,333	7,144
Bamberg Town	4,679	5,635	6,230	7,027	7,792
Denmark City	4,099	4,918	5,123	5,799	6,260
Ehrhardt Town	4,960	5,953	6,461	7,263	7,963
Govan Town	4,594	5,423	5,817	6,528	7,186
Olar Town	4,254	5,141	5,981	6,787	7,433
BARNWELL COUNTY	5,231	6,264	6,923	7,838	9,027
Barnwell City	5,270	6,564	7,020	7,982	9,419
Blackville Town	4,185	4,729	5,311	5,832	6,877
Elko Town	3,785	4,566	4,947	5,558	6,458
Hilda Town	4,618	5,627	6,122	6,878	7,959
Kline Town	3,856	4,665	5,060	5,684	6,598
Snelling Town	6,509	7,830	8,472	9,518	11,073
Williston Town	5,981	7,403	8,045	8,808	9,812
BEAUFORT COUNTY	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493
Beaufort City	7,054	8,911	9,794	10,802	12,801
Bluffton Town	4,276	5,451	6,001	6,402	7,219
Hilton Head Island Town	13,207	16,736	18,265	19,728	20,688
Port Royal Town	5,779	7,712	8,296	8,571	9,393
Yemassee Town (pt.)	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
BERKELEY COUNTY..................	$5,531	$6,790	$7,443	$8,346	$9,054
Bonneau Town....................	5,533	6,482	7,179	8,078	8,835
Goose Creek City (pt.)..........	4,576	5,752	6,460	7,180	7,628
Hanahan City....................	7,811	9,311	10,296	12,016	12,733
Jamestown Town..................	3,856	4,484	4,962	5,595	6,104
Moncks Corner Town..............	6,121	7,372	7,984	8,881	9,394
North Charleston City (pt.).....	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
St. Stephen Town................	4,287	5,147	5,657	6,415	7,012
CALHOUN COUNTY..................	4,724	5,587	6,223	7,210	8,035
Cameron Town....................	5,373	6,782	7,164	8,089	9,593
St. Matthews Town...............	5,341	6,210	6,817	7,635	8,557
CHARLESTON COUNTY...............	6,361	7,818	8,611	9,775	10,805
Charleston City.................	6,913	8,575	9,360	10,600	11,613
Folly Beach City................	7,980	10,443	11,690	12,724	13,405
Goose Creek City (pt.)..........	0	NA	NA	NA	10,733
Hollywood Town..................	3,521	4,338	4,719	5,384	5,814
Isle of Palms City..............	9,177	11,571	12,709	14,433	16,403
Kiawah Island...................	12,568	NA	NA	NA	20,680
Lincolnville Town...............	4,167	5,069	5,499	6,000	6,431
McClellanville Town.............	7,153	8,774	9,535	10,445	11,232
Meggett Town....................	5,515	6,701	7,268	7,927	8,493
Mount Pleasant Town.............	9,040	10,925	12,323	13,675	14,657
North Charleston City (pt.).....	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Ravenel Town....................	4,642	5,466	6,151	6,723	7,168
Seabrook Island.................	12,026	NA	NA	NA	19,788
Sullivan's Island Town..........	10,108	12,638	14,353	16,550	18,654
CHEROKEE COUNTY.................	5,552	6,615	7,297	8,374	9,499
Blacksburg Town.................	5,009	5,956	6,449	7,456	8,205
Gaffney City....................	5,917	7,030	7,737	9,159	10,590
Smyrna Town.....................	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
CHESTER COUNTY..................	5,310	6,276	6,875	7,640	8,570
Chester City....................	5,456	6,296	6,822	7,630	8,340
Fort Lawn Town..................	4,824	5,883	6,660	6,785	7,256
Great Falls Town................	5,698	6,665	7,214	8,008	8,760
Lowrys Town.....................	5,273	6,194	6,731	7,434	8,110
Richburg Town...................	5,688	7,068	7,648	8,422	8,562
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.............	4,987	5,888	6,584	7,361	8,459
Cheraw Town.....................	5,870	6,740	7,627	8,750	9,562
Chesterfield Town...............	5,977	7,002	7,701	8,541	9,188
Jefferson Town..................	5,464	6,521	7,370	8,061	9,407
McBee Town......................	4,638	5,689	6,104	6,800	7,547
Mount Croghan Town..............	4,679	5,793	6,338	7,077	7,823
Pageland Town...................	5,130	6,287	6,905	7,608	8,352
Patrick Town....................	4,930	6,310	6,590	7,345	8,061
Ruby Town.......................	6,094	7,781	8,027	8,931	9,861
CLARENDON COUNTY................	4,175	4,945	5,390	6,103	6,884
Manning City....................	5,530	6,419	6,801	8,039	8,780
Paxville Town...................	3,489	4,218	4,698	5,393	5,842
Summerton Town..................	4,272	4,902	5,465	6,471	6,924
Turbeville Town.................	5,790	6,962	7,506	7,971	8,751
COLLETON COUNTY.................	4,633	5,468	5,961	6,726	7,421
Cottageville Town...............	7,699	8,856	8,841	10,508	11,309
Edisto Beach Town...............	10,506	12,449	13,395	15,050	16,195
Lodge Town......................	3,510	4,218	4,561	5,120	5,511
Smoaks Town.....................	6,287	7,367	7,895	8,877	9,550
Walterboro City.................	5,453	6,590	6,956	7,712	8,318
Williams Town...................	5,417	6,478	6,992	7,852	8,452

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
DARLINGTON COUNTY................	$5,141	$6,154	$6,693	$7,515	$8,574
Darlington City................	5,489	6,741	7,214	7,998	9,169
Hartsville City................	5,804	7,061	7,696	8,925	9,971
Lamar Town.....................	4,958	5,664	6,571	6,932	7,600
Society Hill Town..............	4,184	4,820	4,940	5,358	6,425
DILLON COUNTY....................	4,162	4,842	5,378	5,855	7,038
Dillon City....................	5,400	6,295	6,875	7,700	8,792
Lake View Town.................	5,224	5,646	5,910	6,794	8,008
Latta Town.....................	4,313	5,143	5,451	6,033	7,409
DORCHESTER COUNTY................	6,003	7,217	7,987	8,919	9,742
Harleyville Town...............	5,147	5,898	6,890	7,461	8,108
North Charleston City (pt.).....	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Reevesville Town...............	6,903	8,039	8,974	9,213	10,445
Ridgeville Town................	4,748	5,561	6,214	6,403	7,252
St. George Town................	5,397	6,291	6,998	7,158	8,199
Summerville Town...............	7,047	8,351	9,323	10,410	10,920
EDGEFIELD COUNTY.................	4,750	5,436	6,114	6,625	7,809
Edgefield Town.................	4,806	5,545	6,206	6,580	7,449
Johnston Town..................	4,454	4,976	5,461	5,844	6,448
North Augusta (pt.)............	4,750	NA	NA	NA	7,809
Trenton Town...................	5,558	6,452	7,127	7,081	7,885
FAIRFIELD COUNTY.................	4,496	5,257	5,926	6,565	7,538
Ridgeway Town..................	6,986	7,806	8,400	9,172	10,060
Winnsboro Town.................	5,233	6,108	6,882	7,601	8,561
FLORENCE COUNTY..................	5,526	6,565	7,263	8,116	9,224
Coward Town....................	4,544	5,433	5,606	6,258	7,269
Florence City..................	6,271	7,467	8,356	9,306	10,792
Johnsonville City..............	5,613	6,368	7,006	8,025	9,089
Lake City City.................	5,031	5,898	6,305	7,006	7,679
Olanta Town....................	5,214	6,185	6,785	7,341	8,187
Pamplico Town..................	4,612	5,796	5,793	6,431	7,061
Quinby Town....................	8,691	10,459	11,126	12,340	14,062
Scranton Town..................	4,078	4,839	5,157	5,400	5,888
Timmonsville Town..............	4,100	4,642	5,217	5,590	6,377
GEORGETOWN COUNTY................	5,445	6,416	7,194	7,883	8,981
Andrews Town (pt.).............	5,522	6,352	6,975	7,452	8,315
Georgetown City................	5,665	6,537	7,153	7,902	9,219
Pawley's Island Town...........	8,561	NA	NA	12,806	14,316
GREENVILLE COUNTY................	6,746	8,136	9,015	10,361	11,638
City View Town.................	3,964	4,882	5,480	6,351	7,158
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)........	5,717	6,905	7,502	8,726	9,666
Greenville City................	6,924	8,377	9,352	10,796	12,353
Greer City (pt.)...............	6,031	7,686	8,759	9,743	10,944
Mauldin City...................	7,487	8,781	9,705	11,012	12,094
Simpsonville Town..............	6,489	7,819	8,654	9,568	11,072
Travelers Rest City............	7,360	8,388	9,370	10,604	11,236
Woodside Town..................	4,251	5,288	5,968	6,910	7,788
GREENWOOD COUNTY.................	6,124	7,327	8,061	8,960	9,986
Greenwood City.................	5,425	6,519	7,108	7,499	8,314
Hodges Town....................	6,577	7,875	8,631	8,962	9,828
Ninety Six Town................	6,100	7,335	8,121	8,606	9,378
Troy Town......................	4,923	5,922	6,519	6,827	7,490
Ware Shoals Town (pt.).........	5,937	7,086	7,749	7,769	8,545

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
HAMPTON COUNTY	$4,827	$5,477	$6,093	$6,732	$7,494
Brunson Town	5,097	6,081	6,989	7,739	8,844
Estill Town	5,204	5,327	5,695	6,368	7,187
Fairfax Town (pt.)	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Furman Town	4,250	4,683	5,165	5,661	6,270
Gifford Town	2,497	2,797	3,106	3,420	3,783
Hampton Town	6,104	6,874	7,828	8,869	10,166
Luray Town	6,481	7,177	7,932	8,705	9,637
Scotia Town	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Varnville Town	5,576	6,645	7,337	8,105	8,677
Yemassee Town (pt.)	4,151	4,724	5,486	5,675	6,192
HORRY COUNTY	5,803	6,925	7,677	8,759	9,955
Atlantic Beach Town	3,516	4,084	4,553	5,314	6,291
Aynor Town	6,035	7,223	7,790	8,956	10,034
Briarcliffe Acres Town	14,324	17,287	19,370	22,347	26,383
Conway City	6,037	6,973	7,515	8,473	9,766
Loris City	4,596	5,291	5,799	6,804	8,117
Myrtle Beach City	7,214	8,662	9,493	11,067	12,246
North Myrtle Beach Town	8,183	9,850	10,802	12,290	13,371
Surfside Beach Town	7,618	9,178	10,251	11,555	12,782
JASPER COUNTY	4,312	5,100	5,652	6,645	7,192
Hardeeville Town	5,778	6,819	7,493	8,773	9,282
Ridgeland Town	5,817	6,945	7,283	8,595	8,848
KERSHAW COUNTY	6,028	7,041	7,874	8,734	9,694
Bethune Town	6,682	7,875	8,739	9,776	10,197
Camden City	6,624	7,764	8,642	9,330	10,039
Elgin Town	6,682	7,805	8,522	9,208	10,202
LANCASTER COUNTY	5,758	6,979	7,528	8,361	9,436
Heath Springs Town	4,669	5,384	5,830	6,474	7,173
Kershaw Town	6,223	7,413	7,900	8,682	9,658
Lancaster City	5,881	7,209	7,931	8,851	10,129
LAURENS COUNTY	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Clinton City	5,206	6,364	7,112	7,675	8,662
Cross Hill Town	4,065	4,761	5,255	5,659	6,727
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)	3,967	4,649	4,916	5,450	6,172
Gray Court Town	4,816	5,626	6,237	7,254	7,960
Laurens City	5,858	6,815	7,233	8,200	9,202
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Waterloo Town	4,520	5,237	5,613	6,413	7,265
LEE COUNTY	4,272	5,014	5,597	6,104	7,193
Bishopville Town	5,583	6,677	7,309	7,964	9,199
Lynchburg Town	4,471	5,044	5,550	6,057	7,021
LEXINGTON COUNTY	6,919	8,340	9,253	10,635	11,681
Batesburg Town (pt.)	5,059	6,235	6,832	7,714	8,444
Cayce City	6,841	8,321	9,196	10,458	11,160
Chapin Town	7,180	9,021	10,195	11,525	12,683
Gaston Town	5,180	6,309	7,249	8,482	9,163
Gilbert Town	4,788	5,730	6,449	7,314	8,001
Irmo Town (pt.)	8,111	10,128	11,060	12,324	13,349
Leesville Town	5,350	6,486	7,136	8,044	8,793
Lexington Town	7,779	9,534	10,700	12,160	13,118
Pelion Town	6,719	8,319	9,362	10,617	11,617
Pineridge Town	6,187	7,496	8,386	9,554	10,364
South Congaree Town	5,485	6,666	7,464	8,498	9,230
Springdale Town	7,915	9,480	10,421	11,846	12,717

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
LEXINGTON COUNTY (CONTINUED)					
Summit Town	$5,100	$6,249	$7,013	$7,970	$8,686
Swansea Town	4,465	5,371	6,153	6,514	7,155
West Columbia City	6,558	7,957	8,801	10,033	10,943
MCCORMICK COUNTY	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
McCormick Town	4,863	5,765	6,116	6,894	7,753
Mount Carmel Town	3,521	4,168	4,432	5,075	5,756
Parksville Town	5,716	6,826	7,360	8,508	9,551
Plum Branch Town	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
MARION COUNTY	4,424	5,213	5,660	6,332	7,331
Marion City	5,099	5,918	6,433	7,244	8,632
Mullins City	5,255	6,205	6,569	7,554	8,495
Nichols Town	6,026	6,862	7,520	9,057	9,919
Sellers Town	2,701	3,190	3,442	3,911	4,553
MARLBORO COUNTY	4,483	5,280	5,697	6,262	7,212
Bennettsville City	5,125	6,323	6,482	7,227	8,231
Blenheim Town	4,342	5,154	5,483	6,062	6,899
Clio Town	4,435	5,470	5,414	6,305	6,713
McColl Town	3,866	4,572	5,136	5,538	6,413
Tatum Town	6,552	7,992	8,553	9,547	10,810
NEWBERRY COUNTY	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Chappells Town	5,216	6,107	6,775	7,616	8,295
Little Mountain Town	5,536	6,512	7,463	8,770	9,873
Newberry Town	5,843	6,925	7,639	8,554	9,086
Peak Town	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Pomaria Town	4,622	5,351	5,909	6,632	7,224
Prosperity Town	7,082	7,819	9,023	10,536	11,124
Silverstreet Town	6,730	7,978	8,896	10,016	10,908
Whitmire Town	5,958	7,074	7,724	8,214	9,074
OCONEE COUNTY	5,784	6,947	7,692	8,956	10,098
Salem Town	5,239	6,441	7,241	8,500	9,465
Seneca Town	5,818	7,165	8,202	9,419	10,382
Walhalla Town	5,601	6,605	7,141	8,385	9,237
Westminster Town	4,745	5,571	6,027	7,309	8,289
West Union Town	5,763	6,897	7,636	8,949	9,872
ORANGEBURG COUNTY	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Bowman Town	4,581	5,562	6,023	6,424	6,688
Branchville Town	4,519	5,357	5,954	6,770	7,431
Cope Town	4,778	5,770	6,441	7,319	8,051
Cordova Town	13,573	15,591	17,203	19,577	21,410
Elloree Town	5,725	6,451	7,329	8,401	9,846
Eutawville Town	3,969	4,722	5,399	5,775	6,706
Holly Hill Town	5,874	6,503	6,986	8,082	8,468
Livingston Town	5,325	6,207	6,872	7,817	8,565
Neeses Town	4,358	5,077	5,620	6,393	6,897
North Town	5,022	6,166	6,577	7,406	7,771
Norway Town	5,158	6,061	6,723	7,646	7,852
Orangeburg City	5,505	6,682	7,277	8,741	9,794
Rowesville Town	4,117	5,192	5,920	6,760	7,846
Santee Town	3,671	4,461	4,951	6,006	7,028
Springfield Town	6,076	7,153	7,938	9,027	9,906
Vance Town	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Woodford Town	3,914	4,544	5,026	5,718	6,261
PICKENS COUNTY	6,011	7,187	7,944	8,987	10,109
Central Town	5,280	6,449	7,052	7,866	8,693
Clemson City (pt.)	8,146	9,820	11,034	13,068	14,658

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
PICKENS COUNTY (CONTINUED)........					
Easley City....................	$6,082	$7,282	$8,148	$9,265	$10,479
Liberty Town...................	5,829	6,996	7,806	8,561	9,398
Norris Town....................	5,191	6,034	6,635	7,446	8,261
Pickens Town...................	5,617	6,679	7,597	8,323	9,174
Six Mile Town..................	5,221	6,521	6,698	7,926	8,790
RICHLAND COUNTY..................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Arcadia Lakes Town.............	11,993	15,672	17,311	19,978	19,771
Blythewood Town................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Columbia City..................	5,865	7,066	7,955	8,986	9,886
Eastover Town..................	3,515	4,602	5,089	5,876	6,407
Forest Acres City..............	11,267	13,576	15,323	17,346	18,803
Irmo Town (pt.)................	8,318	10,798	11,712	12,760	14,301
SALUDA COUNTY....................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
Batesburg Town (pt.)...........	4,306	4,966	5,770	5,993	6,904
Monetta Town (pt.).............	3,104	5,592	4,187	7,163	8,130
Ridge Spring Town..............	4,524	5,151	5,811	6,764	7,355
Saluda Town....................	5,316	6,398	7,312	7,990	8,908
Ward Town......................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
SPARTANBURG COUNTY...............	6,310	7,522	8,362	9,518	10,723
Campobello Town................	4,848	5,538	6,460	7,895	8,625
Central Pacolet Town...........	5,172	6,066	6,830	7,771	8,487
Chesnee Town...................	4,567	5,150	6,087	7,054	7,704
Cowpens Town...................	5,912	6,686	7,711	9,126	9,325
Duncan Town....................	5,927	6,931	7,780	8,844	9,671
Greer City (pt.)...............	4,468	5,637	6,555	6,822	8,154
Inman City.....................	5,284	6,230	7,031	8,005	8,741
Landrum City...................	5,359	6,420	7,216	8,292	9,056
Lyman Town.....................	6,752	7,922	8,713	9,907	11,063
Pacolet Town...................	5,107	5,821	6,512	7,167	7,973
Pacolet Mills Town.............	5,101	6,056	6,855	7,812	8,528
Spartanburg City...............	6,367	7,589	8,623	9,688	10,899
Wellford City..................	6,534	7,595	8,518	9,679	10,574
Woodruff Town..................	5,537	6,829	7,391	8,387	9,382
SUMTER COUNTY....................	4,774	5,719	6,395	7,158	7,960
Mayesville Town................	2,691	3,424	3,983	4,467	4,553
Pinewood Town..................	4,041	4,879	5,615	5,876	6,248
Sumter City....................	5,765	6,920	7,700	8,621	9,455
UNION COUNTY.....................	5,334	6,305	6,794	7,873	8,820
Carlisle Town..................	4,283	5,104	5,626	6,147	6,871
Jonesville Town................	5,028	5,823	6,509	7,172	7,933
Lockhart Town..................	5,334	6,811	6,794	8,050	9,025
Union City.....................	5,635	6,667	7,177	8,426	9,367
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY..............	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Andrews Town (pt.).............	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Greeleyville Town..............	3,644	3,960	4,351	4,786	5,690
Hemingway Town.................	7,200	8,197	9,123	10,070	11,171
Kingstree Town.................	5,212	5,947	6,665	7,394	7,866
Lane Town......................	3,645	4,129	4,551	4,962	5,499
Stuckey Town...................	6,175	7,124	7,888	8,639	10,223
YORK COUNTY.....................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Clover Town....................	5,173	5,897	6,310	6,947	7,430
Fort Mill Town.................	6,588	7,869	8,744	9,601	10,769
Hickory Grove Town.............	5,619	6,298	7,402	8,165	9,143
McConnells Town................	6,126	7,325	8,147	8,967	10,057

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
YORK COUNTY (CONTINUED)...........					
Rock Hill City..................	$5,641	$6,729	$7,475	$8,258	$9,439
Sharon Town.....................	5,524	6,942	7,777	8,589	9,656
Smyrna Town.....................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Tega Cay City...................	10,578	12,467	13,764	15,075	16,967
York City.......................	5,067	6,077	6,755	7,421	8,309
MULTI-COUNTY PLACES...............					
Andrews Town....................	5,477	6,304	6,915	7,389	8,257
Batesburg Town..................	4,982	6,099	6,721	7,535	8,285
Clemson City....................	8,143	9,803	11,025	13,054	14,640
Fairfax Town....................	4,656	5,765	5,895	6,746	7,681
Fountain Inn Town...............	5,371	6,447	6,970	8,035	8,941
Goose Creek City................	4,576	NA	NA	NA	7,629
Greer City......................	5,447	6,904	7,916	8,614	9,861
Honea Path Town.................	6,240	7,148	7,869	8,746	9,645
Irmo Town.......................	8,233	10,530	11,460	12,600	14,082
Monetta Town....................	4,433	6,392	6,116	6,991	7,658
North Augusta City..............	7,427	NA	NA	NA	12,621
North Charleston City...........	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Smyrna Town.....................	8,231	NA	NA	NA	13,317
Ware Shoals Town................	6,315	7,428	8,139	8,502	9,428
Yemassee Town...................	4,163	4,793	5,509	5,704	6,229

1/: Zero population area.

Notes: Table includes places incorporated since January 1, 1980, and reflects some annexations and consolidations that have occurred since that date.

Bureau of the Census per capita income estimates are based on Money Income, while Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates are based on Personal Income (see Glossary for definitions). Therefore, comparisons between the Bureau of the Census estimates in this table and the Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates presented in other tables should be made with caution.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1980 - 1988

STATE	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988p	1988 RANK
Alabama	$7,265	$7,547	$8,730	$9,601	$10,715	43
Alaska	11,572	14,422	15,417	16,105	16,910	4
Arizona	7,943	8,843	10,556	11,922	12,969	27
Arkansas	6,479	7,375	8,578	9,663	10,613	46
California	9,875	11,332	12,999	14,409	16,177	7
Colorado	8,944	10,564	12,154	12,910	13,913	20
Connecticut	10,193	12,073	14,572	16,433	19,233	1
Delaware	8,259	9,691	11,201	12,617	14,473	15
Florida	8,384	9,579	11,243	12,554	14,245	16
Georgia	7,088	8,345	9,924	11,285	12,545	33
Hawaii	9,065	10,238	11,474	12,701	14,534	14
Idaho	7,451	8,017	9,158	9,841	11,125	39
Illinois	9,151	10,551	12,063	13,367	15,186	9
Indiana	7,874	8,743	10,233	11,311	12,563	32
Iowa	8,012	9,153	10,397	11,585	12,672	30
Kansas	8,388	9,844	11,116	12,340	13,418	21
Kentucky	6,952	7,990	9,055	9,705	11,011	41
Louisiana	7,406	8,741	9,549	9,803	10,568	47
Maine	7,218	8,239	9,765	11,264	12,957	28
Maryland	8,942	10,467	12,483	14,228	16,185	6
Massachusetts	8,926	10,719	12,846	14,740	17,477	3
Michigan	8,622	9,432	11,146	12,610	13,952	19
Minnesota	8,410	9,597	11,308	12,730	14,183	17
Mississippi	5,953	6,889	7,700	8,398	9,500	50
Missouri	7,954	9,157	10,756	12,076	13,369	23
Montana	7,692	8,755	9,357	10,279	11,032	40
Nebraska	7,873	9,262	10,773	11,846	13,237	25
Nevada	9,714	10,659	11,798	13,205	14,943	11
New Hampshire	8,523	10,161	12,496	14,601	16,827	5
New Jersey	9,822	11,844	14,093	16,097	18,730	2
New Mexico	7,138	8,135	8,962	9,913	10,636	45
New York	8,966	10,410	12,393	13,832	15,895	8
North Carolina	6,819	7,972	9,516	10,581	11,984	34
North Dakota	7,339	9,137	10,344	11,078	11,235	38
Ohio	8,275	9,310	10,815	11,886	13,258	24
Oklahoma	7,939	9,324	9,954	9,961	10,700	44
Oregon	8,304	8,912	10,421	11,382	12,914	29
Pennsylvania	8,460	9,763	10,981	12,309	13,991	18
Rhode Island	8,130	9,596	11,465	12,855	14,669	13
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	7,458	8,797	9,711	10,921	42
South Dakota	7,322	8,379	9,531	10,745	11,354	36
Tennessee	6,991	8,009	9,355	10,486	11,960	35
Texas	8,298	9,871	11,024	11,690	12,629	31
Utah	6,874	7,714	8,760	9,488	10,259	48
Vermont	7,410	8,766	9,990	11,395	13,192	26
Virginia	8,296	9,791	11,559	13,140	14,970	10
Washington	9,213	10,433	11,938	13,218	14,716	12
West Virginia	6,773	7,719	8,359	9,227	10,210	49
Wisconsin	8,315	9,338	10,775	12,009	13,374	22
Wyoming	9,420	10,105	10,262	10,612	11,317	37
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$9,721	$11,257	$12,492	$14,048	

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN MILLIONS): 1980 - 1988

U.S./REGION/STATE	1980	1986	1987	AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-87	1988p	PERCENT CHANGE 1987-88
UNITED STATES	$1,914,331	$3,011,946	$3,199,658	9.6	$3,453,097	7.9
SOUTHEAST	384,259	623,689	667,789	10.5	723,337	8.3
Alabama	25,653	38,893	41,136	8.6	44,220	7.5
Arkansas	14,837	22,915	23,952	8.8	25,701	7.3
Florida	82,499	146,752	160,088	13.4	176,311	10.1
Georgia	38,892	68,852	74,272	13.0	80,300	8.2
Kentucky	25,479	36,129	38,357	7.2	40,966	6.8
Louisiana	31,301	44,094	44,350	6.0	46,707	5.3
Mississippi	15,042	22,039	23,299	7.8	24,954	7.1
North Carolina	40,222	66,948	72,108	11.3	78,208	8.5
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,393	32,840	35,157	10.3	38,147	8.5
Tennessee	32,175	50,341	54,409	9.9	58,824	8.1
Virginia	44,538	76,197	82,519	12.2	89,766	8.8
West Virginia	13,228	17,691	18,141	5.3	19,233	6.0

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1988

U.S./REGION/STATE	1980	1986	1987	1988p	RANK IN 1988	% OF U.S. IN 1988
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$12,492	$13,145	$14,048	-	100.0
SOUTHEAST	7,265	10,888	11,509	12,278	-	87.4
Alabama	6,574	9,601	10,072	10,715	43	76.3
Arkansas	6,479	9,663	10,029	10,613	46	75.5
Florida	8,384	12,554	13,315	14,245	16	101.4
Georgia	7,088	11,285	11,925	12,545	33	89.3
Kentucky	6,952	9,705	10,302	11,011	41	78.4
Louisiana	7,406	9,803	9,970	10,568	47	75.2
Mississippi	5,953	8,398	8,878	9,500	50	67.6
North Carolina	6,819	10,581	11,249	11,984	34	85.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	9,711	10,262	10,921	42	77.7
Tennessee	6,991	10,486	11,206	11,960	35	85.1
Virginia	8,296	13,140	13,952	14,970	10	106.6
West Virginia	6,773	9,227	9,559	10,210	49	72.7

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

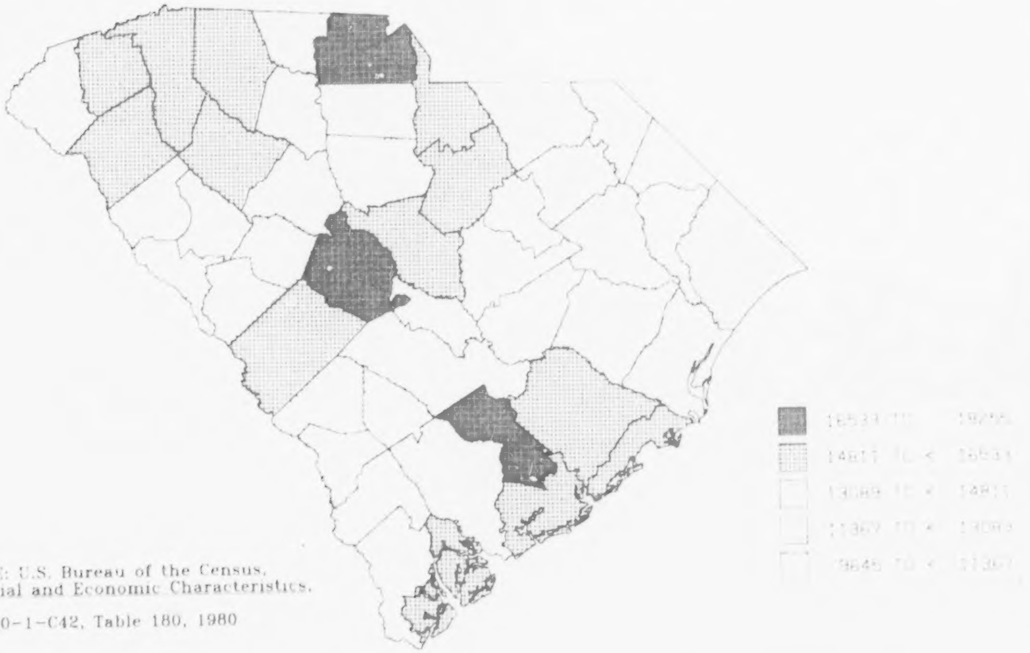
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME
Abbeville	7,822	1,493	620	670	1,463	1,332	933	907	310	94	$13,735
Aiken	36,587	5,429	2,732	2,829	6,192	5,568	4,681	5,716	2,492	948	16,006
Allendale	3,384	925	506	304	549	328	286	326	72	88	9,646
Anderson	47,033	7,024	3,788	3,908	8,072	7,783	6,609	6,446	2,419	984	15,435
Bamberg	5,641	1,285	785	626	994	730	508	482	115	116	10,486
Barnwell	6,457	1,311	616	647	1,170	885	597	824	278	129	12,640
Beaufort	20,166	2,670	1,682	1,804	3,609	3,224	2,151	2,486	1,315	1,225	15,490
Berkeley	28,947	3,559	2,020	2,355	5,367	4,646	4,177	4,573	1,713	537	16,200
Calhoun	3,857	807	417	397	623	654	367	359	166	67	12,527
Charleston	90,447	13,773	8,202	8,067	15,680	12,914	10,216	12,333	6,322	2,940	14,826
Cherokee	13,644	2,161	1,172	1,231	2,352	2,314	1,768	1,796	609	241	14,801
Chester	9,908	1,675	946	1,005	1,675	1,324	1,325	1,414	409	135	13,922
Chesterfield	12,974	2,701	1,175	1,387	2,602	1,849	1,309	1,276	459	216	12,277
Clarendon	8,388	2,017	951	859	1,577	1,074	782	737	249	142	11,108
Colleton	10,304	2,283	1,137	1,071	1,848	1,553	975	734	323	180	11,668
Darlington	20,128	4,092	2,007	1,744	3,355	2,790	2,134	2,468	1,109	429	12,989
Dillon	9,290	2,154	1,073	1,074	1,651	1,431	730	710	264	203	10,909
Dorchester	18,302	2,310	1,217	1,378	2,918	2,837	2,675	3,061	1,487	419	17,169
Edgefield	5,460	1,250	585	500	898	707	609	587	190	134	12,101
Fairfield	6,394	1,405	601	592	1,060	1,009	724	703	232	68	12,563
Florence	35,611	6,434	3,222	3,109	6,288	5,532	3,948	4,287	1,814	977	13,914
Georgetown	13,418	2,589	1,330	1,062	1,960	1,945	1,771	1,623	732	406	14,325
Greenville	101,664	14,224	7,605	8,509	17,191	15,197	13,603	15,255	6,529	3,551	15,998
Greenwood	20,205	3,138	1,919	1,786	3,510	2,854	2,527	2,807	1,160	504	14,612
Hampton	5,981	1,612	671	517	988	708	604	544	159	178	10,855
Horry	34,870	5,259	3,582	3,609	6,855	5,426	3,794	3,633	1,594	1,118	13,485
Jasper	4,571	1,218	539	377	819	592	378	441	146	61	10,804
Kershaw	13,177	2,369	984	1,012	2,190	2,062	1,564	1,843	820	333	15,077
Lancaster	17,703	2,428	1,343	1,557	3,083	2,919	2,636	2,472	940	325	15,756
Laurens	16,937	2,523	1,447	1,554	2,930	2,794	2,428	2,220	768	273	15,025
Lee	5,731	1,369	615	523	1,073	868	518	527	158	80	11,322
Lexington	47,454	4,653	3,249	3,382	7,693	7,240	6,598	9,006	4,182	1,451	18,253
McCormick	2,407	537	273	227	403	353	276	226	90	22	11,756
Marion	10,721	2,272	1,303	1,186	2,013	1,425	1,061	963	336	162	11,351
Marlboro	9,835	2,161	1,099	994	1,706	1,671	966	811	289	138	11,744
Newberry	11,002	1,987	969	952	1,817	1,709	1,501	1,339	487	241	14,389
Oconee	17,470	2,972	1,553	1,722	3,223	2,901	2,238	1,928	581	352	13,635
Orangeburg	25,781	6,094	2,848	2,506	4,332	3,338	2,421	2,703	1,014	525	11,520
Pickens	25,955	3,405	2,168	2,340	4,533	4,311	3,615	3,587	1,383	613	15,586
Richland	85,746	11,079	7,346	7,953	14,616	12,500	10,529	12,103	6,167	3,453	15,691
Saluda	5,340	1,211	445	532	1,024	802	658	467	145	56	12,103
Spartanburg	70,112	10,903	5,833	5,868	12,233	10,956	8,770	9,772	3,703	2,074	15,094
Sumter	27,282	5,041	2,907	3,136	5,091	3,885	2,909	2,842	1,046	425	12,191
Union	10,511	1,691	940	1,043	1,854	1,926	1,376	1,236	369	76	14,183
Williamsburg	11,271	2,491	1,195	987	2,252	1,804	1,180	882	343	137	11,758
York	24,834	4,142	2,293	2,925	5,603	5,679	4,874	5,830	2,429	1,059	17,075
TOTAL	1,030,722	164,126	89,910	91,816	178,935	156,349	126,299	137,485	57,917	27,885	$14,711

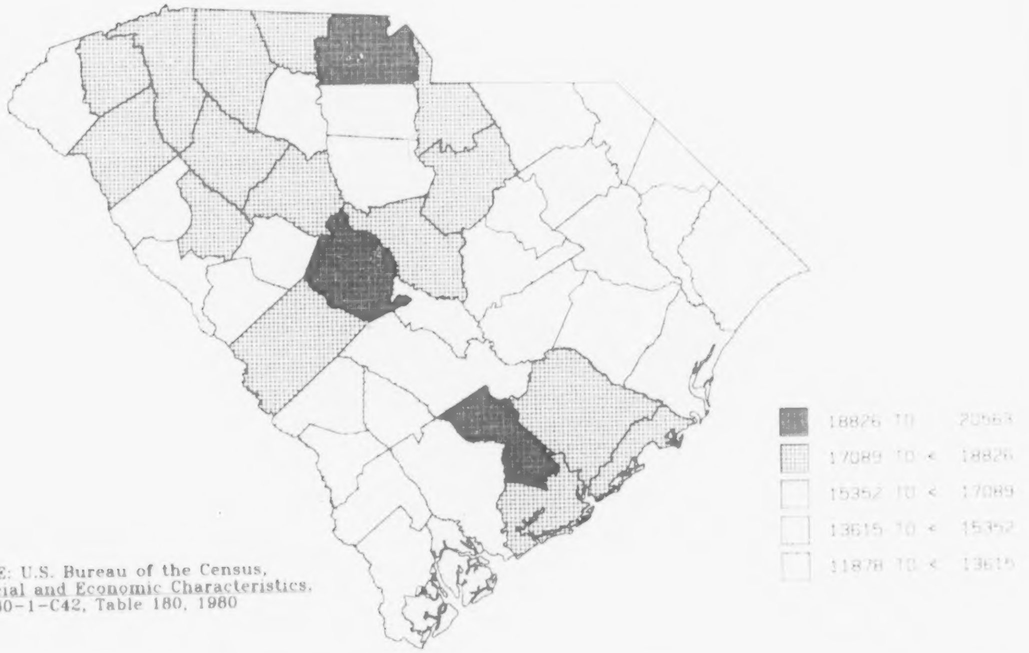
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.

Median Household Income: 1979


16533 TO 18255
14811 TO < 16533
13089 TO < 14811
11367 TO < 13089
9645 TO < 11367

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

Median Family Income: 1979


18826 TO 20563
17089 TO < 18826
15352 TO < 17089
13615 TO < 15352
11878 TO < 13615

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

SOUTH CAROLINA FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FAMILIES	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME
Abbeville	6,180	575	434	520	1,226	1,234	920	887	295	89	$16,477
Aiken	29,120	2,370	1,793	2,071	4,932	4,977	4,263	5,481	2,379	854	18,429
Allendale	2,568	513	353	237	447	326	242	296	68	86	11,878
Anderson	37,698	2,898	2,587	2,881	6,652	7,035	6,311	6,112	2,349	873	17,587
Bamberg	4,409	617	558	524	879	656	485	468	115	107	12,241
Barnwell	5,114	587	484	504	1,016	817	552	778	268	108	14,832
Beaufort	15,695	1,431	1,214	1,350	2,828	2,461	1,874	2,245	1,131	1,161	17,044
Berkeley	24,509	2,176	1,501	1,904	4,497	4,121	3,879	4,278	1,646	507	17,562
Calhoun	3,083	378	285	341	546	592	360	350	166	65	14,926
Charleston	67,633	7,196	5,188	5,302	11,478	10,133	8,620	11,189	5,831	2,696	17,211
Cherokee	11,006	892	852	944	1,907	2,148	1,693	1,724	605	241	17,116
Chester	7,960	711	700	699	1,443	1,200	1,320	1,364	403	120	16,610
Chesterfield	10,218	1,249	785	1,093	2,263	1,687	1,230	1,272	436	203	14,410
Clarendon	6,820	1,175	725	724	1,418	956	731	700	249	142	12,652
Colleton	8,154	1,147	836	860	1,603	1,446	897	886	316	163	13,765
Darlington	16,165	2,232	1,437	1,424	2,719	2,518	1,999	2,382	1,070	384	15,523
Dillon	7,446	1,181	774	906	1,443	1,320	720	680	250	172	12,748
Dorchester	15,458	1,352	847	1,044	2,551	2,469	2,491	2,921	1,381	402	18,843
Edgefield	4,413	590	438	437	816	656	589	576	177	134	14,537
Fairfield	5,143	717	455	452	909	953	696	678	215	68	15,171
Florence	28,255	3,571	2,296	2,348	5,009	4,811	3,612	3,961	1,724	923	15,798
Georgetown	10,863	1,378	1,022	845	1,563	1,738	1,669	1,532	719	397	16,542
Greenville	78,166	5,642	4,850	5,747	12,872	12,802	12,389	14,311	6,226	3,327	18,810
Greenwood	15,593	1,158	1,241	1,206	2,767	2,528	2,365	2,701	1,125	502	17,868
Hampton	4,714	870	509	420	851	637	590	511	150	176	13,052
Horry	27,825	2,718	2,319	2,796	5,785	4,925	3,407	3,338	1,508	1,029	15,249
Jasper	3,620	713	410	270	700	549	362	417	143	56	12,695
Kershaw	10,571	1,114	684	782	1,778	1,833	1,493	1,781	810	296	17,493
Lancaster	14,406	967	953	1,111	2,519	2,736	2,498	2,397	927	298	18,047
Laurens	13,409	879	1,072	1,168	2,292	2,542	2,277	2,170	753	256	17,515
Lee	4,664	745	498	410	979	801	471	522	158	80	13,026
Lexington	38,371	2,113	2,132	2,302	5,796	6,139	5,976	8,555	4,000	1,358	20,562
McCormick	1,919	222	228	190	353	327	273	224	90	12	14,438
Marion	8,453	1,124	886	951	1,728	1,327	1,019	943	329	146	13,518
Marlboro	7,825	1,030	814	817	1,487	1,555	916	791	289	126	14,139
Newberry	8,458	654	661	654	1,512	1,544	1,449	1,268	478	238	17,379
Oconee	13,827	1,128	1,113	1,319	2,747	2,659	2,148	1,864	537	312	16,101
Orangeburg	20,400	3,410	2,047	2,000	3,624	3,027	2,244	2,586	958	504	13,659
Pickens	20,562	1,292	1,382	1,683	3,630	3,887	3,333	3,423	1,359	573	17,920
Richland	61,648	4,942	4,339	4,613	9,789	9,743	8,819	10,717	5,492	3,194	18,597
Saluda	4,285	600	302	445	896	742	652	456	136	56	14,364
Spartanburg	55,281	4,556	4,051	4,323	9,705	9,752	8,076	9,327	3,550	1,941	17,453
Sumter	22,190	2,944	2,154	2,498	4,183	3,563	2,736	2,739	987	386	14,078
Union	8,421	498	685	824	1,589	1,846	1,354	1,180	369	76	16,523
Williamsburg	9,255	1,401	946	821	1,986	1,677	1,109	843	343	129	13,383
York	28,201	1,738	1,521	2,114	4,382	4,973	4,554	5,579	2,326	1,014	19,336
TOTAL	809,974	77,394	61,361	66,874	142,095	136,368	115,663	129,403	54,836	25,980	$16,978

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC 80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN INCOME OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
			OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,735	$16,477	$15,308	$8,187
Aiken	16,006	18,429	18,206	10,008
Allendale	9,646	11,878	11,488	6,564
Anderson	15,435	17,587	17,415	9,567
Bamberg	10,486	12,241	11,928	6,744
Barnwell	12,640	14,832	15,489	8,028
Beaufort	15,490	17,044	18,198	12,230
Berkeley	16,200	17,562	18,393	12,331
Calhoun	12,527	14,926	14,212	7,048
Charleston	14,826	17,211	19,251	10,364
Cherokee	14,801	17,116	16,646	9,979
Chester	13,922	16,610	15,722	8,562
Chesterfield	12,277	14,410	13,556	8,747
Clarendon	11,108	12,652	13,130	5,691
Colleton	11,668	13,765	12,766	7,639
Darlington	12,989	15,523	16,029	7,865
Dillon	10,909	12,748	13,891	7,163
Dorchester	17,169	18,843	19,152	11,004
Edgefield	12,101	14,537	14,914	7,021
Fairfield	12,563	15,171	14,098	7,389
Florence	13,914	15,798	16,373	8,981
Georgetown	14,325	16,542	16,126	9,171
Greenville	15,998	18,810	19,242	10,743
Greenwood	14,612	17,868	17,572	9,292
Hampton	10,855	13,052	12,599	5,925
Horry	13,485	15,249	15,218	10,062
Jasper	10,804	12,695	11,491	7,261
Kershaw	15,077	17,493	17,122	9,658
Lancaster	15,756	18,047	18,048	10,185
Laurens	15,025	17,515	17,062	10,127
Lee	11,322	13,026	12,591	7,068
Lexington	18,253	20,562	20,555	12,167
McCormick	11,756	14,438	12,956	7,875
Marion	11,351	13,518	13,130	7,707
Marlboro	11,744	14,139	14,074	7,082
Newberry	14,389	17,379	16,057	9,149
Oconee	13,635	16,101	15,750	9,373
Orangeburg	11,520	13,659	13,427	7,690
Pickens	15,586	17,920	17,762	10,086
Richland	15,691	18,597	20,109	10,304
Saluda	12,103	14,364	13,526	8,057
Spartanburg	15,094	17,453	17,371	10,122
Sumter	12,191	14,078	15,396	8,642
Union	14,183	16,523	15,674	8,869
Williamsburg	11,758	13,383	12,928	7,157
York	17,075	19,336	19,614	11,242
TOTAL	$14,711	$16,978	$17,202	$9,912

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC-80-1-42, Tables 71 and 180; Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

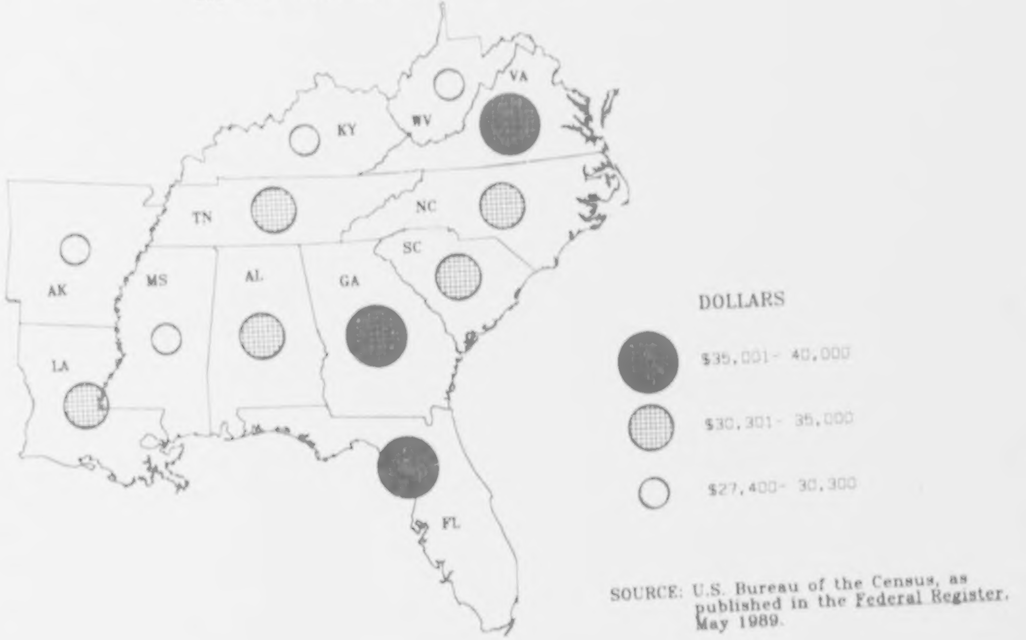
MEDIAN INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1977 - 1987

UNITED STATES/STATE	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
UNITED STATES	$18,723	$20,428	$22,395	$24,332	$26,274	$27,619
Alabama	16,629	18,352	18,613	22,026	22,443	24,181
Arkansas	15,068	15,669	18,493	19,448	20,583	20,710
Florida	17,874	18,118	20,757	21,355	23,504	25,745
Georgia	16,835	19,676	21,578	25,290	25,131	26,935
Kentucky	16,264	17,924	19,138	20,960	22,409	23,732
Louisiana	16,511	18,691	20,166	23,711	26,144	27,165
Mississippi	14,635	16,586	17,672	20,765	22,509	22,247
North Carolina	16,252	18,058	19,648	22,399	23,625	24,085
SOUTH CAROLINA	16,573	18,468	20,154	19,427	22,060	23,490
Tennessee	15,677	17,916	19,437	20,700	22,336	23,875
Virginia	19,244	20,729	22,976	25,331	28,850	28,528
West Virginia	16,793	18,493	18,876	21,244	22,842	22,425

UNITED STATES/STATE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1980-87 % ANN. CHG.
UNITED STATES	$29,184	$31,097	$32,777	$34,716	$36,812	7.3
Alabama	25,117	26,595	28,407	29,799	31,221	6.0
Arkansas	21,524	23,075	26,255	27,157	27,415	5.8
Florida	25,455	28,858	31,364	33,368	35,247	9.3
Georgia	27,463	29,623	31,907	34,602	35,529	5.8
Kentucky	24,096	25,815	27,307	28,464	30,257	6.3
Louisiana	27,953	28,430	29,910	29,614	31,964	5.0
Mississippi	21,957	23,660	25,716	26,763	27,416	4.6
North Carolina	25,363	27,995	30,290	31,787	33,253	6.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,756	27,810	29,417	31,025	32,417	9.5
Tennessee	24,081	26,603	27,917	29,568	31,916	7.7
Virginia	31,451	33,480	35,353	37,885	39,913	8.2
West Virginia	22,153	25,316	26,170	27,094	28,711	5.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, as published in the Federal Register, May 1989.

Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States: 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, as published in the Federal Register, May 1989.

NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME BY COUNTY: 1960 - 1980

COUNTY	1960		1970		1980	
	FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER	
	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME
Abbeville	4,333	$ 995	5,530 1/	$2,382 1/	7,323	$4,327
Aiken	14,442	980	20,196	2,423	31,045	5,245
Allendale	2,667	438	2,456	1,339	3,231	3,661
Anderson	21,774	1,309	28,623	2,657	43,066	5,717
Bamberg	3,328	487	3,866	1,468	5,330	3,617
Barnwell	3,333	725	4,354	1,909	6,010	4,185
Beaufort	6,010	680	8,927	1,626	17,751	4,755
Berkeley	4,379	818	8,192	2,215	21,948	4,444
Calhoun	2,699	388	2,496	1,166	3,657	4,065
Charleston	37,508	946	50,502	2,146	81,019	4,748
Cherokee	7,770	909	9,672	2,266	12,748	5,192
Chester	6,390	936	7,790	2,373	9,510	5,913
Chesterfield	6,003	676	8,030	2,402	12,020	4,701
Clarendon	4,503	462	5,939	990	8,234	3,651
Colleton	4,525	673	6,240	1,524	9,115	3,976
Darlington	9,541	786	12,744	1,762	18,246	4,291
Dillon	5,420	599	6,630	1,598	9,239	4,193
Dorchester	3,056	671	5,985	1,762	15,290	4,649
Edgefield	3,048	546	3,596	1,595	5,047	4,122
Fairfield	3,593	695	4,586	1,664	6,167	4,734
Florence	14,860	771	20,365	2,000	33,182	4,649
Georgetown	5,122	674	6,925	1,527	12,219-	4,011
Greenville	45,430	1,361	61,906	2,576	92,106	5,475
Greenwood	10,862	1,028	14,224	2,800	19,520	5,250
Hampton	3,213	495	3,595	1,317	5,155	3,765
Horry	9,720	844	16,260	1,801	32,279	4,659
Jasper	1,941	501	2,303 1/	1,463 1/	4,187	3,488
Kershaw	6,025	810	8,170	2,211	11,662	4,609
Lancaster	7,851	1,402	11,377	2,856	17,140	6,113
Laurens	10,248	1,090	12,977	2,457	16,990	5,497
Lee	3,445	462	4,007	992	5,202	3,924
Lexington	11,991	1,163	19,980	2,701	42,058	6,070
McCormick	1,538	505	1,741	1,577	2,254	4,745
Marion	6,216	575	7,919	1,717	10,826	4,633
Marlboro	6,082	499	6,473	1,929	9,659	4,457
Newberry	6,478	907	8,299	1,966	10,336	5,480
Oconee	7,946	1,242	10,726	2,623	15,093	5,444
Orangeburg	14,261	571	16,625	1,511	24,511	3,994
Pickens	9,998	1,355	14,469	2,509	25,339	4,945
Richland	35,777	1,134	48,171 1/	2,439 1/	87,702	5,629
Saluda	2,955	795	3,507	1,741	4,788	4,398
Spartanburg	34,660	1,160	44,413	2,495	63,423	5,216
Sumter	12,545	702	16,139	1,735	24,271	4,230
Union	6,583	1,106	8,174	2,382	10,200	5,202
Williamsburg	5,590	454	7,147	1,364	10,902	3,870
York	16,394	998	23,744	2,139	33,438	5,445
TOTAL	452,053	$ 915	605,990 1/	$2,281 1/	950,438	$4,994

1/: Estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-42C, Tables 67 and 68, 1960; Special by-county computer tabulation, based on 1970 U.S. Census of Population; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 61 and 180, 1980.

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Abbeville City	$13,902	5,772	1,147	19.9	158
Aiken City	18,602	14,731	2,290	15.5	490
Allendale Town	10,051	4,372	1,570	35.9	187
Anderson City	15,497	26,256	5,189	19.8	1,108
Andrews Town	18,304	3,140	500	15.9	100
Arcadia Lakes Town	32,046	636	7	1.1	-
Atlantic Beach Town	9,063	317	153	48.3	7
Aynor Town	15,909	634	70	11.0	11
Bamberg Town	12,881	3,553	1,019	28.7	134
Barnwell City	14,514	5,494	1,115	20.3	120
Batesburg Town	14,842	4,020	935	23.3	126
Beaufort City	18,059	8,502	1,306	15.4	215
Belton City	16,373	5,312	772	14.5	224
Bennettsville City	15,674	8,774	1,912	21.8	278
Bethune Town	18,304	457	39	8.5	13
Bishopville Town	12,446	3,388	827	24.4	158
Blacksburg Town	14,936	1,871	234	12.5	80
Blackville Town	13,901	2,822	706	25.0	121
Blenheim Town	16,071	211	34	16.1	8
Bluffton Town	11,875	591	163	27.6	29
Blythewood Town	28,000	86	17	19.8	5
Bonneau Town	17,321	397	90	22.7	19
Bowman Town	10,792	1,137	385	33.9	59
Branchville Town	13,750	1,769	428	24.2	72
Briarcliffe Acres Town	28,182	359	8	2.2	-
Brunson Town	15,921	596	166	27.9	40
Burnettown Town	14,125	395	67	17.0	21
Calhoun Falls Town	14,940	2,491	383	15.4	85
Camden City	17,619	7,328	1,519	20.7	270
Cameron Town	15,227	534	88	16.5	16
Campobello Town	15,750	491	95	19.3	13
Carlisle Town	16,667	690	159	23.0	13
Cayce City	18,269	11,645	1,245	10.7	129
Central Town	15,638	1,911	305	16.0	47
Central Pacolet Town	14,583	352	56	15.9	9
Chapin Town	18,125	324	32	9.9	11
Chappells Town	13,750	104	47	45.2	2
Charleston City	17,042	65,774	14,358	21.8	1,837
Cheraw Town	14,485	5,654	1,276	22.6	223
Chesnee Town	12,708	1,059	211	19.9	27
Chester City	15,568	6,818	1,572	23.1	123
Chesterfield Town	17,500	1,434	222	15.5	53
City View Town	10,893	1,763	412	23.4	91
Clemson City	25,064	8,066	1,521	18.9	61
Clinton City	16,348	7,456	984	13.2	181
Clio Town	11,923	1,028	292	28.4	44
Clover Town	15,431	3,451	484	14.0	124
Columbia City	15,964	75,337	15,725	20.9	1,976
Conway City	16,667	10,200	1,735	17.0	247
Cope Town	15,125	156	39	25.0	9
Cordova Town	14,583	205	9	4.4	2
Cottageville Town	22,969	381	46	12.1	10
Coward Town	13,828	449	51	11.4	13
Cowpens Town	15,784	2,020	322	15.9	84
Cross Hill Town	15,795	626	198	31.6	18
Darlington City	15,317	7,833	1,946	24.8	335
Denmark City	11,403	4,428	1,413	31.9	151
Dillon City	16,290	6,937	1,530	22.1	178
Donalds Town	14,737	355	56	15.8	14
Due West Town	16,310	876	135	15.4	48
Duncan Town	16,705	1,259	105	8.3	27
Easley City	17,504	14,039	1,451	10.3	292
Eastover Town	[illegible],625	892	206	23.0	25
Edgefield Town	12,921	2,693	789	29.3	71
Edisto Beach Town	22,500	182	-	-	-
Ehrhardt Town	13,000	351	120	34.2	15
Elgin Town	22,778	619	29	4.7	6

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Elko Town	$14,750	313	49	15.7	9
Elloree Town	14,464	896	259	28.9	47
Estill Town	12,161	2,260	867	38.4	110
Eutawville Town	9,583	635	222	35.0	35
Fairfax Town	12,317	2,094	721	34.4	123
Florence City	16,503	29,415	5,901	20.1	702
Folly Beach City	17,992	1,474	184	12.5	9
Forest Acres City	24,069	6,005	236	3.9	17
Fort Lawn Town	14,342	511	94	18.4	8
Fort Mill Town	18,799	4,162	497	11.9	124
Fountain Inn Town	16,857	4,299	547	12.7	139
Furman Town	12,333	342	88	25.7	21
Gaffney City	17,509	13,031	2,219	17.0	308
Gaston Town	16,400	957	143	14.9	10
Georgetown City	15,394	10,012	2,644	26.4	359
Gifford Town	7,321	377	207	54.9	18
Gilbert Town	16,563	240	39	16.3	7
Goose Creek City	14,998	17,477	1,715	9.8	19
Govan Town	21,250	136	18	13.2	2
Gray Court Town	15,329	966	194	20.1	22
Great Falls Town	15,487	2,601	326	12.5	70
Greeleyville Town	17,443	611	137	22.4	15
Greenville City	15,900	53,867	10,562	19.6	1,562
Greenwood City	15,476	20,635	4,228	20.5	615
Greer City	14,543	10,421	1,972	18.9	297
Hampton Town	18,117	3,143	616	19.6	59
Hanahan City	21,732	13,160	931	7.1	97
Hardeeville Town	16,544	1,239	168	13.6	16
Harleyville Town	15,526	529	100	16.9	19
Hartsville City	15,820	7,340	1,565	21.3	178
Heath Springs Town	14,539	970	146	15.1	51
Hemingway Town	17,885	801	66	8.2	12
Hickory Grove Town	18,929	381	27	7.1	8
Hilda Town	13,068	358	64	17.9	12
Hodges Town	17,813	164	25	15.2	9
Holly Hill Town	13,380	1,783	509	28.5	91
Hollywood Town	10,375	747	385	51.5	53
Honea Path Town	18,221	4,135	499	12.1	135
Inman City	13,043	1,510	293	19.4	102
Irmo Town	25,603	3,957	99	2.5	18
Isle of Palms City	25,808	3,421	250	7.3	18
Iva Town	14,444	1,350	239	17.7	85
Jackson Town	21,860	1,769	172	9.7	23
Jamestown Town	13,750	199	46	23.1	2
Jefferson Town	16,574	656	48	7.3	25
Johnsonville City	16,224	1,414	218	15.4	34
Johnston Town	14,387	2,609	711	27.3	122
Jonesville Town	16,014	1,181	213	18.0	64
Kershaw Town	20,042	2,091	282	13.5	62
Kingstree Town	16,166	4,033	1,119	27.7	191
Kline Town	10,417	333	131	39.3	18
Lake City City	11,620	6,731	2,215	32.9	301
Lake View Town	14,412	939	182	19.4	34
Lamar Town	15,605	1,333	337	25.3	67
Lancaster City	16,786	9,367	1,757	18.8	342
Landrum City	15,119	2,141	353	16.5	108
Lane Town	9,728	616	253	41.1	78
Latta Town	11,893	1,804	568	31.5	92
Laurens City	17,598	10,250	1,229	12.0	302
Leesville Town	16,288	2,296	427	18.6	90
Lexington Town	21,875	2,045	101	4.9	33
Liberty Town	16,466	3,167	472	14.9	129
Lincolnville Town	12,216	796	120	15.1	16
Little Mountain Town	20,147	298	25	8.4	5
Livingston Town	18,929	173	57	32.9	26
Lockhart Town	20,625	100	7	7.0	5
Lodge Town	9,063	150	54	36.0	4

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Loris City..................	$12,171	2,153	767	35.6	84
Lowndesville Town...........	11,528	180	56	31.1	12
Lowrys Town.................	16,875	229	24	10.5	2
Luray Town..................	10,714	144	36	25.0	4
Lyman Town..................	17,770	1,077	80	7.4	18
Lynchburg Town..............	12,969	562	168	29.9	23
McBee Town..................	13,409	761	209	27.5	39
McClellanville Town.........	19,625	441	32	7.3	12
McColl Town.................	11,479	2,676	722	27.0	152
McConnells Town.............	17,500	158	24	15.2	2
McCormick Town..............	15,750	1,739	393	22.6	77
Manning City................	14,343	4,726	1,155	24.4	159
Marion City.................	15,839	7,609	1,573	20.7	240
Mauldin City................	25,277	8,238	244	3.0	21
Mayesville Town.............	6,767	683	407	59.6	43
Meggett Town................	11,250	254	64	25.2	13
Moncks Corner Town..........	19,508	3,658	539	14.7	86
Monetta Town................	11,500	152	37	24.3	8
Mount Carmel Town...........	13,333	192	44	22.9	2
Mount Croghan Town..........	12,500	145	22	15.2	13
Mount Pleasant Town.........	26,075	13,668	925	6.8	116
Mullins City................	12,613	6,056	1,832	30.3	292
Myrtle Beach City...........	16,904	17,457	1,898	10.9	172
Neeses Town.................	11,875	535	155	29.0	18
Newberry Town...............	16,250	9,144	1,404	15.4	439
New Ellenton Town...........	19,643	2,558	302	11.8	46
Nichols Town................	12,647	553	132	23.9	14
Ninety Six Town.............	17,917	2,246	205	9.1	63
Norris Town.................	15,962	901	168	18.6	19
North Town..................	16,650	1,304	348	26.7	64
North Augusta City..........	20,654	13,449	961	7.1	164
North Charleston City.......	13,570	49,523	9,984	20.2	641
North Myrtle Beach Town.....	18,496	3,960	318	8.0	36
Norway Town.................	14,821	518	110	21.2	18
Olanta Town.................	13,750	688	170	24.7	34
Olar Town...................	12,727	434	149	34.3	14
Orangeburg City.............	16,144	12,098	2,466	20.4	345
Pacolet Town................	15,525	1,545	286	18.5	43
Pacolet Mills Town..........	15,099	1,013	131	12.9	40
Pageland Town...............	16,045	2,709	529	19.5	87
Pamplico Town...............	13,750	1,213	298	24.6	66
Parksville Town.............	13,958	147	18	12.2	9
Patrick Town................	10,687	375	80	21.3	12
Paxville Town...............	10,114	219	81	37.0	15
Peak Town...................	9,028	81	10	12.3	7
Pelion Town.................	17,679	228	14	6.1	9
Pelzer Town.................	21,071	141	4	2.8	2
Pendleton Town..............	14,757	3,153	444	14.1	51
Perry Town..................	17,292	265	78	29.4	13
Pickens Town................	15,170	3,086	396	12.8	79
Pineridge Town..............	20,391	1,283	91	7.1	16
Pinewood Town...............	12,188	727	275	37.8	31
Plum Branch Town............	11,000	54	11	20.4	3
Pomaria Town................	18,000	260	87	33.5	9
Port Royal Town.............	14,254	2,874	396	13.8	54
Prosperity Town.............	20,000	810	83	10.2	24
Quinby Town.................	24,883	951	41	4.3	2
Ravenel Town................	13,594	1,653	506	30.6	70
Reevesville Town............	16,250	232	30	12.9	10
Richburg Town...............	20,568	288	32	11.1	7
Ridgeland Town..............	13,917	1,124	206	18.3	26
Ridge Spring Town...........	12,339	975	307	31.5	59
Ridgeville Town.............	15,598	617	131	21.2	28
Ridgeway Town...............	20,515	371	21	5.7	11
Rock Hill City..............	17,203	32,930	4,750	14.4	772
Rowesville Town.............	14,010	398	104	26.1	34
Ruby Town...................	18,542	246	10	4.1	10

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
St. George Town	$15,083	2,094	566	27.0	118
St. Matthews Town	16,033	2,497	709	28.4	97
St. Stephen Town	14,046	1,850	610	33.0	93
Salem Town	16,667	224	19	8.5	4
Salley Town	15,313	580	111	19.1	25
Saluda Town	16,019	2,729	430	15.8	96
Santee Town	12,875	597	132	22.1	21
Scotia Town	15,313	70	8	11.4	6
Scranton Town	13,182	819	138	16.8	21
Sellers Town	10,417	438	180	41.1	12
Seneca Town	16,696	7,436	1,081	14.5	281
Sharon Town	16,111	324	35	10.8	4
Silverstreet Town	16,375	194	21	10.8	-
Simpsonville Town	20,210	8,981	637	7.1	134
Six Mile Town	16,250	464	45	9.7	10
Smoaks Town	15,893	149	4	2.7	4
Smyrna Town	19,792	51	5	9.8	5
Snelling Town	21,250	106	27	25.5	-
Society Hill Town	13,042	1,043	243	23.3	35
South Congaree Town	18,803	2,106	125	5.9	7
Spartanburg City	15,978	41,852	8,734	20.9	1,161
Springdale Town	23,317	2,985	66	2.2	19
Springfield Town	16,667	634	66	10.4	17
Starr Town	17,188	257	53	20.6	5
Stuckey Town	16,964	196	9	4.6	4
Sullivan's Island Town	25,197	1,862	88	4.7	14
Summerton Town	11,655	1,192	442	37.1	63
Summerville Town	20,578	6,326	858	13.6	85
Summit Town	17,917	168	24	14.3	5
Sumter City	15,196	24,056	5,460	22.7	661
Surfside Beach Town	19,542	2,522	100	4.0	12
Swansea Town	15,365	885	198	22.4	32
Sycamore Town	12,222	344	129	37.5	23
Tatum Town	24,375	103	18	17.5	12
Timmonsville Town	11,957	2,112	661	31.3	110
Travelers Rest City	19,688	2,982	319	10.7	28
Trenton Town	22,500	419	102	24.3	8
Troy Town	20,223	758	108	14.2	23
Turbeville Town	18,125	531	66	12.4	10
Ulmer Town	15,417	95	15	15.8	-
Union City	16,313	10,512	1,547	14.7	325
Vance Town	10,833	95	11	11.6	9
Varnville Town	17,015	1,929	385	20.0	53
Wagener Town	15,481	903	240	26.6	54
Walhalla Town	14,439	3,916	587	15.0	175
Walterboro City	15,645	6,044	1,467	24.3	163
Ward Town	10,417	98	33	33.7	13
Ware Shoals Town	17,609	2,369	280	11.8	56
Waterloo Town	19,250	222	21	9.5	9
Wellford City	17,768	2,128	316	14.8	50
West Columbia City	15,972	10,302	1,676	16.3	162
Westminster Town	12,349	3,114	697	22.4	83
West Pelzer Town	15,117	942	74	7.9	15
West Union Town	16,458	317	49	15.5	5
Whitmire Town	16,669	2,038	189	9.3	77
Williams Town	16,563	217	27	12.4	5
Williamston Town	17,434	4,304	478	11.1	130
Williston Town	15,400	3,173	609	19.2	122
Windsor Town	14,750	55	6	10.9	6
Winnsboro Town	14,103	2,908	725	24.9	74
Woodford Town	11,875	211	47	22.3	2
Woodruff Town	15,074	5,093	1,120	22.0	158
Yemassee Town	9,812	1,033	329	31.8	40
York Town	16,806	6,291	896	14.2	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC-80-3-42, Table 4, 1980.

POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED 1/			
		INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS & OVER
Abbeville	22,016	3,270	14.9	682
Aiken	104,742	13,583	13.0	2,245
Allendale	10,616	3,428	32.3	468
Anderson	131,790	16,491	12.5	3,565
Bamberg	17,233	4,685	27.2	563
Barnwell	19,644	3,861	19.7	618
Beaufort	57,158	9,751	17.1	1,040
Berkeley	93,786	13,533	14.4	1,337
Calhoun	12,192	2,683	22.0	392
Charleston	258,798	46,382	17.9	4,778
Cherokee	40,430	5,750	14.2	938
Chester	30,007	4,840	16.1	626
Chesterfield	37,963	7,418	19.5	1,386
Clarendon	27,263	7,985	29.3	1,143
Colleton	31,600	8,125	25.7	1,069
Darlington	61,871	14,271	23.1	1,713
Dillon	30,810	9,239	30.0	861
Dorchester	58,147	7,739	13.3	942
Edgefield	17,436	4,517	25.9	645
Fairfield	20,345	4,517	22.2	674
Florence	108,670	23,263	21.4	2,633
Georgetown	42,199	9,173	21.7	1,239
Greenville	279,700	33,024	11.8	5,912
Greenwood	56,753	7,800	13.7	1,307
Hampton	18,090	5,119	28.3	739
Horry	99,961	17,949	18.0	2,054
Jasper	14,319	4,150	29.0	581
Kershaw	38,758	6,347	16.4	1,134
Lancaster	52,926	5,930	11.2	1,152
Laurens	49,054	5,726	11.7	1,244
Lee	18,891	5,719	30.3	641
Lexington	138,953	13,227	9.5	1,724
McCormick	7,712	2,058	26.7	328
Marion	33,936	8,913	26.3	1,032
Marlboro	31,410	7,722	24.6	1,030
Newberry	30,501	3,843	12.6	1,157
Oconee	48,243	6,767	14.0	1,387
Orangeburg	79,039	21,110	26.7	2,478
Pickens	72,779	7,786	10.7	1,281
Richland	236,833	36,209	15.3	3,477
Saluda	15,959	3,536	22.2	648
Spartanburg	197,397	27,177	13.8	4,538
Sumter	85,216	20,029	23.5	2,191
Union	30,712	3,648	11.9	909
Williamsburg	38,076	10,663	28.0	1,337
York	103,773	11,407	11.0	1,897
TOTAL	3,013,707	500,363	16.6	69,735

1/: All persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

2/: The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	TOTAL 1/	WHITE	BLACK
Abbeville	3,270	1,264	2,006
Aiken	13,583	6,796	6,714
Allendale	3,428	375	3,053
Anderson	16,391	10,433	5,874
Bamberg	4,685	2/	3,687
Barnwell	3,861	1,359	2,502
Beaufort	9,751	2,569	6,982
Berkeley	13,533	6,116	7,187
Calhoun	2,683	411	2,272
Charleston	46,233	13,402	32,531
Cherokee	5,750	3,426	2,183
Chester	4,840	1,446	3,394
Chesterfield	7,418	3,154	4,207
Clarendon	7,985	1,488	6,497
Colleton	8,125	2,110	5,976
Darlington	14,271	4,327	9,862
Dillon	9,239	2,963	5,879
Dorchester	7,739	2,938	4,668
Edgefield	4,517	1,814	2,701
Fairfield	4,517	800	3,680
Florence	23,263	7,391	15,858
Georgetown	9,173	2,103	7,053
Greenville	33,012	19,398	13,342
Greenwood	7,800	3,124	4,616
Hampton	5,078	1,053	4,023
Horry	17,949	8,995	8,837
Jasper	4,150	788	3,353
Kershaw	6,347	2,537	3,810
Lancaster	5,871	2,970	2,877
Laurens	5,685	2,526	3,140
Lee	5,719	879	4,836
Lexington	13,215	8,760	4,314
McCormick	2,058	2/	1,609
Marion	8,913	1,955	6,950
Marlboro	7,722	2,244	5,317
Newberry	3,843	1,699	2,134
Oconee	6,767	5,563	1,172
Orangeburg	21,110	3,905	17,117
Pickens	7,776	6,428	1,273
Richland	36,121	11,589	23,902
Saluda	3,536	1,499	2,037
Spartanburg	27,071	14,900	12,002
Sumter	20,029	3,656	16,224
Union	3,648	1,763	1,885
Williamsburg	10,663	1,542	9,098
York	11,236	5,407	5,599
TOTAL	499,574	191,312	304,233

1/: Total includes persons of other races.

2/: Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of individuals.

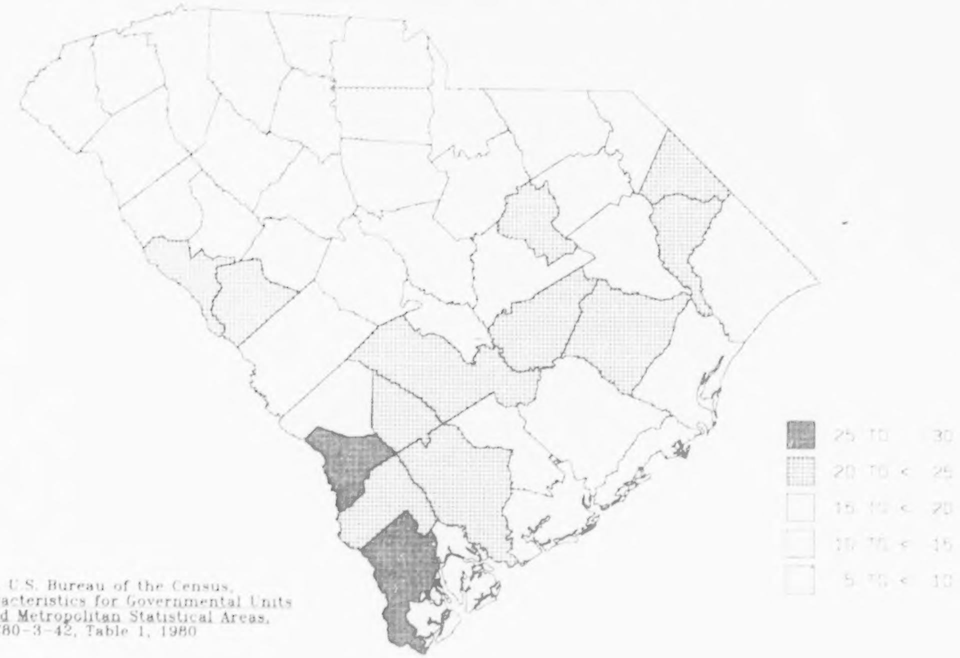
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 91/92, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY AGE AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 UNDER 5	5-17	TOTAL UNDER 18	18-64	65 AND OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	266	889	1,155	1,433	682	3,270
Aiken	1,396	3,628	5,024	6,314	2,245	13,583
Allendale	395	992	1,387	1,573	468	3,428
Anderson	1,545	4,014	5,559	7,367	3,565	16,491
Bamberg	449	1,540	1,989	2,133	563	4,685
Barnwell	547	1,066	1,613	1,630	618	3,861
Beaufort	1,297	2,767	4,064	4,647	1,040	9,751
Berkeley	1,613	4,139	5,752	6,444	1,337	13,533
Calhoun	276	801	1,077	1,214	392	2,683
Charleston	5,153	12,994	18,147	23,457	4,778	46,382
Cherokee	481	1,647	2,128	2,684	938	5,750
Chester	607	1,599	2,206	2,008	626	4,840
Chesterfield	631	1,955	2,586	2,446	1,386	7,418
Clarendon	771	2,510	3,281	3,561	1,143	7,985
Colleton	773	2,535	3,308	3,748	1,069	8,125
Darlington	1,548	4,495	6,043	6,515	1,713	14,271
Dillon	1,339	2,890	4,229	4,149	861	9,239
Dorchester	719	2,186	2,905	3,892	942	7,739
Edgefield	493	1,447	1,940	1,932	64[illegible]	4,517
Fairfield	372	1,374	1,746	2,097	674	4,517
Florence	2,620	7,164	9,784	10,846	2,633	23,263
Georgetown	1,087	2,810	3,897	4,037	1,239	9,173
Greenville	3,282	8,311	11,593	15,519	5,912	33,024
Greenwood	822	2,062	2,884	3,609	1,307	7,800
Hampton	601	1,584	2,185	2,195	739	5,119
Horry	2,215	5,063	7,278	8,617	2,054	17,949
Jasper	546	1,231	1,777	1,792	581	4,150
Kershaw	576	1,693	2,269	2,944	1,134	6,347
Lancaster	525	1,637	2,162	2,616	1,152	5,930
Laurens	397	1,571	1,968	2,514	1,244	5,726
Lee	614	1,938	2,552	2,526	641	5,719
Lexington	1,205	3,519	4,724	6,779	1,724	13,227
McCormick	166	746	912	818	328	2,058
Marion	970	2,855	3,825	4,056	1,032	8,913
Marlboro	865	2,560	3,425	3,267	1,030	7,722
Newberry	258	873	1,131	1,555	1,157	3,843
Oconee	542	1,765	2,307	3,073	1,387	6,767
Orangeburg	2,336	6,572	8,908	9,724	2,478	21,110
Pickens	463	1,673	2,136	4,369	1,281	7,786
Richland	3,587	9,869	13,456	19,276	3,477	36,209
Saluda	344	1,002	1,346	1,542	648	3,536
Spartanburg	2,422	7,107	9,529	13,110	4,538	27,177
Sumter	2,345	6,110	8,455	9,383	2,191	20,029
Union	327	798	1,125	1,614	909	3,648
Williamsburg	1,104	3,540	4,644	4,682	1,337	10,663
York	1,156	3,454	4,610	4,900	1,897	11,407
TOTAL	52,046	142,975	195,021	235,607	69,735	500,363

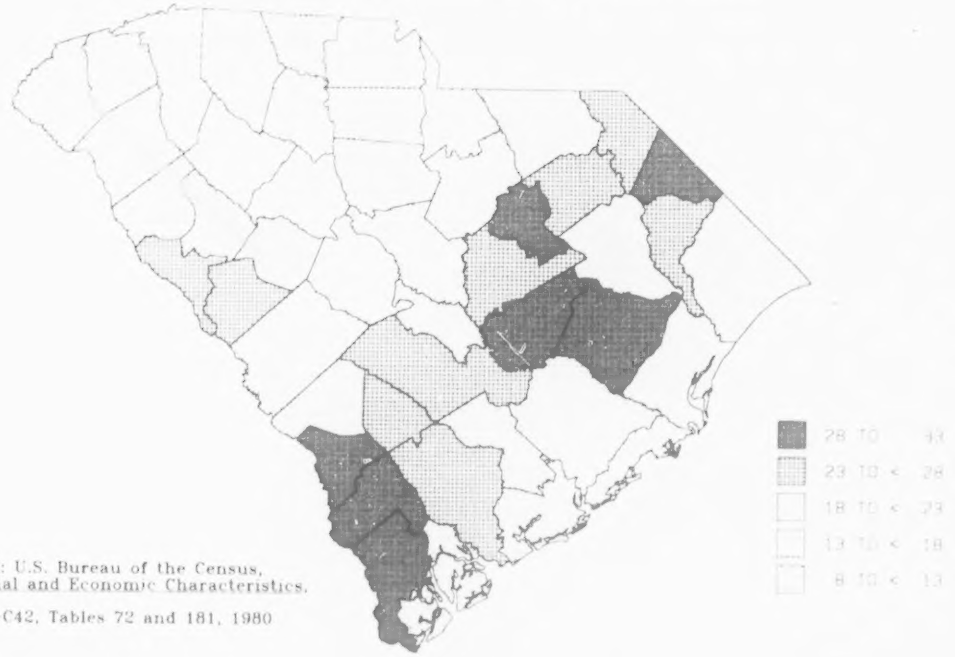
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

Percent of Families Below Poverty: 1979


25 TO 30
20 TO < 25
15 TO < 20
10 TO < 15
5 TO < 10

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units
and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,
PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

Percent Persons Below Poverty: 1979


28 TO 33
23 TO < 28
18 TO < 23
13 TO < 18
8 TO < 13

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: ALL FAMILIES AND FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BY COUNTY: 1979

	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT		
COUNTY	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY
Abbeville	6,180	712	11.5	977	340	34.8
Aiken	29,120	3,047	10.5	4,025	1,345	33.4
Allendale	2,568	699	27.2	625	376	60.2
Anderson	37,698	3,672	9.7	4,747	1,255	26.4
Bamberg	4,409	961	21.8	891	447	50.2
Barnwell	5,114	800	15.6	954	360	37.7
Beaufort	15,695	2,086	13.3	2,178	996	45.7
Berkeley	24,509	2,997	12.2	2,611	1,245	47.7
Calhoun	3,083	534	17.3	476	181	38.0
Charleston	67,633	9,796	14.5	13,036	5,147	39.5
Cherokee	11,006	1,217	11.1	1,554	457	29.4
Chester	7,960	1,001	12.6	1,434	482	33.6
Chesterfield	10,218	1,625	15.9	1,783	637	35.7
Clarendon	6,820	1,681	24.6	1,516	647	42.7
Colleton	8,154	1,697	20.8	1,337	629	47.1
Darlington	16,165	2,990	18.5	2,976	1,379	46.3
Dillon	7,446	1,815	24.4	1,506	657	43.6
Dorchester	15,458	1,740	11.3	1,854	683	36.8
Edgefield	4,413	893	20.2	650	280	43.1
Fairfield	5,143	951	18.5	943	441	46.8
Florence	28,255	4,883	17.3	4,946	1,960	39.6
Georgetown	10,863	1,944	17.9	1,771	846	47.8
Greenville	78,166	7,088	9.1	11,074	3,188	28.8
Greenwood	15,593	1,622	10.4	2,348	713	30.4
Hampton	4,714	1,134	24.1	896	451	50.3
Horry	27,825	3,941	14.2	3,731	1,250	33.5
Jasper	3,620	929	25.7	804	415	51.6
Kershaw	10,571	1,378	13.0	1,477	503	34.1
Lancaster	14,406	1,245	8.6	1,871	536	28.7
Laurens	13,409	1,175	8.8	2,117	458	21.6
Lee	4,664	1,135	24.3	1,023	417	40.8
Lexington	38,371	2,901	7.6	4,514	1,120	24.8
McCormick	1,919	391	20.4	361	189	52.4
Marion	8,453	1,714	20.3	1,947	794	40.8
Marlboro	7,825	1,515	19.4	1,697	690	40.7
Newberry	8,458	804	9.5	1,250	255	20.4
Oconee	13,827	1,472	10.6	1,576	436	27.7
Orangeburg	20,400	4,630	22.7	4,191	2,157	51.5
Pickens	20,562	1,562	7.6	2,028	502	24.8
Richland	61,648	7,131	11.6	11,765	3,648	31.0
Saluda	4,285	777	18.1	658	241	36.6
Spartanburg	55,281	5,909	10.7	8,183	2,569	31.4
Sumter	22,190	4,288	19.3	4,112	1,947	47.4
Union	8,421	738	8.8	1,252	301	24.1
Williamsburg	9,255	2,126	23.0	1,712	882	51.5
York	28,201	2,381	8.4	3,745	1,015	27.1
TOTAL	809,974	105,727	13.1	127,122	45,467	35.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

SECTION 14 - POPULATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

Population of South Carolina Counties (1900-2000) 281

Graph of South Carolina Population Change (1900-1980 and Projected 1990-2000) 282

Map of Percent Population Change (1980-2000) 282

South Carolina Population (1790-1980) 283

South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1980) 283

Map of Population Density (1988) 284

South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1980) 284

Estimates of the Intercensal Population of South Carolina Counties (1970-1980) 285

Population of South Carolina Counties by Urban and Rural Residence (1970 and 1980) 286

Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980-1988) 287

Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Metropolitan Statistical Areas 288

South Carolina Population by Planning District (1980-1988) 288

South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1980) 289

South Carolina Population by Sex and Race by County (1980) 290

Population of South Carolina Counties by Age (1980) 291

Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties (1982-1988) 292

Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties and Components of Change (1980-1988) 293

South Carolina Population by Sex and Age (1980-1988) 294

Graph of South Carolina Population by Age (1980 and 1988) 295

Migration of Persons Five Years Old and Over to South Carolina by Sex, Race, and Region (1975-1980) 295

Inmigrants, Outmigrants, and Net Migration for South Carolina Counties (1965-1970 and 1975-1980) 296

Projections of the Resident Population of the United States and Southeastern States (1990 and 2000) 297

Graph of Projections of the Resident Population of Southeastern States (2000) 297

Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Age (1990-2010). 298

Specialized Age Groupings and Median Age of the Projected Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1990-2010) 299

Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina by County (1990-2010) 300

Population of Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1980-1988) 301

Rank and Estimated Population of Incorporated Places of 5,000 or More (1988) 306

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns, and having a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

Race - Information on race was obtained in the 1980 Census through self-identification; therefore, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish Origin - Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the Census questionnaire --Mexican, Puerto-Rican, or Cuban--as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. *Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.*

Urban-Rural Residence - The determination of urban-rural residence is made after Census results have been tabulated. Geographic areas are classified as urban or rural on the basis of their population size and/or density at the time of the Census.

Urban Population- All persons residing in areas determined to be Urbanized Areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside Urbanized Areas.

Urbanized Areas - These areas are defined by population density, and are composed of an incorporated place and surrounding densely settled areas that, together, have a combined population of at least 50,000. There is no minimum size for the incorporated place that forms the central city of the area. The boundaries of urbanized areas do not generally conform to county boundaries.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1900 - 2000

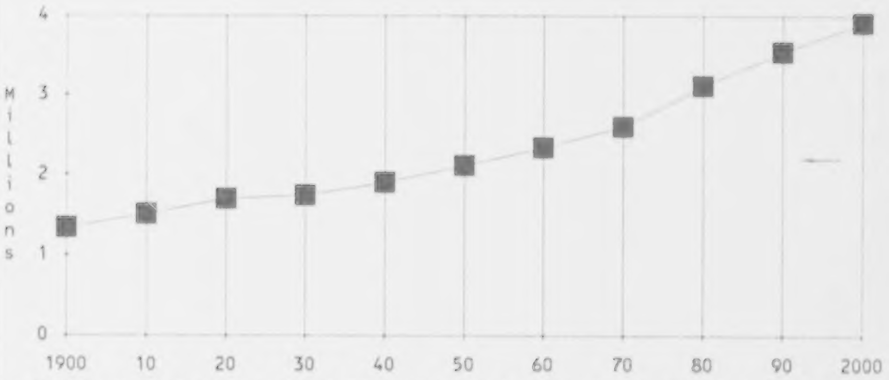
COUNTY	1900 CENSUS	1920 CENSUS	1940 CENSUS	1960 CENSUS	1980 CENSUS	2000 PROJECTION
Abbeville	33,400	27,139 2/	22,931	21,417	22,627	26,900
Aiken	39,032	45,574	49,916	53,137	105,625	136,600
Allendale	1/	16,098	13,040	11,362	10,700	12,200
Anderson	55,728	76,349	88,712	98,478	133,235	167,600
Bamberg	17,296	20,962	18,643	16,274	18,118	18,400
Barnwell	35,504	23,081 2/	20,138	17,659	19,868	24,600
Beaufort	35,495	22,269 2/	22,037	44,187	65,364	151,400
Berkeley	30,454	22,558 2/	27,128	38,196	94,727	203,600
Calhoun	1/	18,384	16,229	12,256	12,206	13,300
Charleston	88,006	108,450	121,105	216,382	276,974	327,300
Cherokee	21,359	27,570	33,290	35,205	40,983	48,400
Chester	28,616	33,389	32,579	30,888	30,148	30,900
Chesterfield	20,401	31,969	35,963	33,717	38,161	41,200
Clarendon	28,184	34,878	31,500	29,490	27,464	34,700
Colleton	33,452	29,897 2/	26,268	27,816	31,776	41,900
Darlington	32,388	39,126	45,198	52,928	62,717	67,700
Dillon	1/	25,278	29,625	30,584	31,083	39,200
Dorchester	16,294	19,459	19,928	24,383	58,761	138,200
Edgefield	25,478	23,928 2/	17,894	15,735	17,528	23,800
Fairfield	29,425	27,159 2/	24,187	20,713	20,700	22,900
Florence	28,474	50,406	70,582	84,438	110,163	127,900
Georgetown	22,846	21,716	26,352	34,798	42,461	65,100
Greenville	53,490	88,498	136,580	209,776	287,913	342,500
Greenwood	28,343	35,791	40,083	44,346	57,847	69,200
Hampton	23,738	19,550 2/	17,465	17,425	18,159	21,400
Horry	23,364	32,077	51,951	68,247	101,419	225,800
Jasper	1/	9,868	11,011	12,237	14,504	20,500
Kershaw	24,696	29,398	32,913	33,585	39,015	52,400
Lancaster	24,311	28,628	33,542	39,352	53,361	62,900
Laurens	37,382	42,560	44,185	47,609	52,214	57,300
Lee	1/	26,827	24,908	21,832	18,929	19,700
Lexington	27,264	35,676	35,994	60,726	140,353	206,900
McCormick	1/	16,444	10,367	8,629	7,797	7,300
Marion	35,181	23,721 2/	30,107	32,014	34,179	36,400
Marlboro	27,639	33,180	33,281	28,529	31,634	36,500
Newberry	30,182	35,552	33,577	29,416	31,242	34,700
Oconee	23,634	30,117	36,512	40,204	48,611	63,800
Orangeburg	59,663	64,907	63,707	68,559	82,276	98,400
Pickens	19,375	28,329	37,111	46,030	79,292	96,900
Richland	45,589	78,122	104,843	200,102	269,735	323,200
Saluda	18,966	22,088	17,192	14,554	16,150	19,100
Spartanburg	65,560	94,265	127,733	156,830	201,861	221,800
Sumter	51,237	43,040 2/	52,463	74,941	88,243	111,700
Union	25,501	30,372	31,360	30,015	30,751	32,100
Williamsburg	31,685	38,539	41,011	40,932	38,226	45,700
York	41,684	50,536	58,663	78,760	106,720	147,600
TOTAL	1,340,316	1,683,724	1,899,804	2,382,594	3,121,820	4,118,000

1/: County was not organized in 1900.

2/: Part of county annexed.

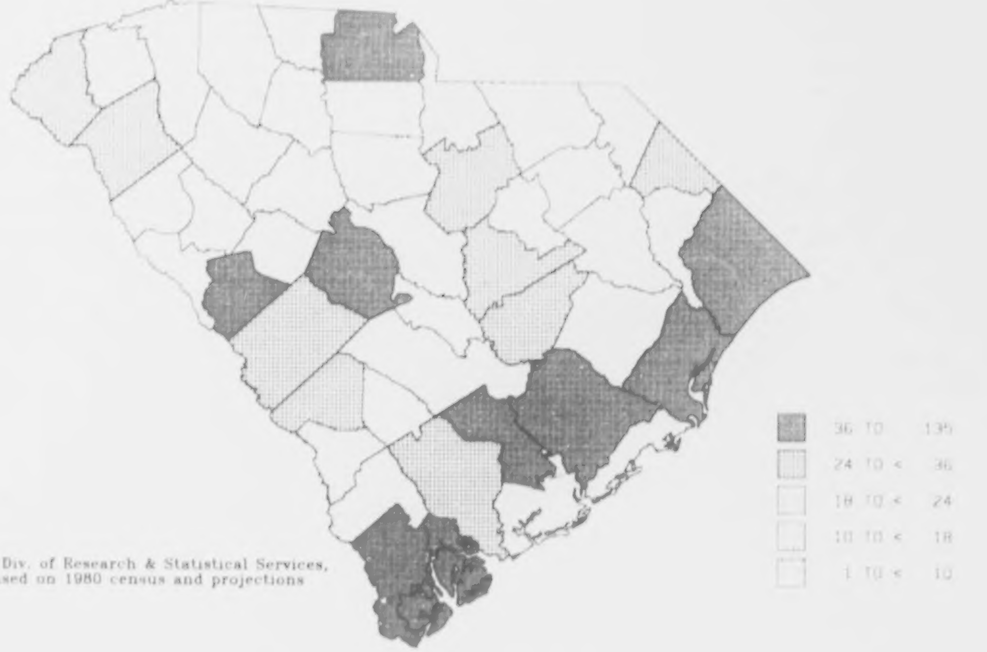
Source: (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population; (2000) S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, July 1, 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHANGE
1900 - 1980 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Series P-25, No. 1017, October 1988.

Percent Population Change: 1980-2000



36 TO 135
24 TO < 36
18 TO < 24
10 TO < 18
1 TO < 10

SOURCE: S.C. Div. of Research & Statistical Services, based on 1980 census and projections

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	POPULATION	RANK AMONG STATES	INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS CENSUS		DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
			NUMBER	PERCENT	
1790	249,073	7	-	-	8.3
1800	345,591	6	96,518	38.8	11.3
1810	415,115	6	69,524	20.1	13.6
1820	502,741	8	87,626	21.1	16.5
1830	581,185	9	78,444	15.6	19.1
1840	594,398	11	13,213	2.3	19.5
1850	668,507	14	74,109	12.5	21.9
1860	703,708	18	35,201	5.3	23.1
1870	705,606	22	1,898	0.3	23.1
1880	995,577	21	289,971	41.1	32.6
1890	1,151,149	23	155,572	15.6	37.7
1900	1,340,316	24	189,167	16.4	44.0
1910	1,515,400	26	175,084	13.1	49.7
1920	1,683,724	26	168,324	11.1	55.2
1930	1,738,765	26	55,041	3.3	57.0
1940	1,899,804	26	161,039	9.3	62.1
1950	2,117,027	27	217,223	11.4	69.9
1960	2,382,594	26	265,567	12.5	78.7
1970	2,590,713	26	208,119	8.7	85.7
1980	3,122,814	24	532,101	20.5	103.4

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1960) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, South Carolina; (1970-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B-42, Table 1 and Correction Note, 1980.

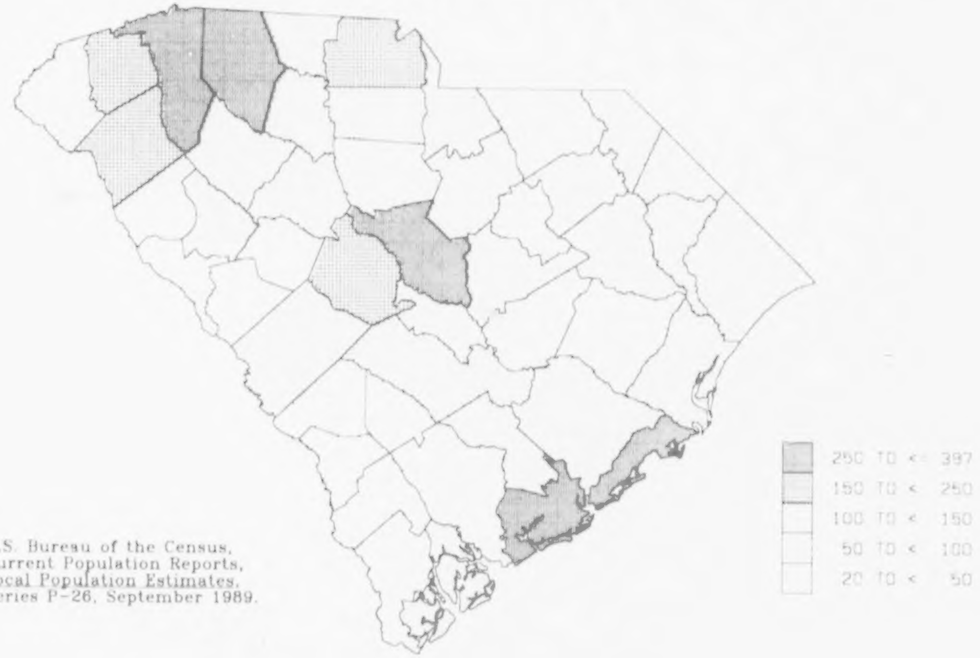
SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	URBAN		RURAL	
		NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1790	249,073	16,359	6.6	232,714	93.4
1800	345,591	18,824	5.4	326,767	94.6
1810	415,115	24,711	6.0	390,404	94.0
1820	502,741	24,780	4.9	477,961	95.1
1830	581,185	33,599	5.8	547,586	94.2
1840	594,398	33,601	5.7	560,797	94.3
1850	668,507	49,045	7.3	619,462	92.7
1860	703,708	48,574	6.9	655,134	93.1
1870	705,606	61,011	8.6	644,595	91.4
1880	995,577	74,539	7.5	921,038	92.5
1890	1,151,149	116,183	10.1	1,034,966	89.9
1900	1,340,316	171,256	12.8	1,169,060	87.2
1910	1,515,400	224,832	14.8	1,290,568	85.2
1920	1,683,724	293,987	17.5	1,389,737	82.5
1930	1,738,765	371,080	21.3	1,367,685	78.7
1940	1,899,804	466,111	24.5	1,433,693	75.5
1950	2,117,027	777,921	36.7	1,339,106	63.3
1960	2,382,594	981,386	41.2	1,401,208	58.8
1970	2,590,713	1,250,725	48.3	1,339,791	51.7
1980	3,121,820	1,689,253	54.1	1,432,567	45.9

Note: By Census definition, the urban population is composed of persons living in densely populated areas and in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas. All persons living outside urbanized areas of less than 2,500 or in the open countryside are classified as rural Data for the years between 1950 and 1980 are based on the current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, 1980.

Population Density: 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL WHITE	PERCENT WHITE	TOTAL NONWHITE	PERCENT NONWHITE
1790	140,178	56.3	108,895	43.7
1800	196,255	56.8	149,336	43.2
1810	214,196	51.6	200,919	48.4
1820	237,440	47.2	265,301	52.8
1830	257,863	44.4	323,322	55.6
1840	259,084	43.6	335,314	56.4
1850	274,563	41.1	393,944	58.9
1860	291,300	41.4	412,408	58.6
1870	289,667	41.1	415,939	58.9
1880	391,105	39.3	604,472	60.7
1890	462,008	40.1	689,141	59.9
1900	557,807	41.6	782,509	58.4
1910	679,161	44.8	836,239	55.2
1920	818,538	48.6	865,186	51.4
1930	944,049	54.3	794,716	45.7
1940	1,084,308	57.1	815,496	42.9
1950	1,293,405	61.1	823,622	38.9
1960	1,551,022	65.1	831,572	34.9
1970	1,794,430	69.3	796,086	30.7
1980	2,147,224	68.8	974,596	31.2

Note: State population total in 1970 based on 2,590,516; in 1980, based on 3,121,820.

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population.

ESTIMATES OF THE INTERCENSAL POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1970 - 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970, CENSUS	POPULATION AS OF JULY 1									APRIL 1, 1980, CENSUS
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Abbeville	21,112	21,500	21,500	21,600	21,900	22,100	22,200	22,600	22,900	22,900	22,627
Aiken	91,023	91,600	92,500	95,200	96,100	97,800	99,400	100,700	103,200	104,100	105,625
Allendale	9,783	10,000	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,400	10,500	10,600	10,600	10,700	10,700
Anderson	105,474	109,000	110,700	114,200	117,400	119,800	120,500	124,300	127,700	129,900	133,235
Bamberg	15,950	15,600	16,100	16,600	16,900	17,500	17,700	17,900	17,900	18,100	18,118
Barnwell	17,176	17,300	17,800	18,400	19,000	19,700	19,300	19,500	20,100	20,500	19,868
Beaufort	51,136	53,200	57,200	56,200	53,700	62,100	65,100	62,800	64,200	65,600	65,364
Berkeley	56,199	58,700	61,000	63,400	65,700	72,200	79,100	81,600	86,600	91,000	94,727
Calhoun	10,780	10,800	10,500	10,600	10,700	11,400	11,800	11,900	11,900	12,000	12,206
Charleston	247,650	251,400	256,400	259,300	270,600	271,500	276,300	275,800	277,900	278,700	276,712
Cherokee	36,669	37,700	38,200	38,400	38,900	39,300	39,200	40,200	40,400	41,200	40,983
Chester	29,811	30,100	30,200	30,100	30,400	30,300	30,300	30,200	30,400	30,200	30,148
Chesterfield	33,677	34,300	34,600	35,100	35,500	36,300	37,300	37,300	37,700	37,700	38,161
Clarendon	25,604	25,900	26,300	26,000	25,900	26,400	27,300	27,100	27,500	28,000	27,464
Colleton	27,622	27,700	28,000	28,600	28,800	29,500	30,300	30,600	30,900	31,600	31,776
Darlington	53,442	53,500	54,000	55,700	58,100	58,900	59,100	60,600	61,500	62,700	62,717
Dillon	28,838	29,000	28,700	29,400	29,800	30,400	30,400	30,300	30,900	30,900	31,083
Dorchester	32,276	34,900	36,700	39,800	41,300	45,300	47,000	49,800	53,000	55,500	59,023
Edgefield	15,692	15,500	15,400	16,000	16,300	16,200	16,300	16,500	16,800	16,800	17,528
Fairfield	19,999	20,200	19,800	20,000	19,900	20,100	20,300	20,500	20,300	20,600	20,700
Florence	89,636	92,100	93,000	96,200	99,500	102,000	103,200	105,900	107,600	109,100	110,163
Georgetown	33,500	34,200	35,400	36,500	37,300	38,700	39,500	40,700	41,600	42,400	42,461
Greenville	240,774	248,000	255,500	259,800	267,200	269,900	268,400	275,300	278,200	283,600	287,895
Greenwood	49,686	50,800	51,200	52,500	53,500	54,200	55,000	56,000	56,400	56,900	57,847
Hampton	15,878	16,000	15,900	16,500	17,000	17,400	17,000	17,600	17,900	18,100	18,159
Horry	69,992	75,300	78,800	81,900	85,100	88,100	93,000	93,600	97,400	99,400	101,419
Jasper	11,885	11,500	11,600	12,400	12,600	13,000	13,000	13,900	14,300	14,100	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	35,700	36,100	37,100	37,200	38,700	38,800	39,200	38,300	38,300	39,015
Lancaster	43,328	44,400	44,800	45,600	46,400	46,500	48,000	47,800	50,600	52,300	53,361
Laurens	49,713	49,200	49,400	50,100	50,700	51,000	50,800	51,400	51,700	51,600	52,214
Lee	18,323	18,200	17,700	17,900	18,000	18,300	18,900	18,800	19,000	18,900	18,929
Lexington	89,012	93,900	100,800	108,800	114,000	119,900	124,800	129,300	133,900	137,600	140,353
McCormick	7,955	7,800	7,900	8,100	8,100	7,900	8,200	8,100	8,000	8,000	7,797
Marion	30,270	31,100	31,000	32,300	32,700	33,100	32,600	33,500	33,800	34,300	34,179
Marlboro	27,151	27,800	28,300	28,800	29,600	29,800	29,900	30,300	30,600	31,300	31,634
Newberry	29,273	29,700	29,800	30,000	30,300	30,700	30,800	31,000	30,900	31,100	31,242
Oconee	40,728	42,300	43,300	43,900	44,400	44,900	45,500	45,800	46,700	47,600	48,611
Orangeburg	69,789	70,600	71,800	74,200	76,700	78,200	79,800	80,900	81,900	81,400	82,276
Pickens	58,956	61,400	64,600	67,300	69,900	71,100	72,100	74,200	76,700	78,100	79,292
Richland	233,868	245,500	245,800	247,100	258,600	256,800	255,600	261,500	263,500	267,700	269,572
Saluda	14,528	14,700	14,800	14,900	14,900	14,900	15,900	15,200	15,300	15,600	16,150
Spartanburg	173,724	178,000	183,800	187,100	189,700	191,800	190,900	195,500	197,400	199,500	203,023
Sumter	79,425	81,900	84,300	83,200	83,300	85,400	85,200	86,600	86,800	87,600	88,243
Union	29,230	29,800	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,600	30,500	31,000	31,200	31,100	30,764
Williamsburg	34,243	34,600	34,900	35,200	35,100	36,100	37,400	37,300	38,000	38,600	38,226
York	85,216	89,300	91,200	91,900	93,100	94,400	96,900	97,900	101,100	104,100	106,720
TOTAL	2,590,713	2,662,000	2,718,000	2,775,000	2,843,000	2,900,000	2,941,000	2,989,000	3,041,000	3,087,000	3,122,814

Note: 1971-1979 state estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE: 1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970 TOTAL	APRIL 1, 1970 URBAN	APRIL 1, 1970 RURAL	APRIL 1, 1980 TOTAL	APRIL 1, 1980 URBAN	APRIL 1, 1980 RURAL
Abbeville	21,122	5,527	15,585	22,627	5,918	16,709
Aiken	91,023	40,854	50,169	105,625	64,061	41,564
Allendale	9,783	3,620	6,072	10,700	4,400	6,300
Anderson	105,474	43,131	62,343	133,235	69,184	64,051
Bamberg	15,950	6,977	8,973	18,118	8,106	10,012
Barnwell	17,176	7,033	10,143	19,868	11,585	8,283
Beaufort	51,136	25,657	25,479	65,364	39,564	25,800
Berkeley	56,199	25,745	30,454	94,727	55,633	39,094
Calhoun	10,780	-	10,780	12,206	-	12,206
Charleston	247,650	202,654	44,996	276,974	242,477	34,497
Cherokee	36,669	17,003	19,788	40,983	17,545	23,438
Chester	29,811	9,772	20,039	30,148	9,421	20,727
Chesterfield	33,667	5,627	28,040	38,161	8,374	29,787
Clarendon	25,604	4,025	21,579	27,464	4,746	22,718
Colleton	27,622	6,257	21,365	31,776	6,209	25,567
Darlington	53,442	15,007	38,435	62,717	19,954	42,763
Dillon	28,838	5,991	22,847	31,083	7,060	24,023
Dorchester	32,276	3,839	28,437	58,761	34,161	24,600
Edgefield	15,692	5,302	10,390	17,528	5,337	12,191
Fairfield	19,999	3,411	16,588	20,700	2,919	17,781
Florence	89,636	32,244	57,392	110,163	61,287	48,876
Georgetown	33,500	13,280	20,220	42,461	13,178	29,283
Greenville	240,774	168,441	72,105	287,913	227,259	60,654
Greenwood	49,686	21,069	28,617	57,847	25,352	32,495
Hampton	15,878	2,845	13,033	18,159	3,143	15,016
Horry	69,992	20,551	49,441	101,419	35,168	66,251
Jasper	11,885	-	11,885	14,504	-	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	8,532	26,195	39,015	10,401	28,614
Lancaster	43,328	14,937	28,391	53,361	12,173	41,188
Laurens	49,713	19,027	30,686	52,214	20,018	32,196
Lee	18,323	3,404	14,919	18,929	3,429	15,500
Lexington	89,012	47,288	41,724	140,353	80,300	60,053
McCormick	7,955	-	7,955	7,797	-	7,797
Marion	30,270	13,441	16,829	34,179	13,768	20,411
Marlboro	27,151	9,992	17,159	31,634	11,451	20,183
Newberry	29,273	9,218	20,055	31,242	9,866	21,376
Oconee	40,728	12,210	28,518	48,611	14,527	34,084
Orangeburg	69,789	13,252	56,537	82,276	27,823	54,453
Pickens	58,956	22,550	36,406	79,292	29,303	49,989
Richland	233,868	198,161	35,707	269,735	234,870	34,865
Saluda	14,528	368	14,160	16,150	3,166	12,984
Spartanburg	173,724	83,596	90,128	201,861	112,384	89,477
Sumter	79,425	37,745	41,680	88,243	45,738	42,505
Union	29,230	10,775	18,455	30,764	10,523	20,228
Williamsburg	34,243	3,429	30,814	38,226	4,242	33,984
York	85,216	46,938	38,278	106,720	63,230	43,490
TOTAL	2,590,713	1,250,725	1,339,791	3,121,820	1,689,253	1,432,567

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980 - 1988 1/

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
AIKEN 2/					
Aiken County	105,630	108,800	112,600	118,300	122,200
ANDERSON 3/					
Anderson County	133,235	137,000	138,300	140,000	143,100
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON	430,346	455,700	473,600	491,100	510,800
Berkeley County	94,745	103,700	112,900	119,400	127,100
Charleston County	276,556	287,000	290,700	296,700	302,200
Dorchester County	59,045	65,000	70,000	75,000	81,500
COLUMBIA	409,953	422,700	433,000	443,800	456,500
Lexington County	140,353	147,400	153,700	162,000	170,600
Richland County	269,600	275,300	279,300	281,800	285,900
FLORENCE					
Florence County	110,163	112,200	114,400	116,400	118,000
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG	570,210	584,300	593,200	605,500	621,300
Greenville County	287,895	295,400	300,000	306,200	315,000
Pickens County	79,292	82,900	84,400	87,600	90,400
Spartanburg County	203,023	206,000	208,800	211,700	215,900
ROCK HILL 4/					
York County	106,720	110,900	114,800	121,000	127,000
TOTAL MSA POPULATION	1,866,260	1,931,600	1,979,900	2,036,100	2,098,900
TOTAL STATE POPULATION	3,120,729	3,219,000	3,295,000	3,380,000	3,469,000

1/: Under 1980 Census Bureau Standards, an area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it is a city of 50,000 population or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.

2/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

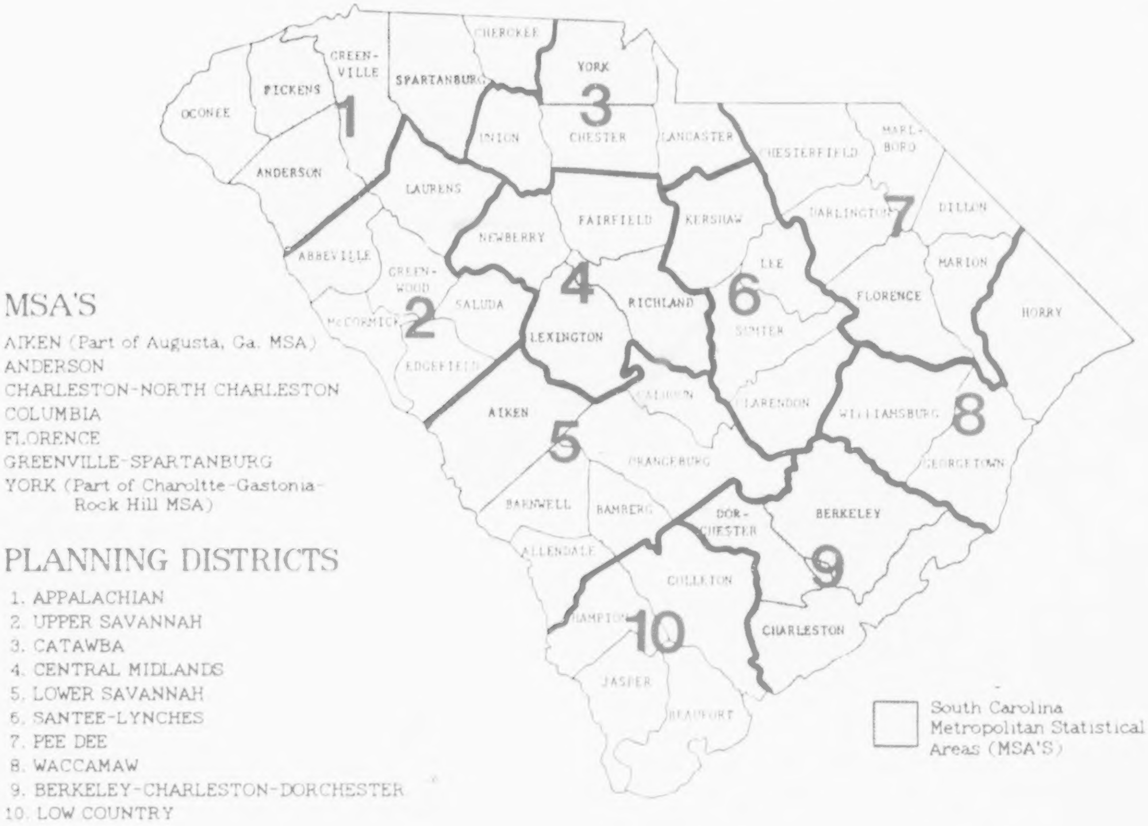
3/: Anderson County; new MSA as of the 1980 Census.

4/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 88-A, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS


OCONEE
PICKENS
GREEN-VILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
1
3
ANDERSON
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARL-BORO
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
7
DILLON
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
4
LEE
MARION
McCORMICK
2
SALUDA
RICHLAND
6
FLORENCE
HORRY
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
5
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
9
COLLETON
HAMPTON
10
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

MSA'S

AIKEN (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)
ANDERSON
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
YORK (Part of Charoltte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)

PLANNING DISTRICTS

1. APPALACHIAN
2. UPPER SAVANNAH
3. CATAWBA
4. CENTRAL MIDLANDS
5. LOWER SAVANNAH
6. SANTEE-LYNCHES
7. PEE DEE
8. WACCAMAW
9. BERKELEY-CHARLESTON-DORCHESTER
10. LOW COUNTRY

☐ South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA'S)

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT: 1980 - 1988

PLANNING DISTRICT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
1	793,039	812,300	823,000	839,800	861,700
2	174,161	174,800	175,200	176,000	177,800
3	220,993	227,600	231,300	237,800	245,200
4	461,895	475,100	485,900	497,300	511,000
5	248,798	253,400	258,800	267,700	272,400
6	173,651	177,500	181,000	185,400	189,000
7	307,937	312,800	316,200	318,900	321,600
8	182,106	191,000	204,500	216,400	225,300
9	430,346	455,700	473,600	491,100	510,800
10	129,803	138,500	145,300	149,700	154,300

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1982-1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No.88-A, August 1989; tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN 1/
Abbeville	22,627	15,103	7,456	14	36	18	190
Aiken	105,625	78,965	26,152	117	209	182	632
Allendale	10,700	3,951	6,690	4	31	24	209
Anderson	133,235	109,823	22,895	113	250	154	898
Bamberg	18,118	7,696	10,371	6	38	7	93
Barnwell	19,868	11,564	8,236	21	22	25	177
Beaufort	65,364	42,454	21,504	129	444	833	1,953
Berkeley	94,727	68,741	23,362	172	1,796	656	1,462
Calhoun	12,206	5,484	6,702	1	12	7	117
Charleston	276,974	178,132	95,251	411	1,892	1,288	3,897
Cherokee	40,983	32,800	7,988	38	85	72	337
Chester	30,148	18,455	11,630	27	31	5	177
Chesterfield	38,161	25,641	12,456	37	13	14	531
Clarendon	27,464	11,650	15,778	5	25	6	482
Colleton	31,776	17,141	14,436	147	33	19	416
Darlington	62,717	37,448	25,152	16	40	61	581
Dillon	31,083	17,570	13,018	412	71	12	310
Dorchester	58,761	43,010	14,865	379	336	171	784
Edgefield	17,528	8,753	8,725	15	15	20	309
Fairfield	20,700	8,580	12,083	9	9	19	214
Florence	10,163	68,508	41,306	97	139	113	913
Georgetown	42,461	23,332	19,030	20	45	34	465
Greenville	287,913	235,210	50,842	285	878	698	2,017
Greenwood	57,847	40,904	16,714	39	123	67	351
Hampton	18,159	8,577	9,545	7	14	16	208
Horry	101,419	78,185	22,443	115	350	326	1,247
Jasper	14,504	6,176	8,289	14	11	14	160
Kershaw	39,015	26,734	12,163	23	44	51	309
Lancaster	53,361	40,317	12,923	48	41	32	388
Laurens	52,214	36,956	15,165	27	44	22	355
Lee	18,929	7,320	11,586	12	10	1	265
Lexington	140,353	125,463	13,856	192	639	203	924
McCormick	7,797	3,044	4,729	12	6	6	138
Marion	34,179	16,276	17,775	53	49	26	273
Marlboro	31,634	16,462	14,649	489	25	9	258
Newberry	31,242	21,272	9,884	18	43	25	338
Oconee	48,611	43,656	4,837	43	38	37	381
Orangeburg	82,276	35,775	46,082	150	197	72	1,120
Pickens	79,292	72,974	5,849	77	261	131	538
Richland	269,735	161,130	104,050	431	2,231	1,893	4,446
Saluda	16,150	10,424	5,702	5	13	6	106
Spartanburg	201,861	159,872	40,870	136	540	443	1,471
Sumter	88,243	48,277	38,966	102	467	431	1,314
Union	30,751	21,627	9,057	24	37	6	358
Williamsburg	38,226	14,374	23,806	11	22	13	815
York	106,720	81,418	23,755	1,254	179	114	740
TOTAL	3,121,820	2,147,224	948,623	5,757	11,834	8,382	33,667

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 53, 1980; Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 59, 1980.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: 1980

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK	
COUNTY	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	10,865	11,762	7,331	7,772	3,501	3,955
Aiken	51,436	54,189	38,784	40,181	12,394	13,758
Allendale	5,080	5,620	1,899	2,052	3,149	3,541
Anderson	63,912	69,323	53,037	56,786	10,636	12,259
Bamberg	8,545	9,573	3,718	3,978	4,806	5,565
Barnwell	9,507	10,361	5,587	5,977	3,882	4,354
Beaufort	34,856	30,508	23,233	19,221	10,795	10,709
Berkeley	47,749	46,978	34,994	33,747	11,489	11,873
Calhoun	5,833	6,373	2,688	2,796	3,136	3,566
Charleston	140,513	136,461	93,512	84,620	44,974	50,277
Cherokee	19,627	21,356	15,796	17,004	3,718	4,270
Chester	14,256	15,892	8,759	9,696	5,463	6,167
Chesterfield	18,440	19,721	12,520	13,121	5,888	6,568
Clarendon	13,124	14,340	5,687	5,963	7,425	8,353
Colleton	15,253	16,523	8,350	8,791	6,810	7,626
Darlington	29,916	32,801	18,121	19,327	11,739	13,413
Dillon	14,674	16,409	8,384	9,186	6,049	6,969
Dorchester	28,840	29,921	21,446	21,564	6,995	7,870
Edgefield	8,531	8,997	4,247	4,506	4,256	4,469
Fairfield	9,993	10,707	4,127	4,453	5,850	6,233
Florence	52,220	57,943	33,008	35,500	19,049	22,257
Georgetown	20,527	21,934	11,520	11,812	8,961	10,069
Greenville	138,346	149,567	113,587	121,623	23,841	27,001
Greenwood	27,307	30,540	19,508	21,396	7,684	9,030
Hampton	8,650	9,509	4,183	4,394	4,451	5,094
Horry	49,382	52,037	38,380	39,805	10,649	11,794
Jasper	6,958	7,546	3,068	3,108	3,872	4,417
Kershaw	18,882	20,133	13,150	13,584	5,678	6,485
Lancaster	25,778	27,583	19,703	20,614	6,031	6,892
Laurens	25,083	27,131	17,863	19,093	7,181	7,984
Lee	9,025	9,904	3,533	3,787	5,486	6,100
Lexington	68,906	71,447	61,855	63,608	6,560	7,296
McCormick	3,752	4,045	1,473	1,571	2,269	2,460
Marion	15,832	18,347	7,688	8,588	8,086	9,689
Marlboro	15,018	16,616	7,952	8,510	6,830	7,819
Newberry	15,094	16,148	10,348	10,924	4,704	5,180
Oconee	23,808	24,803	21,493	22,163	2,266	2,571
Orangeburg	38,558	43,718	17,220	18,555	21,149	24,933
Pickens	39,751	39,541	36,637	36,337	2,840	3,009
Richland	132,711	137,024	79,616	81,514	50,762	53,288
Saluda	7,873	8,277	5,109	5,315	2,752	2,950
Spartanburg	96,767	105,094	77,350	82,522	18,849	22,021
Sumter	43,075	45,168	24,211	24,066	18,454	20,512
Union	14,558	16,193	10,290	11,337	4,235	4,822
Williamsburg	18,096	20,130	6,905	7,469	11,171	12,635
York	51,106	55,614	39,291	42,127	11,028	12,727
TOTAL	1,518,013	1,603,807	1,057,161	1,090,063	447,793	500,830

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 45, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY AGE: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5 TO 17 YEARS	18 TO 64 YEARS	65 + YEARS	MEDIAN AGE
Abbeville	22,627	1,604	4,984	13,218	2,821	29.9
Aiken	105,625	8,105	24,256	63,241	10,023	29.5
Allendale	10,700	924	2,696	5,799	1,281	28.2
Anderson	133,235	9,724	28,954	80,209	14,348	30.8
Bamberg	18,118	1,409	4,361	10,343	2,005	26.6
Barnwell	19,868	1,770	3,942	11,045	2,111	27.8
Beaufort	65,364	5,534	12,654	41,873	5,303	24.5
Berkeley	94,727	9,307	24,375	56,462	4,583	25.1
Calhoun	12,206	994	2,935	6,866	1,411	28.4
Charleston	276,974	20,713	56,838	177,981	21,442	26.4
Cherokee	40,983	2,957	9,743	24,003	4,280	29.7
Chester	30,148	2,255	7,099	17,244	3,550	29.8
Chesterfield	38,161	3,041	9,230	21,863	4,027	28.9
Clarendon	27,464	2,260	6,910	15,316	2,978	27.4
Colleton	31,776	2,425	7,913	17,892	3,546	28.8
Darlington	62,717	5,346	15,384	36,041	5,946	28.0
Dillon	31,083	3,057	8,153	16,945	2,928	25.9
Dorchester	58,761	4,993	15,175	34,924	3,669	26.9
Edgefield	17,528	1,446	4,235	10,058	1,789	28.3
Fairfield	20,700	1,589	5,175	11,495	2,441	28.2
Florence	110,163	9,235	26,304	65,142	9,482	28.0
Georgetown	42,461	3,894	10,684	24,012	3,871	27.1
Greenville	287,913	20,090	60,833	179,599	27,391	29.7
Greenwood	57,847	4,044	12,632	34,586	6,585	30.7
Hampton	18,159	1,583	4,537	9,995	2,044	28.2
Horry	101,419	8,349	22,141	61,534	9,395	28.5
Jasper	14,504	1,368	3,787	7,814	1,535	26.5
Kershaw	39,015	2,990	9,270	22,920	3,835	29.3
Lancaster	53,361	3,925	12,691	31,563	5,182	29.4
Laurens	52,214	3,475	11,549	31,175	6,015	30.5
Lee	18,929	1,748	4,863	10,453	1,865	25.9
Lexington	140,353	10,377	33,046	87,349	9,581	28.7
McCormick	7,797	615	1,953	4,371	858	27.9
Marion	34,179	3,200	8,420	19,124	3,435	27.5
Marlboro	31,634	2,719	8,264	17,318	3,333	27.3
Newberry	31,242	2,018	6,452	18,314	4,458	32.3
Oconee	48,611	3,552	10,653	29,115	5,291	30.7
Orangeburg	82,276	6,378	19,785	47,754	8,359	27.0
Pickens	79,292	5,127	15,789	51,332	7,044	27.1
Richland	269,735	18,133	52,980	178,080	20,542	26.5
Saluda	16,150	1,230	3,727	9,171	2,022	30.3
Spartanburg	201,861	13,600	44,124	122,787	21,350	30.5
Sumter	88,243	7,828	21,532	52,088	6,795	25.7
Union	30,751	2,176	6,687	18,229	3,659	31.1
Williamsburg	38,226	3,581	10,184	20,787	3,674	26.2
York	106,720	7,828	24,551	65,096	9,245	28.6
TOTAL	3,121,820	238,516	703,450	1,892,526	287,328	28.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Tables 19 and 46, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1982 - 1988

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,800	22,500	22,700
Aiken	105,630	108,800	112,600	118,300	122,200
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600
Anderson	133,235	137,000	138,300	140,000	143,100
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,300	18,100	17,600
Barnwell	19,868	19,900	20,300	21,000	21,000
Beaufort	65,364	72,800	78,200	81,400	85,100
Berkeley	94,745	103,700	112,900	119,400	127,100
Calhoun	12,206	12,100	12,100	12,200	12,100
Charleston	276,556	287,000	290,700	296,700	302,200
Cherokee	40,983	40,700	40,800	41,200	41,900
Chester	30,148	31,000	30,600	30,900	31,200
Chesterfield	38,161	38,100	38,500	38,700	39,000
Clarendon	27,464	28,000	27,900	28,200	28,600
Colleton	31,776	32,300	33,600	34,300	34,900
Darlington	62,717	63,900	64,100	64,800	65,000
Dillon	31,083	31,700	32,200	32,400	32,900
Dorchester	59,045	65,000	70,000	75,000	81,500
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,800	18,200	18,800
Fairfield	20,700	20,600	21,000	21,500	22,000
Florence	110,163	112,200	114,400	116,400	118,000
Georgetown	42,461	43,900	46,100	47,200	49,200
Greenville	287,895	295,400	300,000	306,200	315,000
Greenwood	57,859	57,500	57,400	58,300	58,700
Hampton	18,159	18,700	18,600	19,000	19,100
Horry	101,419	109,100	120,600	130,800	137,600
Jasper	14,504	14,700	14,900	15,000	15,200
Kershaw	39,015	40,200	41,300	42,700	44,800
Lancaster	53,361	54,600	55,000	55,500	56,500
Laurens	52,214	52,800	52,800	53,200	53,800
Lee	18,929	18,500	18,700	18,700	18,600
Lexington	140,353	147,400	153,700	162,000	170,600
McCormick	7,797	7,500	7,400	7,200	7,300
Marion	34,179	34,500	34,800	35,000	35,100
Marlboro	31,634	32,400	32,200	31,600	31,600
Newberry	31,242	31,800	31,900	32,000	32,500
Oconee	48,611	50,300	50,700	53,100	55,400
Orangeburg	82,276	83,900	84,900	87,500	88,900
Pickens	79,292	82,900	84,400	87,600	90,400
Richland	269,600	275,300	279,300	281,800	285,900
Saluda	16,136	16,400	17,000	16,600	16,500
Spartanburg	203,023	206,000	208,800	211,700	215,900
Sumter	88,243	90,800	93,100	95,800	97,000
Union	30,764	31,100	30,900	30,400	30,500
Williamsburg	38,226	38,000	38,500	38,400	38,500
York	106,720	110,900	114,800	121,000	127,000
TOTAL	3,120,729	3,219,000	3,295,000	3,380,000	3,469,000

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1986 and 1988 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 88-A, August 1989.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE: APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1988

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1988 (PROVISIONAL)	1980-1988 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
			NUMBER	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	22,627	22,700	100	2,700	1,700	-800
Aiken	105,630	122,200	16,600	14,700	7,800	9,800
Allendale	10,700	10,600	-100	1,600	1,000	-800
Anderson	133,235	143,100	9,800	15,200	9,600	4,200
Bamberg	18,118	17,600	-500	2,300	1,400	-1,400
Barnwell	19,868	21,000	1,200	2,700	1,600	-
Beaufort	65,364	85,100	19,700	12,100	3,800	11,400
Berkeley	94,745	127,100	32,300	17,800	4,500	19,000
Calhoun	12,206	12,100	-200	1,600	900	-800
Charleston	276,556	302,200	25,700	44,300	16,900	-1,700
Cherokee	40,983	41,900	900	4,900	3,100	-1,000
Chester	30,148	31,200	1,100	4,300	2,600	-700
Chesterfield	38,161	39,000	800	4,600	3,000	-900
Clarendon	27,464	28,600	1,200	3,800	2,100	-600
Colleton	31,776	34,900	3,200	4,500	2,800	1,500
Darlington	62,717	65,000	2,300	7,300	4,700	-200
Dillon	31,083	32,900	1,800	4,600	2,500	-200
Dorchester	59,045	81,500	22,500	10,400	3,400	15,500
Edgefield	17,528	18,800	1,200	2,400	1,300	100
Fairfield	20,700	22,000	1,300	2,600	1,900	600
Florence	110,163	118,000	7,800	14,900	8,400	1,300
Georgetown	42,461	49,200	6,800	6,200	3,000	3,500
Greenville	287,895	315,000	27,100	36,000	19,500	10,600
Greenwood	57,859	58,700	2,800	6,800	4,500	500
Hampton	18,159	19,100	1,000	2,800	1,400	-400
Horry	101,419	137,600	36,200	16,200	7,600	27,600
Jasper	14,504	15,200	700	2,400	1,200	-500
Kershaw	39,015	44,800	5,800	5,000	2,700	3,500
Lancaster	53,361	56,500	3,100	6,400	3,600	300
Laurens	52,214	53,800	1,500	6,300	4,400	-300
Lee	18,929	18,600	-300	2,400	1,300	-1,500
Lexington	140,353	170,600	30,200	18,100	7,900	20,000
McCormick	7,797	7,300	-500	1,000	600	-900
Marion	34,179	35,100	900	4,700	2,700	-1,000
Marlboro	31,634	31,600	-100	4,100	2,600	-1,600
Newberry	31,242	32,500	1,200	3,800	2,800	200
Oconee	48,611	55,400	6,800	5,700	3,900	5,000
Orangeburg	82,276	88,900	6,600	11,800	6,700	1,500
Pickens	79,292	90,400	11,200	8,300	4,800	7,600
Richland	269,600	285,900	16,300	34,500	18,300	-
Saluda	16,136	16,500	300	2,000	1,300	-300
Spartanburg	203,023	215,900	12,900	24,900	15,400	3,300
Sumter	88,243	97,000	8,800	14,500	5,800	100
Union	30,764	30,500	-300	3,300	2,600	-1,000
Williamsburg	38,226	38,500	300	5,300	2,800	-2,200
York	106,720	127,000	20,300	14,400	7,500	13,300
TOTAL	3,120,729	3,469,000	348,000	426,000	220,000	142,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 88-A, August 1989.

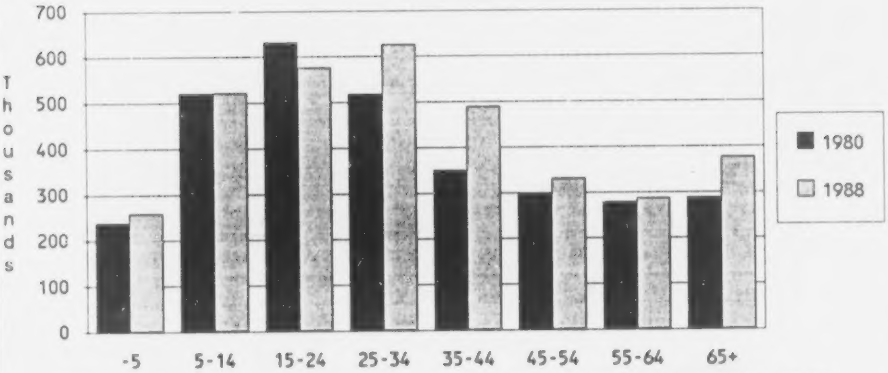
SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 - 1988

AGE GROUP	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
						1980	1988
TOTAL	3,122	3,220	3,296	3,381	3,470	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	239	249	254	255	259	7.6	7.5
5-14 Years	520	511	512	513	521	16.6	15.0
15-24 Years	631	627	610	595	576	20.2	16.6
25-34 Years	517	553	577	606	626	16.6	18.0
35-44 Years	351	386	421	457	490	11.2	14.1
45-54 Years	299	300	302	313	332	9.6	9.6
55-64 Years	279	285	288	288	287	8.9	8.3
65-74 Years	190	202	213	226	240	6.1	6.9
75 Years +	98	108	118	128	138	3.1	4.0
5-17 Years	703	679	674	682	690	22.5	19.9
Under 18 Years	942	928	928	937	949	30.2	27.3
18 Years +	2,180	2,293	2,368	2,444	2,522	69.8	72.7
21 Years +	1,979	2,096	2,184	2,273	2,351	63.4	67.7
65 Years +	287	310	331	355	379	9.2	10.9
Median Age	28.0	28.0	29.4	30.1	30.9	-	-
MALE	1,518	1,568	1,605	1,645	1,686	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	122	127	129	130	132	8.0	7.8
5-14 Years	265	261	262	262	266	17.4	15.8
15-24 Years	323	322	313	304	294	21.3	17.4
25-34 Years	256	275	288	303	312	16.9	18.5
35-44 Years	172	189	207	224	240	11.3	14.2
45-54 Years	142	143	144	149	158	9.3	9.4
55-64 Years	128	131	133	133	133	8.4	7.9
65-74 Years	79	85	91	98	104	5.2	6.2
75 Years +	32	35	38	42	46	2.1	2.7
5-17 Years	359	347	344	349	353	23.6	20.9
Under 18 Years	481	474	473	479	485	31.7	28.8
18 Years +	1,037	1,095	1,131	1,166	1,201	68.3	71.2
21 Years +	933	993	1,036	1,078	1,113	61.5	66.0
65 Years +	111	121	130	140	151	7.3	8.9
Median Age	26.7	27.5	28.1	28.9	29.7	-	-
FEMALE	1,604	1,652	1,691	1,736	1,784	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	117	122	124	125	126	7.3	7.1
5-14 Years	255	250	251	251	255	15.9	14.3
15-24 Years	308	305	297	291	283	19.2	15.9
25-34 Years	261	277	289	304	314	16.3	17.6
35-44 Years	179	196	214	233	250	11.2	14.0
45-54 Years	157	157	158	164	173	9.8	9.7
55-64 Years	151	154	156	155	155	9.4	8.7
65-74 Years	111	117	122	129	135	6.9	7.6
75 Years +	66	73	79	86	93	4.1	5.2
5-17 Years	345	332	330	334	337	21.5	18.9
Under 18 Years	462	454	454	459	463	28.8	25.9
18 Years +	1,143	1,198	1,237	1,278	1,321	71.3	74.0
21 Years +	1,045	1,103	1,148	1,195	1,237	65.1	69.3
65 Years +	176	190	201	214	228	11.0	12.8
Median Age	29.4	30.1	30.7	31.4	32.1	-	-

Note: Includes Armed Forces residing in the state.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-1988, Series P-25, No. 1044, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE
1980 AND 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1024, May 1988.

MIGRATION OF PERSONS FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY SEX, RACE, AND REGION: 1975 - 1980

PERSONS	FROM NORTHEAST	FROM NORTH CENTRAL	FROM SOUTH	FROM WEST	TOTAL
Total	71,746	46,175	186,839	26,927	331,687
Male	38,356	25,626	98,068	14,998	177,048
Female	33,390	20,549	88,771	11,929	154,639
White	45,197	41,305	160,674	22,831	270,007
Male	25,074	22,861	83,278	12,781	143,994
Female	20,123	18,444	77,396	10,050	126,013
Black	25,318	4,131	23,261	2,648	55,358
Male	12,460	2,357	13,248	1,435	29,500
Female	12,858	1,774	10,013	1,213	25,858
American Indian	96	116	603	288	1,103
Male	65	83	353	172	673
Female	31	33	250	116	430
Asian and Pacific Islander	471	432	1,282	732	2,917
Male	273	193	563	367	1,396
Female	198	239	719	365	1,521

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, County to County Migration Flows Tape File, 1984.

INMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1965-70 AND 1975-80

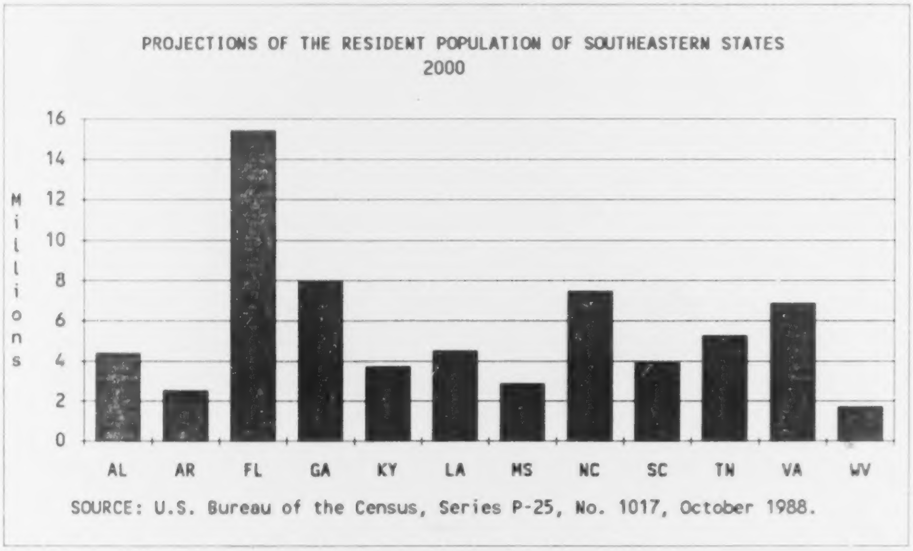
COUNTY	1965 - 1970 IN-MIGRANTS	1965 - 1970 OUT-MIGRANTS	1965 - 1970 NET MIGRATION	1975 - 1980 IN-MIGRANTS	1975 - 1980 OUT-MIGRANTS	1975 - 1980 NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	2,573	3,004	-431	3,296	2,756	540
Aiken	14,935	13,571	1,364	16,549	13,099	3,450
Allendale	998	1,326	-328	1,238	1,546	-308
Anderson	12,392	11,300	1,092	17,489	13,182	4,307
Bamberg	2,080	2,448	-368	2,325	2,980	-655
Barnwell	2,110	2,518	-408	2,973	3,231	-258
Beaufort	24,222	17,641	6,581	28,801	18,564	10,237
Berkeley	17,565	8,715	8,850	29,981	15,938	14,043
Calhoun	931	1,691	-760	1,496	1,721	-225
Charleston	63,997	67,277	-3,280	65,792	76,074	-10,282
Cherokee	4,220	4,497	-227	4,384	3,556	828
Chester	2,428	4,686	-2,258	2,300	4,167	-1,867
Chesterfield	3,185	5,439	-2,254	4,459	5,036	-577
Clarendon	2,204	3,389	-1,185	2,928	2,611	317
Colleton	2,582	3,689	-1,107	3,706	2,426	1,280
Darlington	6,191	7,227	-1,036	7,164	7,986	-822
Dillon	2,857	4,636	-1,779	3,321	3,427	-106
Dorchester	8,644	6,064	2,580	19,717	12,050	7,667
Edgefield	1,336	1,977	-641	2,258	1,670	588
Fairfield	1,504	2,535	-1,031	1,958	2,112	-154
Florence	11,678	11,879	-201	14,290	14,418	-128
Georgetown	2,792	4,682	-1,890	6,229	4,834	1,395
Greenville	40,135	34,300	5,835	52,011	40,743	11,268
Greenwood	6,090	7,134	-1,044	6,727	6,404	323
Hampton	1,500	2,398	-898	1,533	2,255	-722
Horry	12,192	14,020	-1,828	24,512	15,545	8,967
Jasper	1,144	1,884	-740	2,541	1,279	1,262
Kershaw	5,030	5,033	-3	5,931	5,444	487
Lancaster	4,937	5,435	-498	5,533	5,073	460
Laurens	6,085	6,014	71	5,409	5,535	-126
Lee	1,725	2,553	-828	1,626	2,149	-523
Lexington	23,255	9,417	13,838	36,785	19,133	17,652
McCormick	741	1,487	-746	844	1,064	-220
Marion	3,316	4,463	-1,147	3,169	4,502	-1,333
Marlboro	2,870	3,883	-1,013	2,995	3,042	-47
Newberry	2,979	3,909	-930	3,823	3,585	238
Oconee	5,052	5,228	-176	6,911	4,664	2,247
Orangeburg	7,974	10,941	-2,967	10,462	10,061	401
Pickens	12,415	7,152	5,263	18,509	12,296	6,213
Richland	68,976	46,743	22,233	76,081	66,390	9,691
Saluda	1,521	1,804	-283	1,956	1,882	74
Spartanburg	22,129	19,531	2,598	26,331	22,367	3,964
Sumter	21,899	19,013	2,886	19,482	19,674	-192
Union	2,538	3,101	-563	2,624	3,197	-573
Williamsburg	2,502	4,804	2,302	4,166	4,332	-166
York	11,164	10,184	980	18,332	13,221	5,111
TOTAL	287,580	248,609	38,971	358,739	265,013	93,726

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 701, Gross Migration by County: 1965 to 1970, May 1977; Supplementary Report, PC80-SI-17, Gross Migration for Counties: 1975 to 1980, March 1984.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1990 AND 2000

STATE	CENSUS 1980	PROJECTION 1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990	RANK 1990	PROJECTION 2000	PERCENT CHANGE 1990-2000	RANK 2000
UNITED STATES	226,546	249,891	10.3	-	267,747	7.1	-
Alabama	3,894	4,181	7.4	22	4,410	5.5	23
Arkansas	2,286	2,427	6.2	33	2,529	4.2	32
Florida	9,746	12,818	31.5	4	15,415	20.3	4
Georgia	5,463	6,663	22.0	11	7,957	19.4	10
Kentucky	3,661	3,745	2.3	24	3,733	-0.3	26
Louisiana	4,206	4,513	7.3	20	4,516	0.1	21
Mississippi	2,521	2,699	7.1	31	2,877	6.6	30
North Carolina	5,882	6,690	13.7	10	7,483	11.9	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,122	3,549	13.7	25	3,906	10.1	24
Tennessee	4,591	4,972	8.3	16	5,266	5.9	17
Virginia	5,347	6,157	15.1	12	6,877	11.7	12
West Virginia	1,950	1,856	-4.8	34	1,722	-7.2	36

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 1017, Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1980 to 2010, October 1988.


PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTHEASTERN STATES
2000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Series P-25, No. 1017, October 1988.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY AGE: 1990 - 2010

MSA/AGE GROUP	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Aiken MSA 1/	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Under 5	8,900	8,900	8,820	8,810	9,110
5 - 14	19,340	20,240	20,130	20,060	19,970
15 - 24	18,030	18,330	19,380	20,240	20,160
25 - 34	19,590	19,330	18,580	18,900	19,970
5 - 44	17,970	19,900	21,350	21,110	20,330
45 - 54	12,160	15,120	17,930	19,920	21,400
55 - 64	11,180	10,590	11,710	14,650	17,500
65 +	14,920	17,200	18,720	19,580	21,500
Anderson MSA	51,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Under 5	10,470	10,730	10,810	10,660	10,830
5 - 14	21,370	22,120	22,610	22,990	22,920
15 - 24	22,270	21,860	21,910	22,690	23,210
25 - 34	24,010	24,010	23,100	22,760	22,810
35 - 44	22,340	23,760	25,580	25,590	24,690
45 - 54	16,770	20,250	22,890	24,400	26,280
55 - 64	13,850	14,610	16,780	20,340	23,060
65 +	20,090	22,170	23,920	25,880	28,880
Charleston MSA 2/	544,900	603,700	669,100	746,600	843,600
Under 5	45,460	46,590	47,510	49,690	55,570
5 - 14	82,340	92,420	96,520	101,510	18,650
15 - 24	85,040	85,960	96,110	109,370	16,530
25 - 34	111,040	106,000	100,400	104,340	119,650
35 - 44	83,680	104,750	120,070	19,350	118,430
45 - 54	51,020	69,140	89,730	112,860	133,270
55 - 64	37,870	41,410	52,320	71,830	94,650
65 +	48,440	57,430	66,490	77,590	96,910
Columbia MSA 3/	472,800	501,600	530,100	55,600	587,700
Under 5	34,570	34,430	33,090	31,590	32,750
5 - 14	61,360	66,930	67,300	66,340	64,940
15 - 24	78,480	73,150	75,370	83,120	83,770
25 - 34	102,270	96,620	87,960	82,130	86,330
35 - 44	76,140	90,520	102,830	98,390	91,580
45 - 54	44,780	59,230	73,490	87,630	100,970
55 - 64	32,360	33,410	39,290	52,190	65,760
65 +	42,890	47,320	50,810	54,220	61,650
Florence MSA	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Under 5	9,250	9,100	8,860	8,550	8,450
5 - 14	19,010	19,040	18,660	18,270	17,730
15 - 24	18,390	17,880	17,800	17,840	17,530
25 - 34	20,270	19,360	18,260	17,770	17,740
35 - 44	18,450	19,820	20,060	19,170	18,100
45 - 54	12,410	15,230	18,010	19,420	19,700
55 - 64	9,530	9,790	11,230	13,850	16,440
65 +	13,000	14,180	15,050	15,950	17,630
Greenville MSA 4/	623,000	643,300	661,200	671,700	684,000
Under 5	43,710	42,580	40,260	37,600	37,430
5 - 14	84,330	88,970	87,620	83,900	79,160
15 - 24	94,790	87,810	88,870	93,370	92,490
25 - 34	111,170	104,830	94,590	87,530	88,710
35 - 44	94,110	104,070	111,640	15,140	95,040
45 - 54	66,900	79,880	91,470	101,080	108,540
55 - 64	53,250	54,370	61,400	73,460	84,260
65 +	74,690	80,780	85,370	89,720	98,350
Rock Hill MSA 5/	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
Under 5	9,070	9,420	9,270	8,830	8,800
5 - 14	16,880	18,150	18,950	19,210	18,650
15 - 24	20,290	18,860	18,760	20,230	21,190
25 - 34	22,920	23,290	22,390	20,920	20,760
35 - 44	20,170	23,410	26,430	26,990	26,080
45 - 54	13,770	17,940	21,850	25,440	28,760
55 - 64	10,570	11,340	13,590	17,790	21,700
65 +	13,200	14,850	16,400	18,100	20,990

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

SPECIALIZED AGE GROUPINGS AND MEDIAN AGE OF THE PROJECTED RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1990 - 2010

MSA/AGE GROUP	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Aiken MSA 1/	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Under 5	8,900	8,900	8,820	8,810	9,110
5 - 17	24,970	25,910	26,410	26,270	26,190
18 - 64	73,290	77,590	82,690	88,610	93,150
65+	14,920	17,200	18,720	19,580	21,500
Median Age	33	34	36	37	38
Anderson MSA	151,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Under 5	10,470	10,730	10,810	10,660	10,830
5 - 17	28,180	28,600	29,440	29,940	30,060
18 - 64	92,420	98,000	103,440	108,830	112,910
65+	20,090	22,170	23,920	25,880	28,880
Median Age	34	35	37	38	40
Charleston MSA 2/	544,900	603,700	669,100	746,600	843,600
Under 5	45,460	46,590	47,510	49,690	55,570
5 - 17	105,940	116,550	126,180	132,650	142,030
18 - 64	345,030	383,130	428,920	486,640	549,110
65+	48,450	57,430	66,490	77,590	96,910
Median Age	30	32	34	36	37
Columbia MSA 3/	472,800	501,600	530,100	555,600	587,700
Under 5	34,570	34,430	33,090	31,590	32,750
5 - 17	82,820	86,030	90,460	89,410	88,250
18 - 64	312,570	333,830	355,780	380,390	405,080
65+	42,890	47,330	50,810	54,220	61,650
Median Age	31	33	35	36	38
Florence MSA	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Under 5	9,250	9,100	8,860	8,550	8,450
5 - 17	24,750	24,540	24,310	23,790	23,170
18 - 64	73,300	76,560	79,680	82,520	84,060
65+	13,000	14,180	15,050	15,950	17,630
Median Age	32	33	35	37	38
Greenville MSA 4/	623,000	643,300	661,200	671,700	684,000
Under 5	43,710	42,590	40,260	37,600	37,430
5 - 17	11,660	113,650	115,460	111,480	106,210
18 - 64	392,900	406,270	420,110	432,970	441,990
65+	74,690	80,780	85,370	89,720	98,350
Median Age	33	35	37	38	40
Rock Hill MSA 5/	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
Under 5	9,070	9,420	9,270	8,830	8,800
5 - 17	22,850	23,480	24,850	25,420	25,120
18 - 64	81,740	89,510	97,110	105,150	112,010
65+	13,200	14,850	16,400	18,100	20,990
Median Age	33	35	37	39	41
SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL	3,622,000	3,866,000	4,118,000	4,374,000	4,682,000
Under 5	272,600	274,400	270,700	267,600	279,500
5 - 17	691,200	718,700	746,800	751,800	757,700
18 - 64	2,248,700	2,413,600	2,596,900	2,803,900	3,011,900
65+	409,500	459,400	503,500	550,400	632,700
Median Age	32	34	36	37	39

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990 - 2010

COUNTY	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Abbeville	25,100	26,000	26,900	28,200	29,500
Aiken	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Allendale	11,600	11,800	12,200	12,600	12,900
Anderson	151,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Bamberg	18,600	18,600	18,400	18,200	18,100
Barnwell	21,900	23,100	24,600	26,300	28,200
Beaufort	104,900	127,100	151,400	179,600	219,000
Berkeley	144,000	171,800	203,600	239,200	288,000
Calhoun	12,500	12,900	13,300	13,500	13,700
Charleston	308,100	318,600	327,300	336,800	346,600
Cherokee	44,200	46,100	48,400	50,600	52,800
Chester	31,500	31,400	30,900	29,800	28,800
Chesterfield	40,100	40,800	41,200	41,600	41,700
Clarendon	31,100	33,000	34,700	36,400	38,000
Colleton	36,800	39,100	41,900	44,600	47,400
Darlington	66,300	67,200	67,700	68,000	68,000
Dillon	34,900	36,800	39,200	41,900	44,700
Dorchester	92,900	113,300	138,200	170,600	209,000
Edgefield	20,600	22,200	23,800	25,600	27,500
Fairfield	21,700	22,400	22,900	23,400	23,500
Florence	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Georgetown	53,100	59,000	65,100	71,900	79,100
Greenville	319,700	331,400	342,500	348,200	356,800
Greenwood	63,600	66,500	69,200	71,500	73,700
Hampton	20,000	20,800	21,400	22,000	22,700
Horry	156,800	189,000	225,800	265,100	319,400
Jasper	17,200	18,600	20,500	22,500	25,000
Kershaw	45,600	49,100	52,400	55,600	58,800
Lancaster	58,300	60,900	62,900	64,500	66,000
Laurens	55,300	56,600	57,300	57,700	57,900
Lee	19,400	19,500	19,700	19,900	19,900
Lexington	174,400	190,700	206,900	219,900	239,200
McCormick	7,700	7,600	7,300	7,100	6,800
Marion	35,600	36,100	36,400	36,700	36,900
Marlboro	34,200	35,400	36,500	37,600	38,500
Newberry	33,100	33,900	34,700	35,400	36,200
Oconee	56,400	60,100	63,800	67,300	70,700
Orangeburg	91,300	95,100	98,400	101,200	103,900
Pickens	88,900	93,100	96,900	100,300	103,400
Richland	298,400	310,900	323,200	335,700	348,500
Saluda	17,700	18,400	19,100	19,700	20,300
Spartanburg	214,400	218,800	221,800	223,200	223,800
Sumter	100,600	106,400	111,700	116,900	122,200
Union	31,700	32,000	32,100	32,000	31,900
Williamsburg	41,600	43,400	45,700	47,900	50,100
York	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
TOTAL	3,622,000	3,866,000	4,118,000	4,374,000	4,682,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030	5,990
Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290	19,060
Allendale Town	Allendale	4,400	4,200	4,360	4,220	4,160
Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	27,639	27,198	28,680	29,460
Andrews Town	Total	3,129	3,119	3,190	3,140	3,120
	Georgetown (pt.)	3,034	3,023	3,090	3,030	3,020
	Williamsburg (pt.)	95	96	100	100	110
Arcadia Lakes Town	Richland	611	677	674	660	680
Atlantic Beach Town	Horry	289	332	376	440	480
Aynor Town	Horry	643	640	672	710	770
Bamberg Town	Bamberg	3,672	3,674	3,565	3,740	3,660
Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960	5,980
Batesburg Town	Total	4,023	4,113	4,270	4,120	3,990
	Lexington (pt.)	3,609	3,670	3,824	3,690	3,580
	Saluda (pt.)	414	443	446	430	410
Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190	8,790
Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370	5,490
Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,703	9,480	9,360	9,300
Bethune Town	Kershaw	481	435	457	440	470
Bishopville Town	Lee	3,429	3,428	3,486	3,590	3,620
Blacksburg Town	Cherokee	1,873	1,953	1,951	1,850	1,880
Blackville Town	Barnwell	2,840	2,843	2,939	2,930	2,870
Blenheim Town	Marlboro	202	192	212	210	230
Bluffton Town	Beaufort	541	621	735	790	810
Blythewood Town	Richland	92	94	99	100	110
Bonneau Town	Berkeley	401	423	448	480	510
Bowman Town	Orangeburg	1,137	1,160	1,197	1,220	1,240
Branchville Town	Orangeburg	1,769	1,763	1,785	1,790	1,920
Briarcliffe Acres Town	Horry	338	373	412	410	370
Brunson Town	Hampton	590	658	666	700	710
Burnettown Town	Aiken	359	354	365	390	390
Calhoun Falls Town	Abbeville	2,491	2,386	2,432	2,410	2,380
Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350	7,690
Cameron Town	Calhoun	536	496	458	470	480
Campobello Town	Spartanburg	472	476	493	490	540
Carlisle Town	Union	503	485	469	460	440
Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020	10,310
Central Town	Pickens	1,914	2,043	2,089	2,310	2,540
Central Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	315	311	315	320	330
Chapin Town	Lexington	311	331	368	420	450
Chappells Town	Newberry	109	100	111	130	130
Charleston City	Charleston	73,757	*70,776	76,550	81,920	81,030
Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070	6,000
Chesnee Town	Spartanburg	1,069	1,089	1,094	1,210	1,730
Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980	7,150
Chesterfield Town	Chesterfield	1,432	1,416	1,393	1,400	1,400
City View Town	Greenville	1,662	1,705	1,766	1,810	1,860
Clemson City	Total	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020	6,790
	Anderson (pt.)	46	53	50	50	60
	Pickens (pt.)	8,320	8,057	7,166	6,960	6,730
Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770	9,810
Clio Town	Marlboro	1,031	1,003	1,016	940	950
Clover Town	York	3,451	3,680	3,843	4,470	5,170
Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020	94,810
Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530	14,470
Cope Town	Orangeburg	167	150	141	140	130
Cordova Town	Orangeburg	202	213	229	250	240
Cottageville Town	Colleton	371	365	416	410	450
Coward Town	Florence	428	419	473	490	460
Cowpens Town	Spartanburg	2,023	1,997	2,088	2,250	2,550
Cross Hill Town	Laurens	604	618	640	670	690
Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110	8,190
Denmark City	Bamberg	4,434	4,382	4,342	4,460	4,220

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100	7,250
Donalds Town	Abbeville	366	364	347	380	400
Due West Town	Abbeville	1,366	1,213	1,216	1,240	1,190
Duncan Town	Spartanburg	1,259	1,310	1,521	1,940	2,180
Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080	18,380
Eastover Town	Richland	899	870	893	950	1,000
Edgefield Town	Edgefield	2,713	2,760	2,745	2,740	2,770
Edisto Beach Town	Colleton	193	174	201	230	250
Ehrhardt Town	Bamberg	674	634	659	700	700
Elgin Town	Kershaw	595	674	732	1,010	1,310
Elko Town	Barnwell	329	322	347	360	370
Elloree Town	Orangeburg	909	920	934	930	930
Estill Town	Hampton	2,308	2,341	2,448	2,490	2,550
Eutawville Town	Orangeburg	615	616	664	680	690
Fairfax Town	Total	2,154	2,083	2,310	2,300	2,350
	Allendale (pt.)	2,061	1,988	2,213	2,200	2,250
	Hampton (pt.)	93	95	97	100	100
Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670	32,380
Folly Beach City	Charleston	1,478	1,603	1,611	1,610	1,720
Forest Acres City	Richland	6,838	*5,935	6,575	6,340	6,480
Fort Lawn Town	Chester	471	459	479	500	510
Fort Mill Town	York	4,175	*4,281	4,846	5,980	6,780
Fountain Inn Town	Total	4,226	4,409	4,543	4,820	5,840
	Greenville (pt.)	3,391	3,511	3,607	3,800	4,630
	Laurens (pt.)	835	898	936	1,020	1,210
Furman Town	Hampton	348	340	346	320	340
Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560	13,660
Gaston Town	Lexington	960	1,077	1,262	1,440	1,780
Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740	11,160
Gifford Town	Hampton	385	376	397	370	370
Gilbert Town	Lexington	211	240	241	280	490
Goose Creek City	Total	17,899	*20,665	22,859	25,140	30,090
	Berkeley (pt.)	17,890	**	22,850	25,130	30,080
	Charleston (pt.)	9	**	9	9	9
Govan Town	Bamberg	109	115	115	120	120
Gray Court Town	Laurens	988	997	1,078	1,480	1,950
Great Falls Town	Chester	2,601	2,564	2,526	2,500	2,500
Greeleyville Town	Williamsburg	593	608	601	570	540
Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370	59,190
Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230	22,520
Greer City	Total	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040	14,440
	Greenville (pt.)	6,594	6,715	7,489	7,990	8,830
	Spartanburg (pt.)	3,931	4,159	4,642	5,050	5,610
Hampton Town	Hampton	3,143	3,297	3,282	3,200	3,120
Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710	12,970
Hardeeville Town	Jasper	1,250	1,271	1,361	1,430	1,440
Harleyville Town	Dorchester	606	583	580	560	610
Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380	9,440
Heath Springs Town	Lancaster	979	1,057	1,078	1,070	1,260
Hemingway Town	Williamsburg	853	868	901	900	910
Hickory Grove Town	York	344	350	332	390	380
Hilda Town	Barnwell	355	319	331	320	330
Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420	17,780
Hodges Town	Greenwood	154	170	159	160	170
Holly Hill Town	Orangeburg	1,785	1,762	1,750	1,790	1,770
Hollywood Town	Charleston	2,365	2,693	2,985	2,910	2,960
Honea Path Town	Total	4,114	4,069	4,043	3,960	4,060
	Abbeville (pt.)	85	80	87	90	90
	Anderson (pt.)	4,029	3,989	3,956	3,870	3,960
Inman City	Spartanburg	1,554	1,634	1,686	1,870	2,320
Irmo Town	Total	5,734	*4,517	7,873	10,430	11,800
	Lexington (pt.)	1,633	*1,802	2,078	2,570	2,690
	Richland (pt.)	4,101	*2,715	5,795	7,850	9,110

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Isle of Palms City	Charleston	3,421	3,691	3,960	4,120	4,240
Iva Town	Anderson	1,369	1,317	1,327	1,320	1,280
Jackson Town	Aiken	1,771	1,798	1,853	2,030	2,020
Jamestown Town	Berkeley	193	181	187	200	180
Jefferson Town	Chesterfield	651	667	701	670	690
Johnsonville City	Florence	1,421	1,523	1,612	1,650	1,660
Johnston Town	Edgefield	2,624	2,710	2,671	2,650	2,660
Jonesville Town	Union	1,201	1,196	1,191	1,180	1,170
Kershaw Town	Lancaster	1,993	1,980	2,024	2,000	2,070
Kiawah Island Town	Charleston	266	**	269	280	290
Kingstree Town	Williamsburg	4,147	4,009	4,015	3,950	3,880
Kline Town	Barnwell	315	285	316	330	330
Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760	6,710
Lake View Town	Dillon	939	921	914	920	900
Lamar Town	Darlington	1,333	1,374	1,349	1,460	1,530
Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110	10,370
Landrum City	Spartanburg	2,141	2,127	2,103	2,110	2,380
Lane Town	Williamsburg	554	567	550	540	520
Latta Town	Dillon	1,804	1,938	1,953	1,920	1,890
Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570	10,560
Leesville Town	Lexington	2,296	2,327	2,295	2,290	2,740
Lexington Town	Lexington	2,131	2,278	2,438	2,660	2,930
Liberty Town	Pickens	3,167	3,329	3,546	3,860	4,130
Lincolnville Town	Charleston	808	877	857	850	890
Little Mountain Town	Newberry	282	288	295	310	320
Livingston Town	Orangeburg	166	161	160	160	140
Lockhart Town	Union	85	85	91	90	90
Lodge Town	Colleton	145	150	152	160	160
Loris City	Horry	2,193	2,318	2,408	2,420	2,440
Lowndesville Town	Abbeville	197	186	181	180	170
Lowrys Town	Chester	225	227	228	230	230
Luray Town	Hampton	149	136	126	130	130
Lyman Town	Spartanburg	2,195	2,228	2,254	2,490	2,840
Lynchburg Town	Lee	534	522	510	510	490
McBee Town	Chesterfield	774	725	804	820	850
McClellanville Town	Charleston	436	437	485	470	480
McColl Town	Marlboro	2,677	2,667	2,742	2,710	2,820
McConnells Town	York	171	177	179	210	240
McCormick Town	McCormick	1,725	1,697	1,612	1,610	1,640
Manning City	Clarendon	4,746	4,683	4,791	4,800	4,820
Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660	7,660
Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000	9,150
Mayesville Town	Sumter	663	640	603	610	590
Meggett Town	Charleston	249	234	244	240	240
Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330	5,930
Monetta Town	Total	268	241	260	250	240
	Aiken (pt.)	131	118	131	130	130
	Saluda (pt.)	137	123	129	120	110
Mount Carmel Town	McCormick	182	191	172	180	160
Mount Croghan Town	Chesterfield	146	155	156	140	130
Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070	25,840
Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900	5,980
Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980	29,730
Neeses Town	Orangeburg	557	555	542	560	560
Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970	9,880
New Ellenton Town	Aiken	2,628	2,688	2,837	3,170	3,140
Nichols Town	Marion	606	611	579	650	620
Ninety Six Town	Greenwood	2,249	2,248	2,240	2,190	2,270
Norris Town	Pickens	903	1,008	1,056	1,340	1,450
North Town	Orangeburg	1,304	1,240	1,249	1,290	1,280
North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290	17,070
North Charleston City	Total	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
	Berkeley (pt.)	-	-	-	-	-
	Charleston (pt.)	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
	Dorchester (pt.)	-	-	-	-	-

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280	7,920
Norway Town	Orangeburg	518	511	511	530	530
Olanta Town	Florence	699	673	673	700	700
Olar Town	Bamberg	381	363	336	320	310
Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420	15,560
Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	1,556	1,562	1,599	1,710	1,750
Pacolet Mills Town	Spartanburg	1,051	1,003	1,021	1,040	980
Pageland Town	Chesterfield	2,720	2,727	2,831	2,870	3,080
Pamplico Town	Florence	1,213	1,237	1,201	1,190	1,120
Parksville Town	McCormick	157	163	174	160	160
Patrick Town	Chesterfield	375	349	366	370	390
Pawley's Island Town	Georgetown	225	233	250	250	260
Paxville Town	Clarendon	244	252	230	220	200
Peak Town	Newberry	82	90	100	110	110
Pelion Town	Lexington	213	233	256	310	340
Pelzer Town	Anderson	130	136	143	150	180
Pendleton Town	Anderson	3,154	3,290	3,240	3,300	3,250
Perry Town	Aikens	273	276	289	320	350
Pickens Town	Pickens	3,199	3,234	3,233	3,400	3,460
Pineridge Town	Lexington	1,287	1,368	1,431	1,600	1,620
Pinewood Town	Sumter	689	675	729	690	700
Plum Branch Town	McCormick	73	66	58	60	60
Pomaria Town	Newberry	271	258	278	250	280
Port Royal Town	Beaufort	2,977	3,089	3,224	3,240	2,770
Prosperity Town	Newberry	803	843	848	890	900
Quinby Town	Florence	952	989	1,016	1,040	1,060
Ravenel Town	Charleston	1,655	1,695	1,944	2,160	2,500
Reevesville Town	Dorchester	241	244	265	270	280
Richburg Town	Chester	269	289	295	290	290
Ridgeland Town	Jasper	1,143	1,143	1,126	1,160	1,160
Ridge Spring Town	Saluda	969	953	935	900	860
Ridgeville Town	Dorchester	603	590	634	680	690
Ridgeway Town	Fairfield	343	340	348	340	390
Rock Hill City	York	36,435	*37,526	38,908	41,980	43,810
Rowesville Town	Orangeburg	388	383	410	400	410
Ruby Town	Chesterfield	256	234	253	250	240
St. George Town	Dorchester	2,134	2,304	2,318	2,200	2,230
St. Matthews Town	Calhoun	2,496	2,389	2,264	2,440	2,450
St. Stephen Town	Berkeley	1,850	1,898	1,980	1,970	2,000
Salem Town	Oconee	194	200	225	260	290
Salley Town	Aiken	584	588	590	640	700
Saluda Town	Saluda	2,752	2,795	2,897	2,990	2,880
Santee Town	Orangeburg	280	292	329	370	400
Scotia Town	Hampton	72	73	80	70	70
Scranton Town	Florence	861	928	930	970	1,020
Seabrook Island	Charleston	233	**	236	240	780
Sellers Town	Marion	388	384	387	390	410
Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200	8,580
Sharon Town	York	323	330	322	300	330
Silverstreet Town	Newberry	200	215	232	220	220
Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640	14,880
Six Mile Town	Pickens	470	498	523	580	670
Smoaks Town	Colleton	165	164	187	200	200
Smyrna Town	York	47	52	56	70	60
Snelling Town	Barnwell	111	111	117	110	110
Society Hill Town	Darlington	848	841	827	810	790
South Congaree Town	Lexington	2,113	2,187	2,236	2,440	2,410
Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210	45,550
Springdale Town	Lexington	2,985	3,224	3,287	3,580	3,550
Springfield Town	Orangeburg	604	565	548	530	500
Starr Town	Anderson	241	218	233	260	280
Stuckey Town	Williamsburg	222	200	205	190	190
Sullivan's Island Town	Charleston	1,867	1,798	1,878	1,900	1,910

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Summerton Town	Clarendon	1,173	1,137	1,163	1,150	1,170
Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170	18,850
Summit Town	Lexington	172	185	192	210	200
Sumter City	Sumter	27,650	*27,622	29,384	29,610	30,860
Surfside Beach Town	Horry	2,522	2,869	3,052	3,430	3,810
Swansea Town	Lexington	888	919	874	940	1,020
Sycamore Town	Allendale	261	239	257	240	240
Tatum Town	Marlboro	101	103	100	100	90
Tega Cay	York	2,181	2,255	2,341	2,490	2,620
Timmonsville Town	Florence	2,112	2,089	2,179	2,230	2,180
Travelers Rest City	Greenville	3,017	3,249	3,299	3,420	4,260
Trenton Town	Edgefield	404	413	382	410	400
Troy Town	Greenwood	161	145	147	140	130
Turbeville Town	Clarendon	549	559	544	570	570
Ulmer Town	Allendale	91	79	92	80	70
Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210	10,240
Vance Town	Orangeburg	89	99	91	90	90
Varnville Town	Hampton	1,948	1,987	2,070	2,170	2,290
Wagener Town	Aiken	903	894	916	980	1,020
Walhalla Town	Oconee	3,977	3,969	3,939	4,150	4,130
Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050	6,940
Ward Town	Saluda	98	97	93	80	80
Ware Shoals Town	Total	2,370	2,320	2,209	2,100	2,150
	Abbeville (pt.)	456	437	429	390	400
	Greenwood (pt.)	1,900	1,869	1,766	1,700	1,740
	Laurens (pt.)	14	14	14	20	20
Waterloo Town	Laurens	200	193	217	200	190
Wellford City	Spartanburg	2,143	2,223	2,370	2,420	2,570
West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240	10,870
Westminster Town	Oconee	3,114	3,069	3,142	3,310	3,620
West Pelzer Town	Anderson	944	994	1,001	1,020	1,120
West Union Town	Oconee	300	306	343	390	390
Whitmire Town	Newberry	2,038	2,034	2,009	1,910	1,880
Williams Town	Colleton	205	202	196	180	160
Williamston Town	Anderson	4,310	4,312	4,378	4,470	4,780
Williston Town	Barnwell	3,173	3,151	3,282	3,440	3,490
Windsor Town	Aiken	55	55	59	60	70
Winnsboro Town	Fairfield	2,919	2,870	2,869	2,960	3,170
Woodford Town	Orangeburg	206	207	212	210	220
Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	5,171	4,975	5,018	4,920	5,180
Woodside Town	Greenville	152	152	153	150	150
Yemassee Town	Total	787	780	737	750	740
	Beaufort (pt.)	14	14	14	20	10
	Hampton (pt.)	773	766	723	740	720
York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660	9,900

*: Estimate not revised.

**: Estimate not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

RANK AND ESTIMATED POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE: 1988

1988 RANK	INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
1	Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020	94,810
2	Charleston City	Charleston	73,757	*70,776	76,550	81,920	81,030
3	North Charleston City	Tri-County 1/	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
4	Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370	59,190
5	Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210	45,550
6	Rock Hill City	York	36,435	*37,526	38,908	41,980	43,810
7	Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670	32,380
8	Sumter City	Sumter	27,650	*27,622	29,384	29,610	30,860
9	Goose Creek City	Berkeley	17,899	*20,665	22,859	25,140	30,090
10	Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980	29,730
11	Anderson City	Anderson	27.549	27,639	27,198	28,680	29,460
12	Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070	25,840
13	Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230	22,520
14	Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290	19,060
15	Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170	18,850
16	Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080	18,380
17	Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420	17,780
18	North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290	17,080
19	Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420	15,560
20	Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640	14,880
21	Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530	14,470
22	Greer City	Dual-County 2/	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040	14,440
23	Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560	13,660
24	Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710	12,970
25	Irmo Town	Dual-County 3/	5,734	*4,517	7,873	10,430	11,800
26	Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740	11,160
27	West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240	10,870
28	Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570	10,560
29	Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110	10,370
30	Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020	10,310
31	Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210	10,240
32	York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660	9,900
33	Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970	9,880
34	Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770	9,810
35	Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380	9,440
36	Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,703	9,480	9,360	9,300
37	Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000	9,150
38	Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190	8,790
39	Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200	8,580
40	Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110	8,190
41	North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280	7,920
42	Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350	7,690
43	Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660	7,660
44	Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100	7,250
45	Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980	7,150
46	Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050	6,940
47	Clemson City	Dual-County 4	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020	6,790
48	Fort Mill Town	York	4,175	*4,281	4,846	5,980	6,780
49	Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760	6,710
50	Forest Acres City	Richland	6,838	*5,935	6,575	6,340	6,480
51	Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070	6,000
52	Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030	5,990
53	Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960	5,980
54	Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900	5,980
55	Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330	5,930
56	Fountain Inn Town	Dual-County 5	4,226	4,409	4,543	4,820	5,840
57	Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370	5,490
58	Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	5,171	4,975	5,018	4,920	5,180
59	Clover Town	York	3,451	3,680	3,843	4,470	5,170

*: Estimate not revised.

1/: Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
2/: Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.
3/: Lexington and Richland Counties.
4/: Anderson and Pickens Counties.
5/: Greenville and Laurens Counties.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

SECTION 15 - RECREATION & TOURISM

Table of Contents

PAGE

Map of South Carolina State Parks and Welcome Centers 309

Vacation Accommodations and Recreation Facilities Available at South Carolina State Parks (1989) 310

Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina (1989) 311

Map of South Carolina Tourism Regions 312

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties, Ranking of Counties by Expenditure Level (1988) 313

Economic Impact of Travel by Tourism Region in South Carolina (1988) 313

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties (1988) 314

International Visitor Origin and Spending in South Carolina (1984-1988) 315

Graph of International Visitors to South Carolina (1984-1988) 315

Graph of Travel and Tourism-Generated Expenditures in South Carolina (1984-1988) 316

License and Stamp Sales and Revenues in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 316

Map of Wildlife Management Areas of South Carolina 317

Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1984-1988) 318

Glossary

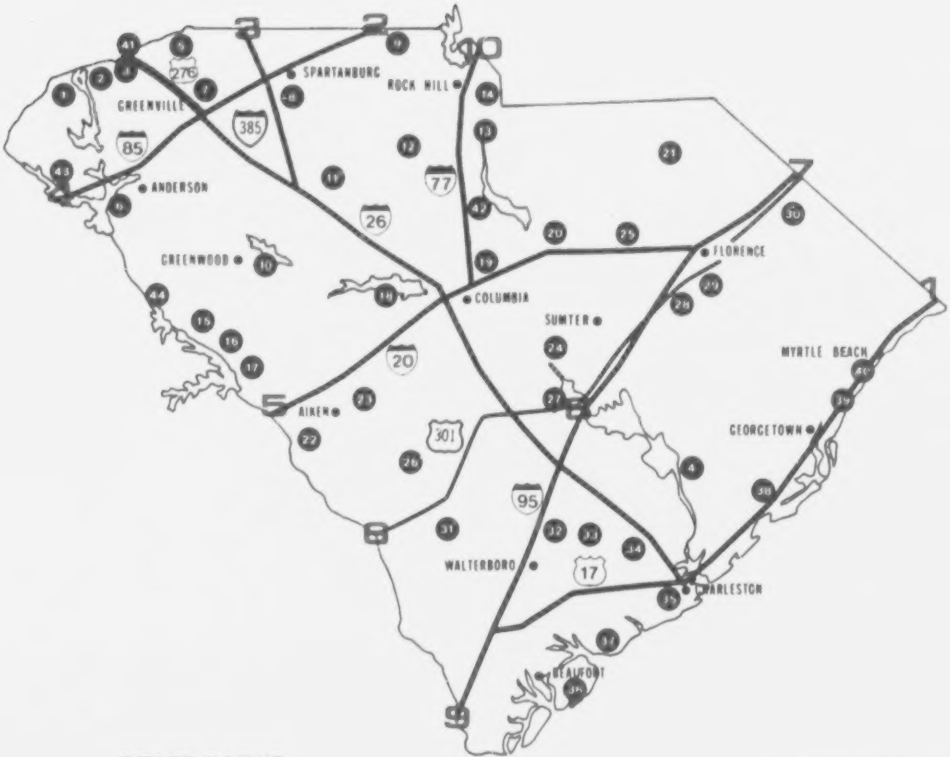
Travel - The act of taking a "trip."

Traveler or Tourist - Includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

Trip - A trip occurs every time one or more persons goes to a place 100 miles or more away from home in one day, or is out of town one or more nights, and returns to his origin. Specifically excluded from this definition are: (1) travel as part of an operating crew on a train, plane, bus, truck, or ship; (2) commuting to a place of work; and (3) student trips to school or those taken while in school. Also excluded is foreign travel activity in the United States.

Visitor - This term is usually limited to special studies of individual cities or metropolitan areas. It includes those not residing in the area under study who travel away from home overnight or on a day trip of 200 round-trip miles or more and visit the area. As a general rule, total travel impact on an area less the impact of area residents equals visitor impact.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS AND WELCOME CENTERS


SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
ANDERSON
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
SUMTER
MYRTLE BEACH
GEORGETOWN
AIKEN
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
85
385
276
77
26
20
301
95
17

STATE PARKS

1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Old Santee Canal
5. Jones Gap
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Lake Greenwood
11. Rose Hill Plantation
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Branch
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. N.R. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesars Head
42. Lake Wateree
43. Lake Hartwell
44. Lake Russell

● STATE PARKS
3 WELCOME CENTERS

WELCOME CENTERS

1. Little River
2. Blacksburg
3. Landrum
4. Fair Play
5. North Augusta
6. Allendale
7. Hamer
8. Santee
9. Hardeeville
10. Fort Mill

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, October 1989.

VACATION ACCOMMODATIONS AND RECREATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS: 1989 1/

STATE PARK	CAMP-SITES	VACATION CABINS	PICNIC AREA (SHELTERS)	SWIMMING	TRAILS	PLAY EQUIP.	FISHING
Aiken	25	5	X (3)	L	N	X	R
Andrew Jackson	25		X (2)		N	X	L
Baker Creek	100		X	L	N	X	L
Barnwell	25	5	X (4)	L	N	X	L
Caesars Head			X (1)		H	X	R
Charles Towne Landing			X (1)		E/N	X	
Cheraw	25	7	X (7)	L	S	X	L
Chester	25		X (3)		N	X	L
Colleton	25		X (1)		N	X	R
Croft	50		X (6)	P	E/N	X	L
Dreher Island	112		X(14)	L	N	X	L
Edisto Beach	103	5	X (2)	O	N/H	X	O
Givhans Ferry	25	4	X (2)		N	X	R
Goodale			X (1)	L		X	L
Hamilton Beach	200		X (3)			X	L
Hampton Plantation			X (1)			X	
Hickory Knob	75	18/80LR		P	S	X	L
Hunting Island	200	14	X (1)	O	B/N	X	O
Huntington Beach	127		X (4)	O	B/N	X	O
Keowee-Toxaway	24	1	X (5)		N/H		L
Kings Mountain	118		X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Lake Greenwood	125		X (4)		N	X	L
Lake Hartwell	148		X (1)		N	X	L
Lake Russell				L			L
Lake Wateree	72		X		N		L
Landsford Canal			X (1)		N	X	R
Lee	50		X (2)		/S	X	R
Little Pee Dee	50		X (3)	~~L~~	N	X	L
Lynches River			X (1)	P	N	X	R
Myrtle Beach	350	5/2a	X (5)	O/P	S	X	O
Oconee	140	19	X (4)	L	N/H	X	L
Old Dorchester			X		N		R
Old Santee Canal			X (1)		B/N		
Paris Mountain	50		X (7)	L	N/H	X	L
Poinsett	50	4	X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Redcliffe Plantation			X		N		
Rivers Bridge	25		X (2)	P	N	X	R
Rose Hill Plantation			X (2)				
Sadlers Creek	100		X (2)		N	X	L
Santee	150	30	X (6)	L	N	X	L
Sesquicentennial	87		X (4)	L	E/N/S	X	L
Table Rock	100	14	X (4)	L	S/H	X	L
Wildcat Wayside			X		N		
Woods Bay			X (1)		B/S		L

Accommodations

LR - Lodge Rooms
a - Apartments

Swimming

L - Lake
O - Ocean
P - Pool

Trails

N - Nature
H - Hiking
B - Boardwalk
S - Self-Interpretive Nature

Fishing

L - Lake
O - Ocean
R - River

1/: Table does not include all available facilities; contact the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, for more information, and for rules and regulations regarding facilities usage.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, October 1989.

SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEAR 1988

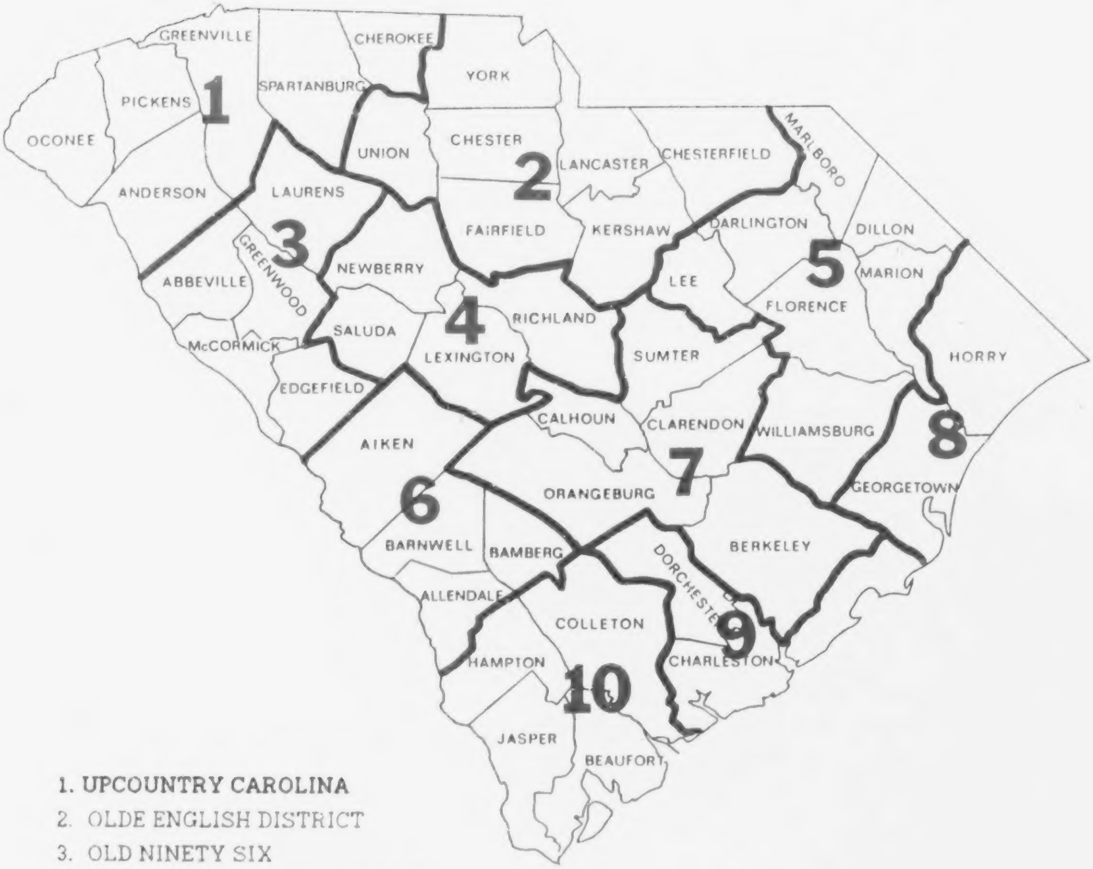
STATE PARK	SWIMMERS	CABIN USERS	CAMPERS	FISHERMEN	PICNICKERS	TOTAL PARK VISITORS 1/
Aiken	3,121	-	3,528	3,625	24,786	33,964
Andrew Jackson	-	-	6,129	3,385	35,578	72,184
Baker Creek	1,446	-	8,531	29,392	128,527	226,451
Barnwell	725	2,252	26,542	3,434	12,324	50,745
Caesars Head	-	-	100	-	290,634	440,676
Charles Towne Landing	-	-	-	-	-	264,854
Cheraw	6,210	2,724	14,171	2,927	33,659	136,492
Chester	-	-	5,909	6,735	34,307	105,806
Colleton	-	-	6,393	1,392	13,982	26,580
Croft	14,661	-	9,160	10,183	40,739	371,306
Dreher Island	575	-	36,047	35,985	57,304	251,579
Edisto Beach	-	9,649	65,755	-	121,300	242,913
Givhans Ferry	-	4,082	7,609	-	67,488	79,828
N.R. Goodale	5,046	-	-	2,128	24,312	94,468
Hamilton Branch	-	-	17,921	18,607	12,608	62,950
Hampton Plantation	-	-	-	-	3,299	10,910
Hickory Knob	-	35,632	6,342	11,461	210	429,180
Hunting Island	-	53,654	115,043	77,086	145,817	625,085
Huntington Beach	-	-	82,335	27,932	143,082	430,628
Jones Gap	-	-	534	796	6,281	23,239
Keowee-Toxaway	-	1,771	3,782	36	5,678	30,932
Kings Mountain	4,826	-	38,939	1,835	162,882	457,075
Lake Greenwood	-	-	45,876	63,069	130,704	261,674
Lake Hartwell	-	-	13,295	9,210	5,729	131,241
Lake Wateree	-	-	26,047	21,170	16,541	253,961
Landsford Canal	-	-	-	2,531	9,794	30,940
Lee	2,095	-	4,454	1,708	26,774	35,776
Little Pee Dee	3,857	-	6,914	4,102	21,862	42,700
Lower Calhoun Falls	429	-	-	-	-	532
Lynches River	8,651	-	563	917	11,409	63,424
Myrtle Beach	20,713	8,651	142,644	31,889	772,958	1,359,732
Oconee	33,332	24,693	39,314	14,300	83,676	231,168
Old Dorchester	-	-	-	2,141	135,857	138,040
Old Santee Canal	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
Paris Mountain	6,638	-	18,835	5,167	53,733	133,369
Poinsett	3,030	3,206	5,436	1,810	27,168	46,687
Redcliffe Plantation	-	-	-	75	10,411	14,737
Rivers Bridge	5,193	-	1,718	874	21,718	47,120
Rose Hill Plantation	-	-	-	-	6,202	10,858
Sadlers Creek	6,325	-	7,859	8,330	18,542	73,341
Santee	7,795	36,694	77,716	138,150	133,741	539,300
Sesquicentennial	6,705	-	23,449	3,975	189,611	247,392
Table Rock	3,929	19,902	19,211	3,360	50,547	244,744
Woods Bay	-	-	64	533	2,444	17,474
TOTAL	145,302	202,910	864,265	550,250	3,094,218	8,392,055

1/: Total Park Visitors does not reflect the sum of the attendance categories because the categories are not mutually exclusive.

2/: Old Santee Canal State Park opened late in the Fiscal Year; therefore, no attendance data was collected.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of State Parks, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOURISM REGIONS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
1
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
ANDERSON
LAURENS
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
2
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
3
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
5
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
SALUDA
4
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
7
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
6
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
9
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
10
JASPER
BEAUFORT

1. **UPCOUNTRY CAROLINA**
2. OLDE ENGLISH DISTRICT
3. OLD NINETY SIX
4. CAPITAL CITY/LAKE MURRAY
5. PEE DEE COUNTRY
6. THOROUGHBRED COUNTRY
7. SANTEE COOPER COUNTRY
8. GRAND STRAND
9. HISTORIC CHARLESTON
10. LOWCOUNTRY/RESORT ISLANDS

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, RANKINGS OF COUNTIES BY EXPENDITURE LEVEL: 1988

RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)	RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)
1	Horry	$1,587,257	24	Dorchester	$17,326
2	Charleston	736,227	25	Cherokee	13,874
3	Beaufort	593,853	26	Laurens	13,619
4	Greenville	208,165	27	Darlington	11,820
5	Richland	207,408	28	Abbeville	11,321
6	Lexington	198,003	29	Newberry	9,475
7	Spartanburg	195,705	30	Lancaster	8,469
8	Florence	107,584	31	Chesterfield	8,179
9	York	102,459	82	Williamsburg	6,193
10	Georgetown	73,056	33	Chester	6,038
11	Orangeburg	65,142	34	Marion	5,843
12	Colleton	47,036	35	Marlboro	5,269
13	Jasper	42,083	36	Edgefield	5,183
14	Anderson	41,134	37	Fairfield	4,918
15	Aiken	37,410	38	Hampton	4,826
16	Pickens	35,937	39	Allendale	4,608
17	Clarendon	32,135	40	McCormick	4,495
18	Sumter	31,294	41	Union	4,213
19	Berkeley	30,860	42	Bamberg	3,714
20	Dillon	29,999	43	Calhoun	3,498
21	Greenwood	21,492	44	Barnwell	3,444
22	Kershaw	19,204	45	Lee	2,993
23	Oconee	18,431	46	Saluda	1,882

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL BY TOURISM REGION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

TOURISM REGION	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDS. (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOY. (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)
Grand Strand	$1,660,313	$321,941	$38,036	$ 95,766	$19,345
Historic Charleston	753,553	148,974	15,325	36,942	5,983
Lowcountry/Resort Islands	687,798	128,262	14,480	36,640	5,616
Santee Cooper Country	162,929	27,317	3,031	7,635	1,147
Pee Dee Country	169,701	30,150	3,320	8,702	1,287
Capital City/Lake Murray	416,768	88,925	8,301	18,159	3,222
Thoroughbred Country	49,176	8,179	908	2,265	522
Old Ninety Six	56,110	8,726	942	2,246	341
Olde English District	153,480	26,786	3,095	7,988	1,164
Upcountry Carolina	513,246	99,459	9,425	22,670	3,912
Total	$4,623,074	$888,719	$97,233	$239,013	$42,539

*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U. S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDS. (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOY. (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)
Abbeville	$ 11,321	$ 1,438	$ 107	$ 151	$ 40
Aiken	37,410	6,368	711	1,800	440
Allendale	4,608	727	79	185	41
Anderson	41,134	6,595	709	1,987	275
Bamberg	3,714	558	59	140	21
Barnwell	3,444	526	59	140	20
Beaufort	593,853	110,635	12,721	31,269	[illegible],819
Berkeley	30,860	4,973	533	1,320	202
Calhoun	3,498	415	27	37	11
Charleston	736,227	146,112	15,010	36,069	5,862
Cherokee	13,874	2,337	273	683	110
Chester	6,038	926	104	271	37
Chesterfield	8,179	1,219	128	308	48
Clarendon	32,135	5,073	519	1,183	197
Colleton	47,036	8,772	1,043	2,630	394
Darlington	11,820	1,730	179	542	73
Dillon	29,999	5,555	668	1,696	250
Dorchester	17,326	2,862	315	873	121
Edgefield	5,183	587	45	133	18
Fairfield	4,918	843	98	249	36
Florence	107,584	20,020	2,195	5,694	858
Georgetown	73,056	13,696	1,647	4,243	621
Greenville	208,165	38,243	4,269	10,943	1,780
Greenwood	21,492	3,744	427	1,096	160
Hampton	4,826	783	90	249	33
Horry	1,587,257	308,245	36,389	91,523	18,724
Jasper	42,083	8,072	986	2,492	370
Kershaw	19,204	3,127	333	870	127
Lancaster	8,469	1,277	137	373	53
Laurens	13,619	2,149	233	634	90
Lee	2,993	376	34	79	12
Lexington	198,003	43,985	3,274	6,641	1,411
McCormick	4,495	808	130	232	33
Marion	5,843	802	77	211	30
Marlboro	5,269	822	89	255	33
Newberry	9,475	1,538	177	467	66
Oconee	18,431	2,829	308	766	113
Orangeburg	65,142	11,604	1,360	3,436	508
Pickens	35,937	6,207	703	1,800	265
Richland	207,408	43,186	4,834	11,012	1,739
Saluda	1,882	216	16	39	6
Spartanburg	195,705	43,248	3,163	6,491	1,369
Sumter	31,294	5,252	592	1,659	229
Union	4,213	628	69	175	25
Williamsburg	6,193	845	78	225	31
York	102,459	18,766	2,226	5,742	838
TOTAL	$4,623,074	$888,719	$97,223	$239,013	$42,539

*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest vice; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

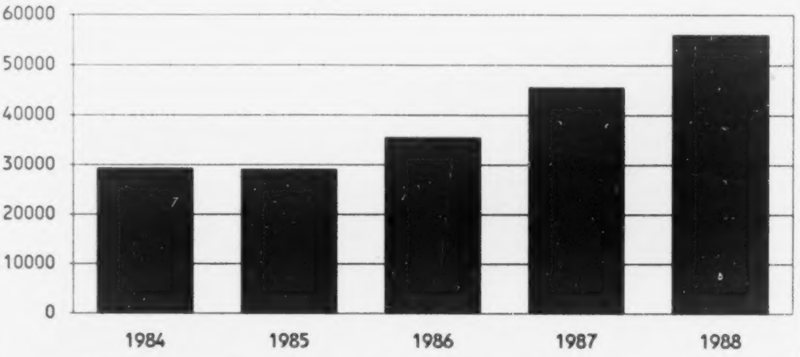
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

INTERNATIONAL VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1984 - 1988

COUNTRY	VISITORS	LENGTH OF STAY	EXPENDITURES
1984			
West Germany	14,500	3.0 days	$3,697,500
United Kingdom	10,500	2.5 days	1,968,750
Switzerland	2,300	3.0 days	586,500
Other European	2,000	2.5 days	375,000
TOTAL	29,300	81,650 days	$6,627,750
1985			
West Germany	14,000	3.0 days	$3,570,000
United Kingdom	10,000	2.5 days	1,875,000
Switzerland	3,000	3.0 days	810,000
Other European	2,000	2.5 days	375,000
TOTAL	29,000	81,000 days	$6,630,000
1986			
West Germany	17,000	3.0 days	$4,335,000
United Kingdom	12,500	3.0 days	2,812,000
Switzerland	3,500	3.0 days	945,000
Other European	2,500	3.0 days	562,500
TOTAL	35,500	106,500 days	$8,655,000
1987			
West Germany	22,000	3.0 days	$6,600,000
United Kingdom	16,000	3.0 days	3,840,000
Switzerland	4,000	3.0 days	1,440,000
Other European	3,500	3.0 days	840,000
TOTAL	45,500	136,000 days	$12,720,000
1988			
West Germany	27,000	3.0 days	$8,910,000
United Kingdom	20,000	3.0 days	4,800,000
Switzerland	5,000	3.0 days	1,950,000
Other European	4,000	3.0 days	1,200,000
TOTAL	56,000	168,000 days	$16,860,000

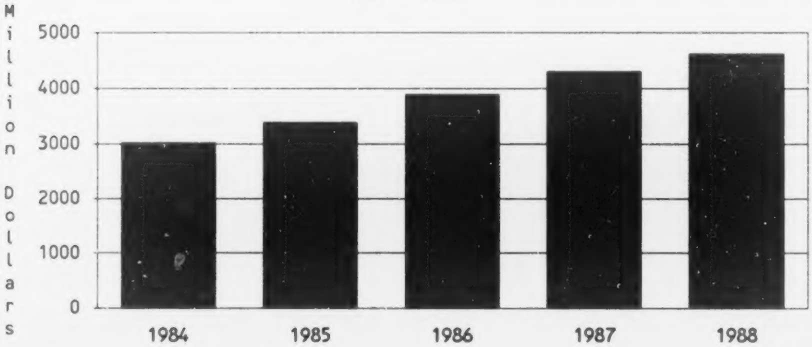
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Tourism, August 1989.

INTERNATIONAL VISITORS TO SOUTH CAROLINA
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of Tourism, August 1989.

TRAVEL AND TOURISM-GENERATED EXPENDITURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, Tourism, Citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

LICENSE AND STAMP SALES AND REVENUE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

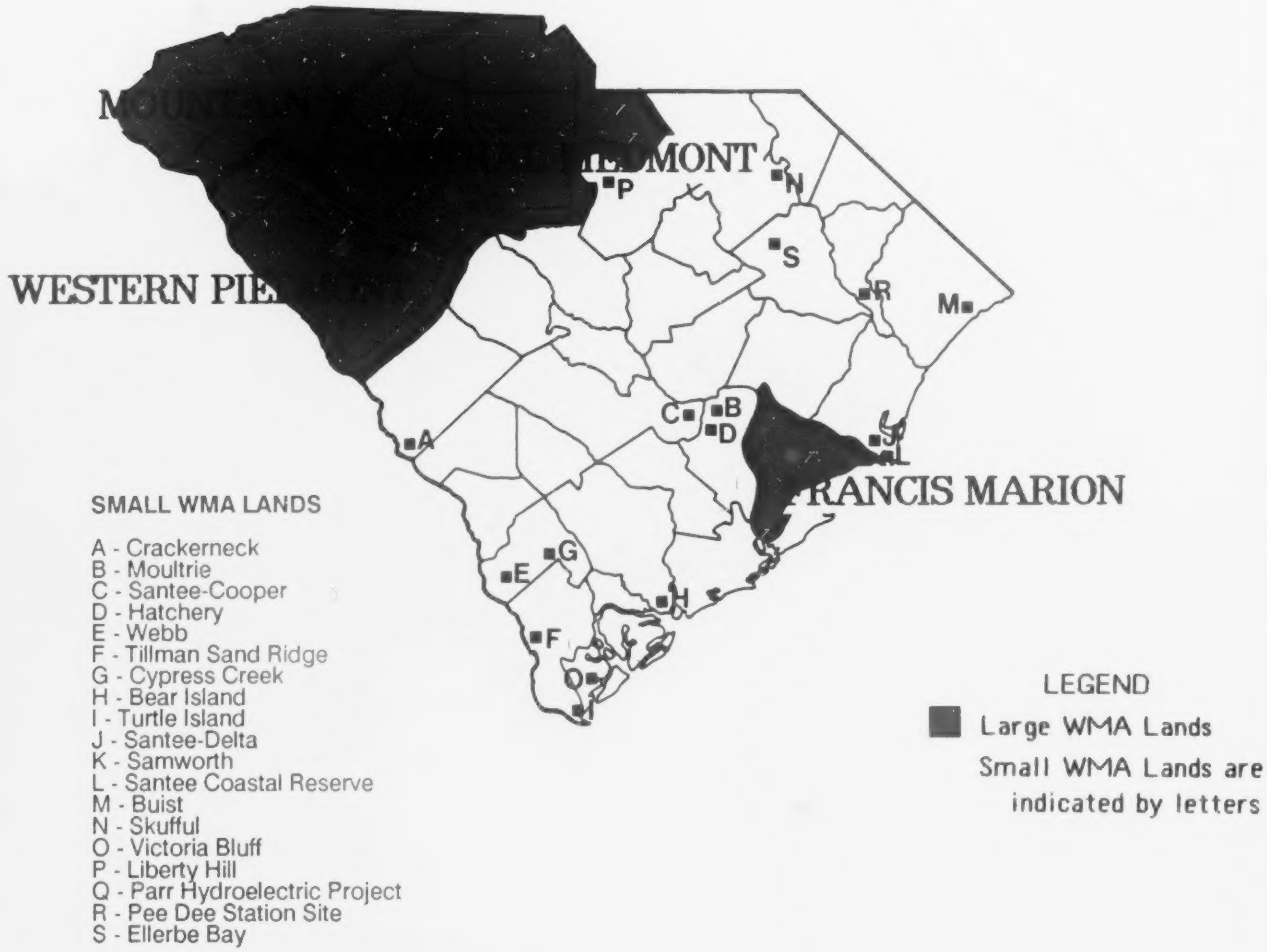
SALES/REVENUE	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989
SALES (Licenses Sold)					
Hunting	127,019	125,337	87,856	83,725	82,183
Fishing	369,378	375,870	296,831	320,695	316,266
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	59,634	57,540	80,684	90,373	97,311
Sportsman	61,751	64,904	41,928	42,842	44,935
Duck Stamps	28,220	27,228	31,607	36,898	40,412
TOTAL SALES	646,002	650,879	538,906	574,533	581,107
REVENUE					
Hunting	$1,814,064	$1,829,749	$2,364,423	$2,433,347	$2,666,508
Fishing	2,429,709	2,485,783	3,115,379	2,997,548	2,984,441
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	834,876	805,560	1,290,944	1,445,968	1,556,976
Sportsman	1,358,522	14,427,888	1,802,904	1,842,206	1,932,205
Duck Stamps	144,669	140,264	163,948	192,600	213,469
TOTAL REVENUE	$6,581,840	$6,689,244	$8,737,598	$8,719,069	$10,353,599

Resident License Fees:	Fishing - annual $10.00, 14-day $5.00, Lakes/Reservoirs $3.00 Hunting - annual $12.00, County $5.00 Combination - $17.00 Sportsman - $44.00 Junior Outdoorsman - $16.00
Non-Resident License Fees:	Fishing - annual $35.00, 7-day $11.00 Hunting - annual $75.00, 10-day $50.00, 3-day $25.00

S.C. Migratory Waterfowl and Hunting Stamp $5.50, same for resident and non-resident.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Licensing, October 1989.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



SMALL WMA LANDS

A - Crackerneck
B - Moultrie
C - Santee-Cooper
D - Hatchery
E - Webb
F - Tillman Sand Ridge
G - Cypress Creek
H - Bear Island
I - Turtle Island
J - Santee-Delta
K - Samworth
L - Santee Coastal Reserve
M - Buist
N - Skufful
O - Victoria Bluff
P - Liberty Hill
Q - Parr Hydroelectric Project
R - Pee Dee Station Site
S - Ellerbe Bay

LEGEND

▩ Large WMA Lands

Small WMA Lands are indicated by letters

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA LANDS

Within the 18 counties of Game Zones I, II, and IV (comprised of the Central, Western and Mountain Hunt Units), the S.C. General Assembly has granted to the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Executive Director authority to set regulations, seasons, and bag limits. Deer and turkey on all lands, both public and private, within these 18 counties may be hunted only within the hunt unit boundary lines. WMA regulations apply to all lands within the boundary, both public and private.

LANDOWNER PERMISSION REQUIRED

Possession of a hunting license and a management area permit does not give the holder the right to use private lands. Lands inside the hunt unit boundaries, but not marked by U.S. Forest Service or Wildlife Management Area signs, are considered posted as private property. Permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to entering these lands. Persons not obtaining landowner permission may be charged with trespassing and receive a fine, jail sentence, or both.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, October 1989.

BOAT REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1984 - 1988

COUNTY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Abbeville	1,400	1,476	1,522	1,634	1,705
Aiken	8,655	8,991	9,296	9,429	9,592
Allendale	711	726	618	658	696
Anderson	8,378	8,816	9,259	9,743	9,930
Bamberg	907	940	94	980	1,034
Barnwell	1,560	1,632	1,703	1,714	1,635
Beaufort	6,284	6,688	7,158	6,535	7,160
Berkeley	9,443	10,029	10,650	11,301	11,474
Calhoun	1,021	1,092	948	1,018	1,071
Charleston	21,681	22,492	23,591	24,483	25,513
Cherokee	1,662	1,757	1,833	1,981	2,120
Chester	1,389	1,432	1,520	1,578	1,650
Chesterfield	1,266	1,359	1,427	1,515	1,427
Clarendon	2,341	2,464	2,580	2,748	2,712
Colleton	2,732	2,813	2,945	3,065	3,148
Darlington	3,886	4,111	4,322	4,525	4,768
Dillon	1,557	1,662	1,772	1,885	2,050
Dorchester	5,583	5,889	6,250	6,608	6,982
Edgefield	844	898	954	1,078	1,130
Fairfield	1,151	1,221	1,281	1,189	1,238
Florence	10,149	10,711	11,342	11,989	12,614
Georgetown	5,449	5,785	5,446	5,700	6,002
Greenville	13,000	13,475	14,155	14,990	15,894
Greenwood	3,061	3,173	3,286	3,419	3,659
Hampton	1,776	1,801	1,796	1,843	1,857
Horry	10,384	10,903	11,303	12,148	12,781
Jasper	1,306	1,247	1,283	1,270	1,293
Kershaw	2,729	2,935	3,176	3,427	3,692
Lancaster	2,045	2,118	2,285	2,448	2,586
Laurens	3,160	3,287	3,404	3,472	3,341
Lee	723	753	742	754	763
Lexington	14,990	15,810	16,149	16,716	17,770
McCormick	532	520	538	565	578
Marion	2,539	2,685	2,834	2,988	3,130
Marlboro	946	967	1,008	1,030	1,055
Newberry	2,607	2,675	2,791	2,889	2,978
Oconee	3,690	3,994	4,281	4,614	4,381
Orangeburg	5,716	6,057	6,294	6,687	6,802
Pickens	4,423	4,625	4,870	5,093	5,400
Richland	11,532	11,922	12,545	12,900	13,000
Saluda	1,208	1,293	1,279	1,404	1,498
Spartanburg	8,481	8,861	9,358	9,548	10,019
Sumter	6,046	6,412	6,683	7,064	7,412
Union	1,371	1,295	1,357	1,450	1,531
Williamsburg	2,968	3,120	3,240	3,341	3,215
York	5,507	5,901	6,353	6,892	7,395
Out-of-State	2,278	2,509	2,711	2,925	3,154
TOTAL	211,067	221,322	231,080	241,233	250,835

Note: All boats propelled by motors must be registered.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Boat Titling and Registration, January 1989.

SECTION 16 - TRANSPORTATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1978-1988) 321

Graph of South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Export and Import Cargo (1984-1988) ... 321

South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (Fiscal years 1979-1989) 321

Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (Fiscal Years 1986-1989) 322

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle (1980-1988) 322

Mileage of Road Operated by Railroads in South Carolina (1984-1988) 323

Passengers Transported by City Bus Transportation Under the Jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission (1984-1988) 323

South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1989) 324

Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina 325

Motor Vehicle Registrations and Death Rates by County (1986-1988) 326

Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Injuries, Deaths and Economic Loss by County (1988) 327

Graph of South Carolina Traffic Trends (1984-1988) 328

Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1988) 329

Total Traffic Accidents and Fatalities and Percent With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1988) 330

Map of Percent of Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs (1988) 331

Reported South Carolina Traffic Accidents by Age of Driver (1988) 331

Place of Work of Workers 16 Years and Over by County (1980) 332

Bulk Cargo - Cargo shipped in its original or processed state without packing. Cargo cannot be physically or mechanically handled without further containment.

Breakbulk Cargo - Cargo, other than containerized, in packages or able to be handled physically or mechanically without further containment.

Containerized Cargo - Cargo shipped in a dry, liquid, or refrigerated state in metal, fiberglass, plastic, or wooden construction. A container must confine and protect its contents from loss or damage from the elements, and must be susceptible to being handied in transit as a unit. The term container refers to the standard 20-foot (19'10-1/2 x 8'0"), 35-foot (35'0" x 8'0"), or 40-foot (40'0" x 8'0) seagoing container.

Primary Highway System - The primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

Secondary Road System - The secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except.Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

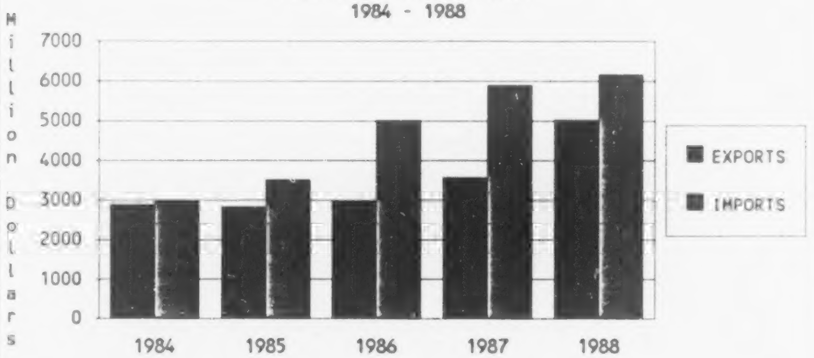
SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO (IN MILLIONS): 1978 - 1988

YEAR	EXPORT 1/	IMPORT 1/	TOTAL 1/	CUSTOMS RECEIPTS 2/
1978	$1,671	$1,427	$3,098	$117,310,030
1979	2,445	1,514	3,959	120,608,157
1980	3,143	1,813	4,956	123,902,594
1981	3,693	2,202	5,895	153,998,630
1982	2,786	1,813	4,599	142,937,275
1983	2,501	2,306	4,807	148,900,264
1984	2,904	2,984	5,889	203,472,411
1985	2,843	3,522	6,365	203,905,099
1986	2,984	5,009	7,993	276,686,841
1987	3,579	5,902	9,482	304,620,581
1988	5,023	6,157	11,180	332,302,455

1/: Dollar value based on calendar year.

2/: Federal Fiscal Year.

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, October 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF EXPORT AND IMPORT CARGO 1984 - 1988

SOURCE: S.C. State Ports Authority, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY IN OCEAN COMMERCE (TONS): FISCAL YEARS 1979 - 1989

FISCAL YEAR	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	TOTAL
1979	1,884,406	2,480,739	4,365,145
1980	1,452,872	2,915,039	4,367,911
1981	1,373,838	2,965,637	4,339,475
1982	1,271,441	2,844,024	4,115,465
1983	1,516,175	2,464,167	3,980,342
1984	1,961,864	2,685,166	4,647,030
1985	2,026,207	2,781,366	4,807,573
1986	2,415,194	3,040,608	5,455,802
1987	2,955,085	3,282,623	6,237,708
1988	3,178,781	3,864,859	7,643,640
1989	3,291,076	5,051,714	8,342,790

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, October 1989.

COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1989

IMPORT & EXPORT CARGO	IMPORT AND EXPORT TONNAGE			
	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989
BREAKBULK CARGO				
Charleston Terminal	884,311	1,047,850	905,406	846,698
Georgetown Terminal	74,259	117,649	91,984	44,537
TOTAL BREAKBULK	958,570	1,165,499	997,390	891,235
SPECIAL CARGO				
Special Facilities (Georgetown)	-	-	51,295	154,624
Georgetown (IP)	104,768	137,941	116,798	98,943
Port Royal	110,728	175,055	149,577	212,323
Grain Elevator	368,640	101,586	115,720	281,575
Fresh Fruit (CST)	122,290	101,195	91,472	35,389
Georgetown Steel	337,640	391,850	540,811	496,957
TOTAL SPECIAL CARGO	1,044,066	907,627	1,065,673	1,279,811
CONTAINER CARGO	3,408,423	4,139,956	4,962,877	6,157,401
INBOUND AND RESHIPMENTS	44,743	24,626	17,700	14,343
GRAND TOTAL CARGO	5,455,802	6,237,708	7,043,640	8,342,790

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, October 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1980 - 1988

YEAR	AUTOMOBILES	BUSES	TRUCKS	TRAILERS	MOTORCYCLES	TOTAL
1980	1,529,244	4,885	438,530	58,275	38,875	2,069,809
1981	1,494,643	4,702	445,644	58,212	42,257	2,045,458
1982	1,515,080	4,162	428,309	50,695	35,028	2,033,274
1983	1,576,025	4,372	450,284	54,999	36,130	2,121,810
1984	1,624,238	4,401	472,045	49,575	37,119	2,187,378
1985	1,681,015	5,306	506,581	54,666	37,366	2,284,934
1986	1,704,688	5,022	534,670	55,971	36,074	2,366,425
1987	1,780,420	4,870	550,118	54,241	32,710	2,442,359
1988	1,797,167	5,464	580,742	62,436	31,483	2,477,292

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division, January 1989.

MILEAGE OF ROAD OPERATED BY RAILROADS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (SINGLE OR FIRST MAIN TRACK): YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1984 - 1988

RAILROAD	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
CSX Transportation, Inc.	-	-	1,281.00	1,281.00	1,453.00
Carolina & Northwestern Railroad	53.00	53.00	53.00	-	-
Colleton County Railroad	-	-	28.79	28.79	-
Greenville & Northern Railroad Co.	14.67	-	-	14.67	10.00
Hampton & Branchville Railroad	21.35	21.35	21.35	21.35	43.00
Lancaster & Chester Railroad	28.99	28.99	28.99	28.99	29.00
Mid-Atlantic Railroad Co.	-	-	-	78.00	45.00
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad	-	-	-	949.00	938.00
Pickens Railroad Co.	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30
Pinsly Railway		14.67	14.67	-	-
Seaboard System Railroad	1,656.00	1,620.00	-	-	-
South Carolina Central Railroad, Co., Inc.	-	-	-	-	55.20
Southern Railway	896.00	896.00	896.00	-	-
Waccamaw Coastline Railroad Co.	-	-	-	15.20	15.20
TOTAL	2,679.31	2,643.31	2,333.10	2,426.30	2,597.70

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1989.

PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BY CITY BUS TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: 1984 - 1988

COMPANY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Duke Power Company					
Anderson	227,013	187,512	137,581	131,096	125,210
Spartanburg	673,341	609,699	551,854	540,129	519,736
Total	900,354	797,211	689,435	671,225	644,946
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company					
Columbia	6,256,356	5,735,233	5,436,175	5,402,019	4,410,159
Charleston	5,299,896	5,043,357	4,981,496	4,957,255	3,851,581
Total	11,556,252	10,778,590	10,417,671	10,359,274	8,261,740
COMBINED TOTAL	12,456,606	11,575,801	11,107,106	11,030,499	8,906,686

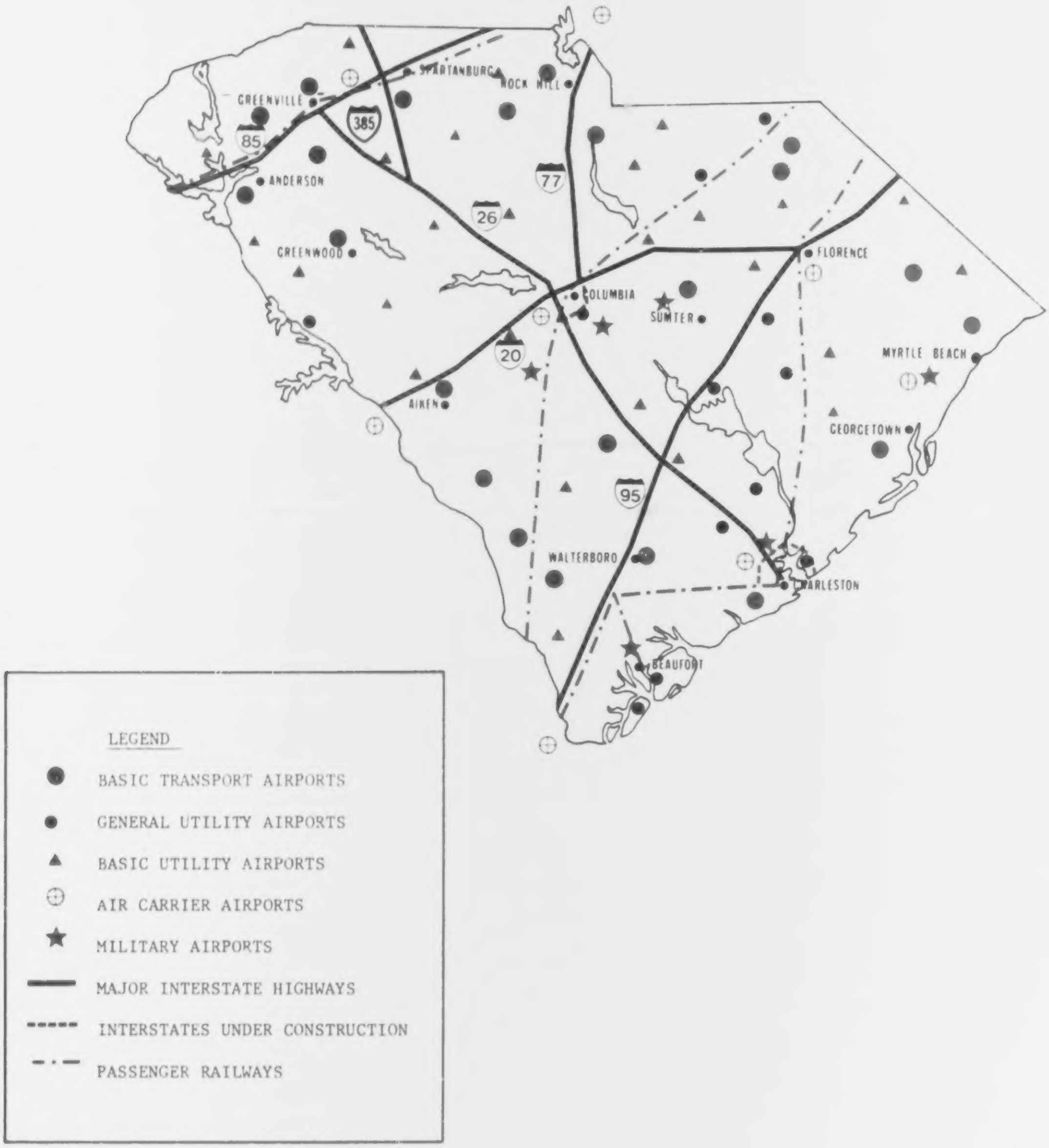
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE SUMMARY BY COUNTY: AUGUST 31, 1989

COUNTY	COMPLETED INTERSTATE SYSTEM	STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM	STATE SECONDARY SYSTEM	TOTAL
Abbeville	-	184.27	469.65	653.92
Aiken	37.17	305.97	1,141.73	1,484.87
Allendale	-	107.10	372.00	479.10
Anderson	36.57	351.61	882.28	1,270.46
Bamberg	-	136.26	412.83	549.09
Barnwell	-	146.83	448.21	595.04
Beaufort	-	131.52	401.48	533.00
Berkeley	17.55	239.89	719.41	976.85
Calhoun	17.44	125.07	379.99	522.50
Charleston	16.95	243.50	876.52	1,136.97
Cherokee	22.80	159.09	566.44	748.33
Chester	18.82	198.87	597.73	815.42
Chesterfield	-	228.64	798.19	1,026.83
Clarendon	34.22	131.84	601.93	767.99
Colleton	28.30	249.78	758.05	1,036.13
Darlington	14.58	154.37	835.76	1,004.71
Dillon	23.77	121.31	513.69	658.77
Dorchester	33.46	149.60	506.57	689.63
Edgefield	-	136.60	468.58	605.18
Fairfield	21.46	168.34	507.77	697.47
Florence	29.01	236.00	1,085.64	1,350.65
Georgetown	-	147.95	493.55	641.50
Greenville	37.81	357.19	1,077.35	1,472.35
Greenwood	-	207.34	529.77	737.11
Hampton	6.61	132.93	439.36	578.90
Horry	-	342.87	956.98	1,299.85
Jasper	33.90	170.81	328.28	532.99
Kershaw	21.26	173.42	794.60	989.28
Lancaster	-	188.99	713.17	902.16
Laurens	38.20	258.03	734.53	1,030.76
Lee	20.33	118.44	458.81	597.58
Lexington	51.94	237.26	1,190.49	1,479.69
McCormick	-	101.43	351.24	452.67
Marion	-	137.65	426.20	563.85
Marlboro	-	162.38	555.06	717.44
Newberry	27.76	184.50	644.64	856.90
Oconee	4.03	223.21	612.11	839.35
Orangeburg	43.12	429.93	1,105.77	1,578.82
Pickens	-	228.38	490.36	718.74
Richland	52.19	286.83	1,267.96	1,606.98
Saluda	-	160.55	482.02	642.57
Spartanburg	66.78	379.65	903.22	1,349.65
Sumter	12.86	225.38	764.82	1,003.06
Union	-	138.28	473.87	612.15
Williamsburg	-	208.08	756.23	964.31
York	21.34	300.96	976.21	1,298.51
TOTAL	790.23	9,408.80	30,871.05	41,070.08

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, August 31, 1989.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
85
385
ANDERSON
77
26
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
SUMTER
FLORENCE
MYRTLE BEACH
20
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
95
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
LEGEND
● BASIC TRANSPORT AIRPORTS
• GENERAL UTILITY AIRPORTS
▲ BASIC UTILITY AIRPORTS
⊕ AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS
★ MILITARY AIRPORTS
━ MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
----- INTERSTATES UNDER CONSTRUCTION
-·- PASSENGER RAILWAYS

Source: S.C. Aeronautics Commission; Public Service Commission; and Department of Highways & Public Transportation, October 1989.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTY: 1986 - 1988 1/

	1986		1987		1988	
COUNTY	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE
Abbeville	17,575	22.8	17,925	44.4	18,162	27.8
Aiken	88,864	30.4	91,234	37.0	92,679	44.1
Allendale	6,317	31.7	6,367	14.3	6,477	150.0
Anderson	107,685	39.0	110,859	50.4	112,381	37.5
Bamberg	10,177	29.5	10,074	70.0	10,100	70.0
Barnwell	14,196	35.2	14,339	26.7	14,855	53.3
Beaufort	49,436	36.4	51,880	32.7	53,687	37.0
Berkeley	72,661	44.0	77,453	34.6	80,406	52.5
Calhoun	9,772	61.4	9,802	90.0	10,141	70.0
Charleston	181,736	33.6	184,789	33.0	185,666	29.6
Cherokee	32,321	40.2	32,758	66.7	33,515	29.4
Chester	22,847	48.1	23,249	50.0	23,709	50.0
Chesterfield	26,167	57.3	26,310	59.3	27,047	40.7
Clarendon	16,985	159.0	17,260	77.8	17,748	61.6
Colleton	22,734	79.2	22,726	100.0	22,724	82.6
Darlington	40,992	70.7	41,560	54.8	42,620	53.5
Dillon	18,178	104.5	18,715	100.0	18,701	42.1
Dorchester	49,462	50.5	51,224	38.5	52,304	36.5
Edgefield	13,278	90.4	13,833	57.1	14,114	100.0
Fairfield	14,613	95.8	15,124	81.2	15,457	106.7
Florence	76,051	44.7	76,668	49.3	79,233	46.8
Georgetown	28,540	73.6	29,739	90.0	30,543	67.7
Greenville	236,837	31.2	240,928	36.1	249,293	26.5
Greenwood	45,645	28.5	45,739	28.3	46,763	36.2
Hampton	12,301	56.9	12,525	38.5	12,550	46.1
Horry	93,898	68.2	97,371	62.2	100,294	54.0
Jasper	9,202	152.1	9,448	170.0	9,694	100.0
Kershaw	34,301	72.9	35,211	44.4	37,035	32.4
Lancaster	39,947	37.5	40,836	41.5	41,213	61.0
Laurens	41,814	38.3	42,386	34.9	43,688	36.4
Lee	10,758	83.7	11,085	36.4	10,625	81.8
Lexington	128,625	37.3	132,562	28.6	137,150	35.8
McCormick	5,578	89.6	5,716	50.0	5,665	33.3
Marion	19,868	60.4	20,263	85.7	20,138	80.0
Marlboro	16,384	48.8	17,017	64.7	16,968	100.0
Newberry	25,822	38.7	26,479	29.6	26,664	65.2
Oconee	43,779	38.8	45,445	54.3	46,415	28.3
Orangeburg	57,206	71.7	58,318	47.5	58,830	57.6
Pickens	63,280	39.5	65,015	27.7	66,183	30.3
Richland	183,016	35.0	185,265	37.6	190,693	27.7
Saluda	13,243	45.3	13,651	64.3	13,974	50.0
Spartanburg	166,579	33.6	170,266	30.4	174,421	41.9
Sumter	61,572	52.0	62,807	47.6	63,482	25.4
Union	21,123	37.9	21,430	50.0	21,566	22.7
Williamsburg	22,526	66.6	22,820	126.1	22,951	95.6
York	95,521	40.0	95,888	44.8	98,765	40.4
Undetermined	13	-	-	-	3	-
TOTAL	2,366,425	44.8	2,422,359	44.9	2,477,292	41.6

1/: Death Rate = traffic deaths per 100,000 registered motor vehicles.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1988 SC Traffic Accident Fact Book, July 1989; Death Rate calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

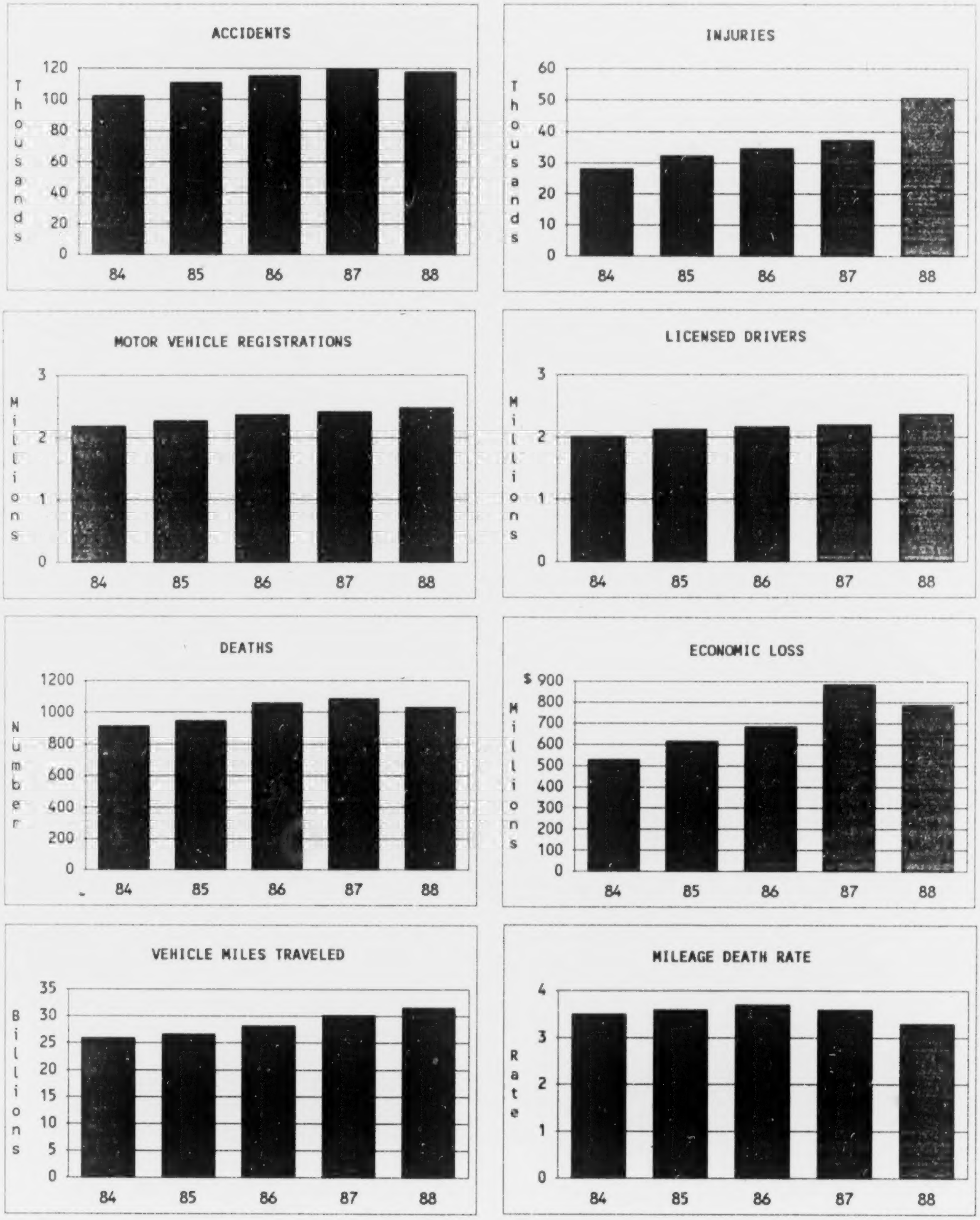
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, DEATHS AND ECONOMIC LOSS BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	TOTAL INJURED	TOTAL KILLED	ECONOMIC LOSS 1/ (MILLIONS)
Abbeville	460	164	5	$ 3.6
Aiken	3,662	1,631	41	30
Allendale	278	179	9	4
Anderson	4,649	2,011	42	33
Bamberg	367	154	7	4
Barnwell	370	164	8	3
Beaufort	2,488	831	20	16
Berkeley	2,992	1,217	42	26
Calhoun	362	178	7	4
Charleston	13,334	5,673	55	70
Cherokee	1,396	714	10	11
Chester	951	552	12	8
Chesterfield	848	590	11	8
Clarendon	747	321	11	7
Colleton	1,468	546	19	12
Darlington	1,769	1,066	23	18
Dillon	1,202	723	8	8
Dorchester	2,149	758	19	14
Edgefield	471	203	14	6
Fairfield	772	425	16	8
Florence	3,685	1,905	37	26
Georgetown	1,441	687	21	12
Greenville	12,767	4,469	66	62
Greenwood	1,932	990	17	15
Hampton	476	195	6	4
Horry	6,664	3,181	54	44
Jasper	696	193	10	6
Kershaw	1,308	476	12	9
Lancaster	1,709	888	25	16
Laurens	1,582	693	16	13
Lee	425	275	9	5
Lexington	5,494	2,163	48	34
McCormick	251	106	2	2
Marion	1,122	593	16	9
Marlboro	683	475	17	8
Newberry	996	457	15	9
Oconee	1,534	630	13	10
Orangeburg	2,733	1,150	34	19
Pickens	2,438	1,046	20	16
Richland	12,253	4,351	53	57
Saluda	390	188	7	4
Spartanburg	7,852	3,519	73	53
Sumter	2,653	1,067	16	15
Union	781	373	5	6
Williamsburg	940	612	22	11
York	4,183	1,933	40	30
TOTAL	117,723	50,713	1,033	$787.5

1/: Based on National Safety Council formula.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1988 SC Traffic Fact Book, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC TRENDS:
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation, 1988 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, July 1989.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY ACCIDENTS
		TOTAL	PERSONS KILLED	TOTAL	PERSONS INJURED	
Abbeville	30	-	-	10	13	20
Aiken	238	6	13	101	157	131
Allendale	24	-	-	13	26	11
Anderson	208	9	9	80	126	119
Bamberg	18	3	5	8	11	7
Barnwell	36	1	2	14	26	21
Beaufort	114	4	4	42	58	68
Berkeley	169	6	6	80	124	83
Calhoun	24	1	1	15	28	8
Charleston	643	12	14	297	473	334
Cherokee	127	5	6	50	78	72
Chester	53	4	4	29	46	20
Chesterfield	80	5	5	37	68	38
Clarendon	56	1	1	23	27	32
Colleton	80	1	1	30	44	49
Darlington	149	8	8	80	144	61
Dillon	93	-	-	50	86	43
Dorchester	119	3	6	49	74	67
Edgefield	29	2	2	12	15	15
Fairfield	57	1	1	36	67	20
Florence	246	4	4	109	186	133
Georgetown	120	2	3	60	85	58
Greenville	609	13	15	234	390	362
Greenwood	104	4	4	51	86	49
Hampton	34	3	3	10	16	21
Horry	405	12	12	176	301	217
Jasper	32	1	1	9	12	22
Kershaw	92	1	1	34	49	57
Lancaster	113	6	6	45	67	62
Laurens	90	1	1	42	68	47
Lee	54	1	1	33	52	20
Lexington	338	8	9	147	223	183
McCormick	15	-	-	33	18	4
Marion	62	-	-	19	36	43
Marlboro	60	3	6	31	49	26
Newberry	63	6	7	24	38	33
Oconee	71	-	-	34	58	37
Orangeburg	152	4	5	66	98	82
Pickens	137	2	2	58	79	77
Richland	587	12	14	225	349	350
Saluda	31	2	2	13	23	16
Spartanburg	479	23	24	182	311	274
Sumter	124	-	-	56	95	68
Union	62	1	1	34	47	27
Williamsburg	57	2	3	27	52	28
York	296	3	3	132	203	161
TOTAL	6,780	186	215	2,918	4,682	3,676

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

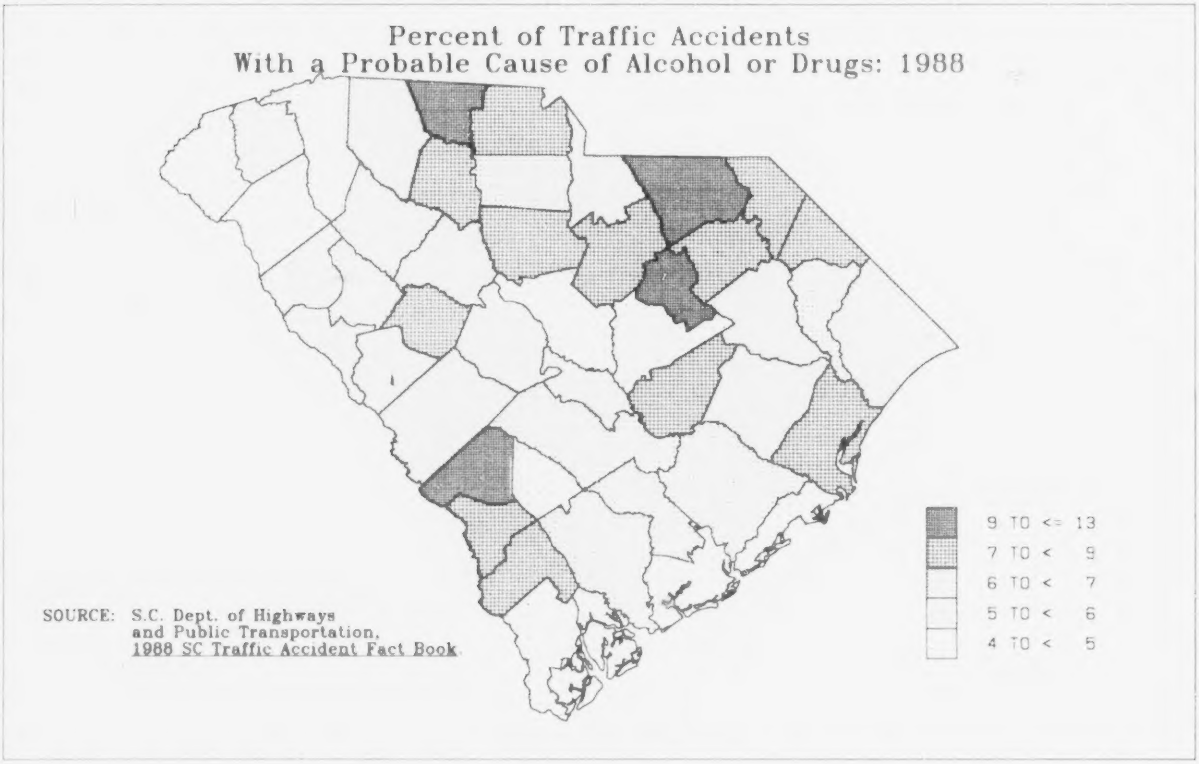
Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1988 SC Traffic Accident Fact Book, July 1989.

TOTAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES AND PERCENT WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1988

	ACCIDENTS			FATALITIES		
		ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE			ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	460	30	6.5	5	-	-
Aiken	3,662	238	6.5	41	13	31.7
Allendale	278	24	8.6	9	-	-
Anderson	4,649	208	4.5	42	9	21.4
Bamberg	367	18	4.9	7	5	71.4
Barnwell	370	36	9.7	8	2	25.0
Beaufort	2,488	114	4.6	20	4	20.0
Berkeley	2,992	169	5.6	42	6	14.3
Calhoun	362	24	6.6	7	1	14.3
Charleston	13,334	643	4.8	55	14	25.4
Cherokee	1,396	127	9.1	10	6	60.0
Chester	951	53	5.6	12	4	33.3
Chesterfield	848	80	9.4	11	5	45.4
Clarendon	747	56	7.5	11	1	9.1
Colleton	1,468	80	5.4	19	1	5.3
Darlington	1,769	149	8.4	23	8	34.8
Dillon	1,202	93	7.7	8	0	-
Dorchester	2,149	119	5.5	19	6	31.6
Edgefield	471	29	6.2	14	2	14.3
Fairfield	772	57	7.4	16	1	6.2
Florence	3,685	246	6.7	37	4	10.8
Georgetown	1,441	120	8.3	21	3	14.3
Greenville	12,767	609	4.8	66	15	22.7
Greenwood	1,932	104	5.4	17	4	23.5
Hampton	476	34	7.1	6	3	50.0
Horry	6,664	405	6.1	54	12	22.2
Jasper	696	32	4.6	10	1	10.0
Kershaw	1,308	92	8.9	12	1	8.3
Lancaster	1,709	113	6.6	25	6	24.0
Laurens	1,582	90	5.7	16	1	6.2
Lee	425	54	12.7	9	1	11.1
Lexington	5,494	338	6.1	48	9	18.7
McCormick	251	15	6.0	2	-	-
Marion	1,122	62	5.5	16	-	-
Marlboro	683	60	8.8	17	6	35.3
Newberry	996	63	6.3	15	7	46.7
Oconee	1,534	71	4.6	13	-	-
Orangeburg	2,733	152	5.6	34	5	14.7
Pickens	2,438	137	5.6	20	2	10.0
Richland	12,253	587	4.8	53	14	26.4
Saluda	390	31	7.9	7	2	28.6
Spartanburg	7,852	479	6.1	73	24	32.9
Sumter	2,653	124	4.7	16	-	-
Union	781	62	7.9	5	1	20.0
Williamsburg	940	57	6.1	22	3	13.6
York	4,183	296	7.1	40	3	7.5
TOTAL	117,723	6,780	5.8	1,033	215	20.8

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1988 SC Traffic Accident Fact Book, July 1989.



Percent of Traffic Accidents
With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs: 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Dept. of Highways
and Public Transportation,
1988 SC Traffic Accident Fact Book

REPORTED SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY AGE OF DRIVER: 1988 1/

AGE	TOTAL ACCIDENTS		FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 15	300	0.1	5	0.4	122	0.2	173	0.1
15-19	32,213	15.7	186	13.9	8,692	16.1	23,335	15.6
20-24	34,936	17.1	235	17.6	9,527	17.6	25,174	16.8
25-34	54,682	26.7	330	24.7	14,460	26.7	39,892	26.7
35-44	35,367	17.3	250	18.7	9,070	16.8	26,047	17.4
45-54	19,205	9.4	134	10.0	4,901	9.1	14,170	9.5
55-64	14,120	6.9	94	7.0	3,572	6.6	10,454	7.0
65 & Older	14,008	6.8	102	7.6	3,762	6.9	10,144	6.8
TOTAL	204,831	100.0	1,336	100.0	54,106	100.0	149,389	100.0

1/: Excludes a total of 10,347 reported accidents for which the age and/or sex of the driver was unknown.

Note: Percentage distribution may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1988 SC Traffic Accident Fact Book, July 1989; calculation by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT OF WORKERS		PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED
		WORKING IN COUNTY	WORKING IN MAJOR CITIES WITHIN COUNTY	
Abbeville	9,345	68.0	30.5	400
Aiken	44,712	72.9	26.6	3,707
Allendale	3,683	67.7	--	618
Anderson	59,203	79.1	36.7	4,651
Bamberg	6,396	73.7	--	796
Barnwell	8,034	80.9	--	952
Beaufort	31,076	95.8	20.2	4,335
Berkeley	37,659	36.3	7.4	4,391
Calhoun	4,891	52.8	--	574
Charleston	127,101	93.7	70.6	15,281
Cherokee	18,202	73.1	39.9	1,103
Chester	12,558	80.7	--	879
Chesterfield	16,075	74.1	24.1	2,126
Clarendon	9,827	70.1	--	1,283
Colleton	11,737	78.6	--	1,864
Darlington	23,551	79.7	46.7	2,365
Dillon	11,416	76.9	27.6	1,228
Dorchester	23,696	39.6	16.5	2,930
Edgefield	6,724	50.4	--	1,209
Fairfield	7,577	61.4	--	1,159
Florence	45,015	89.7	50.4	5,130
Georgetown	16,061	80.3	44.5	1,867
Greenville	131,568	91.3	56.5	10,916
Greenwood	26,698	92.2	58.3	1,961
Hampton	6,458	78.3	--	1,196
Horry	45,007	93.3	52.7	4,155
Jasper	5,579	51.6	--	856
Kershaw	16,300	78.2	33.3	1,004
Lancaster	24,904	76.0	34.1	1,751
Laurens	22,014	77.6	47.0	1,639
Lee	6,790	56.1	--	505
Lexington	67,712	45.3	12.3	6,051
McCormick	3,011	58.9	--	391
Marion	13,170	83.6	56.0	990
Marlboro	11,747	77.4	35.9	1,156
Newberry	13,978	74.7	40.4	1,193
Oconee	21,399	77.8	19.4	1,133
Orangeburg	32,189	83.8	39.5	5,114
Pickens	36,111	72.6	30.4	3,515
Richland	126,371	87.1	64.8	17,694
Saluda	6,470	49.9	--	866
Spartanburg	87,835	84.9	39.7	8,804
Sumter	34,290	89.4	50.3	5,335
Union	13,024	81.5	39.7	1,408
Williamsburg	13,228	69.1	--	2,447
York	47,949	74.4	48.3	3,020

--: City not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4 Documentation Supplement 1, Tabulation P-B34, Place of Work, 1980.

SECTION 17 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1989) 335

Graph of Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1989) 335

Graph of Population Change in South Carolina, Natural Increase and Migration (1950-60 - 1980-89). 335

South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race and Sex by County (1988) 336

South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race and Sex by County (1988) 337

Map of Resident Birth Rates (1988) 338

Map of Resident Death Rates (1988) 338

South Carolina Infant Mortality by Race by County (1988) 339

Mortality in South Carolina From Five Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and Race (1988) 340

Mortality in South Carolina From Ten leading Causes of Death by Race (1988) 341

Graph of Average Lifetime in Years for the United States and Southeastern States (1979-81) 341

Average Lifetime in years by Race and Sex for the Population of the United States and Each State (1979-81) 342

Life Expectancy for South Carolina Population by Sex and Race (1979-81) 343

Graph of Life Expectancy at Birth in South Carolina by Race and Sex (1969-71 and 1979-81) 343

Marriage and Divorce and Annulment Rates in the United States and Southeastern States (1982-1987) 344

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina (1978-1988) 344

Marriages in South Carolina by County (1988) 345

Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina by County of Decree, Race, and Number of Children Involved (1988) 346

Glossary

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

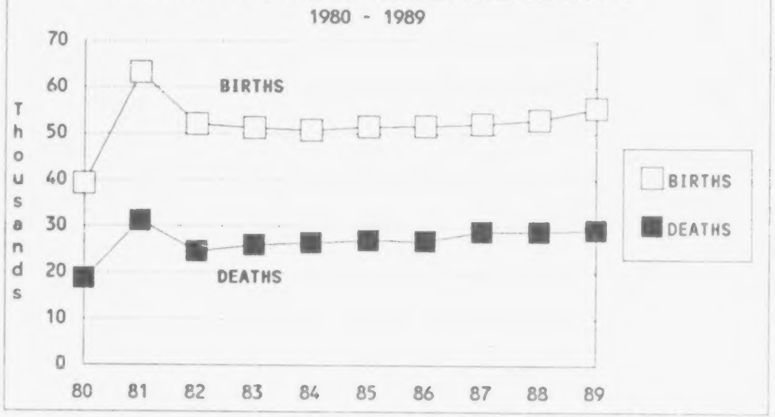
Residence Allocation - Vital events are generally allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

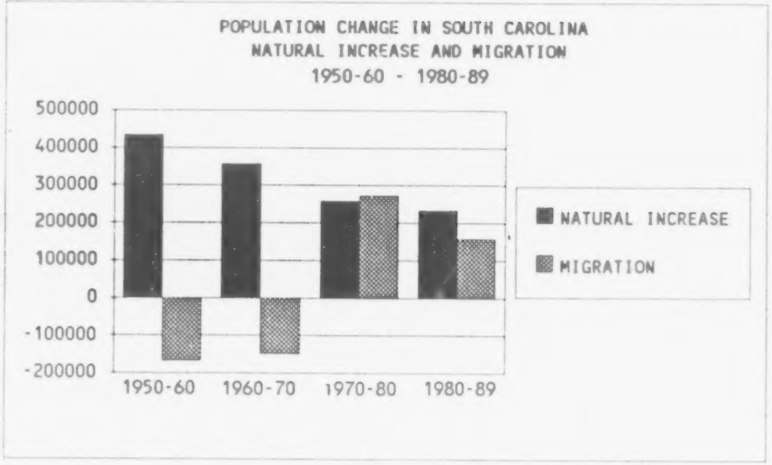
COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1980 - 1989

YEAR	POPULATION		CHANGE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
	JULY 1*	JULY 1*					
1980-1981	3,120,737	3,186,000	65,300	63,167	31,223	31,944	33,400
1981-1982	3,186,000	3,220,000	34,000	51,976	24,484	27,492	6,500
1982-1983	3,220,000	3,253,000	33,000	51,189	25,900	25,289	7,700
1983-1984	3,253,000	3,297,000	44,000	50,711	26,357	24,354	19,600
1984-1985	3,297,000	3,335,000	38,000	51,478	26,862	24,616	13,400
1985-1986	3,335,000	3,381,000	46,000	51,602	26,823	24,779	21,200
1986-1987	3,381,000	3,426,000	45,000	52,074	28,087	23,987	21,000
1987-1988	3,426,000	3,466,000	40,000	53,038	28,787	24,251	15,700
1988-1989	3,466,000	3,512,000	46,000	55,575	29,285	26,290	19,700

*: 1980 population is as of April 1; data for remaining years are intercensal estimates as of July 1. 1981-1988 estimates revised as of December 1989.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.


COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION
1980 - 1989


POPULATION CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
NATURAL INCREASE AND MIGRATION
1950-60 - 1980-89

SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	348	165	183	200	103	97	148	62	86
Aiken	1,988	1,014	974	1,371	716	655	617	298	319
Allendale	191	101	90	36	19	17	155	82	73
Anderson	1,860	950	910	1,385	706	679	475	244	231
Bamberg	270	125	145	81	38	43	189	87	102
Barnwell	364	179	185	178	94	84	186	85	101
Beaufort	1,676	823	853	1,035	527	508	641	296	345
Berkeley	2,444	1,281	1,163	1,719	902	817	725	379	346
Calhoun	192	92	100	81	40	41	111	52	59
Charleston	5,573	3,021	2,552	2,946	1,590	1,356	2,627	1,431	1,196
Cherokee	658	329	329	432	212	220	226	117	109
Chester	534	287	247	234	128	106	300	159	141
Chesterfield	547	280	267	280	141	139	267	139	128
Clarendon	491	250	241	164	78	86	327	172	155
Colleton	537	280	257	235	122	113	302	158	144
Darlington	918	469	449	454	231	223	464	238	226
Dillon	529	284	245	210	111	99	319	173	146
Dorchester	1,513	786	727	1,126	591	535	387	195	192
Edgefield	297	141	156	129	63	66	168	78	90
Fairfield	362	198	164	112	64	48	250	134	116
Florence	1,818	907	911	893	442	451	925	465	460
Georgetown	793	420	373	324	168	156	469	252	217
Greenville	4,764	2,467	2,297	3,593	1,847	1,746	1,171	620	551
Greenwood	926	468	458	539	273	266	387	195	192
Hampton	351	177	174	124	63	61	227	114	113
Horry	2,112	1,054	1,058	1,496	755	741	616	299	317
Jasper	296	135	161	102	46	56	194	89	105
Kershaw	682	362	320	418	227	191	264	135	129
Lancaster	874	438	436	538	277	261	336	161	175
Laurens	811	425	386	511	275	236	300	150	150
Lee	267	127	140	76	30	46	191	97	94
Lexington	2,569	1,313	1,256	2,130	1,084	1,046	439	229	210
McCormick	100	49	51	34	20	14	66	29	37
Marion	*512	252	259	*194	99	94	318	153	165
Marlboro	465	227	238	185	92	93	280	135	145
Newberry	461	254	207	235	129	106	226	125	101
Oconee	721	389	332	632	350	282	89	39	50
Orangeburg	1,371	672	699	443	235	208	928	437	491
Pickens	1,165	592	573	1,022	520	502	143	72	71
Richland	4,469	2,258	2,211	2,119	1,100	1,019	2,350	1,158	1,192
Saluda	220	112	108	122	62	60	98	50	48
Spartanburg	3,198	1,639	1,559	2,232	1,145	1,087	966	494	472
Sumter	1,800	906	894	898	465	433	902	441	461
Union	382	177	205	218	108	110	164	69	95
Williamsburg	621	341	280	166	93	73	455	248	207
York	2,049	1,059	990	1,447	760	687	602	299	303
Unknown	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	*55,090	28,276	26,813	*33,100	17,142	15,957	21,990	11,134	10,856

*: Totals include one birth of unknown sex.

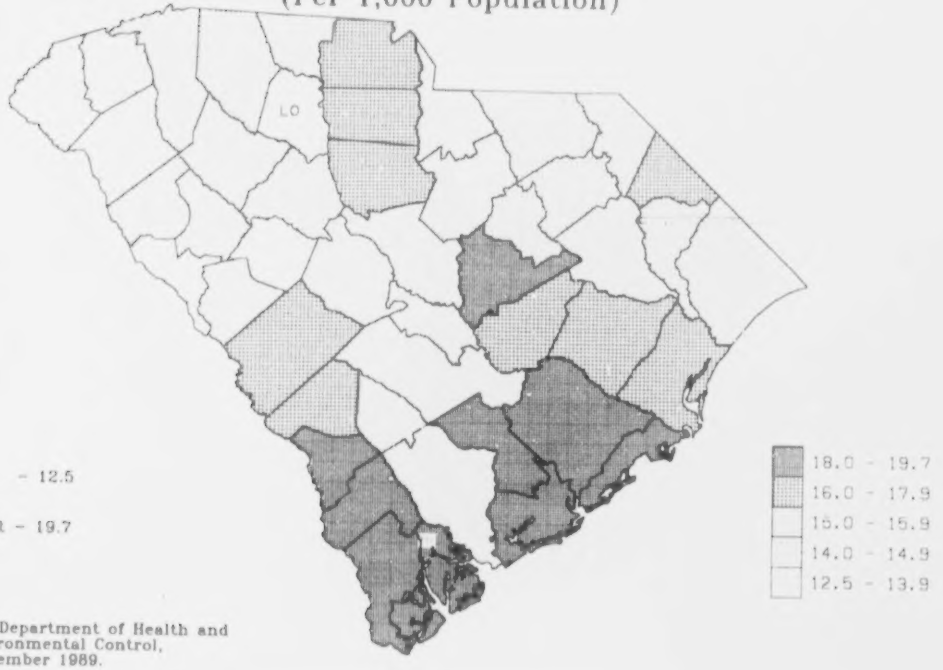
Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT DEATHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	223	122	101	164	86	78	59	36	23
Aiken	1,079	584	495	802	434	368	277	150	127
Allendale	108	55	53	34	15	19	74	40	34
Anderson	1,255	671	584	1,033	545	488	222	126	96
Bamberg	185	105	80	81	47	34	104	58	46
Barnwell	196	102	94	116	61	55	80	41	39
Beaufort	550	298	252	336	179	157	214	119	95
Berkeley	590	340	250	379	228	151	211	112	99
Calhoun	112	55	57	49	22	27	63	33	30
Charleston	2,341	1,211	1,130	1,402	707	695	939	504	435
Cherokee	387	195	192	306	152	154	81	43	38
Chester	319	170	149	190	105	85	129	65	64
Chesterfield	399	220	179	265	146	119	134	74	60
Clarendon	292	172	120	120	75	45	172	97	75
Colleton	367	185	182	201	100	101	166	85	81
Darlington	623	304	319	406	192	214	217	112	105
Dillon	339	180	159	199	103	96	140	77	63
Dorchester	499	259	240	335	163	172	164	96	68
Edgefield	208	121	87	112	65	47	96	56	40
Fairfield	250	137	113	131	65	66	119	72	47
Florence	1,102	557	545	657	328	329	445	229	216
Georgetown	390	225	165	221	128	93	169	97	72
Greenville	2,630	1,353	1,277	2,142	1,111	1,031	488	242	246
Greenwood	593	272	321	426	191	235	167	81	86
Hampton	180	103	77	98	62	36	82	41	41
Horry	1,078	599	479	872	489	383	206	110	96
Jasper	148	83	65	60	35	25	88	48	40
Kershaw	334	202	132	219	129	90	115	73	42
Lancaster	480	256	224	349	189	160	131	67	64
Laurens	618	315	303	429	212	217	189	103	86
Lee	152	80	72	64	31	33	88	49	39
Lexington	1,094	588	506	945	514	431	149	74	75
McCormick	62	31	31	21	13	8	41	18	23
Marion	385	215	170	182	97	85	203	118	85
Marlboro	332	184	148	194	110	84	138	74	64
Newberry	343	179	164	233	123	110	110	56	54
Oconee	502	257	245	449	232	217	53	25	28
Orangeburg	929	487	442	447	238	209	482	249	233
Pickens	683	379	304	630	352	278	53	27	26
Richland	2,233	1,163	1,070	1,342	703	639	891	460	431
Saluda	180	95	85	134	69	65	46	26	20
Spartanburg	2,060	1,069	991	1,618	826	792	442	243	199
Sumter	750	380	370	388	197	191	362	183	179
Union	335	172	163	240	125	115	95	47	48
Williamsburg	403	207	196	121	56	65	282	151	131
York	1,079	560	519	809	410	399	270	150	120
TOTAL	29,397	15,497	13,900	19,951	10,460	9,491	9,446	5,037	4,409

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1989.

Resident Birth Rates: 1988
(Per 1,000 Population)

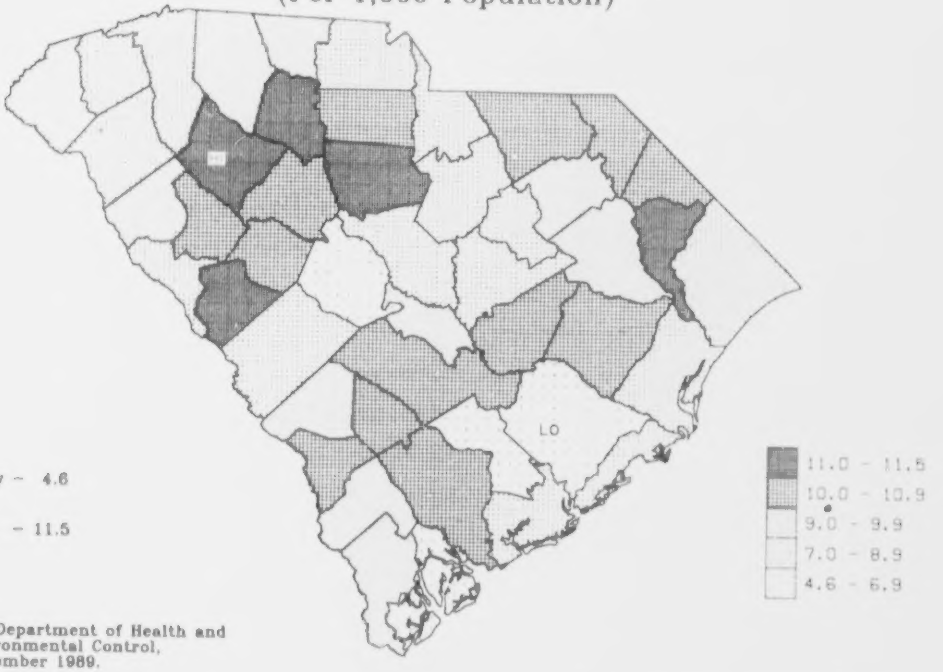

LO
18.0 - 19.7
16.0 - 17.9
15.0 - 15.9
14.0 - 14.9
12.5 - 13.9

LO: Union - 12.5

HI: Beaufort - 19.7

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1989.

Resident Death Rates: 1988
(Per 1,000 Population)


LO
11.0 - 11.5
10.0 - 10.9
9.0 - 9.9
7.0 - 8.9
4.6 - 6.9

LO: Berkeley - 4.6

HI: Laurens - 11.5

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA INFANT MORTALITY BY RACE BY COUNTY: 1988 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
Abbeville	4	11.5	2	10.0	2	13.5
Aiken	24	12.1	16	11.7	8	13.0
Allendale	4	20.9	-	-	4	25.8
Anderson	23	12.4	15	10.8	8	16.8
Bamberg	5	18.5	-	-	5	26.5
Barnwell	1	2.7	1	5.6	-	-
Beaufort	24	14.3	13	12.6	11	17.2
Berkeley	20	8.2	11	6.4	9	12.4
Calhoun	2	10.4	1	12.3	1	9.0
Charleston	80	14.4	30	10.2	50	19.0
Cherokee	7	10.6	4	9.3	3	13.3
Chester	10	18.7	2	8.5	8	26.7
Chesterfield	10	18.3	3	10.7	7	26.2
Clarendon	5	10.2	1	6.1	4	12.2
Colleton	5	9.3	3	12.8	2	6.6
Darlington	11	12.0	6	13.2	5	10.8
Dillon	7	13.2	3	14.3	4	12.5
Dorchester	16	10.6	8	7.1	8	20.7
Edgefield	5	16.8	2	15.5	3	17.9
Fairfield	2	5.5	-	-	2	8.0
Florence	30	16.5	7	7.8	23	24.9
Georgetown	8	10.1	2	6.2	6	12.8
Greenville	62	13.0	39	10.9	23	19.6
Greenwood	7	7.6	1	1.9	6	15.5
Hampton	8	22.8	1	8.1	7	30.8
Horry	21	9.9	10	6.7	11	17.9
Jasper	3	10.1	-	-	3	15.5
Kershaw	10	14.7	5	12.0	5	18.9
Lancaster	11	12.6	3	5.6	8	23.8
Laurens	10	12.3	7	13.7	3	10.0
Lee	1	3.7	-	-	1	5.2
Lexington	28	10.9	17	8.0	11	25.1
McCormick	2	20.0	1	29.4	1	15.2
Marion	7	13.7	3	15.5	4	12.6
Marlboro	5	10.8	-	-	5	17.9
Newberry	2	4.3	2	8.5	-	-
Oconee	14	19.4	13	20.6	1	11.2
Orangeburg	13	9.5	1	2.3	12	12.9
Pickens	6	5.2	6	5.9	-	-
Richland	61	13.6	23	10.9	38	16.2
Saluda	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-
Spartanburg	31	9.7	21	9.4	10	10.4
Sumter	29	16.1	11	12.2	18	20.0
Union	3	7.9	1	4.6	2	12.2
Williamsburg	8	12.9	1	6.0	7	15.4
York	28	13.7	20	13.8	8	13.3
TOTAL	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2

1/: Rates per 1,000 live births.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1989.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND RACE: 1988

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	673	100.0	316	100.0	357	100.0
Congenital Anomalaies (740-759)	131	19.5	73	23.1	58	16.2
Disorder Relating to Short Gestation and Unspecified Low Birthweight (765)	70	10.4	29	9.2	41	11.5
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (798.0)	67	10.0	30	9.5	37	10.4
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (769)	49	7.3	29	9.2	20	5.6
Newborn Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy (761)	33	4.9	11	3.5	22	6.2
All Other Causes	323	48.0	133	42.1	179	50.1
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	116	100.0	56	100.0	60	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	55	47.4	19	33.9	36	60.0
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	17	14.7	15	26.8	2	3.3
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	9	7.8	3	5.4	6	10.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	7	6.0	6	10.7	1	1.7
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	5	4.3	3	5.4	2	3.3
All Other Causes	23	19.8	10	17.9	13	21.7
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	183	100.0	97	100.0	86	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	113	61.7	64	66.0	49	57.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	14	7.6	10	10.3	4	4.7
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	10	5.5	3	3.1	7	8.1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	8	4.4	6	6.2	2	2.3
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	6	3.3	2	2.1	4	4.7
All Other Causes	32	17.5	12	12.4	20	23.3
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	649	100.0	411	100.0	238	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	399	61.5	281	68.4	118	49.6
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	73	11.2	28	6.8	45	18.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	56	8.6	45	10.9	11	4.6
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	25	3.9	13	3.2	12	5.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	19	2.9	8	1.9	11	4.6
All Other Causes	77	11.9	36	8.8	41	17.2
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,207	100.0	1,170	100.0	1,037	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	620	28.1	379	32.4	241	23.2
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	331	15.0	160	13.7	171	16.5
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	302	13.7	186	15.9	116	11.2
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	180	8.2	77	6.6	103	9.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	142	6.4	120	10.3	22	2.1
All Other Causes	632	28.6	248	21.2	384	37.0
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	*6,386	100.0	4,027	100.0	2,358	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,113	33.1	1,333	33.1	780	33.1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	*1,950	30.5	1,375	34.1	574	24.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	393	6.2	177	4.4	216	9.2
Accidents (E800-E949)	309	4.8	166	4.1	143	6.1
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	211	3.3	172	4.3	39	1.7
All Other Causes	1,410	22.1	804	20.0	606	25.7
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,397	100.0	5,000	100.0	2,397	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,822	38.2	1,914	38.3	908	37.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	2,034	27.5	1,462	29.2	572	23.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	632	8.5	337	6.7	295	12.3
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	332	4.5	274	5.5	58	2.4
Accidents (E800-E949)	176	2.4	106	2.1	70	2.9
All Other Causes	1,401	18.9	907	18.1	494	20.6
75 Years and Over						
All Causes	*11,785	100.0	8,874	100.0	2,909	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4,881	41.4	3,727	42.0	1,154	39.7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	*1,813	15.4	1,329	15.0	482	16.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,476	12.5	1,084	12.2	392	13.5
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487)	452	3.8	377	4.2	75	2.6
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	387	3.3	346	3.9	41	1.4
All Other Causes	2,776	23.6	2,011	22.7	765	26.3

*: Totals include unknown races.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1989.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RACE: 1988

CAUSES	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TEN LEADING CAUSES, ALL AGES	*24,326	82.7	16,838	84.4	7,485	79.3
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	10,203	34.7	7,162	35.9	3,041	32.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	*6,141	20.9	4,377	21.9	1,761	18.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	2,595	8.8	1,643	8.2	952	10.1
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,922	6.5	1,185	5.9	737	7.8
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	949	3.2	803	4.0	146	1.5
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-486, 487)	746	2.5	545	2.7	201	2.1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	549	1.9	295	1.5	254	2.7
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	499	1.7	267	1.3	232	2.5
Other Disease of Circulatory System (441-459)	376	1.3	257	1.3	119	1.3
Suicide (E950-E959)	346	1.2	304	1.5	42	0.4
ALL OTHER CAUSES	5,071	17.3	3,113	15.6	1,958	20.7
ALL CAUSES, ALL AGES	*29,397	100.0	19,951	100.0	9,443	100.0

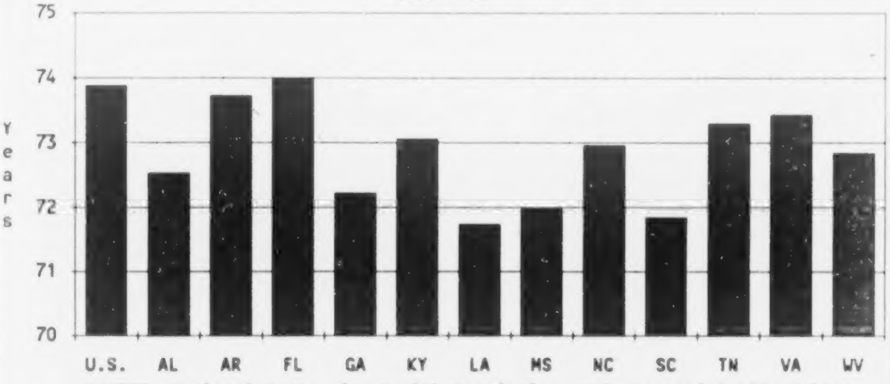
*: Totals include 3 unknown races.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1989.

AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES

1979 - 81



SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, No. 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE: 1979-81

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
STATES	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Alabama	72.53	68.28	76.79	73.88	69.67	78.15	68.52	63.76	73.05
Alaska	72.24	68.71	76.87	73.42	69.99	77.93	1/	1/	1/
Arizona	74.30	70.46	78.34	74.78	71.08	78.66	69.59	64.63	75.04
Arkansas	73.72	69.73	77.83	74.44	70.46	78.59	69.95	65.51	74.16
California	74.57	71.09	78.02	74.67	71.18	78.12	74.30	70.86	77.81
Colorado	75.30	71.78	78.80	75.37	71.84	78,89	74.09	70.74	77.32
Connecticut	75.12	71.51	78.57	75.46	71.90	78.86	71.45	67.13	75.55
Delaware	73.21	69.56	76.78	74.11	70.53	77.59	68.98	64.93	73.15
Florida	74.00	70.08	77.98	74.95	71.10	78.86	68.07	63.76	72.41
Georgia	72.22	68.01	76.35	73.80	69.56	78.01	67.87	63.41	72.06
Hawaii	77.02	74.08	80.33	76.22	73.04	79.81	77.46	74.57	80.72
Idaho	75.19	71.52	79.15	75.24	71.58	79.19	1/	1/	1/
Illinois	73.37	69.55	77.13	74.29	70.57	77.96	68.71	64.32	72.99
Indiana	73.84	70.16	77.46	74.22	70.57	77.82	69.55	65.53	73.54
Iowa	75.81	72.00	79.60	75.88	72.09	79.64	1/	1/	1/
Kansas	75.31	71.60	78.99	75.57	71.85	79.26	71.33	67.87	74.75
Kentucky	73.06	69.14	77.12	73.39	69.46	77.46	68.91	64.90	72.93
Louisiana	71.74	67.64	75.89	73.26	69.20	77.42	68.12	63.63	72.48
Maine	74.59	70.78	78.41	74.58	70.77	78.39	1/	1/	1/
Maryland	73.32	69.71	76.83	74.36	70.86	77.73	69.83	65.89	73.81
Massachusetts	75.01	71.27	78.46	75.11	71.38	78.54	73.66	69.60	77.51
Michigan	73.67	70.07	77.29	74.46	70.94	77.99	68.91	64.73	73.17
Minnesota	76.15	72.52	79.82	76.25	72.63	79.90	1/	1/	1/
Mississippi	71.98	67.64	76.39	73.61	69.26	78.09	68.90	64.19	73.40
Missouri	73.84	69.92	77.72	74.48	70.64	78.29	68.74	64.02	73.29
Montana	73.93	70.47	77.68	74.46	71.00	78.19	1/	1/	1/
Nebraska	75.49	71.73	79.29	75.73	71.97	79.53	1/	1/	1/
Nevada	72.64	69.26	76.48	72.90	69.52	76.72	1/	1/	1/
New Hampshire	74.98	71.43	78.42	74.94	71.39	78.38	1/	1/	1/
New Jersey	74.00	70.48	77.39	74.69	71.25	77.99	69.91	65.73	73.90
New Mexico	74.01	69.91	78.34	74.44	70.46	78.63	70.54	65.32	76.12
New York	73.70	70.02	77.18	74.44	70.90	77.80	70.13	65.58	74.26
North Carolina	72.96	68.60	77.35	74.27	70.02	78.53	68.61	63.66	73.58
North Dakota	75.71	72.09	79.68	76.03	72.45	79.95	1/	1/	1/
Ohio	73.49	69.85	77.06	74.01	70.42	77.53	69.21	65.16	73.24
Oklahoma	73.67	69.63	77.81	73.93	69.90	78.07	71.97	67.63	76.26
Oregon	74.99	71.35	78.77	75.03	71.41	78.79	1/	1/	1/
Pennsylvania	73.58	69.90	77.16	74.13	70.52	77.64	68.58	64.07	72.93
Rhode Island	74.76	70.96	78.33	74.87	71.06	78.45	1/	1/	1/
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	67.56	76.12	73.60	69.40	77.81	67.78	62.96	72.47
South Dakota	74.97	71.03	79.21	75.94	72.07	80.07	1/	1/	1/
Tennessee	73.30	69.15	77.47	74.13	69.99	78.31	68.87	64.37	73.19
Texas	73.64	69.70	77.67	74.22	70.30	78.22	69.69	65.40	74.05
Utah	75.76	72.38	79.18	75.80	72.42	79.22	1/	1/	1/
Vermont	74.79	71.06	78.49	74.76	71.03	78.47	1/	1/	1/
Virginia	73.43	69.60	77.27	74.42	70.54	78.28	69.57	65.76	73.49
Washington	75.13	71.74	78.57	75.23	71.86	78.64	73.84	70.18	77.83
West Vriginia	72.84	68.86	76.93	72.98	68.99	77.09	69.05	65.03	72.88
Wisconsin	75.35	71.86	78.87	75.53	72.05	79.05	71.17	67.53	74.83
Wyoming	73.85	69.95	78.20	74.05	70.15	78.39	1/	1/	1/
UNITED STATES	73.88	70.11	77.62	74.53	70.82	78.22	69.84	65.63	74.00

1/: Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (not published when fewer than 700 male or female deaths for any racial group were registered in 1979-81).

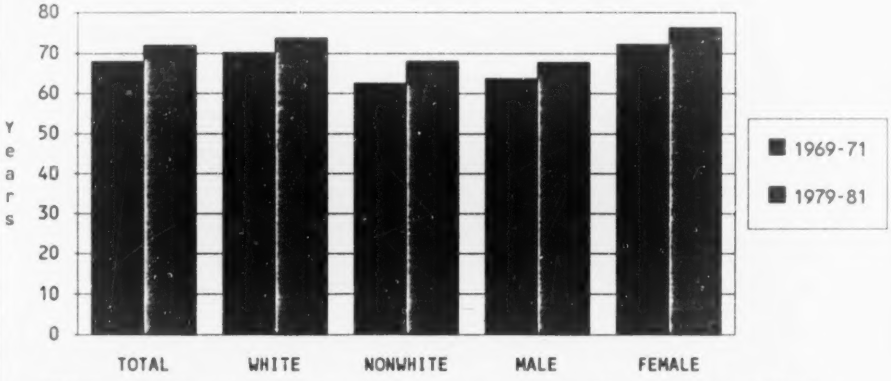
Source: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, State Life Tables, Number 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE: 1979-81

AGE INTERVAL	TOTAL	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	NONWHITE MALE	NONWHITE FEMALE
<1	72.01	69.48	77.89	63.17	72.92
1 - 4	72.13	69.33	77.65	63.73	73.43
5 - 9	68.34	65.50	73.83	60.01	69.65
10 - 14	63.46	60.61	68.94	55.14	64.76
15 - 19	58.57	55.74	64.00	50.30	59.84
20 - 24	53.81	51.11	59.16	45.57	54.93
25 - 29	49.15	46.55	54.31	41.11	50.13
30 - 34	44.50	41.94	49.47	36.68	45.42
35 - 39	39.85	37.26	44.67	32.41	40.77
40 - 44	35.32	32.66	39.91	28.46	36.29
45 - 49	30.93	28.20	35.24	24.80	32.00
50 - 54	26.78	24.02	30.70	21.48	28.04
55 - 59	22.91	20.20	26.33	18.46	24.29
60 - 64	19.31	16.63	22.19	15.91	20.87
65 - 69	16.09	13.54	18.29	13.66	17.84
70 - 74	13.14	10.81	14.61	11.60	15.08
75 - 79	10.54	8.50	11.28	9.92	12.86
80 - 84	8.22	6.54	8.43	8.10	10.78
85>	6.35	5.00	6.16	6.77	9.07

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, using the Reed-Merrell Method, October 1984.

LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX
1969-71 AND 1979-81



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics, 1984.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE & ANNULMENT RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1987

U.S./STATE	MARRIAGES			DIVORCES & ANNULMENTS		
	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	1980	1985	1987 PRELIM.	1980	1985	1987 PRELIM.
UNITED STATES	10.6	10.1	9.9	5.2	5.0	4.8
Alabama	12.6	11.5	10.8	6.9	6.2	6.0
Arkansas	11.6	13.4	13.5	6.9	7.0	6.8
Florida	11.1	11.0	11.5	7.3	6.8	6.6
Georgia	12.9	12.1	10.5	6.4	5.6	5.4
Kentucky	8.9	12.3	12.8	4.6	4.9	5.3
Louisiana	10.3	8.8	8.2	4.3	NA	NA
Mississippi	11.1	9.5	9.1	5.5	5.0	4.7
North Carolina	7.9	8.1	7.9	4.8	4.8	4.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.3	15.8	15.6	4.4	4.0	4.1
Tennessee	12.9	11.5	11.8	6.6	6.3	6.4
Virginia	11.3	11.7	11.4	4.4	4.2	4.3
West Virginia	8.9	7.5	7.1	5.3	5.1	4.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1989 (109th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 134, 1989.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION 1/	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS	
		NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1978	3,041,000	52,960	17.4	11,901	3.9
1979	3,087,000	53,505	17.3	13,747	4.5
1980	3,120,730	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
1981	3,186,000	54,415	17.1	13,974	4.4
1982	3,220,000	53,496	16.6	13,600	4.2
1983	3,253,000	53,691	16.5	13,601	4.2
1984	3,297,000	55,357	16.8	13,674	4.1
1985	3,335,000	52,805	15.8	13,456	4.0
1986	3,381,000	53,974	16.0	13,431	4.0
1987	3,426,000	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0
1988	3,464,000	54,615	15.8	14,672	4.2

1/: 1980 population is a revised Census figure; all others are revised Census Bureau mid-year estimates.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1989.

MARRIAGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL MARRIAGES	RESIDENT BRIDE AND GROOM	RESIDENT GROOM ONLY	RESIDENT BRIDE ONLY	NEITHER RESIDENT, BRIDE NOR GROOM
Abbeville	247	196	3	14	34
Aiken	2,894	1,072	81	119	1,622
Allendale	195	72	2	4	117
Anderson	1,440	1,230	21	63	126
Bamberg	159	147	2	6	4
Barnwell	175	159	3	6	7
Beaufort	1,070	722	46	68	234
Berkeley	1,060	971	8	44	37
Calhoun	92	79	3	5	5
Charleston	4,076	3,338	101	185	452
Cherokee	2,367	432	25	36	1,874
Chester	320	267	5	15	33
Chesterfield	1,099	350	19	31	699
Clarendon	247	210	2	7	28
Colleton	340	296	5	22	17
Darlington	611	524	13	36	38
Dillon	6,541	443	57	56	5,985
Dorchester	694	625	10	28	31
Edgefield	157	117	3	10	27
Fairfield	195	172	3	5	15
Florence	1,241	1,086	13	61	81
Georgetown	610	512	8	27	63
Greenville	3,719	3,073	46	144	456
Greenwood	588	545	8	16	19
Hampton	200	173	2	12	13
Horry	2,269	1,292	60	87	830
Jasper	1,163	151	30	7	975
Kershaw	501	460	7	14	20
Lancaster	805	451	14	40	300
Laurens	574	537	8	13	16
Lee	162	141	3	5	13
Lexington	1,587	1,449	19	57	62
McCormick	165	73	5	4	83
Marion	321	283	6	12	20
Marlboro	1,056	246	23	30	757
Newberry	298	280	2	5	11
Oconee	1,681	561	18	26	1,076
Orangeburg	789	710	10	41	28
Pickens	1,030	854	15	37	124
Richland	2,825	2,442	82	160	141
Saluda	157	147	3	6	1
Spartanburg	2,408	2,098	35	102	173
Sumter	1,029	911	27	49	42
Union	309	286	5	8	10
Williamsburg	355	319	4	17	15
York	4,794	1,114	102	121	3,457
TOTAL	54,615	31,616	967	1,861	20,171

Note: Marriages by county in which marriage occurred.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1989.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF DECREE, RACE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED: 1988

COUNTY OF DECREE	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS			CHILDREN INVOLVED		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	84	61	23	77	50	27
Aiken	563	473	90	514	408	106
Allendale	40	17	23	48	18	30
Anderson	775	716	59	649	589	60
Bamberg	52	31	21	60	26	34
Barnwell	84	60	24	91	57	34
Beaufort	217	170	47	176	134	42
Berkeley	593	522	71	575	483	92
Calhoun	25	14	11	23	7	16
Charleston	1,428	1,066	362	1,129	783	346
Cherokee	217	193	24	192	161	31
Chester	149	124	25	171	141	30
Chesterfield	147	124	23	131	108	23
Clarendon	67	36	31	61	28	33
Colleton	128	96	32	136	84	52
Darlington	270	211	59	252	183	69
Dillon	122	90	32	134	93	41
Dorchester	279	247	32	256	218	38
Edgefield	57	41	16	54	34	20
Fairfield	60	34	26	56	25	31
Florence	517	398	119	468	335	133
Georgetown	130	96	34	138	92	46
Greenville	1,359	1,179	180	1,002	836	166
Greenwood	295	237	58	255	200	55
Hampton	69	37	32	78	39	39
Horry	576	509	67	450	373	77
Jasper	62	37	25	64	42	22
Kershaw	219	182	37	221	186	35
Lancaster	216	186	30	195	164	31
Laurens	262	203	59	227	175	52
Lee	43	24	19	51	30	21
Lexington	884	831	53	788	721	67
McCormick	26	14	12	38	15	23
Marion	129	77	52	143	60	83
Marlboro	99	64	35	90	57	33
Newberry	114	93	21	95	76	19
Oconee	246	238	8	196	190	6
Orangeburg	257	156	101	241	126	115
Pickens	420	398	22	371	357	14
Richland	1,187	754	433	928	508	420
Saluda	69	56	13	67	56	11
Spartanburg	1,172	995	177	985	804	181
Sumter	426	299	127	380	246	134
Union	123	100	23	106	83	23
Williamsburg	76	38	38	79	37	42
York	339	297	42	305	255	50
TOTAL	14,672	11,824	2,848	12,746	9,693	3,053

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1989.

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Table of Contents

PAGE

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 349
Banking & Finance 349
Business & Industry 350
Climate & Geography 351
Criminal Justice 352
Education 353
Employment 356
Energy Resources 357
Government & Politics 358
Health & Public Welfare 359
Housing 360
Population 361
Recreation & Tourism 361
Transportation 362
Vital Statistics 362

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The *Inventory of Statistical Series of South Carolina* was originally a publication that contained a description of each State agency and a listing of all the statistical series put out by the agency. The descriptions of each agency have not changed and can be located in other publications, such as the Budget and Control Board Annual Report, Budget Data Report, and in the Budget and Control Board Information and Technology Plan.

This *Inventory* lists the *annual* statistical series generated by various State agencies. Each State agency was contacted and asked for a listing of its annual publications. This chapter contains a compilation of the information received, and has been arranged in the same sequence as the other chapters. It can be used as a reference in locating additional and more detailed information than is presented in the *Abstract*. Users may contact the contributing agencies directly for more information on their publications.

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING			
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Agriculture	Contains fiscal year activities of the Department in relation to laws enforced and services rendered to farmers and consumers.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11280 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Tobacco Report	Annual tobacco sales figures for state tobacco markets and warehouses.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture
Annual Vegetable Statistics	Data on acreage, yield, production, price, and value of vegetable crops by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service 1835 Assembly Street Room 1008 P.O. Box 1911 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Crop Statistics	Data on acreage, yield, production and value by county. Includes fruits and vegetables.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Livestock Statistics	Livestock and poultry production and value by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Agriculture prices, indexes, and cash receipts by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Report of the S.C. Forestry Commission	Contains current data on forest management, forest fire statistics, reforestation, and other Commission activities and programs.	State County	S.C. Forestry Commission 5500 Broad River Rd. P.O. Box 21707 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Annual Report of the S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission	Contains annual statistics and information on the Commission's programs and the State's Soil and Water Conservation Districts.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
Inventory of Permitted Mines in S.C	Contains historic and current data on Permitted Mines in S.C.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission
BANKING & FINANCE			
Annual Report of the State Board of Financial Institutions of the State of S.C.	Contains historical and current statements of condition and current data on income and expenses for banks and savings and loan associations. Also includes data on loans by consumer finance institutions.	State	S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions Consumer Finance Division 306 Calhoun Building P.O. Box 11905 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Policies and Procedures of The State Comptroller General (Manual)	All official policies and procedures affecting financial administration of State Agencies.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General Central State Finance 407 Wade Hampton Bldg. P.O. Box 11228 Columbia, S.C. 29211
CAFR - Comprehensive Annual Report	An in-depth report of the State's annual financial condition. Contains GAAP financial statements.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
BANKING & FINANCE (Continued)			
Comptroller General's Annual Report	A yearly report to the State Budget and Control Board on the Comptroller General's Office.	State (Comptroller General's Office)	Comptroller General
Dual Employment Report of the State of S.C.	A yearly report of all State employees receiving dual employment payments.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General
Annual Report of the S.C. Tax Commission	Contains historic and current data on tax collections and distribution of taxes as to aid to subdivisions.	State	S.C. Tax Commission Administrative Division Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O.Box 125 Columbia, S.C. 29214
Annual Report of the State Treasurer of S.C.	Contains fiscal year information and statistical data on revenue distributions, cash statements, statements of bonded debt and notes, and comparative statements of investment earnings and income tax refunds.	State County Municipality	S.C. State Treasurer's Office Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11778 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	Contains data on revenues, licenses issued, and enforcement activities as relates to alcoholic beverages.	State County	S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission 209 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Insurance	Contains financial information on all licensed insurers for life, accident and health, property, casualty and allied lines. Statistical summaries, S.C. premiums, and activity reports included.	State	S.C. Dept. of Insurance 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 100105 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3105 29202-3105
S.C. Department of Insurance Premium Comparisons for Auto Insurance Charges in S.C.	Premiums written by all insurers and complaint activity for these companies.	Available upon request	S.C. Dept of Insurance
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Consumer Affairs	Contains data on credit grantors, complaints, utility and insurance rate hearings, motor clubs, physical fitness services, etc.	State	S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs 2801 Devine St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 5757 Columbia, S.C. 29250
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY			
S.C. Industrial Directory	Contains names, addresses, employment and type of product produced for each company. Listed by County and Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC).	County City	S.C. State Development Board Directory Sales 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (Continued)			
Capital Investment Figures	Contains number of new and expanded plants, employment and capital investment, listed by company and by industry.	State County City	S.C. State Development Board Research and Planning 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Community Statistical Profiles	Profiles on communities in the state, containing statistics on population, labor force, employment, earnings and income.	City	S.C. State Development Board Research and Planning
Industry Monographs	Special studies analyzing the occupational distribution of selected industry groups. Available titles include: Non-Manufacturing-1987; Hospitals-1986; Manufacturing-1986; Government Employment-1986; Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities-1985; and Trade-1985.	State	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY			
Palmetto State Climate Summary	Contains monthly climate statistics related to temperature, storm data, precipitation, reservoir levels, and river and stream conditions.	State County	S.C. Water Resources Commission State Climatology Office 1201 Main St., Suite 1100 Columbia, S.C. 29201 (In conjunction with S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services)
Annual Water Usage Summary	Details water usage totals by type of use and by source.	State County	S.C. Water Resources Commission
S.C. Drought Statistics	Contains statistical information regarding droughts throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission
State of S.C. Weather and Crop Summaries	Contains statistical information regarding weather and crop conditions throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission (In conjunction with S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, and National Weather Service)
S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission Annual Report	Contains summaries of fiscal year activities of the Commission's six divisions; includes data on cropland erosion, mining reclamation, dams by county and classification, and landscape architect and soil classifier registrations.	State	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Ste. 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Mapping Advisory Committee	Contains information regarding mapping activities by general category throughout S.C.	State 7-1/2 Minute Map Series County Other Special Purpose Areas	S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 425 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	Contains information on research, education, and extension activities; includes financial statements and schedules detailing grant expenditures, by grantee, for the current and previous fiscal year.	State with focus on the eight coastal counties	S.C. Sea Grant Consortium 287 Meeting Street Charleston, S.C. 29401
CRIMINAL JUSTICE			
Crime in S.C.	Contains data on reports of crime, trends in criminal activity, arrest data, and crime rates by county.	State County City	S.C. State Law Enforcement Division (SLED) 4400 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21398 Columbia, S.C. 29221-1398
Annual Report of the Judicial Department of S.C.	Contains statistical tables on case loads in State courts. Filings, dispositions, and the age of pending cases are measured.	State Circuit County	S.C. Court Administration Calhoun Bldg., 2nd Floor 1015 Sumter Street P.O. Box 50447 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the S.C. Department of Corrections	Contains data on current inmate population, admissions and releases, and Department facilities, programs, and personnel.	State County Planning District Judicial Circuit	S.C. Dept. of Corrections Division of Resource and Information Management 4444 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21787 Columbia, S.C. 29221
S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services Annual Report	Contains narrative and statistical data on agency activities and client population for the previous fiscal year.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services 2221 Devine St., Suite 600 P.O. Box 50666 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Executive Summary of the S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services Annual Report	Abstract of narrative and statistical data contained in the Annual Report for the previous fiscal year.	State	S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services Office of Public Information
S.C. Dept. of Youth Services Annual Statistical Report	Contains descriptive information on clients served in the Institutional and Community Divisions of DYS. Includes tables, figures, charts, and narrative explanations. Compares juvenile justice trends in S.C. to national data.	State County	S.C. Department of Youth Services 1122 Lady St., Suite 500 P.O. Box 7367 Columbia, S.C. 29202 Attn: Information Resource Management
Uniform Crime Report Arrest Information Relating to Substance Abuse	Number of arrests, arrest rates, possession and sale/manufacture, for youth and adults, for current and three previous years, by type of offense.	State Health Service Area County	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (Continued)			
Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of S.C. to the General Assembly	Contains statistical reports summarizing indictments disposed, arranged by offense; the Attorney General's Office case load summary; and a summary of civil drug forfeitures reported to the S.C. Division of General Services.	State	S.C. Attorney General's Office Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 550 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	Contains historic and current training data on all phases of the criminal justice agencies which use the Academy.	State	S. C. Criminal Justice Academy 5400 Broad River Road Columbia, S.C. 29210
EDUCATION			
ENROLLMENT			
Births, Selected Grade Comparisons, High School Graduates, and Number Entering College for the State and Counties	Contains historical, current and projected statistics relevant to educational planning.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Education, Research, Management Information Section 605 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Membership Projections for S.C. Schools	Gives insight into membership trends for school districts and the state.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
HANDICAPPED			
Data Report on Programs for the Handicapped	Contains information about the number of handicapped children served, by category of handicapping condition.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Programs for the Handicapped Koger Executive Center Santee Bldg., Suite 210 Columbia, S.C. 29210
SALARIES			
Annual Salary Study-Superintendents and Principals	Tables display the number of full-time public school superintendents and principals by selected education characteristics and salary classes.	State	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section
Supplemental Salary Study-Selected School, District, and County Personnel	Lists salary ranges for various positions in public education according to membership, school staff size, professional degrees, experience, and length of contract.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Teacher Salary Study	Includes current S.C. salary schedules, average teacher salaries, and salary comparisons by school district.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EDUCATION (Continued)			
SCHOOLS			
Directory of S.C. Schools	Lists public/private schools and colleges; county/district administrative staffs; area vocational, state, and federal school districts; special school districts; related education agencies/organizations; Department personnel; and chief state school officers, with addresses and phone numbers.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center Information Processing Services 1208 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education	Contains fiscal year narrative and statistical reports on Department operations and district data.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Public Information Office 1001 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATISTICS			
District and School Average Daily Membership Sizes Ranked in Order of Magnitude	Presents fall average daily membership of elementary, secondary, special schools, and districts, ranked from highest to lowest.	School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Education in S.C. - Selected Facts	Pocket reference for base state statistics on number of pupils, graduates, teachers, administrators, schools, revenues and expenditures, and private schools.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Educational Trends in S.C.	Current and historical characteristics of the public school system originating with the 1969-70 school year.	Nation State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Pupils In S.C. Schools	Contains number of pupils in each school by grade, sex, and racial/ethnic composition of the student body; total number of teachers; and a description of the attendance area for the school in terms of rural, urban, and mixed.	State School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of S.C.	Contains population, pupil, staff, financial, and miscellaneous characteristics by county and/or school district.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section
TESTING			
S.C. Statewide Testing Program, Summary Report	Contains results of the annual norm-referenced Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills, Form U (CTBS/U) testing program for Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11, statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section 607 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EDUCATION (Continued)			
TESTING (Continued)			
Report on the Implementation of the Basic Skills Assessment Program	Contains results of the annual criterion-referenced Basic Skills Assessment Program (BSAP) testing program, for Grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the Exit Examination statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section
VOCATIONAL			
S.C. Vocational Education Annual Report	Provides a summary report of vocational education programs, services, systems, mission, achievements, persons served, and expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Vocational Education, Project Processing, Planning and Accountability Section 910 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. ETV Commission Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on activities of the S.C. ETV Network.	State	S.C. ETV Network 2712 Millwood Avenue P.O. Drawer L Columbia, S.C. 29250
Higher Education Statistical Abstract	Contains historic and current data on enrollment, degrees awarded, finance, etc., for public and private colleges and universities.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main St., Suite 650 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Contains historic and current data on finance, enrollment, degrees awarded, facilities, and desegregation plans.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education
S.C. Public Library Annual Statistical Summary	Contains demographic, administrative, and financial data related to public libraries.	County	S.C. State Library 1500 Senate Street P.O. Box 11469 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. State Library Annual Report	Contains financial and administrative data related to public and state institutional libraries and to the State Library.	State County	S.C. State Library
Annual Report of the S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission	Contains historic and current data on grant recipients, program regulations, funding levels, etc.	State	S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission 411 Keenan Building P.O. Box 12159 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on Tech systemwide enrollment, graduates, student characteristics, service area, student fees, revenues, and expenditures.	State Technical College Service Area	State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education 111 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	EMPLOYMENT		
Labor Force and Industry	Contains annual average labor force statistics and nonagricultural wage and salary employment levels by industry for the most recent five years available.	State MSA County	S.C.Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Labor Market Review (LMR)	Provides labor market information, including analyses of employment, unemployment, and occupational trends and outlook, as well as information on population, labor force, and the unemployed.	State Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Employment and Wages in S.C.	Average monthly employment, total payroll, average weekly wage, and employing units by industry.	State MSA County	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Employment Security Automated Reporting System, Summary of Services to Individuals	Summarizes characteristics of, and services provided to, S.C. Job Service applicants during the fiscal year. Selected characteristics of job openings received and filled by Job Service also included.	State Local Office	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Nonfarm Employment, Hours and Earnings	Contains 12-month averages and analyses of nonagricultural employment for the state and the Greenville, Charleston, and Columbia MSA's.	State MSA	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Annual Report of the S.C. Human Affairs Commission	Contains statistical data on State Government employment by race and sex, job category, agency, and agency subdivision. Also contains analysis of total State Government workforce and the status of State Agencies' Affirmative Action Plans.	State Government Agencies with 15 or more employees	S.C. Human Affairs Comm. 2611 Forest Dr., Suite 200 P.O. Box 11009 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission Annual Report	Summary of Workers' Compensation claim frequency, cost, cause, nature, and geographic distribution.	State County	S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 1715 Columbia, S.C. 29202-1715
State Workers' Compensation Fund Annual Report	Includes the history, purpose, and objectives of the State Fund (SF); an organizational chart and narrative description of the staffing and responsibilities of the agency's five major divisions; financial statements of SF assets and liabilities at the end of the fiscal year; statements of expenditures, claims processed and paid, receipts and disbursements; and a list of significant dates and events in the history of the SF.	State County Municipality	State Workers' Compensation Fund 800 Dutch Square Blvd. Suite 160 P.O. Box 102100 Columbia, S.C. 29221-5000

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EMPLOYMENT (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. Second Injury Fund	Contains data on claims activity against the Fund; claims reported by, and dollars paid to, individual insurance companies or self-insured employers; and a financial statement. Contains data on claims activity against the State Workers' Compensation Insolvency Fund; claims reported and dollars paid to employees of insolvent employers.	State	S.C. Second Injury Fund Koger Center Winthrop Building Suite 119 220 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Labor	Includes data for the areas of occupational safety and health inspections, consultation, training and education; inspection/licensing of elevators/amusement rides; payment of wages law citations; child labor age certificates; and mediation and conciliation activity.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor 3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor P.O. Box 11329 Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329
S.C. Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey	Statistics from this annual survey of S.C. employers reflect occupational safety and health problems, and help identify industries needing improved safety programs.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor Division of Occupational Safety and Health
ENERGY RESOURCES			
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Utilities Division; includes operating, customer, and usage data on electric, gas, telephone and telegraph, water, and sewerage utilities under PSC jurisdiction.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Santee Cooper (S.C. Public Service Authority) Annual Report	Contains narrative and statistical data on the utility's operations; includes data on energy usage, demand, capacity, costs, sales, and forecasts, and detailed financial statements.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper One Riverwood Drive P.O. Box 398 Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461-0398
Annual Audited Financial Statements	Statements detailing the results of the annual financial operations of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities	EIA-412, a report required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which gives annual statistical results of the operation of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
ENERGY RESOURCES (Continued)			
Santee Cooper's Budgets	Contains projected financial and operational cost data for the coming three-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Demand and Energy Forcast	Contains projected demand and energy data for a twenty-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Corporate Key Indicator Program	Contains comparisons of Santee Cooper's historical operations to that of twenty-two other electric utilities across the nation.	National	Santee Cooper
Fiscal Year Transmission and Substation Statistics	Includes listing of transmission line mileages by voltage and ownership and names of substations served by the utility, including stations owned by Cooperatives.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Emergency Action Plan for Dam Failure	Contains information on number of dwellings downstream of the Santee Dam, name and address of each homeowner, and instructions on what to do in the event of a dam emergency.	Berkeley, Georgetown, Clarendon, Charleston, and Williamsburg Counties	Santee Cooper
Fingertip Facts	Contains operating and financial data compiled on a calendar year basis.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Election Commission	Contains voting statistics for State elections during the fiscal year. When General Election returns are included, all votes for county offices are also included. Also includes voter registration/turnout characteristics.	State County Legislative Districts Precincts	S.C. State Election Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 105 P.O. Box 5987 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Budget Digest	Summarizes the Budget and Control Board's recommendations for the State Budget. Contains historical data on State revenues and expenditures, and other selected data relating to the State's finances.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division 525 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Budget-in-Brief	Condensed version of Budget Digest.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS (Continued)			
Statewide Budget Summaries	Includes statewide budget totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary; and listing of new positions.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division
Annual Report of the Local Government Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Details information on the expenditure of Rural Improvement Funds and Federal Match Funds during the fiscal year.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Local Government Division P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Retirement Systems Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Contains historical and current fiscal year data on assets and liabilities; revenues and expenditures; and investments of the State Retirement Systems. Includes data on the number of State retirees and their average monthly benefits.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board S.C. Retirement Systems Division 1122 Lady St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 11960 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Ethics Commission Annual Report	Contains statistics on the number of forms received, complaints handled, and advisory opinions issued.	State	S.C. State Ethics Comm. Suite 111, Pavilion 500 Thurmond Mall P.O. Box 11926 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the Adjutant General	Contains historic and current data on the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, State Guard, and the Emergency Preparedness Division.	State	Adjutant General of S.C. One National Guard Road Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Veterans Affairs	Contains narrative descriptions of the Department's services to veterans during the fiscal year, supported by statistical reports on activities of the State and County Veterans Affairs Offices; includes estimates of the veteran population by county.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs 227 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE			
BREAKTHROUGH	Includes historic and current fiscal year data, including information on clients served, programs, costs, rate of return, employers, etc.	State County	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department 1410 Boston Avenue P.O. Box 15 West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Annual Report of the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department	Includes detailed information on programs, expenditures, clients, etc., for the past fiscal year.	State	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse	Demographic characteristics of clients and client services provided for current and previous fiscal year.	State	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)			
Annual Statistical Report Part One: Hospital Services	Contains fiscal year data for mental hospitals on resident population, admissions, and discharges.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health Statistics and Research Section 2414 Bull Street P.O. Box 485 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Statistical Report Part Two: Community Mental Health Services	Contains fiscal year data for community mental health centers on admissions, terminations, contacts with clients, and summary of staff time.	Service Area for Individual Centers	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health Statistics and Research Section
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Mental Retardation	Contains information and statistics on agency activities and programs for the past fiscal year.	State Region County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation 3440 Harden St. Extension P.O. Box 4706 Columbia, S.C. 29240
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Social Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on all programs administered by the agency.	State	S.C. Dept. of Social Services Office of Public Affairs 1535 Confederate Avenue Room 611 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the State Health and Human Services Finance Commission	Contains programmatic information and statistical data related to Medicaid and the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) programs administered by the Commission.	State	State Health and Human Services Finance Commission 1801 Main Street P.O. Box 8206 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System	Provides data on children reviewed, including reason for placement, length and type of placement, legal status of children reviewed, reasons for children leaving foster care, and demographic data.	State	S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System 2221 Devine St., Suite 500 Columbia, S.C. 29205
S.C. Commission for the Blind Annual Report	Contains narrative description of services the agency provides and the number of blind persons served.	State	S.C. Commission for the Blind 1430 Confederate Avenue Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Annual Report	Includes data on the student population, as well as a financial report, for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Hwy. 56, Cedar Springs Rd. Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Fire Incident Reporting System Annual Report	Contains fire incident data, fire-related deaths and injuries to civilians and fire service personnel, and fire trends and problems in S.C.	State County Individual Fire Departments	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Division of State Fire Marshal 1201 Main St., Suite 810 Columbia, S.C. 29201
HOUSING			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority	Contains historic and current data on housing produced by the Authority in S.C.	State	S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority 1710 Gervais Street Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	POPULATION		
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Aging	Contains data on the older population and information on programs serving the older population.	State Region County	S.C. Commission on Aging B-500 Fontaine Business Center 400 Arbor Lake Drive Columbia, S.C. 29223
Annual Report of the S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging	Contains historic and current information on legislation related to aging interests and activities of the Committee.	State	S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging 212 Blatt Building P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
	RECREATION & TOURISM		
The European Tourism Marketing Program	Presents an analysis of the Department's European Marketing Program on an annual and current-year basis. Provides data on European visitors by country of origin, including number, length of stay, and daily expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 110 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism	Contains data on expenditures, travel-generated employment, payroll, and tax revenue.	State County Tourism Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
S.C. Welcome Center Traffic Report	Includes traffic reports, by Welcome Center, on monthly and year-to-date bases.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Inventory of Travel & Tourism Facilities in S.C.	Provides information on the number of hotels, campgrounds, condos, golf courses, and festivals/events in S.C. by county and region.	State County Tourism Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
S.C. Lodging Trends	Provides data on occupancy rates; average room rates; people per room; and percent of business sold to conventions, individual businesses, and pleasure travelers. Monthly and year-to-date statistics compiled for hotels and campgrounds.	State County Tourism Region Major Cities Resorts	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Annual Report of the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department	Financial and activities report of the Department for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Rembert C. Dennis Building 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, SC 29201
S.C. Arts Commission Program Information	Contains current fiscal year data and information on all Arts Commission programs.	State County Region	S.C. Arts Commission 1800 Gervais Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
RECREATION & TOURISM (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. Arts Commission	Contains fiscal year data on statewide development of the arts; financial assistance; a financial report, and information on professional artists rendering services to the Commission.	State County Region	S.C. Arts Commission
S.C. State Museum Commission Annual Report	Contains information on the history of the museum, a summary of yearly programs, and information on the museum's collections, exhibits, and educational programs.	State	S.C. State Museum Commission Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 100107 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3107
TRANSPORTATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation	Contains historic and current data on the Department, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation 955 Park Street P.O. Box 191 Columbia, S.C. 29202
S.C. Traffic Accidents	Contains statistical data on traffic accidents during the calendar year.	State County	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Transportation Division; includes data on licensing, rules and regulations violations, and safety violations of motor carriers, and mileage and financial data on railroads operatting in the state.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Aeronautics Commission	Contains current data on airport development projects, registration program, and a statewide listing of airport operators.	State	S.C. Aeronautics Commission P.O. Box 1987 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Railways Commission	Contains historic and current data on Commission activities, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Public Railways Commission P.O. Box 279 Charleston, S.C. 29402
VITAL STATISTICS			
S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics	Contains live birth, death, marriage, divorce, and morbidity data.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics 2600 Bull Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Detailed Mortality Statistics	Contains a detailed listing of all deaths by cause.	State	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics

SOURCE APPENDIX

Guide to Sources of Statistics

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is an abstract. It presents as much statistical information as possible in tabular form, but is also a guidebook to the sources from which the statistics have been obtained. In almost every instance, the issuing agency has additional data, or perhaps more recent information, by the time this publication reaches the user. Most of the sources are as close as the telephone or the nearest library.

State Sources--Most of the State publications are available free of charge, or for a nominal fee, from the agencies which issue them. The State has a system of depository libraries coordinated by the State Library. All State agency publications are supposed to be on file in depository libraries and the State Library.

Federal Sources--Some federal reports are available without charge from the agencies which issue the information, but most federal publications must be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GOP), Washington, D.C. 20402 (phone 301/783-3238). Publications purchased from the GOP must be paid for in advance. The *Statistical Abstract of the United States* is similar in purpose to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Users who are interested in information about the nation, its regions, and states are referred to it.

Private Sources--A number of private agencies and associations issue publications or reports which have been used in this edition of the *Abstract*.

For the user who requires additional or more specialized information, this section contains the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of contributors to this edition of the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Also included is a listing of South Carolina Affiliate Data Centers, which have been established throughout the state to facilitate access to statistical data at the local level. The affiliate data centers are composed of 10 regional planning councils and 27 libraries. Each affiliate has a basic census reference collection of frequently used statistical reports.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING

S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008
P.O. Box 1911
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Henry J. Power
(803) 765-5333

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Agriculture Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Brenda Prout
(301) 763-1113

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
Harbison Forest Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Forestry Commission
Information and Education Section
5500 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21707
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Steve Scott
(803) 737-8800

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Marine Resources Division
217 Fort Johnson Road
P.O. Box 12559
Charleston, S.C. 29412
Attn: Andrew J. Applegate
(803) 795-6350

BANKING & FINANCE

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Consumer Finance Division
Calhoun Building, Room 306
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Emory L. Hilton
(803) 734-2020

S.C. Credit Union League
(Highway 176 & Broad River Road, Irmo)
P.O. Box 1787
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Paul Harkey
(803) 781-5400

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Board of Economic Advisors
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 535
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Greg DiBiase
(803) 734-1510

S.C. State Treasurer's Office
Wade Hampton Building
P.O. Drawer 11778
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Mel Commins
(803) 734-2101

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: David Kellerman, Federal Expenditures
(301) 763-5276
Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664
Gerard Keffer, Taxation
(301) 763-5356

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Examining Division
Calhoun Building, Room 309
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Susan Elkins
(803) 734-2001

South Carolina National Bank
Marketing Division
101 Greystone Boulevard
Columbia, S.C. 29226
Attn: Wendy Knapp
(803) 765-3696

Comptroller General of S.C.
Central State Finance Division
Wade Hampton Building, Room 407
P.O. Box 11228
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Don Lovett
(803) 734-2128

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Economic Surveys Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Faran E. Stoetzel, County Business Patterns
(301) 763-5430

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Business Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: John Trimble, Wholesale Trade
(301) 763-5281
Mark Wallace, Retail Trade
(301) 763-7038

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

S.C. State Development Board
Information Resource Center
1201 Main Street, Suite 1620
P.O. Box 927
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Joan Dunlay
(803) 737-0400

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Barbara Brown
(803) 737-4405

CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
Harbison Forest Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Water Resources Commission
1201 Main Street, Suite 1100
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Smith/Scott Sidlow
(803) 737-0800

University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Attn: Department of Geography
(803) 777-5234

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Geographic Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
(803) 734-3813

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Geography Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Robert Durland, Area Measurement
(301) 763-7214
Census Geographic Concepts
(301) 763-7214

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

S.C. Law Enforcement Division
4400 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21398
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Marshall Todd
(803) 737-9077

S.C. Department of Corrections
Division of Resource and Information Management
4444 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21787
Columbia, S.C. 29221-1787
Attn: Scott Kenewell
(803) 734-9249

S.C. Department of Youth Services
Information Resource Management
1122 Lady Street, Suite 401
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Jan Rivers
(803) 734-1450

S.C. Court Administration
Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 50447
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: H. Lee Smith
(803) 734-9300

S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services
2221 Devine Street, Suite 600
P.O. Box 50666
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Tom Hudson
(803) 734-9278

EDUCATION

S.C. Department of Education
Management Information Section
Rutledge Building, Room 605
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Cynthia Hearn/JoAnn Kerrey
(803) 734-8262

S.C. Department of Education
Educational Data Center
Rutledge Building, Room 1202
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Frank Carter
(803) 734-8515

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
Department of Planning and Research
111 Executive Center Drive
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Robert Mellon
(803) 737-9373

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 650
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Lynn Metcalf
(803) 253-6260

U.S. Department of Education
Center for Statistics
Office of Educational Research & Improvement
Washington, D.C. 20208
(202) 357-6651

EMPLOYMENT

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Alan Stevens, Employment
(301) 763-5086

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Thomas Palumbo/Gordon Lester,
Employment, Unemployment, Labor Force
(301) 763-8574

ENERGY RESOURCES

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

S.C. Governor's Office
Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 333
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Tom Hudkins
(803) 734-0324

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Precinct Demographics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Robert Coaxum
(803) 734-3811

S.C. State Election Commission
2221 Devine Street, Suite 105
P.O. Box 5987
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Conway Belangia
(803) 734-9070

HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Federal-State Cooperative Health Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Beth Corley
(803) 734-3822

S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
1410 Boston Avenue
P.O. Box 15
West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Attn: Marybeth Hill
(803) 739-5308

S.C. Department of Mental Retardation
3440 Harden Street Extension
P.O. Box 4706
Columbia, S.C. 29240
Attn: Ann Addy, Public Information
(803) 737-6477

S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse
3700 Forest Drive, Suite 300
Columbia, S.C. 29204
Attn: Thomas Walsh
(803) 734-9579

S.C. Department of Mental Health
Division of Plans and Resource Development
2414 Bull Street
P.O. Box 485
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Margaret Combs
(803) 734-7720

S.C. Department of Social Services
Division of Planning & Research
1535 Confederate Avenue Extension
P.O. Box 1520
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Nancy Lindler
(803) 734-5821

HOUSING

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Bill Downs, Decennial Census Housing Information
(301) 763-8553
Edward Montfort, American Housing Survey
(301) 763-8551

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Construction Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Hoyle, Permit-Authorized Construction
(301) 763-7244
Allan Meyer, Value of New Construction
(301) 763-5717

INCOME

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Flooor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
Attn: Personal Income, Employment
(202) 523-0966
Robert L. Brown
(202) 523-0551

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Staff, Income Statistics
(301) 763-8576

POPULATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: General Information
(301) 763-5002 or 5020
Staff, Estimates and Projections
(301) 763-7722
Staff, Age and Sex (U.S.)
(301) 763-5072
Diana DeAre, Farm Population
(301) 763-3850
Kristin Hansen, Migration
(301) 763-2607
Staff, Race
(301) 763-2607

S.C. State Data Center
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 442
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mike MacFarlane, General Census Data
(803) 734-3780
Joyce Hallenbeck, General Census Data
(803) 734-3781
Diana Tester, Population Estimates and Projections
(803) 734-3782
Robert Coaxum, Precinct and Reapportionment Data, Maps
(803) 734-3811

RECREATION & TOURISM

S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 110
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Jan Daversa, Parks
(803) 734-0161
Peggy Smith, Tourism
(803) 734-0135

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Barbara Cable, Titling and Registration
(803) 734-3852
Linda Amick, Licensing, Room 142
(803) 734-3833
John Frampton, Chief of Game, Room 255
(803) 734-3886

TRANSPORTATION

S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation
955 Park Street
P.O. Box 191
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Sam E. McCuen, Public Affairs
(803) 737-1270
Lewis Wingard, Accounting Office
(803) 737-1139

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Aeronautics Commission
Columbia Metropolitan Airport
1000 Aviation Way
P.O. Drawer 1987
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Helen F. Munnerlyn, Public Information
(803) 739-5423

S.C. State Ports Authority
176 Concord Street
P.O. Box 817
Charleston, S.C. 29402
Attn: Hershel Sarasohn
(803) 577-8621

VITAL STATISTICS

S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mary Hill/Linda Jacobs
(803) 734-4860

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics
Office of Vital and Health Care Statistics Program
Division of Vital Statistics
Center Building, Room 144
3700 East West Highway
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Attn: John E. Patterson
(301) 436-8951

STATE DATA CENTER CORE AGENCIES

S.C. State Library
1500 Senate Street
P.O. Box 11469
Columbia, S.C.29211
Mary Bostick
(803) 734-8666

Humanities & Social Sciences Lab
Gambrell Hall
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lynn Shirley
(803) 777-7840

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS

Lower Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 850
Aiken, S.C. 29802
Vickie Hilpert
(803) 649-7981

Pee Dee Regional Council of Governments
P.O. Box 5719
Florence, S.C. 29502
Phil Goff
(803) 669-3138

Lowcountry Council of Governments
P.O. Box 98
Yemassee, S.C. 29945
Jim Wescott
(803) 726-5536

Central Midlands Regional Planning Council
Suite 155, Dutch Plaza
800 Dutch Square Blvd.
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Alice Macfarlane
(803) 798-1243

Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Council of Governments
Business & Technology Center
701 East Bay Street, Suite 548
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Fred Phillips
(803) 577-6990

S.C. Appalachian Council of Governments
P.O. Drawer 6668
Greenville, S.C. 29606
Brenda Workman
(803) 242-9733

Santee-Lynches Council for Governments
P.O. Box 1837
Sumter, S.C. 29151
James T. Darby, Jr.
(803) 775-7381

Upper Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 1366
Greenwood, S.C. 29648
Sam Leaman
(803) 229-6627

Waccamaw Regional Planning & Development Council
1001 Front Street
Georgetown, S.C. 29442
David Essex
(803) 546-8502

Catawba Regional Planning Council
P.O. Box 450
Rock Hill, S.C. 29731
Grazier Rhea
(803) 327-9041

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Rivers Library
Baptist College
Box 10087
Charleston, S.C. 29411
Enid Causey
(803) 797-4312

Kimbel Library
Coastal Carolina
Conway, S.C. 29526
Margaret Fain
(803) 347-3161

Daniel Library
The Citadel
Charleston, S.C. 29409
Sherman Pyatt
(803) 792-5116

Small Library
College of Charleston
66 George Street
Charleston, S.C. 29401
Katina Strauch
(803) 792-5530

Cooper Library
Clemson University
Clemson, S.C. 29631
Maureen Harris
(803) 656-5174

McCain Library
Erskine College
Due West, S.C. 29639
John Wilde
(803) 379-8898

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

Rogers Library
Francis Marion College
5130 Palmetto Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Yvette Pierce
(803) 661-1310

Duke Library
Furman University
Greenville, S.C. 29613
Glen Clayton
(803) 294-2195

Jackson Library
Lander College
Stanley Avenue
Greenwood, S.C. 29646
Ann Hare
(803) 229-8365

Whittaker Library
S.C. State College
P.O. Box 1991
Orangeburg, S.C. 29117
Patricia Stukes
(803) 536-7045

Cooper Library
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lester E. Duncan
(803) 777-4841

Dacus Library
Winthrop College
701 Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29733
Jean Wells
(803) 323-2131

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COUNTY LIBRARIES

Anderson County Library
202 East Greenville Street
Anderson, S.C. 29621
Michelle Marchesse
(803) 260-4500

Charleston County Library
404 King Street
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Steve Roehling
(803) 723-1645

Colleton County Memorial Library
600 Hampton Street
Walterboro, S.C. 29488
Sylvia N. Rowe
(803) 549-5621

Florence County Library
319 South Irby Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Bob Davidson
(803) 662-8424

Greenville County Library
300 College Street
Greenville, S.C. 29601
James Smith
(803) 242-5000

Horry County Library
1008 Fifth Avenue
Conway, S.C. 29526
Anne Vaught
(803) 248-4898

Lancaster County Library
313 South White Street
Lancaster, S.C. 29720
Richard Band
(803) 285-1502

Laurens County Library
321 South Harper Street
Laurens, S.C. 29360
Bill Cooper
(803) 984-0596

Lexington County Circulating Library
111 Armory Street
Batesburg, S.C. 29006
Jane Griffin
(803) 359-6984

Marion County Library
101 East Court Street
Marion, S.C. 29571
Anne McBride
(803) 423-2244

Orangeburg County Library
P.O. Box 1367
Orangeburg, S.C. 29116
Capers Bull
(803) 531-4636

Richland County Public Library
1400 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Tine Culler
(803) 799-9084

Spartanburg County Library
333 South Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Steve Smith
(803) 596-3505

Sumter County Library
111 Harvin Street
Sumter, S.C. 29150
Faith Line
(803) 773-7273

York County Library
325 South Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730
Elizabeth Ellis
(803) 324-3055

SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

Information 734-3793

State Data Center 734-3788

As the coordinating unit for Census information in South Carolina, this Office receives, processes, and distributes Census data and products. In addition to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*, the Data Center produces a quarterly newsletter; profiles on population groups and geographic areas of particular interest to data users; and county-level population estimates and projections. The Office is also responsible for collecting and maintaining revenue and expenditure data from municipal and county governments.

Office of Cooperative Health Statistics 734-3818

This Office maintains information on health resources available in South Carolina, including data on licensed health manpower; health manpower education; inpatient health facilities; discharges from short-term, general hospitals; office visits to physicians and dentists; and inpatient hospital billing. Statistical activities of the Office include health manpower reports; projections of supply and demand for physicians, registered and licensed practical nurses, and dentists; market analyses for use in long-range hospital planning and medical practice area studies; and monitoring the State's retention rate of graduates of State medical residency programs and health manpower education programs for licensed professions.

Office of Economic Research 734-3805

This Office conducts research on the economic development and social and economic well-being of the State. Included in this work are economic and revenue analyses; monitoring of revenue trends; estimates of inflation rates; and evaluations of the effect of State and national policies on revenues and the State's economy, and of economic impacts of specific activities. The Office serves as the State clearinghouse for income data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, including total and per capita personal income by county and by source; and maintains monthly construction statistics from the Census Bureau, including building permits issued by permit-issuing places (counties and municipalities) and value of construction.

Office of Digital Mapping/Precinct Demographics 734-3811/3813

This Office, with the use of computers, draws and stores Census base maps. The Office serves as the repository of information regarding precinct boundaries in South Carolina, and assists in the development and maintenance of county precincts through the preparation and/or certification of official Census data necessary to designate precincts. The Office maintains accurate, up-to-date files on all county precincts, as well as maps and demographic statistics on political boundaries such as House Districts, Senate Districts, county councils, and school districts. The Office also maintains Census maps at all levels of Census geography (County, Census County Division, Tract, Block, etc.).

Office of Geological, Geodetic, and State Mapping Services 737-9440

The primary mission of the Geological Survey is to generate geologic data within the State that can be applied to geological problems such as groundwater investigations and mineral resource exploration. The primary mission of the Geodetic Survey is to establish horizontal and vertical geodetic control within the State in support of efforts to provide uniform Statewide mapping that will allow modern land information systems to be established in South Carolina. The primary mission of Mapping Coordination is to support development of an accurate and uniform Statewide mapping system on a county-by-county basis, which will ultimately aid in improved land records, engineering, land planning, and economic development.

Office of Information Technology Policy and Management 734-3621

This office is responsible for the development of information technology policies and procedures for State Government in cooperation with the Information Technology Advisory Committee; formulation and evaluation of agency information technology plans; development of the Statewide strategic plan; Statewide long- and short-range communications policy, planning, and regulatory functions involving voice, data, video, and two-way radio systems used by State agencies and institutions; promulgation and evaluation of the Office Automation Standards adopted in 1982; and assessment of reprographic and video technologies used by State Government.

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

In addition to the annual **South Carolina Statistical Abstract**, the following publications are available from the Division of Research & Statistical Services:

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DATA CENTER NEWSLETTER (FREE)

Narrative, tabular, and graphic presentations of demographic statistics from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and other sources. Includes news of Data Center activities, services, and products and a Census trivia column. (Quarterly)

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA FEMALES ($5.00)

Data on females in the areas of labor force, employment, education, income, and poverty, presented at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DISTRICTS **($6.00)**

Social and economic data on the State's 92 school districts as of 1980. Based on data from the 1980 Census and the State Department of Education.

PROFILE OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF OVER 5000 POPULATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA **($4.00)**

Social and economic data on the 52 incorporated places in South Carolina that had a population of 5000 or more as of the 1980 Census. Based on the 1980 Census and 1982 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S ELDERLY POPULATION: TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS **($4.00)**

Demographic and socioeconomic data at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

HEALTH CHOICES **($4.50)**

Comparative pricing report on inpatient hospitalizations for 25 common medical procedures and diagnoses. Contains general health information and information on each hospital in the state, including location, medical services and staff available; and selected utilization data. (Annual)

SC LAMPPOST (Newsletter) **(FREE)**

Highlights of health care industry data collected by the Office of Cooperative Health Statistics; presented in narrative, tabular, and graphic forms. (Bimonthly)

All publications are available on a **prepaid** basis, which includes postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services**. To order publications, contact:

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
425 Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

NOTE:

For the **South Carolina Economic Report**, formerly available from the Division, contact Catherine Krell, Board of Economic Advisors, 535 Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton Street, Columbia, S.C. 29210, (803) 734-1560.

For a **Catalog of Geologic Publications**, contact Agnes Streeter, S.C. Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210-9998, (803) 737-9440.

INDEX

A

- Accidents, motor vehicle.............20,21,327-331
- AFDC (See Aid to families with dependent children)
- Agriculture:
  - Crops....................................34-39
  - Dairy products............................35-37
  - Eggs......................................35-37
  - Farms:
    - Acreage................................31,33
    - Cash receipts..........................35-39
    - Government payments....................36,38
    - Income.................................25,33
    - Number.................................31-33
    - Production expenses.......................33
  - Livestock.................................35-40
  - Poultry...................................35-37
- Aid to families with dependent children....223-225
- Alcohol and drug abuse.........109,215-217,329-331
- Armed forces......................................161
- Arrests.......................................107-109
- Automobiles (See Motor vehicles)

B

- Banking and finance...........................49-68
- Banks, commercial.............................51-53
- Births....................12,14,15,293,335,336,338
- Building permits..............................241-244
- Bus transportation................................323
- Business and industry.........................69-88

C

- Capital investment............................83-87
- Cars (See Motor vehicles)
- Census designated places..........................99
- Cities (See Incorporated places)
- Civilian labor force (See Employment)
- Climate:
  - Climatic divisions........................91,93
  - Precipitation.............................91,92
  - Temperature...............................91,92
- Colleges (See Education)
- College graduates (See Education)
- Congressional districts.....................190,191
- Construction (See also Housing):
  - Employment.............71,75,153-155,157,158,164
  - Permit-authorized.......................241-244
  - Valuations...........................19,241,242
- Corrections, adult............................111-114
- Corrections, juvenile.........................119-122
- County government:
  - Employment...........................160,203,204
  - Expenditures..............................67,68
  - Revenues..................................67,68
- County Rankings:
  - Adjusted gross income.......................247
  - AFDC recipients.............................224
  - Cash receipts from farm marketings...........39
  - Employment..................................150
  - Food stamp recipients.......................224
  - Labor force.................................150
  - Per capita income...........................254
  - Population of incorporated places...........306
  - Travel expenditures.........................313
  - Unemployment................................150
- Courts..110,111
- Crime:
  - Crime rates......................20,21,104,105
  - Judicial circuits.......................192-194
  - Offenses.............103-109,112,116,118,121,122
- Criminal justice system.......................101-122

D

- Deaths...........14,15,106,327-331,335,337,339-341
- Divorce....................................16,344,346
- Drug treatment................................215-217

E

- Earnings (See also Income)..........23,139,160,251
- Education:
  - College graduates.......................140,141
  - Dropouts................................130,131
  - Enrollment...........126,127,130,131,135,136,138
  - Expenditures...............................28,132
  - High school graduates.........28,130,131,139-141
  - Higher education........................134-138
  - Private schools.........................126,127
  - School districts............................128
  - Teacher salaries...........................28,133
  - Technical...................................138
  - Years of school completed.............28,139-141
    - Median..................................141
- Elderly (See Population, elderly)
- Elections..........................26,27,196-199
- Employment.........................22,23,143-168
  - Agriculture.......................47,71,75,164
  - By class of worker..........................167
  - Communications and other public utilities....164
  - Construction...........71,75,153-155,157,158,164
  - By county......................71-73,159,161-167
  - Farming...........................46,47,163,164
  - Female...............................22,146,151
  - Finance, insurance and real estate........73,75,
   153,155,157,158,165
  - Fisheries.........................46,47,71,164
  - Forestry..........................46,47,71,164
  - Government............23,153-155,158,160,203,204
  - By industry...................71-73,75,82-85,87,
   153,155,157,158,164-166
  - Manufacturing..........................71,75,79,
   84,85,87,153,155-159,164
  - By metropolitan statistical area.........148,155
  - Mining..................47,48,71,75,155,158,164
  - By occupation....................146,147,162-163
  - Public administration.......................166
  - By race..............................146,147,151
  - Retail trade........72,75,76,153,155,157,158,165
  - Sales...................................147,162
  - Self-employed...............................167
  - Services.......................23,73,75,147,153,
   155,157,158,162,163,165,166
  - By sex...............................146,147,151
  - Textile.....................82,84,85,153,156,157
  - Tourism.................................313,314

- Transportation.....82,164
- Transportation and public utilities.....72,75,153,155,157,158
- Unemployment.....22,24,145,146,148-152
- Wholesale trade.....72,75,76,153,155,157,158,165

Energy resources.....169-180
- Coal.....174,176,178
- Electricity.....172-176
- Fuel oil.....178
- Gasohol.....180
- Gasoline.....179,180
- Natural gas.....177
- Nuclear.....174

Expenditures:
- County government.....67,68
- Federal government.....57,60
- General fund.....62,63
- State government.....27,56,57,62,63

Exports.....321-322

F

Farms (See Agriculture)

Finance, insurance and real estate.....73,75,153,155,157,158,165

Financial institutions (See Banking and finance)

Food stamp program.....17,221-224

Foreign investment.....86,87

Forest:
- Land.....41,42
- Fires.....44,45
- Products.....43

Forestry.....41-44,46,47,71,163,164

G

Gas (See Energy Resources)

Geography.....89-100

Geology.....100

Government:
- Employment.....23,153-155,158,160,203,204
- Expenditures.....27,56,57,60,62,63,67,68
- Organization.....181-204
  - Congressional districts.....190,191
  - House of representatives districts.....185-187
  - Judicial circuits.....192-194
  - Municipal governments.....195
  - Senatorial districts.....188,189
  - Special district governments.....195
- Revenues.....27,56,57,59,61,63,67,68

H

Health and public welfare.....205-226
- Alcohol and drug treatment.....215-217
- Employment.....210,211
- Expenditures.....62,67,68
- Medicare.....226
- Mental health services.....218-220
- Mental retardation services.....221
- Professionals.....210,211
- Rehabilitation services.....212,213

High school dropouts (See Education)

High school graduates (See Education)

Higher education (See Education)

House of representatives districts.....185-187

Households.....229,230,232,236-239

Housing units:
- Building permits authorized.....241-244
- Construction contract valuations.....19,241,242
- By county.....231,233-235,241-244
- By metropolitan statistical area.....230
- Median income.....235
- Mobile homes.....242
- Occupancy status.....229,230,234,235
- Poverty status.....235
- Rent, median.....229,230,234
- Vacancy status.....229,230,234
- Value, median.....229,230,234

I

Imports.....321,322

Income.....245-278
- Adjusted gross.....247
- By county.....247,253-261,264,266-268,275-278
- Disposable.....262,263
- Family.....265-267
- Farm.....25,33
- Household.....264,265,267
- Housing units.....235,267
- By incorporated place.....255-261,270-273
- Median family.....265-268,270-273,278
- Median household.....264,265,267
- By metropolitan statistical area.....252
- Per capita.....24,25,250,252,254-262
- Poverty status.....16,235,270-278

Incorporated places.....99,270-273,301-306

Index crime.....103-108,112,116,118

Industry:
- Capital investment.....83-87
- Employment.....71-73,75,82-85,153,155,157,158,164-166

Infant deaths.....14,15,339,340

Injury and illness, occupational.....168

Investment:
- Capital.....83-87
- Foreign.....86,87

J

Judicial circuits.....185-187

Juvenile corrections.....119-122

L

Labor force (See Employment)

Land area:
- Census designated places.....99
- County.....41,42,97
- Farm.....31-33
- Forest.....41,42
- Incorporated places.....99
- Physiographic regions.....98
- States.....11

Law enforcement:
- Arrests.....107-109

  - Crime rates........................20,21,104,105
  - Offenses............103-108,112,116,118,121,122
  - Police officers..............................108
- Life expectancy.........................16,341-343
- Loans:
  - Consumer finance institutions.............54,55
  - Credit unions................................51
  - Savings and loan associations................52

M

- Manufacturing...........................71,75,79,
 84,85,87,153,155-159,164
- Maps:
  - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment network.....215
  - Climatic division............................93
  - Colleges and universities...................134
  - Community mental health service catchment areas.....................................218
  - Congressional districts.....................190
  - County outline................................5
  - Geologic....................................100
  - Major interstate highways...................323
  - House of representatives districts..........185
  - Judicial circuits...........................192
  - Metropolitan statistical areas..............288
  - Mineral commodities..........................48
  - Physiographic regions........................98
  - Planning districts..........................288
  - Senatorial districts........................188
  - School districts............................128
  - State parks.................................309
  - Surface water................................96
  - Technical education institutions............134
  - Tourism regions.............................312
  - Transportation facilities...................323
  - Vocational rehabilitation offices...........214
  - Welcome centers.............................309
  - Wildlife management areas...................317
- Marriages............................16,344,345
- Medicare.......................................226
- Mental health services.....................218-220
- Mental retardation services....................221
- Metropolitan statistical areas:
  - Bank deposits................................52
  - County components.......................287,288
  - Employment..............................148,155
  - Housing units...............................230
  - Income......................................252
  - Population..........................287,298,299
- Migration....................12,13,293,295,296,335
- Mining.....................47,48,71,75,155,158,164
- Mineral production..............................48
- Motor vehicle:
  - Accidents..........................20,21,327-331
  - Registrations.......................20,322,326
  - Theft................103-105,107,108,112,116,118
- MSA (See Metropolitan statistical area)
- Municipal governments..........................195
- Municipalities (See Incorporated places)

N

- Nuclear energy.................................174
- Nurses.....................................207,210

O

- Occupational injury and illness................168
- Occupations............................147,162,163
- Occupied housing units.............229,230,234,235
- Offenses, criminal.....103-109,112,116,118,121,122

P

- Parks, state...............................309-311
- Parole.....................................117,118
- Planning districts.............................288
- Population.................................247-278
  - Age.......................12,291,294,295,298,299
  - Cities (See Incorporated places)
  - Components of change....................293,335
  - County............97,281,285,286,289,290,293,300
  - Density.........................12,97,283,284
  - Elderly......12,270-274,276,291,294,295,298,299,
  - Incorporated places.....................301-306
  - Intercensal estimates.......................285
  - Migration.................12,13,293,295,296,335
  - Minority (See By race)
  - Metropolitan statistical areas.......287,298,299
  - Municipalities (See Incorporated places)
  - Per family..........................229,232,233
  - Per household............229,232,233,236,238,239
  - Planning districts..........................288
  - Projections..................12,281,282,297-300
  - By race..........................284,289,290,295
  - Rural...................................283,286
  - By sex..................................290,295
  - Spanish origin..............................289
  - Urban...................................283,286
- Ports......................................321,322
- Poverty status......................16,235,270-278
- Precipitation (See Climate)
- Prisoners......................20,111-114,119-122
- Probation..................................115,116
- Projections.........12,129,152,154,281,282,297-300
- Public school system (See Education)
- Public utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

R

- Rail lines.................................323,325
- Rain (See Climate)
- Rankings (See County rankings; State rankings)
- Recreation facilities......................309-311
- Rent (See Housing units)
- Retail trade...........................25,26,72,
 75,76,153,155,157,158,165
- Revenues:
  - County government..........................67,68
  - Federal government...........................57
  - State government...............27,56,57,61,63,64
  - Tax..................................27,57,59,64
  - Travel-generated........................313-315

S

Schools (See Education)
Senatorial districts........................188,189
Services......................23,73,75,147,153,155
.........................157,158,162,163,165,166
Social Security.................................17
Spanish origin.................................289
Standard metropolitan statistical area (See Metropolitan statistical area)
State government:
  Employment............23,153,154,160,167,203,204
  Expenditures......................27,56,57,62,63
  Revenues............27,56,57,59,61,63,64,247,248
  Tax allocations...........................65,66
  Tax collections.......................57,59,61,64
State parks...............................309-311
State rankings.................9-28,59,250,262,263

T

Tax:
  Allocations to counties....................65,66
  Changes.......................................63
  Collections..........................57,59,61,64
  Income..............27,56,57,59,61,63,64,247,248
  Property..............................64,67,68
  Rates...63
  Sales................................57,59,61,64
Teacher salaries............................28,133
Technical education........................134,138
Temperature (See also Climate)
Textiles:
  Capital investment.....................84,85,87
  Employment.................82,84,85,153,156,157
  Foreign investment............................64
  Plants..................................82,83,85
Tobacco....................................34-37
Tourism..................................312-316
Towns (See Census designated places; Incorporated places)
Transportation...........................319-332
Transportation and public utilities.........72,75,
...................................153,155,157,158

U

Unemployment:
  Number.................................145-150
  Projections..................................152
  Rate.............................22,24,145-152
Universities (See Education)
Urban population...........................283,286
Utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

V

Vehicles (See Motor vehicles)
Vital statistics:
  Births.................12,14,15,293,335,336,338
  Deaths.........14,15,106,327-331,335,337,339-341
  Divorces and annulments...............16,344,346
  Life expectancy.......................16,341-343
  Marriages.............................16,344,345

Vocational rehabilitation..................212-214
Voters:
  Participation.......................26,27,196-199
  Registered...............................196-202

W

Wage and salary employment (See Employment)
Weather (See Climate)
Welfare (See Health and public welfare)
Wholesale trade..........................72,75,76,
...............................153,155,157,158,165

Y

Youth services............................119-122